INDEX

H.A., Vol. 31, No. 1.

Aalsmeer Research Station for Floriculture, 1037
Abbott, D. E., 1474
Abbott, D. L., 318
Abd el Rahman, A. A., 813, 814, 815
Abdullaev, A. G., 1219
Abu Yaman, I. K., 645
Accorsi, W. R., 1448
Adams, A. J., 669
Adamson, R. M., 274
Adhate, S., 1531
Admiral'skaja, S. A., 985
Agarwala, S. C., 1477
Agnihotri, B. N., 1476
Agulhon, R., 527
Aichele, M. D., 238
Aiyangar, R. S., 1407
Akamine, E. K., 1491
Albonico, F., 1360
Alcalde, A. J., 409
Alchin, J. D., 566
Aldridge, N. L., 1496
Alekseev, V. P., 1487
Ali-Zade, M. A., 1611
Allen, G. H., 1022
Aller, H., 1172
Alleweldt, G., 431
Alston, R., 80
Althaus, R. E., 1178
Al'tman, F. F., 444
Alves, A. C., 1472
Alvim, P. de T., 687, 1443
Amaral, E., 1447
Anagnostopoulos, M. N., 441
Ananth, K. C., 1449
Anderson, J., 1572
Anderson, J. R., 1554
Anderson, R. E., 351
Andreae, W. A., 86
Andrejčeva, M., 922
An Foras Talúntais, Dublin, 1678
Ang, J. K., 755
Aniţia, N., 846, 848, 859, 870, 876
Anning, R., 169
Anon., 131, 162, 165, 190, 394, 398, 473, 677, 769, 834, 852, 972, 1018, 1136, 1281, 1331, 1369, 1428, 1509, 1511
Ansiaux, J. R., 744
Anthon, E. W., 545
Antunes, H., Jr., 1446,
Anyos, T., 1077
Aono, H., 1594
Apozjanc, S. A., 930
Aragaki, M., 1063
Arambourg, Y., 1358
Archer, B. L., 1517
Archer, T. E., 144
Archibald, J. A., 267
Aref, M., 463
Arkley, T. H., 148
Armour, R. P., 1031
Arneman, H. F., 1666
Arutjunjan, A. S., 453
Asana, R. D., 1538
Asmaev, P. G., 928, 933
Association des Ingénieurs de Gembloux, 122
Atkins, E. L., Jr., 1314
Auclair, J. L., 715
Audus, L. J., 1628
Aughtry, J. D., 1553
Austin, M. E., 388
Austin, S. W., 1254
Australian Institute of Agricultural Science, 27
Avens, A. W., 142
Averna, V., 1278
Ayalon, S., 1285

Babický, A., 284
Bacchi, O., 18
Backeberg, C., 1629
Baggiolini, M., 572
Bahtadze, K. E., 1586
Bailey, C. H., 247
Bailov, D., 922
Bakker, J., 1054, 1127
Bal, A. K., 948
Balázs, S., 662
Balbi, G., 854, 1029
Baldini, E., 197, 282, 1286
Ballard, J. C., 711
Balogh, A., 1039
Banerjee, H., 1351
Baranowski, R. M., 832, 833
Barat, H., 926, 944, 1451, 1582
Bardsley, C. E., 683
Barger, W. R., 724
Bargioni, G., 268
Barker, J., 79
Baron, C., 328, 655
Barrett, H. C., 421
Barrows, H. L., 1366
Bartle, W. H., 1145
Barton, L. V., 1082
Basham, C. W., 181
Baskakov, Ju. A., 93, 94,
Basso, M., 217, 317
Basutoland Department of Agriculture, 1645
Batchelder, G. H., 145
Bates, G., 1533
Batjer, L. P., 323, 325
Batt, R. F., 329
Battersby, A. R., 953, 964
Baudin, P., 926, 1451
Bazan, E., 1278
Bean, R. C., 1290, 1291
Beater, B. E., 1557
Beck, G. E., 1209
Becker, R. F., 775
de Bel-van den Elst, A., 1054
Belik, V. F., 809
Bell, H. K., 361
Bell, L. E., 1187
Benedek, L., 781
Bennett, E., 406
Bennett, M., 497
Benšová, M., 733
Bentley, H. R., 898
Bercaru, M., 923, 935
Bergman, E. L., 454
Beroza, M., 1660
Bertossi, F., 54
Bertrand, A. R., 1666
Bethell, D., 577
Beutel, J. A., 287
Bhargava, J. C., 1555
Bhattacharyya, N. G., 1605
Bibikova, A. F., 272
Bidmead, D. S., 153
Biekart, H. M., 1154
Bielarski, R. V., 696
Bielka, R., 591
Bierhuizen, J. F., 813, 814, 815
Bieske, G. C., 1544
Biggs, R. H., 303
Bigot, J., 185
Bik, R. A., 1059, 1113, 1127, 1164
Bing, A., 1084
Binks, R., 964
Birdsong, B. A., 80
Bissell, L. P., 1186
Biteau, L., 164
Bithas, K., 441
Bivins, J. L., 1101, 1216, 1217
Black, D. S., 1030
Blagojević, M., 756
Blake, C. D., 1387, 1390
Blake, M. I., 992
Blanchet, B., 410
Blaney, L. T., 1196
Blanpied, G. D., 344
Bleasdale, J. K. A., 160
Blodgett, E. C., 238, 239
Blommers, J., 368
Bloom, E. V., 1630
Blumenfield, D., 624
Boalch, D. H., 1640
Bobohidze, I. N., 1601
Bock, K. R., 1457
Boerema, G. H., 1137
Bognár, S., 533

Böhm, H., 536
Böhme, H., 1094
Bokučava, M. A., 1620
Boll, W. G., 101
Bolore, M., 125
Bond, G., 46
Bonifacio, A., 1058
Bonner, J., 74
Bonnet, J. A., 1437
Boodley, J. W., 1168
van der Boon, J., 279
Booth, V. H., 1126
Borecki, Z., 510
Bornemisza, E., 1437
Börner, H., 26, 476
Borodjanskij, V. P., 931
Bose, B. C., 947
Bose, P. C., 817
Boskoop Proefstation voor de Boomkwekerij, 1176
Bottignon, A., 1469
Boubals, D., 527
Bouharmont, J., 1503
Bould, C., 399, 1673
Bouma, D., 1271
Bourget, S. J., 878,
Bowers, F. A. I., 1470
Bowling, J. D., 900
Boynton, D., 407
Bózner, M., 998
Bradley, D. B., 841
Bradley, G. A., 665
Bradley, M. V., 302
Bradshaw, A. D., 1140
Branas, J. 524
van den Brande, J., 1133
Brantley, B. B., 674
Brase, K. D., 478
Brauer, H. O., 1441
Brenière, J., 915, 917
Breviglieri, N., 220
Brewer, D., 710
Brewer, R. F., 1259
Bridgland, L. A., 1394
Brierley, P., 1079
Bringhurst, R. S., 375
British Columbia Department of Agriculture, 1646
British Guiana Department of Agriculture, 1647
Brokaw, C. H., 1336
Brooks, S. N., 1014
Brouwer, R., 708
Brown, A. L., 149
Brown, D. S., 264
Brown, J. C., 51
Brown, R. T., 669
Bruce, D. W., 1501
Bruinsma, J., 117
Brummett, R. E., 954
Brun, R., 188, 194
Brunson, M. H., 575
Brusca, J. N., 1225
Bryan, A. M., 1131
Buchanan, J. R., 149
Buchloh, G., 330
Bukovac, M. J., 653, 682
Bullock, J. F., 880
Bünning, E., 72
Burchell, I., 213
Burdekin, D. A., 1458
Burdine, H. W., 649
Burg, S. P., 305
Burgan, J. G., 898
Burge, G. A., 1402
Burgis, D. S., 799, 1121
Burić, S., 756
Burkina, Z. S., 39
Burts, E. C., 544
Bushland, R. C., 1660
Bušin, P. M., 449
Busson, F., 843
Butenko, R. G., 94
Butijn, J., 275
Butler, W. L., 65
Butterfield, N. W., 1083
Butters, K. D., 1060
Büttner, G., 1100
Butts, J. S., 90
Buxton, E. W., 714
Buzun, G. A., 1621
Byrde, R. J. W., 501
Byvših, N. A., 676

Cachan, P., 1421
Cadman, C. H., 494
Cahoon, G. A., 1257
Cajlahjan, M. H., 102, 1000
California Fig Institute, 562
Cambier, M., 744
Campbell, A. I., 234
Campbell, C. W., 1228, 1229, 1350, 1480
Campbell, J. S., 680
Campbell, R. C., 316
Campbell, R. E., 695
Canecchio, V., (filho), 1023
Cannon, R. C., 1497
Cannon, T. F., 1194
Capel, G. L., 1332
Capinpin, J. M., 1398
Capo, B. G., 1437
Capozzi, A., 912
Carayon, J., 1467
Cardoso do Vale, J., 975
Caribbean Region of the American Society for Horticultural Science, 1679
Carlson, E. C., 764
Carncross, J. W., 784
Caron, J. E. A., 1202
Carpenter, G. A., 177
Carra, P., 1053
Cartier, J. J., 715
Carvalho, A., 1432, 1433, 1434, 1446, 1469
Cásseres, E. H., 1679
Cassidy, N. G., 1376
Castillo D., M. A., 679
Castorina, S., 152
Cation, D., 480
Catlin, P. B., 1357
Catlow, E., 402
Čatský, J., 175
Caumo, B., 506
Cavallini, G., 174
Cawthron Institute, 1010
Cayrol, J.-C., 1109
Čejko, A. I., 448
Černenko, E. S., 225
Černobaj, V. T., 952
Černý, J., 1057
Ceylon Rubber Research Institute, 1514
Chadwick, L. C., 1194
Čhaidze, G. D., 1237
Čhaidze, I, I., 216, 978, 1592
Chamberlain, G. C., 588
Chandler, P. A., 1217
Chang, S. M., 1495
Channabasavanna, G. P., 1471
Chapman, H. D., 52, 1264
Charles, A. E., 1418
de Charmoy, D. d'E., 1560, 1564
Chaumier, P., 667
Chaverri, G., 1437
Chaves, F., 1437
Cheney, P. W., 482
Chhonkar, V. S., 598
Chicco R., J., 752
Child, R., 1606
Childers, N. F., 288, 380
Chilton, S. J. P., 1562
Choudhury, J. K., 1351
Choudhury, K. R., 1347
Christensen, S. A., 30
Christopher, E. P., 388
Chubb, W. O., 709
Chupp, C., 1631
Chvojka, L., 284
Ciferri, R., 134, 495
Cinq-Mars, L., 588
Čirkovskij, V. I., 866
Čizmazija, J., 417
Clark, B. E., 17, 705
Clarke, G. F., 1566
Claypool, L. L., 338, 339
Cleasby, T. G., 1547
Clifford, E. D., 166
Clift, L. F., 499
Cline, R. A., 229
Clode, J. J., 686
Clore, W. J., 450
Clutter, M. E., 890
Coculescu, G., 847
Cohen, A., 1284
Colagrande, O., 458
Colbran, R. C., 1500
Cole, K. S., 1430
Colhoun, J., 636
Collins, R. P., 1191
Colonial Pesticides Research Unit, 1648
Comelli, A., 1218
Commercial Grower, 1649
Committee on Transactions in Seeds, 1632
Committee on Vegetable Breeding and Varieties, 586
Commonwealth Economic Committee, 1406
Compañia Shell de Venezuela, 1650
Compton, O. C., 1119, 1120
Conagin, C. H. T. M., 1445
Conover, R. A., 827, 828
Conroy, R. J., 634
Constable, B. J., 1126
Cook, A. A., 778
Cook, J. A., 653, 761
Cook, R. L., 44
Coombe, B. G., 433
Corbett, M. K., 1161, 1303
Corke, A. T. K., 520
Corley, W. L., 668
Cornelison, A. H., 1541
Cornillie, E., 1158
Corte, A., 495, 496
Costa, A. G., 157
Couey, H. M., 354
Coulson, D. M., 137
Coursey, D. G., 1485
Courter, J. W., 603
Cowdry, W. A. R., 1022

Cox, R. S., 654
Crandall, P. C., 383
Crane, H. L., 1366
Crane, J. C., 302, 316, 327
Crang, A., 396
Crawford, T. V., 253
Creech, J. L., 1215
Creelman, D. W., 1680
Crescimanno, F. G., 465, 1294
Cressman, A. W., 1319
Crossa-Raynaud, P., 314, 1304
Crosse, J. E., 497
Crowe, T. J., 1461, 1466
Crowther, P. C., 1342
Cruickshank, I. A. M. 126
Csedö, K., 962
Csehi, É., 533
Csorba, Z., 508
Curl, A. L., 333
Cutuli, G., 1269

Dabin, B., 1377
Dadant, R., 1442, 1451, 1452
Dahling, R., 307
Damigella, P., 1287
Dana, M. N., 374
Dănău, C., 846, 847, 860, 870
Dandurov, A. B., 1616
Danielson, C. E., 721
Danilejko, A. V., 718
Daraselija, M. K., 1598
Darroch, J. G., 1556
Darrow, G. M., 395
Das, C. S., 1347
Das-Gupta, S. N., 1478
Daubenmire, R. F., 1633
Daum, R. J., 136, 143
Davidson, T. R., 530
Davis, P. L., 1337
Davis, T. A., 1412
Davis, W. E. P., 113
Davydova, M. V., 437
De, R., 1558
Deal, P. H., 107
Decker, H., 528
Dedolph, R. R., 181 182
Deep, I. W., 1171
Delange, Y., 5
Delegans, V., 543
Deltchev, G., 949
Demetradze, T. Ja., 1250
Dennis, C. C., 392
Dennis, E. B., 1111
Dennison, R. A., 837
Derkunskaja, M. D., 443
Dermer, F., 370
De Rosa, M., 467
Desai, M. C., 1004
Deszyck, E. J., 1292, 1293, 1296
Deullin, R., 1389, 1391
Deuss, J. J. B., 1617
Deutscher Pflanzenschutzdienst, 1651
DeVay, J. E., 518
Devjatov, A. S., 206
Devreux, M., 1483
Dewey, D. H., 344, 397
Dewey, J. E., 136
D'Herde, J., 1133
Dias, H. F., 494
Dickey, R. D., 1156
Dickson, M. H., 765
Diekmahns, E. C., 1006
Diener, T. O., 151, 291
van Dijk, G., 1581
van Dijk, P. J. S., 1189, 1190
Di Martino, E., 1313, 1317, 1326
Dimitrova, E., 981
Dimond, A. E., 1638
van Dingenen, A., 941
van Dinther, J. B. M., 1370
van Doesburg, H. H., 223
van Doesburg, J., 1040, 1175
Dolgova, A. E., 420
Donoho, C. W., Jr., 258, 259
Doorenbos, J., 741
Dorado Bernal, E., 1020
Dormal, S., 135
Dorsman, C., 1176
Dotti, F., 276
Doty, R. E., 1574
Dougall, D. K., 56
Douglas, J., 223, 241
Downes, J. D., 361
Drboglav, M. A., 437
Drijfhout, E., 486
D.S.I.R., New Zealand, 1010
Dublin, P., 1444
Dugain, F., 1378
den Dulk, P. R., 275
Dumas, J., 1379
Durairaj, D. J., 1297
Durham, W. F., 584
Durquéty, M., 414
Dutta, S. K., 1595
Dvořák, A., 231
Dyment, R., 461
Džaši, V. S., 1615
Džemuhadze, K. M., 1619

East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization, 1652
Edland, T., 400
Edmond, J. T., 1528
Edson, S. N., 1214
Edwards, C. A., 666, 1111
Egan, H., 830
Ehlers, M., 1634
Eidg. Kommission zur Ermittlung der Produktionskosten der Trauben und des Weines, 413
Eidg. Kommission zum Studium der Hagelbildung und der Hagelabwehr, 1653
Elek, L., 161
Elema, J., 106
El-Fadl, M. A., 685
Ellis, T. O., 1577
Ellison, J. H., 618, 620
Elmer, J. L., 1033
El-Sherbeni, M. F., 685
Embleton, T. W., 1270, 1274
Emden, J. H., 1659
Emel'janov, V. D., 172
Emsweller, S. L., 1128, 1130
Endo, R. M., 940
Engelmann, W., 72
Englebrecht, L., 888
English, H., 517
Enin, T. K., 428
Ercolani, G. L., 506
Eremeev, G. N., 296
Erickson, L. C., 1295
Eršova, N. K., 766
Esaulova, I. N., 313
Escritt, J. R., 1148
Esdorn, I., 960
Esser, R. P., 1419
Ethelston, J. D., 936
European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization (E.P.P.O.), 1299
Evans, L. T., 701
Everett, H. J., 1116
Evers, E., 1516
Ewart, G. Y., 1546
Ewing, S., 712

Fagotti, B., 152
Fahmy, I., 419
Fahmy, M., 685
Fang, S. C., 90, 105, 607
FAO, *see* Food
Farkas, G., 989
Farmers' Union of Western Australia, 27
Fateeva, O. F., 381
Fatta del Bosco, G., 616
Feder, W. A., 1242
Federer, W. T., 158
Feillafé, S. M., 1551
Feldman, J. M., 657
Felklová, M., 1001
Fenne, S. B., 822
Ferdinánd, D., 308
Ferguson, T. P., 874
Ferkl, F., 256
Fernandes Costa, A., 975
Fernández, C. E., 288
Ferreirinha, M. P., 1026
Ferro, O., 427
Feucht, W., 299
Feyerabend, G., 121
Fichera, P., 1275
Figueroa, M., 1475
Finch, C. G., 631
Firman, I. D., 1456
Fischer, L., 982
Fisher, G., 1171
Fisher, R. W., 567
Fiskell, J. G. A., 1420
Fisons Fertilizers Limited, 1656
Flaig, W., 99, 100
Flechtenmacher, W., 1392
Fleming, J. W., 665
Fleming, S. D., 1007, 1603
Flemion, F., 244, 245
Fletcher, G., 950
Flint, H. L., 1093
Florencev, E. I., 924
Flores, E., 825
Flores Reyes, I., 599
Fluck, M. F., 179
Fogle, H. W., 214
Foley, F. B., 695
Folinazzo, J. F., 1336
Folley, R. R. W., 1
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO), 1413, 1414, 1425, 1654, 1655, 1681
Forbes, A. R., 491
Forbes, I. L., 1562
Ford, H. W., 1242
Forest, B., 363
Formento, J., 412
Forsberg, J. L., 1105, 1132
Forti, G., 85
Foschi, S., 474, 541, 556
Fraenkel, G., 937

Francaviglia, G., 1309
Franklin, W. W., 1312, 1460
Franssen, C. J. H., 716
Fraselle, J. V., 1484
Free, J. B., 309
Freebairn, H. T., 1248
Freire, E. S., 1023
de Freitas, M. C. P. G., 1026
French, R. A., 643
Friedrich, G., 1635
Friedrich, H., 293
Fritzsche, R., 132
Fröhlich, G., 976
Frolov, A. I., 439
Fuchs, L., 957
Fuller, W. H., 1666
Fulton, R. H., 361
Furuta, T., 1038, 1052

Gagne, J. B., 739
Gagnebin, F., 648
Gahlaut, R. S., 1034
Gajewski, E., 281
Galeotti, C., 773
Gammon, N., Jr., 468, 469
Garber, K., 13
Garbuzova, D. A., 1011
Gardner, F. E., 1245, 1258
Garrett, C. M. E., 497
Gaskins, M. H., 1349
Gaston, H. P., 335
Gatin, Ž. I., 170
Gaur, B. K., 85
Gdowski, J., 345, 347, 391
Gehring, F., 1068
Geisler, G., 416
Genung, W. G., 610
Georg, J. G., 1252
George, K. V., 1450
Gertych, Z., 366, 404
Gheiking, A., 935
Ghillini, C. A., 82, 92
Gibson, W. L., Jr., 853
Gill, P. S., 1548
Gillard, A., 1133
Gillot, J., 941
Gilmer, R. M., 478
Gilmore, J. E., 1319
Giovannini, E., 1275
Giunchi, P., 1324
Gjaerum, H. B., 583
Glancey, B. M., 1172
Glas, A., 579
Glazyrin, V. A., 1251
Glemmestad, E., 337
Goarin, P., 907
Gočolašvili, M. M., 1250
Godoi, C., Jr., 1463
Godziejewska, J., 322
Goetze, N. R., 1143
Gokhale, N. G., 1595, 1605
Goldberg, H. S., 775
Goldsberry, K. L., 1061
Goldweber, S., 1345
Gomez, L. A., 1437
Goodey, B., 1153
Goodman, R. N., 775
Goodwin, E. S., 138
Goodwin, T. W., 68
Gordee, R. S., 990
Gordon, A. G., 16
Gorham, E., 16
Gottlieb, O. R., 966
Gottschalk, W., 707
Gould, C. J., 1123
Gould, H. J., 1067
Gowing, D. P., 1499
van der Graaf, A. J., 1086
Graham, E. T., 442
Grandi, G., 458
Graner, E. A., 1463
Granett, P., 608
Granström, B., 120
Grant, T. J., 1302, 1303
Grebeškov, I. S., 929
Grebinskij, S. O., 601
Green, M. J., 1589
Green, N., 1660
Gregory, H., 956
Grierson, W., 1333, 1341
Griffith, M. M., 57
Griffiths, J. T., 1321
Griggs, W. H., 236, 240, 310,
Grochowska, M., 254
Grochowski, J., 196, 254
Grognier, M., 285
Grossi, N., 327
Gruis, J. T., 1155
Grujičić, G., 133
Grulich, I., 581
Guerineau, C. M., 1519
Guess, W. L., 1009
Gunderson, H., 1152
Gunn, E., 666
Gunther, F. A., 1636
Gupta, B. D., 1569, 1570
Gupta, S. C., 1004
Guseva, E. P., 201
Gustafson, F. G., 818
Gutenmann, W. H., 141
Guthrie, F. E., 868
Gutiérrez, C. S., 412
Guttridge, C. G., 371
Guyer, G., 697
Guzewska, I., 345, 347, 391
de Guzman, E. V., 1416
Guzman, V. L., 649
Guzman M., E., 768
Gvasalija, V. P., 1592
Gvazava, S. T., 1598

Haas, A. R. C., 1225
de Haas, P. G., 199
Haber, A. H., 728, 729, 730, 731
Hack, H. R. B., 147
Hackel, E., 635
Hadžistević, D. 534
Hahn, —., 173
Hájková, I., 971
Hakkaart, F. A., 1071
Halevy, A., 1118
Hall, C. B., 650, 659, 660, 837
Hall, C. V., 672
Hall, N. A., 951, 982, 1009
Hall, S. A., 1660
Hallaway, M., 91
Halsey, D. D., 1241
Halsey, L. H., 613, 673
Hamilton, R. A., 1488
Hamm, R., 385
Hammar, H. E., 470
Hamner, K. C., 178
Hanák, B., 1107
Hanan, J. J., 176
Hanger, B. F., 1456
Hansen, C. J., 236
Hanson, N. S., 1532
Harada, S., 1612
Harant, H., 5,
Hardenburg, R. E., 351
Harding, P. L., 1337
Hardy, F., 1395
Harkness, R. W., 1226
Harries, F. H., 531
Harrington, J. F., 670, 732
Harris, O. W., 470
Harris, J. B., 886
Harrison, B. D., 494
Harrison, B. J., 1088
Harrison, D. S., 656, 1262
Hartman, J. D., 755
Hartmann, H. T., 236, 240, 251, 1357
Harvey, W. A., 1216
Harward, M. E., 804
Haskell, G., 403
Hassanein, M. H., 1288
Hasselo, H. N., 1510
Hatton, T. T., Jr., 1228, 1229
Hausenbuiller, R. L., 450
Havord, G., 1396
Hawley, W., 1215
Hayward, F. W., 1333, 1341
Hedden, S. L., 335
Hedrick, J. L., 853
Hegedűs, Á., 424
Heggli, M., 365
Helle, W., 1112
Hellinger, E., 1340
Hellmers, E., 1065
Henderson, R. G., 865
Hendrickson, A. H., 273
Henneberry, T. J., 831
Hennig, E., 704
Heras, L., 66
Hernández, D., 1388
Hernández S., A., 1393
van Heuven, J. C., 905
Hewlett, P. S., 1660
Hey, G. L., 127
Higgins, V., 1637
Hilborn, M. T., 484
Hildebrandt, W., 199
Hilkenbäumer, F., 330
Hiller, W., 1102
Hiner, L. D., 969
Hinton, W. L., 2,
Hiraizumi, T., 973
Hirao, R., 796
Hiyane, J., 1488
Hobbis, E. W., 402, 499
Hočevar, S., 519
Hodent, —., 3
Hodnett, G. E., 680
Hoed, F., 1012
Hoed, J., 1012
Hoesbergen, M., 1028
Hoffmann, E., 505
Hollanda Lima, I., 1027
Holley, W. D., 176, 1061, 1062
Holliday, P., 1403
Holmes, E. S., 612
Holmsen, T. W., 1095
Homola, V., 971
Hope, T., 1221
Horanic, G. E., 1245, 1258
Horn, G. C., 469
Horsfall, J. G., 1638
Hotin, A. A., 974
Hough, L. F., 246, 247, 248
Houston, B. R., 693
Hovanskaja, I. V., 93
Howell, R. W., 78

Hoyt, S. C., 542
Hudson, J. P., 35
Hughes, C. G., 1561
Hughes, E. C., 113
Hughes, M. B., 798
Huglin, P., 432
Hull, J., Jr., 290
Humbert, R. P., 1541, 1542, 1543, 1546, 1556, 1559, 1576
Humphries, E. C., 58
Hutchins, P. C., 1242
Hutton, K. E., 515
Huyskes, J. A., 743
Hyams, E., 1639
Hylander, N., 1125

Ibrahim, M. M., 1288
Ibrahim, R. K., 1200
Ikeda, N., 984
Ikegaya, K., 1609
Il'in, G. S., 894
Il'inskij, A. A., 360
Ille, C., 862, 876, 893
Imai, S., 891
Imazu, T., 842
Imre, E. M., 103
Indian Central Arecanut Committee, 1371
Inforzato, R., 997, 1184
Inglez de Sousa, J. S., 418
Innes, R. F., 1566
Inoue, Y., 702
Instituto de Edafología y Fisiología, 1682
Instituut voor Tuinbouwtechniek, Wageningen, 1657
Ioan, E., 859, 860, 861, 862, 923,
Isaacs, R. L., Jr., 623
Isenberg, F. M., 755
Ishida, Y., 1289
Ishii, M., 1063
Ishikawa, S., 706
Ivanova, T. M., 638
Iwakiri, B. T., 310
Iwamura, I., 774
Iwamura, M., 749
Iwasaki, T., 1247
Iyer, S. S., 1545

Jabłońska, M., 270
Jachs, H., 957
Jacks, G. V., 1640
Jackson, N., 1138, 1150
Jacobs, A., 742
Jacobsen, J. V., 343
Jakobašvili, B. A., 1584
Jamaica, Sugar Manufacturers' Association, 1521
James, E., 668
Janes, B. E., 34
Jankulov, I. K., 939
Jansen, H., 1114
Jauhari, O. S., 249
Jayarajan, T. G., 1411
Jehn, A., 376
Jenser, G., 611
Jeppson, L. R., 1636
John Innes Institute, 1658
Johns, H. R., Jr., 1179
Johnson, C., 112
Johnson, C. M., 148
Johnson, L. W., 793
Johnson, M. W., 620
Johnson, R. B., 1320, 1322
Johnson, W. B., 622
Joiner, J. N., 1056, 1074, 1075, 1155, 1156, 1160, 1344, 1346
Joint Committee of the Pharmaceutical Society, 968
Jolley, L. C., 1335
Jones, G. D. G., 1461
Jones, H., 887
Jones, J. W., 1302
Jones, T. A., 1559
Jones, W. W., 1270, 1274
de Jong, D. J., 548
Josepovits, G., 87
Joshi, A. B., 750
Joshi, B. S., 750
Jungk, A., 25
Juska, F. V., 1149

Kable, P. F., 515
Kadman, A., 1224
Kahn, A., 726, 727
Kalbfleisch, W., 257
Kalia, H. R., 1034
Kaličava, A. D., 1602
Kalra, A. N., 1571
Kamarinskij, A. M., 1353
Kamat, V. N., 782
Kamp, J. R., 1085, 1089, 1090, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1167
Kamra, S. K., 589
Kančaveli, G. I., 977
Kanô, T., 1612
Kapanadze, I. E., 1249
Kardo-Sysoeva, E. K., 10
Kargl, T. E., 840
Karnikova, L. D., 146
Kasasian, L., 115
Katar'jan, T. G., 437
Katayama, Y., 1587
Kates, A., 1147
Katô, H., 1594
Katzfuss, M., 250
Kawai, S., 1609
Kawamura, Y., 263
Kay, D. E., 1230, 1493
Kays, W. R., 362, 773
Kazmaier, H. E., 1170
Keane, F. W. L., 481
Kebby, R. G., 1486
Kelbert, D. G. A., 629
Keller, K. R., 1014
Kelly, J. F., 762
Kelsheimer, E. G., 641
Kemmer, E., 227
Kenya Tea Board, 1684
Kessler, B., 1284
Ketellapper, H. J., 811
Khan, M. A. R., 522
Khanna, K. L., 1536
Khrishna, K. V. S., 1618
Kidman, G. J., 283
Kiely, T. B., 1338
Kiermayer, O., 819
Kieser, M. E., 356
Kihara, G. M., 670
Kinch, D. M., 1363
King, E. M., 604
King, J. R., 155
King, K. M., 36
King, N. J., 1575
King, T. H., 713
Király, Z., 989
Kirby, A. H. M., 1673
Kirsch, R. K., 804
Kisljakova, T. E., 63
Kiss, F., 626, 753
Klaus, K., 1124
Kleber, W., 1015
Kleijburg, P., 757
Klein, H. H., 1382
Kleňha, J., 20
Klešnin, A. F., 69
Klinkowski, M., 908
Klos, E. J., 487
Knecht, A., 368
Knjazeva, A. M., 1620
Kočankov, V. G., 1000
Kôchi, T., 457
Kögl, F., 106
Kohashi S., J., 767
Kohl, H. C., Jr., 1076
Kohli, V. P., 249
Kolelišvili, M. V., 1231
Kolesnikov, D. G., 952
Konecsni, I., 780
Konishi, K., 1099
Konwar, P. C., 1025
Koo, R. C. J., 1267
Kooistra, G., 123
Kopec, K., 614
Kopp, E., 962, 980
Korbonits, A., 838
Korejša, Z. I., 261
Körös, L., 797
Kostołowska, M., 958
Kostrzewa, Z., 366, 404
Kosugi, K., 1117
Kosyh, S. A., 1266
Kotilla, E., 962
Kotomina, R. I., 1611
Kotte, W., 1641
Kovalenko, N. V., 1592
Kraai, A., 628
Kradel, J., 121
Kragtwijk, C., 1134
Krajewska, E., 96
Kramer, M., 825
Krauss, R. W., 51
Kreitlow, K. W., 1149
Kretchman, D. W., 1261
Krishnamurthy, G. V., 1492
Krishnamurthy, S. R., 945
Krishnamurty, K. V., 857
Kronenberg, H. G., 369
Krstić, M., 519
Krull, E., 37
Krüssmann, G., 1201
Kružilin, A. S., 592, 593
Krylov, A. V., 904
Krzemiński, A., 196
Kudrjavcev, V. A., 812
Kuiper, P. J. C., 813, 814, 815, 816
Kuitert, L. C., 609, 1185
Kulajewa, O., 888
Kum-Tatt, L., 946
Kumar, A., 1477
Kursanov, A. L., 48
Kuzina, G. V., 146
Kuz'menko, G. A., 271
Kvačantiradze, A. H., 216, 978
Kvančahadze, G. Š., 1616
Kvarachelija, M. S., 1343

van der Laar, H. J., 1046, 1188
Labanauskas, C. K., 1274
Lachman, W. H., 754

Lafferty, D. G., 8
Lake, J. V., 168
Lakshmanachar, M. S., 1409
Lakshmanan, V., 219
Lakshmikantham, M., 1537
Lal, G., 1473
Lalatta, F., 203
Lamb, R. C., 211
Lambeth, V. N., 792, 808
Landfald, R., 390
Lange, A. H., 1489
Langedijk, G. J., 1110
Langhans, R. W., 1091, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208,
Langmead, L. B., 1141
Langston, R. G., 801, 986, 987, 990
Lanza, J., 1002
Lapin, P. I., 6
Larsen, D., 532
Larson, R. A., 1205, 1206, 1207
Larue, M., 471
Laruelle, R., 970
Lasheen, A. M., 151, 289
Last, F. T., 637
Laughlin, W. M., 991
Lavabre, M. E., 1323, 1397
Lawrence, J. M., 150
Lawrence, W. J. C., 187
Lazo Rodríguez, F., 1367
Leach, M., 396
Leatherman, S., 1159
Leblond, C., 342
Lee, B. N., 1279
Lee, C. W., 1462
Lee, H. D., 359
Leeper, R. W., 1499
Leete, E., 956
Legowski, T. J., 540
Lehr, R., 831
Leiser, A. T., 684
Lekić, M. 538
Lekve, O., 193
Lelacheur, K. E., 646
Lemaistre, J., 1316
Lenander, S. E., 1050
Leneuf, N., 1377
Leon, J., 1436
Leonard, A. S., 253
Leonov, I. P., 925
Leopold, A. C., 684
Leria Esmoris, J., 1437
Leroy, Y., 1165
Łęski, R., 537, 546, 561
Lesnaja, G. M., 428
Letham, D. S., 53
Levin, J. H., 334, 335
Levin, R., 124
Levinskij, A. I., 451
Levitt, E. C., 1283
Levitt, J., 37
Levonen, H. J., 661
Lewin, L. M., 723
Lewis, L. N., 290
Ležanin, N. I., 927
Lidzey, R. G., 830
Lincoln, F. B., 1246
v. Lindenwald, H. C., 1055
Linder, P. J., 98
Lindner, R. C., 479
Lindstrom, R. S., 1044
Lingle, J. C., 806
Linn, M. B., 940
Lintner, J., 1549
Lisk, D. J., 141
Lister, R. M., 492
Listov, P. N., 163
Little, H. N., 800
Litvinov, P. I., 429
Liwerant, J., 286
Liyanage, D. V., 1408
Ljones, B., 379, 400
Liu, G.-S., 1591
Lloyd, N. C., 569, 570
Lloyd-Jones, C. P., 88, 89
Locascio, S. J., 803
Lock, G. W., 1005
Lockhart, C. L., 352
Lockhart, J. A., 107
Lockwood, J. L., 711
Loerch, K., 114
Loest, F. C., 1308
Löhnis, M. P., 681
Lomija, N. Ja., 1239
Long, J. K., 1338
Loos, C. A., 1386
Loos, S. B., 1386
Lopes, L., 1469
Lorentz, P., 1079
Lorenz, O. A., 651
Lowe, A. D., 639
Lowther, R. L., 101
Luckett, E. J. R., 1572
Luckwill, L. C., 88, 89, 315
Luepschen, N. S., 498
Luippold, H. J., 728, 729, 731
Lunt, O. R., 50, 1076
Lynch, S. J., 1348

Maas Geesteranus, H. P., 965
McAlister, D. F., 1666
McCollum, J. P., 839
McCown, J. T., 1255
McCrum, R. C., 484
McCune, S. B., 430, 434
McElwee, E. W., 186
McFadden, L. A., 1078, 1211
McFadden, S. E., Jr., 1166
MacFarlane, I., 637
MacGillivray, J. H., 835
McGimpsey, J. R., 996
McGlasson, W. B., 343, 462
Machovec, J., 1042
Maciejewska-Potapczyk, W., 955
McIlrath, W. J., 49
McKay, J. W., 466
McKeen, C. D., 783
McKinlay, K. S., 1459 1462
McKone, C. E., 1462
McMechan, A. D., 582
McNelly, L. B., 564
McWilliam, M. D., 1580
Madison, J. H., Jr., 1144
Madsen, H. F., 564
Maginnes, E., 1091
Mahlstede, J. P., 1051, 1173
Maia e Vale, M. A., 975
Maier, F. H., 853
Majewski, K., 1013
Majsuradze, N. I., 1232, 1234
Makuev, A. M., 443
Malaya, Rubber Research Institute, 1502
Malik, H. C., 1034
Malingraux, C., 1483
Manankov, M. K., 438
Mancini M., S., 679
Mann, L. K. 758
Manser, P. D., 1563, 1566
Mappes, F., 7
Marani, C., 1163
Marar, M. M. K., 1411
Marcelli, E., 906, 912
Marcellin, P., 346
Marchal, J., 1071, 1193, 1199
Marek, K., 331
Mariakulandai, A., 945, 1297
Marigowda, M. H., 4
Marras, F., 617, 745
Marrè, E., 85
van Marsbergen, W., 1164
Marsh, C. R., 179
Marsh, H. V., Jr., 321
Marsh, R. W., 499
Marshall, K., 127
Marshall, M., 184
Marshall, R., 171
Martin, G. C., 913
Martin, J. A., 751
Martin, J. T., 128, 140, 329
Martin, M. E., 633
Martin, P., 786, 821
Martin, R. V., 887
Martinec, T., 1001
Martinez, A. P., 1419, 1420
Maruki, T., 1240
Maškin, S. I., 311
Mason, D. D., 277
Mason, H. C., 831
Mason, W. J., 257
Massey, J. H., 668
Massey, P. H., Jr., 184
Mastenbroek, C., 691
Masui, M., 671
Mathews, W. H., 1305
Matolcsy, G., 87
Matsumura, F., 698
Matta, A., 829
Matthews, W. S., 995
Mattus, G. E., 338, 339
Matzner, F., 367
Mavraganis, S., 441
Maxie, E. C., 1357
May, W. B., 1006
Mazanašvili, G. K., 422
Mdinaradze, V. L., 1616
Meagher, W. R., 139
Medina, D. M., 1445
Meier, G., 250
Meijer, G., 71
Meijneke, C. A. R., 529
Mellado Brauns, L., 43
Mellini, E., 129
Mellor, F. C., 491
Mel'nik, S. A., 459
Mendes, L. O. T., 130, 1019, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507
Mendes Ferrão, J. E., 1405
Mengel, K., 602
Mercado, B. T., 1416
Mercier, R. G., 11
Meredith, D. S., 1385
Merino M., G., 1388
Mesmer, E. T., 1459
Metcalf, R. L., 1660
Metcalfe, D. S., 1666
Metz, R. W., 156
Meyer, K., 76
Michael, H., 336
Michaelides, R. C., 1311
Michálek, K., 788
Michaux, R.-M.-E., 1482

Miche, A., 844
Michelson, L. F., 754
Middleton, R. V. D., 1600
Mihailovici, I., 934
Mikailov, M. A., 1008
Milaire, H., 558
Millar, C. E., 44
Miller, G. W., 879
Miller, H. N., 1048
Miller, J. U., 150
Miller, R. O., 1080, 1092, 1208
Miller, V. J., 1142
Milovanova, L. V., 439
Milsum, J. N., 1626
Ministero dell'Agricoltura, Italy, 1683
Ministry of Agriculture, London, 110, 547, 551, 573, 574, 580, 640, 644, 747, 1661, 1662, 1663
Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Region of Nigeria, 1665
Misra, K. P., 1550
Mitchell, J. W., 98, 1660
Mjakišev, N. F., 163
Moens, P., 1484
Mohnačev, I. G., 933
Molenaar, A., 28
Moller, R. B., 1573
Molnár, G., 989
Môнaco, L. C., 1433
Monnet, J., 1389
Monselise, S. P., 1284, 1285
Montenegro, H. W. S., 1238
Montilla, J. A., 752
Mookerji, K. K., 1473
Moore, F. S., 1036
Moore, M. H., 507
Moran, C. H., 623
Moreau, C., 353, 1339
Moreau, M., 353
Moreira, S., 1301, 1307
Morettini, A., 202, 212
Morgan, W. C. 287
Mori, S., 1315
Morishita, F. S., 748
Morris, R. F., 642
Morrison, W. W. 387
Mors, W. B., 966
Moschini, E., 938, 993
Mosebach, E., 770
Mothes, K., 62, 888
Motovilov, B. A., 200
Moulsley, L. J., 177
Mountain, W. B., 783
Mourguet, H., 1524
Moutia, L. A., 557
Mrozowski, M., 281
Mueller, W., 1642
Mukerjea, T. D., 1614
Mukherjee, K. L., 1527
Mulder, A., 401
Müller, H. J., 704
Muller, J. C., 669
Müller, L. E., 1438, 1439
Muminov, T. G., 261
Munger, F., 1319
Munnecke, D. E., 1217
Munns, D. N., 148
Murakishi, H. H., 823, 824
Muramatsu, H., 1240
Murawski, H., 204
Murdock, D. I., 1336
Murphy, T., 1069
Murray, J., 996
Murty, G. S., 857
Mus, D., 1108
Mustard, M. J., 1348
Muthuswamy, R., 1534, 1568
Muthuswamy, S., 1624
Mysore Department of Horticulture, 4

Naegele, J. A., 1172
Nagatomo, T., 1587
Nagy, B., 578
Naidu, G. V. B., 1373
Nair, R. G., 1426
Naitō, R., 455
Nakagawa, M., 1610
Nakasone, H. Y., 1470
Nambiar, M. C., 1410
Nanda, J. S., 1087
Nasatir, M., 1131
Nash, S. M., 692
National Institute of Agricultural Botany, 587
National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, 1664
National Vegetable Research Station, Wellesbourne, 585
National Weed Committee, Eastern Section, 384, 605, 606, 1045, 1146
Navrátil, L., 971
Neff, M. S., 1366
Neiswander, R. E., 1080
Nekrasova, A. A., 452
Nekrasova, T. V., 242
Nelder, J. A., 160
Nelson, P. E., 1066
Nelson, R. F., 59
Nesterov, Ja., S., 226, 298
Nestjuk, M. N., 1619
Neumann J., 97
Neves, C. M. B., 157
Nevstrueva, R. I., 943
New Zealand Department of Agriculture, Horticulture Division, 1362
New Zealand, D.S.I.R., 1010
Nicolaisen-Scupin, L., 348
Nielsen, K. F., 878
Nieuwhof, M., 628, 630
Nigond, J., 426
Nijdam, F. E., 1028
Nikitenko, Ju. R., 930
Nogueira, P. (neto), 1446
Nolte, H.-W., 717
Noordermeer, J., 787
Nordby, A., 337
Norman, A. G., 1666
Norman, G. G., 1302
North of Scotland College of Agriculture, 1667
North-Smith, G., 209, 210
Northern Rhodesia Department of Agriculture, 1668
Novoderžkina, Ju. G., 805
Novopavlovskaja, N. V., 423
N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, Entomology Branch, 694
Nucifora, A., 559
Nusbaum, C. J., 914
Nutman, F. J., 1454, 1457
Nyasaland Department of Agriculture, 1669

Oberbacher, M. F., 1296, 1333
O'Connor, B. A., 1422
Odišarija, K. Ju., 1003
Oebker, N. F., 603
Oertli, J. J., 1076, 1277
Office National du Tabac de Grèce, 858
Oganov, G. M., 1607
Ogzewalla, C. D., 988
Ohashi, Y., 902
Øhlers, H., 319
Ohmura, T., 78
Oka, H., 902
Okuma, K., 881
Oleksiak, W., 366, 404, 405
Oliver, R. W., 1162
Olmo, H. P., 415
Ommanney, N., 1597
Ōmori, H., 516
Oniani, O. G., 1608
van Oostrum, A. 1308
Oppenheimer, C., 1224
Oragvelidze, I. Š.. 1583
Orchard, W. R., 1197
Orian, A. J. E., 557
Orian, G., 1479
Orlido, N. M., 1398
Osawa, T., 842
Osborne, D. J., 91
Osipov, G. I., 1607
Osipova, E. A., 943
Ostrowski, W., 345, 347, 391
Ôta, I., 1596
Ovečka, V., 663
Owada, A., 1247
Oxenham, B. L., 523
Ozaki, H. Y., 777
Ozuka, T., 455

Pačulija, K. F., 1306
Page, H. L., 17
Pahomova, M. V., 10
Palocsay, R., 221
Palotás, J., 780
Pandya, H. G., 782
Panetsos, C. G., 1356
Panos, D. A., 699
Paradis, R. O., 571
Parent, B., 535
Parish, D. H., 1551, 1579
Parker, K. G., 487
Parr, J. F., 1666
Parra H., J., 1440
Paršikov, V. M., 1016
Parsons, C. S.. 658
Parsons, J. L., 238
Parthasarahy, S., 1453
Parups, E. V., 878, 895
Pasković, F., 999
Patchett, G. G., 145
Pate, J., 1052
Patel, R. M., 873
Patrick, Z. A., 872
Paul, S. C., 1372
Payne, J. H., 1576
Peabody, D. V., Jr., 383
Peele, T. C., 880
Pellizzi G., 19
Pelton, W. L., 36
Pennisi, L., 1265
Pepin, H. S., 1197
Peralta, M. E., 1437
Perrin, D. R., 126
Perry, F., 1052

Pershad, G. D., 1129
Peters, A., 224
Petersen, R. G., 804
Peterson, C. E., 765
Petronici, C., 1278
Pettinato, F. A., 982
Petzer, C. F., 826
Phagpolngarm, S., 68
Phipps, J., 897
Picci, G., 22, 1359
Pickard, J. A., 128
Pickering, G. B., 995
Pieczara, J., 254
Pienaar, E. W., 850
Pieniążek, J., 255
Pieniążek, S. A., 215, 366, 404
Pieropint, W. S., 896
Pinet, M., 192
Pinto, A. J. d'A., 997
Pinto da Fonseca, J., 549
Pisani, P. L., 237, 269
Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen, 1670
Platt, R. G., 1268
Plumier, W., 738
Poda-Čikalenko, V. T., 892
Podešva, J., 597
Pollard, A., 355, 356
Pontis, R. E., 657
Popov, V. R., 1620
Popovič, I. V., 601
Porlingis, I. C., 372
Porter, C. L., 990
Porter, H. K., 887
Posgay, E., 776
Posnette, A. F., 477
Postel, W., 722
Pouwer, A., 280
Povolockaja, K. L., 93
Powell, L. E., 154
Powell, R. D., 57
Prashar, D. P., 789
Pratella, G. C., 349
Prest, R. L., 1381
Price, D., 1383, 1384
Price, L., 67
Primer, P. E., 316
Princ, Ja. I., 553
Prista, L. N., 1472
Prober, P. L., 245
Produktivitetsudvalget for Gartneri og Frugtavl, Copenhagen, 29
Proebsting, E. L., 382
Proebsting, E. L., Jr., 260, 326
Prota, U., 514, 1106
Pruthi, J. S., 1473
Putala, E. C., 800
Puttarudriah, M., 1471
Py, C., 1494

Quackenbush, F. W., 840
du Quaillard, H., 188, 194
Quick, A., 1253

Raabe, R., 1064
Rabinovič, I. M., 967
Raciti, G. B., 1280
Racoviță, A., 911. 919, 920, 921
Radhakrishnan, T., 945
Radziszewska, F., 1224
Ragab, M. T. H., 119
Raheja, P. C., 1550
Raj, T. R. N., 1450
Rajappan, P. V., 407
Rake, B. A., 312
Ram, C. S. V., 1604
Raman, K. R., 565, 1627
Ramišvili, G. G., 1585
Ranganathan, V., 1530
Rangaswami, G., 1567
Rao, G. N., 1529
Rao, I. K. S., 1625, 1223
Rao, K. A., 857
Rao, K. K. P., 1537
Rao, N. V. M., 1529
Rao, P. H., 1529
Rao, U. N., 1624
Rasmussen, G. K., 1272, 1276
Rasmussen, L. W., 150
Ravensberg, K., 1040
Rayner, R. W., 1455
Razumov, V. I., 108
Read, D. C., 646
Reed, J. P., 608
Reeves, E. L., 479, 482
Refatti, E., 456
Rehbein, C. A., 1533, 1535
Reichel, L., 1102
Reichert, I., 1300
Reines, M., 297
Reinhold, J., 594
Reisch, K. W., 1180, 1194
Reitz, H. J., 1267
Rejman, A., 208
Remmert, L. F., 1119
Remoue, M., 460
Renney, A. J., 118
Reřábek, J., 83
Resende, F., 73, 109
Réunion, Centre Technique de la Canne et du Sucre, 1578
Revue Horticole Suisse, 183
Reynolds, J. J., 953
Ribéreau-Gayon, G., 525
Rich, C. I., 1666
Richard, L., 159
Riemens, P. C., 741
Riepma, P., 116
Ries, S. K., 664, 836
Rinne, R. W., 986, 987
Ripamonti, A., 111
Rising, L. W., 1009
Ritslaid V., 21
del Rivero, J. M., 1329
Rjadnova, I. M., 262
Roberts, A. N., 230
Roberts, E. C., 1152
Roberts, F. M., 1454, 1457
Robertson, W. K., 469
Robinson, A. G., 703
Robinson, J. R., 720
Robson, J., 1310
de la Rocha, G., 320
Roché, B., 383
de la Roche, G., 1177
Rodenberg, S. D., 1131
Rogers, I. S., 785
Rognerud, B., 32
Rohloff, I., 735
Rohrig, P. E., 1577
Rom, R. C., 374
Roscoe, C. W., 951
Ross, R. G., 352
Round, K. M., 647
Row, V. V., 1182
Roy, P.-O., 228
Roy, S. K., 1623
Rubber Research Institute of Ceylon, 1514
Rubber Research Institute of Malaya, 1502
Rubenstein, D., 144
Rubin, B. A., 638
Rubis, D. D., 1030
Ruehle, G. D., 1222
Ruge, U., 84
Ruhland, W., 1643
Rui, D., 485
Ruiz-Amil, M., 99, 100
Rumbeke-Beitem (Westvlaamse Proeftuin), 195
Russ, K., 568
Russo, F., 1244, 1260
Russo, G., 1325
Ruyssen, —., 173

Saccas, A. M., 1513
Sagawa, Y., 1072
Sági, F., 393, 753
St. Vincent Agricultural Department, 1671
Sakai, S., 1612
Sakamoto, T., 1263
Salah, Y. A., 324
Salerno, M., 513
Salibe, A. A., 1238, 1307
Salimei, F. S., 1204
Salisbury, F. B., 74
Salmond, B., 1415
Samy, T. S. A., 782
Sand, S. A., 901
Sandstedt, R., 55
Săndulescu, R., 863, 864, 893
Sandwell, I., 632
Santhirasegaram, K., 1415
Šarić-Sabadoš, A., 475, 496
Šaripov, S. K., 300
Satyabalan, K., 1409
Saxena, S. S., 1087
Sayre, C. B., 705, 763
Scaramuzzi, F., 218, 235
Scarborough, E. F., 1481
Scardavi, A., 134
Schanderl, H., 464
Scharrer, K., 602
Scheer, D. F., 618, 619, 620
Schenk, P. K., 1122
Schijfsma, L., 1028
Schmadlak, J., 1047
Schmid, P., 1015
Schmidle, A., 233, 521
Schmidt, G., 1068
Schmidt, H., 1094
Schmidt, L., 772
Schmiedeknecht, M., 908
Schnathorst, W. C., 737
Schneider, E. F., 1213
Schneider, H., 1298
Scholten, G., 1081, 1113, 1164
Scholz, G., 700
Scholz, J., 1212
Schönberg, G., 1041
Schöniger, G., 493
Schratt, H., 447
van Schreven, A. C., 511
Schuch, K., 488
Schuphan, W., 722
Schuricht, R., 386
Schwemmle, B., 75, 76
Sciuchetti, L. A., 954
Scossiroli, R. E., 856

Scott, F. H., 793
Scott, L. E., 338, 339
Scuderi, A., 1265
de Seabra, L., 1026
Sebastine, K. M., 942
Seeley, J. G., 1168
Seidel, E., 595, 596
Seinhorst, J. W., 905
Seiwerth, V., 475
Sell, H. M., 397
Semeniuk, P., 1043
Semin, M. G., 295
Sen, Ć., 1478
Sen, S. C., 1520, 1555
Serini, G., 111
Serpa, D., 1475
Setty, H. T. R., 1453
Sexton, T. A. F., 1557
Shallenberger, R. S., 763
Shanks, C. H., Jr., 916
Shannon, J., 1085
Shannon, J. C., 1167
Sharma, A. K., 948
Sharma, C. P., 1477
Sharpe, R. H., 395, 468
Shay, J. R., 512
Sheard, G. F., 189
Sheehan, T. J., 186, 1072, 1095
Shelley, A. L., 684
Shepherd, F. W., 12
Shepherd, K., 1374
Sherf, A. F., 1631
Sheriff, M., 1450
Sherman, M., 1490
Shimbayashi, K., 56
Shimizu, S., 984
Shipley, R. M., Jr., 336
Shipton, J., 615
Shmueli, E., 1380
Shread, J. C., 1049
Shurtleff, M. C., 1152
Shutak, V. G., 388
Sienicka, A., 552
Silberschmidt, K., 825
Silina, E. I., 899
Sills, V. E., 1429
de Silva, C. A., 1508
de Silva, D. S., 244
Silva, J. A., 1556
Simančík, F., 331
Simão, S., 734
Simmonds, N. W., 1104
Simons, J. N., 779
Singapore Botanic Gardens, 1672
Singh, H., 1548, 1558
Singh, H. B., 750
Singh, L. B., 1644
Singh, S., 1558, 1243
Sirohi, G. S., 178
Sissons, D. J., 356
Sitterly, W. R., 512
Skok, J., 839
Skoog, F., 55
Skotland, C. B. 526
Skou, W. J., 1070
Slatyer, R. O., 38. 41
Slavík, B., 175
Slivinskij, A. V., 929
Smale, B. C., 1660
Smirnova, V. A., 904
Smith, A. E., 1381
Smith, B. D., 539
Smith, C. E. M., 1522, 1563
Smith, C. L., 470
Smith, C. R., 373, 380
Smith, E. H. G., 1342, 1493
Smith, F. G., 632, 760
Smith, F. L., 693
Smith, I. D. W., 625
Smith, J. D., 1151
Smith, P. F., 1272, 1276
Smith, T. C., 1075
Smock, R. M., 341, 350
Smolarzowa, S., 546
Snapp, O. I., 554, 555
Snyder, W. C., 692
Snyder, W. E., 1213
Soane, B. D., 33
Société Pomologique de France, 278
Society for Analytical Chemistry, 968
Society of Chemical Industry, 1673
Sol, H. H., 905
Somers, E., 1673
Souster, J., 1195
Southorn, W. A., 1518
Southwick, F. W., 321
de Souza, H. M., 1184
Speleers, A., 1012
Spencer, E. Y., 720
Spender, B., 590
Spierings, F., 14
Spina, P., 1236, 1355
Splinter, W. E., 869, 882
Sprague, R., 504, 509
Squillaci, A., 1287
Sreenivasan, P. S., 1526
Sriram, T. A., 1223, 1627
Srivastava, B. K., 1365
Stace-Smith, R., 489, 490
Stahly, E. A., 243
Stahn, B., 1192
Stall, R. E., 794, 827
Staněk, M., 689
Starcher, D. B., 483
Stark, F. C., 181
Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed i Plantekultur, 167, 364, 759, 810, 961, 1157
Stearns, C. R., Jr., 1330
Steckel, W., 266
Steelink, C., 1077
Steib, R. J., 1562
Steinberg, R. A., 900
Steiner, A. A., 1081, 1112
Steiner, P., 770
Stelzer, M. J., 1404
Stemerding, S., 719
Stessel, G. J., 1174
Stessels, L., 1435
Stevenson, G., 45
Steward, E., 1525
Stewart, J. K., 724
Stewart, R. N., 1043
Stoeckeler, J. H., 1666
Stoll, K., 358
Stolle, G., 1041
Stolp, H., 1464
Stolzy, L. H., 1257
Stone, M. W., 695
Stott, K. G., 1035
Stout, B. A., 836
Stowe, B. B., 104
Street, H. E., 81
Strekova, V. Ju., 9
Struchtemeyer, R. A., 1186
Struckmeyer, B. E., 1209, 1210
Strydom, D. K., 251
Strydom, J. C., 24
Stuart, N. W., 1130
Styrbanova, E., 802
Suárez de Castro, F., 1431
Südi, J., 87
Sugar Manufacturers' Association, Jamaica, 1521
Suggs, C. W., 869, 882,
Šul'gin, I. A., 69, 70
Sullivan, C. Y., 37
Sund, K. A., 800
Surany, P., 1423
Suriname Landbouwproefstation, 1659
Sussex, I. M., 1203
Sutton, M. A. F., 1139
Suzuki, Y., 702
Švásta, J., 446
Švedskaja, Z. M., 592, 593
Swaminathan, B., 1453
Swaminathan, M. S., 1410
Swan, A. D., 1539
Swinbank, J. C., 1021
Sylvain, P. G., 1437
Syndicat des Fabricants de Sucre, Réunion, 1565
Szalay, F., 1135
Szczygieł, A., 537

Takahashi, K., 796
Takahashi, T., 877, 1593
Takatori, F. H., 651
Talakvadze, K. B., 1599
Tamashiro, M., 1490
Tamási, J., 294
Tammes, P. M. L., 1417
Tanaka, Y., 1273
Tandon, R. K., 1545
Tanganyika Government Chemist, 1674
Tanganyika Sisal Growers' Association, 1005
Tanner, C. B., 36
Tarakanova, G. A., 904
Taschenberg, E. F., 142
Tatariśvili, A. N., 1233
Tavernier, R., 1640
Tayama, H. K., 1089, 1090, 1096, 1097, 1098
Taylor, J. B., 1344
Taylor, J. L., 1074, 1156
Taylor, O. C., 15
Taylorson, R. B., 95
Teas, H. J., 1095
Teeny, F., 90
Ten'kovceva, E. S., 1364
Terent'eva, M. I., 855
Ternovskij, M. F., 855, 903
Terpó, A., 207
Teubner, F. G., 682
Thayer, P. L., 656
Theisen, P., 607
Theobald, W. L., 246
Thimann, K. V., 305
Thomas, C. A., 1024, 1030
Thomas, G. W., 1666
Thombre, M. V., 1004
Thompson, A. H., 357
Thompson, B. D., 378, 389
Thompson, H. M., 1552
Thompson, W. L., 1328
Thorsrud, J., 377
Thresh, J. M., 1399, 1400

Thuesen, A., 621
Thullbery, H. A., 1282
Thurston, R., 918
Tiffin, L. O., 51
Tilkin, V. E., 740
Ting, S. V., 1292, 1293, 1296
Tinga, J. H., 1181
Tinsley, T. W., 1399
Tischer, J., 1032
Tkačenko, G. V., 440
Tobar Mariño, G., 1375
Tobitani, A., 455
Todd, G. W., 1290
du Toit, J. L., 1557
Tokitsu, T., 883
Tolbert, N. E., 1044
Tomcsányi, P., 340
Tomes, M. L., 840
Tominić, A., 560
Tomlinson, J. A., 746
Tomova, N., 802
Torii, H., 1596, 1610
Toussoun, T. A., 692
Touzeau, J., 1318
Towers, G. H. N., 1200
Townshend, J. L., 530
Toy, St J., 1051, 1173
Toyao, T. 1588
Treggi, G., 500
Trifu, I., 849, 923, 934
Trigueros, L. F., 1465
Tropical Products Institute, 1675
Trubnikov, V. F., 932
Tsui, C., 807
Tsukamoto, Y., 1099
Tuboly, L., 845
Tueva, O. F., 47
Tukey, L. D., 179, 265
Tumanov, I. I., 146
Turica, A., 576
Turner, B. L., 80
Turner, P. D., 1401
Turrell, F. M., 1254
Tuz, A. S., 304
Tuzson, I., 425

Udo, S., 984
Uhring, J., 1128, 1130
Uitterlinden, L., 205
Ujević, I., 689
Uljee, A. H., 31
de Ullivarri, R. F., 1519
Upshall, W. H., 306
U.S. Department of Agricultural Statistics, 1676
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service, 1427

Vaklinova, S., 802
Valat, C., 445
Van Hook, D., 375
Vanselow, A. P., 180
Vartapetjan, B. B., 40
Vasantharajan, V. N., 1567
Vasil'čenko, G. V., 232
Vasil'eva, N. G., 39
Vaughan, J. G., 1622
Veerman, J. A., 1110
Vega, J., 409
Veihmeyer, F. J., 273
Velasco, J. R., 1416
van der Ven, L. F. J. M., 875
Vendrig, J. C., 60
Venezian, M. E. S., 77
Venkataramani, K. S., 1103
Venkatesan, R., 1567
Ventura, M. M., 1027
Verbolova, M. I., 69
Verhoeff, K., 736
Verona, P. L., 23
Viana, M. J., 109
Vickery, H. B., 889
Viégas, A. P., 1515
Vieira, C., 678, 688
Villafuerte Paredes, J. L., 1437
Vishin, M. L., 959
Vitagliano, M., 1361
Vittone, A., 829
Vittum, M. T., 705
Vlasveld, W. P. N., 511
Vodret, A., 1360, 1361
Völkel, H., 1047
Vološin, M. P., 979
Vorster, S. F., 871
de Vos, N. M., 275
Voth, V., 375
Vyskrebenceva, È. I., 48

Wade, C. F., 918
Wagenknecht, A. C., 723
Wagner, J. J., 618
Walker, B., 1540
Walker, D. R., 258, 259, 277
Walker, J., 690
Walkof, C., 795
Wallace, A., 50
Wallace, M. E., 791
Wallen, V. R., 588
Wallihan, E. F., 180
Walter, J. M., 794
Walther, A., 1115
Wang, H., 1495
Wang, J. K., 1468
Wanrooy, G. L., 851
Wark, D. C., 910
Warner, R. M., 563
Warren, G. F., 674, 803
Wartenberg, H., 502
Warzecha, A., 771
Wasscher, J., 1037
Wassenaar, L. M., 369
Wassink, E. C., 816
Waters, W. E., 675
Watkins, J. V., 1214
Waugh, N. M., 501, 503
Weaver, R. J., 430, 434, 435, 436
Weaving, A. S., 874
Webb, H. J., 880
Weckel, K. G., 359
Weeks, W. D., 321, 406
van Weerdt, L. G., 1419, 1420
Weiling, F., 707
de Weille, G. A., 1613
Weiser, C. J., 1196
Welch, M. F., 481
Welkie, G. W., 879
Wellensiek, S. J., 627
Wellesbourne National Vegetable Research Station, 585
Welti, D., 153
Wentzel, R. E., 1160
West of Scotland Agricultural College, 1677
Weston, E. W., 1017
Westwood, M. N., 323, 325
Wharton, A. L., 1402
Wheeler, A. W., 58
Whelchel, H. C., 1474
Whitaker, T. W., 725
White, J. D., 730
White, J. H., 643
Whitnall, A. B. M., 1327
Whittig, L. D., 149
Whittle, R. M., 187
Wichtl, M., 957
Wickremasuriya, C. A., 1424
Widdowson, F. V., 42
Wight, W., 1590
Wilcox, G. E. 801
Wiley, R. C., 357
Wilkins, L. B., 184
Wilkins, M. B., 64
Will, H., 191
Williams, A. H., 292
Williams, J. H., 1021
Williams, K., 582
Williams, R. R., 210
Wilner, J., 257
Winks, B. L., 523
Wishart, R. L., 785
Wiśniewska, J., 255, 322
Wittmer, G., 856, 867, 885
Wittwer, S. H., 653, 682
Włodek, J., 281
Wojtkiewicz, W., 366, 404
Wolcott, A. R., 652
Wolfenbarger, D. O., 1220, 1227
Wolfe, H. R., 584
Wolff, J. B., 67
Woltz, S. S., 1073
Woodbridge, C. G., 289
Woodford, E. K., 115
Woodruff, R. E., 397
Workman, R. L., Jr., 969
Wright, C. A., 1673
Wu, C. M., 807
Wu, Y.-L., 600
Wycherley, P. R., 1368, 1512
Wyman, D., 1183, 1198

Xandri Tagüeña, J. M., 411

Yager, R. E., 61
Yakushiji, K., 1235, 1289
Yamaguchi, M., 651
Yamaguchi, S., 1235
Yamamoto, R. T., 937
Yamamoto, S., 1256
Yanai, M., 457
Yatsu, L., 341
Yoneda, S., 457
Yoshida, M., 796
Yoshida, T., 994
Yoshimura, F., 263
Yost, G. E., 1334
Young, H. E., 1523
Young, H. W., 790
Young, H. Y., 1498
van Ysselstein, M. W. H., 86
Yu, C.-H., 600

Zachariae, A., 330
Zagaja, S. W., 247, 248
Zaharčišina, V. A., 820
Zahn, F. P., 1047
Zajceva, A. A., 963
Zakon, D. L., 1169

Zaldastanišvili, Š. G., 1250
Zalewski, W., 332
Zamora, P. M., 1398
Zamota, V. P., 1000
Zanon, K., 252
Zaprometov, M. N., 899
Zattler, F., 1015
Zatykó, I., 472
Zatykó, J., 222, 408
Ždanovič, G. A., 172
Zelitch, I., 889
Zeller, O., 301
Žigarevič, I. A., 1353, 1354
Zito, F., 1352
Živanović, V., 550
Zoeteman, H., 787
Zogg, H., 909
Zolotovitch, G., 983
van Zon, A. Q., 1081, 1112
Zucchini, M., 198
Žuravel', M. S., 439
Zvjagina, E. A., 884
v.d. Zwaard, P., 1071
Zweig, G., 144

INDEX

H.A., Vol. 31, No. 2.

A—, N., 3204
Abbott, D. L., 1977
Aberdeen, J. E. C., 2592
Abramov, N. A., 2009
Abrams, R., 2127
Abruna, F., 3300
Acharya, R. C., 3426
Adachi, K., 2653
Adams, D. F., 2432, 2433, 2434
Adamson, R. M., 2514
Adlakha, P. A., 3437
Adrian, P. A., 2001, 2045, 2046
Adriance, G. W., 3093
Afanasiev, M. M., 2192
Agnew, G. W. J., 2427
Agricultural Research Council, 1846, 3557
Ahmad, M., 3193, 3468
Aki, S., 2531, 2532, 2547
Akiya, R., 2413
Akulovič, N. K., 2409
Albert, J. J., 2226
Alberta Department of Agriculture, 3558
Alers-Alers, S., 3415, 3434
Alexander, A. G., 2372
Alexander, L. J., 2599
Ali, N., 3193
Allard, K. R., 2777
Allen, J. D., 2536
Allison, W. H., 2499
Altman, J., 1971
Altman, R. F. A., 2858
Altschul, A. M., 2857
Alvim, P. de T., 3266, 3267, 3269, 3428
Amaki, W., 2963
Amatruda, M., 2145
Amberger, A., 1711
American Fruit Grower, 2029
American Phytopathological Society, Committee on Phytopathological Reviews, 1810
Amizet, L., 3125
Amos, J. M., 2273
Ananth, B. R., 3318
Anon, 1797, 1807, 1808, 1861, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1874, 1884, 1889, 1891, 1900, 1912, 1919, 2031, 2040, 2041, 2044, 2106, 2168, 2169, 2279, 2294, 2299, 2333, 2370, 2392, 2415, 2498, 2639, 2688, 2690, 2698, 2738, 2748, 2823, 2906, 2970, 2986, 3163, 3315, 3379, 3382, 3384, 3388
Antipovič, D., 2824
Antoine, R., 3447
Aoba, T., 2508
Applegate, H. G., 2432, 2433, 2434
Aragaki, M., 3347
Arend, J. L., 3025
Arens, K., 3540
Arman, P., 2307
Armellini, S., 3198
Arnold, E. L., 2865
Aroian, H. B., 2121, 2184
Arora, R. B., 2771
Arrigoni, O., 1781
Asdullah, M., 3097
Asen, S., 1790
Ashida, J., 1770
Ashton, F. M., 1801
Asmaev, P. G., 2756
Asprey, G. F., 2882
Aspridis, J., 3190
Atsmon, D., 2399
Auclair, J. L., 2476
Audus, L. J., 2450
Aumann, H., 2112
Austin, S. W., 3116
Australia, C.S.I.R.O., 3565
Awada, M., 3444
Awatramani, N. A., 2679
Aycock, R., 2942
Ayers, G. W., 2375
Ayerst, G., 3297, 3537

Baganz, H., 2808
Bahn, K. C., 3070
Bailey, J. C., 3170
Baines, R. C., 1860, 3162
Baird, W. P., 3004
Baker, A. E., 2671
Baker, K. F., 2503, 2877
Baker, R., 2895, 2896
Balbi, G., 2859
Bald, J. G., 2955
Baldini, E., 2002, 3112
Balsgård Fruit Breeding Institute, 1902
Balter, J., 2802
Banga, O., 1904
Baranyovits, F., 3255
Barbados Central Sugar Cane Breeding Station, 3391
Bargioni, G., 1914, 1991
Barker, G. R., 2457
Barker, W. G., 3244
Barlow, H. W. B., 1979
Barnes, G., 2232
Barrows, H. L., 3222
Barua, D. N., 3512, 3531
Barve, D. B., 3440
Basappa, K. S., 3484
Basson, S. G., 2292
Basu, P. K., 2238
Bateman, D. F., 2445
Batra, H. N., 2999
Battaile, J., 2812
Bau, Y. S., 3452
Baudet, J., 1713
Baudin, P., 3451
Bauer, A. H., 3012
Bavappa, K. V. A., 3229
Baveja, S. K., 2784
Baver, L. D., 3432
Baxter, P., 1947
Bean, R. C., 3081
Becker, H., 2129
Beckman, C. H., 3248
Beckx, A., 2351
Beecham, P. T., 1839
Beeman, J. F., 2702
de Beer, J., 2685
Behrens, R., 1881
Belin, M., 3275
Bénassy, C., 2302
Bendall, D. S., 1753
Bengston, M., 2265, 2283
Bennett, W. A., 1960
Bental, A., 3140
Beránek, F., 2824
Berberan, J. C., 2751
Berend, I., 1691
Berger, P., 2739
Bermuda Director of Agriculture, 3559
Bernon, G., 2140
Bernstein, L., 1760
Berrie, A. M. M., 2587
Berrill, F. W., 3236
Berry, S. Z., 2814
Bertolazzi, B., 2152
Bertossi, F., 1787
Bertrand, P., 2638
Beye, F., 1830
Beyer, W. W., 2309
Beyers, E., 1968
Bhagwat, V. Y., 2762
Bhargava, J. C., 3441
Bhatia, D. S., 3296
Bhatnagar, G. S., 3039
Bhoj, R. L., 3410
Bhore, D. P., 2981
Bhowmick, T. P., 2761
Bianchi, H., 2302
Biddulph, O., 1747
Biebl, R., 1758
Bieleski, R. L., 3480
Bierhuizen, J. F., 1888
Bigot, C., 2520
Binder, E., 2621
Bingham, F. T., 3072
Bird, A. F., 2633
Bird, I. F., 2719
Bitters, W. P., 3102

Black, J. D. F., 1925
Blacker, G. W. J., 3212
Blake, C. D., 2603
Blasse, W., 1946
Blodgett, E. C., 2182
Bloom, J. R., 2973, 2974
Blumenthal-Goldschmidt, S., 2480
Blumer, S., 1818
Bluvštejn, I. N., 1921
Board, P. W., 2563
Bobb, A. C., 2097
Bock, K. R., 3333
Boddy, F. A., 3003
Boehm, E. W., 2139
Boerema, G. H., 2542, 2925
Bogorad, L., 1736
de Boixo, P., 2134
Bonaventure, P., 3275
Bonifacio, A., 2935
Bonnand, J., 2705
Bonner, J., 2649
Boom, B. K., 3000
van der Boon, J., 1965
Booth, E., 1707
Bora, K. C., 2412
Bora, P. C., 3524
Borodjanskij, V. P., 2757
Borries, F. B., Jr., 2485, 2486
Borthwick, H. A., 1735, 2911
Bortner, C. E., 2696
van den Bosch, R., 2270
Bose, T., 3536
Bosian, G., 2310
Boswell, S. B., 3078
Botham, J. R., 3088, 3100
Bouat, A., 3200
Bould, C., 2102
Boumans, M., 2117
Bowers, J. L., 2396
Bowery, T. G., 2312
Bowler, E., 2856
Boyce, W. R., 2574
Boyer, J., 3314
Boynton, D., 1938
Bradford, E. A. M., 3210
Bradley, G. A., 3055
Braithwaite, B. M., 2446, 2603
Branas, J., 2137, 2141, 2246
Brandenburg, W., 1894
Brantley, B. B., 2404
Breece, J. R., 2200
Brénière, J., 2744
Breslavec, L. P., 1690
Bretz, C. F., 3028
Breviglieri, N., 1686, 1910, 2010, 2011, 2110
Brian, P. W., 1769
Briant, A. K., 3257, 3291
Briggs, W. R., 1785
Brigham, R. D., 2854
Brikel', A.Ja., 2749
Britton, M. P., 2317
Brodrick, H. T., 2211
Brohult, S., 2840
Brossier, J., 1929
Brown, A. G., 1901
Brown, G. L., 1890
Brown, J. C., 1720
Brown, R. T., 2593, 3107
Brun, W. A., 3243
Brunt, A. A., 3273
Bryant, J. H., 2290
Bryner, W., 1926
Buchanan, M., 1915
Buchanan-Davidson, D. J., 2619
Büchli, A., 2131
Buchloh, G., 2069, 2078
Buchmann, B., 3201
Budagovskij, V. I., 1922
Budd, D., 3537
Buffa, A., 3085
Buffington, G. A., 2538
Bull, D. A., 1867
Bull, J. O., 1795
Bunday, G., 1696
Bünemann, G., 2073
Bünemann, O., 2023, 2024
Bunt, A. C., 1701
Burbidge, N. T., 2663
Burlison, V., 3021
Burns, R. M., 3073
Burridge, J. C., 3265
Burt, S. W., 2037
Buss, W. T., 2035
Bustinza, F., 3219
Butani, D. K., 3475
Butijn, J., 1953
Buzacott, J. H., 3404, 3413
Byerrum, R. U., 2715

Cadet, —., 3376
Cain, J. C., 2791
Čajlahjan, M. H., 1742
Calahan, C. L., 2315
Calavan, E. C., 3146
Caldwell, J. L., 1725
California, University of, 2904
de Camargo, A. P., 3313
Camerani, V., 2655
Cameron, S. H., 3101
Cameroons Development Corporation, 3560
Campbell, J. A., 2420
Campbell, J. S., 2879
del Campo, E., 3197
Campos, F. F., 2505
Canada Department of Agriculture, 3561
Candussio, R., 1969
Cangardel, H., 3172
Cannon, R. C., 3360, 3364
Canny, M. J., 1745
Canterbury Agricultural College, N.Z., 3562
Capel, G. L., 3178
Capinpin J. M., 2505
Cardona, C., 2423
Carles, J. P., 2298
Carlone, R., 1905
Carlson, G., 2980
di Caro, S., 2314
Carpenter, W. J., 2957
Carr, D. J., 1789
Carriker, R. C., 2432
Carter, M. V., 2227
Cartier, J. J., 2476
Carver, R. G., 2237
Casarini, B., 2306
Casella, D., 1913
Casey, R. J., 2456
Casini, E., 1896
Cass, L. M., 2380
Cásseres, E. H., 2322
Cassidy, N. G., 3239
Castelain, C., 2188
Castillo, B. S., 2202, 3289
Castillo Z., J., 3305
Castro, M., 2506
Castronovo, A., 2330
Catch, J. R., 2776
Cathey, H. M., 1767, 1790, 2903
Cation, D., 2199
Catlin, P. B., 1988
Cayrol, J.-C., 2521
Ceylon, Coconut Research Institute, 3615
Ceylon Director of Agriculture, 3563
Ceylon Tea Research Institute, 3496
Chaboussou, F., 2298
Chada, H. L., 2975
Chakravarti, R. N., 2815
Chakravarty, M. L., 2815
Challen, S. B., 1855
Challenger, S., 1894, 3005, 3008
Champion, J., 3234, 3242
Chan, T.-T., 2719
Chancogne, M., 1840
Chanda, N. B., 3533
Chang, H., 3472
Chang, S. M., 3361, 3363, 3368
Chapman, L. S., 3467, 3479, 3495
Chatterjee, A., 2799
Chatterjee, S. K., 3221
Chattopadhyay, S. B., 2761
Chemical Society, 3564
Chenulu, V. V., 3453
Chesson, R. R., 2713
Child, R., 3532
Childers, N. F., 3542
Chilwell, E. D., 1839
Ching, T. M., 2864
Chitzanidis, A., 2625
Chokkanna, N. G., 3304, 3318
Chorin, M., 3149
Choudhury, S. K., 2512
Christensen, J. V., 1994
Christie, R. K., 3510
Chu, H. T., 3463, 3465
Ciccarone, A., 2230
Čigrin, V. N., 2126
Clark, O. F., 3160
Clarke, I. D., 1754
Clements, H. F., 3444
Cobianchi, D., 2577
Cochran, L. C., 2183
Cocking, E. C., 1762
Coconut Research Institute of Ceylon, 3615
Coffee Research Station, Ruiru, Kenya, 3302
Coïc, Y., 1713
Coimbatore Sugarcane Breeding Institute, 3409
Coit, J. E., 3083
Colbran, R. C., 2251
Cole, H., Jr., 3012
Cole, J. R., 2173, 2231
Cole, J. S., 2734
Coleman, B. P., 2600
Coley-Smith, J. R., 2519
Collingwood, C. A., 2262
Collins, J. L., 3543
Collins, W. T., 1780
Collyer, E., 2255
Commonwealth Bureau of Soils, 3544
Commonwealth Economic Committee, 3223
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia, *see* C.S.I.R.O., Australia

Congdon, N. B., 2280
Congrès Scientifique International du Tabac [CORESTA], 2654
Constantinescu, G., 2150
Constantinescu, N., 1906
Cook, J. A., 2209, 2402
Cook, P. H., 3079
Cooke, D., 2559
Cooke, V., 2340
Cooper, A. J., 2644
Cooper, D. J., 1870
Cooper, W. C., 3104, 3108, 3111
Coppa-Zuccari, G., 3209
Corbaz, R., 2741
Corbett, D. C. M., 3331
Corden, M. E., 2620
Corey, R. R., 2428
Corgan, J. N., 2431
Cornuz, L.-A., 3009
Cornwell, P. B., 1795, 3272
Corradini, V., 1820
Corrales M., A., 2513
Correa, R. T., 2419, 2426
Cortés-Monllor, A., 2985
Cory, R., 1747
Cottenie, A. H., 1847, 1848
Couch, H. B., 2973, 2974
Craft, C. C., 1759
Crafts, A. S., 1803, 1804
Crane, F. A., 2774, 2775
Crawford, R. M. M., 2915
Creeks, C., 3177
Crescimanno, F. G., 1940, 3095
Cripps, J., 2019
Crooke, W. M., 2515
Cross, W. E., 3401, 3402, 3461
Crossan, D. F., 2339, 2629
Crosse, R., 2626
Crowley, N. C., 2601
Crüger, G., 2546
C.S.I.R.O., Australia, 3565
Csuti, E., 1691
Culp, T. W., 2853
Cundiff, R. H., 2711
Cunningham, R. K., 3265
Curcumija, T. L., 2676
Currence, T. M., 2566
Currier, H. B., 1805
Cuthbert, F. P., Jr., 2343
Cutler, H. G., 3488
Cvasnîi, D., 2000

Dacus, A., 2565
Daines, R. H., 1692
Dalgarno, L., 1755
Damigella, P., 2055
Danieli, D., 2152
Darley, E. F., 1694
Darmenko, M. S., 2677
Das, G. M., 3522, 3523, 3525, 3528
Das, R., 2659
Das, S. N., 2815
Date, W. B., 3351
Daubeny, H. A., 2089
Davey, C. B., 2442, 2443
David, A. L., 3476
David, H., 3464 3470, 3471
Davide, R. G., 3226
Davidson, D., 2449
Davis, N., 2410
Davis, P. L., 3182
Davis, R. A., 2341
Davis, R. M., 2581
Davis, T. A., 3228
Davison, R. M., 2012
Davitashvili, M., 2662
Dawson, R. F., 2716
Dean, H. A., 3150, 3170
De Bach, P., 3171
Deb, S. B., 3512
Decoux, L., 2886
DeKock, P. C., 1717
Delas, J., 2159
Delassus, M., 3275
Del Gaudio, S., 2165
Delmas, J., 2159
Delphey, C. C., 3061
Demias, C., 2159
Denne, M. P., 2018, 2960
Dermelj, V., 2813
Dermen, H., 1688
Desmarteau, R., 2223
Deverall, B. J., 2453
Devreux, M., 3235
Dewan, R. S., 2846
Dewey, D. H., 2036
DeWolfe, T. A., 1860, 3153
Dexter, P. M., 2221
Dickens, L. E., 1971, 2217
Dicker, G. H. L., 2254
Dickinson, T. A., 2281, 3064, 3137
Diekmahns, E. C., 2821
Dijkman, M. J., 3307
Dimitrov, L. S., 2754
Dimock, A. W., 2878
Dimond, A. E., 1821, 2622
Diokno, N. C., 2770
Dobbs, P. J., 3429
Doepel, R. F., 2516
Dominica Department of Agriculture and Forestry, 3568
van den Donk, M., 2912
Döring, H., 2331
Dörr, G., 2885
Dotti, F., 2577
Douglas, T., 2457
Dowdy, A. C., 2264
Downs, R. J., 1767
Doyle, W. P., 2647, 2648
Dreiling, F. R., 1909
D.S.I.R., London, 3566
D.S.I.R., New Zealand, 2178, 3592
Duarte, R., 2423
Ducet, G., 1713, 1752
Duich, J. M., 2972
Dunham, N. W., 2777
Dunn, J. A., 2493, 2494, 2495
Duran, R., 2517
Duranton, H., 1732
Durbin, R. D., 2202, 3145
Durkee, A. B., 2066
Duška, J., 2836
Dutta, S. K., 3503, 3509
Dybing, C. D., 1805
Dycus, A. M., 2429
Džemuhadze, K. M., 3534

E., L., 3011
Eaks, I. L., 3115
East African Tea Research Institute, 3497
Eaves, C. A., 2053, 2650
Ebben, M. H., 2613
Eck, P., 2893
Eckert, J. W., 3187, 3188
Edgington, L. V., 1821, 2620, 2622
Edward, I. L., 3261
Efford Experimental Horticulture Station, 3569
Egan, H., 1837, 1838
Eggarter, H., 1942
Eggers, E. R., 3063
Eggert, F. P., 1956, 2027
Elam, F. L., 2042
Elarosi, H., 3253
Electrical Development Association, 1863
Elmer, J. L., 3527
Embleton, T. W., 3069, 3128, 3133
d'Emmerez de Charmoy, D., 3457
Emmert, F. H., 1712, 1854
Endemann, W., 2703
Endo, R. M., 3030
Engel, G., 1951
Engelmann, W., 1738
English, H., 2228
Ensgraber, A., 2310
Ercolani, G. L., 2306
Erickson, S. T., 2809
Esponda, M. C., 2362
Esteves, A. B., 3343, 3344
Ethirajan, A. S., 3403, 3406
European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (E.P.P.O.), 2300
Evans, E. A., 2776
Evans, H. J., 1719
Evans, W. H., 1837
Evenhuis, H. H., 2269
Evers, E., 3375
Evreinoff, V. A., 3214

Falen, E., 1992
Farmer, A., 1958
Farnsworth, N. R., 2801
Farris, D. E., 2043
Fatus, G. K., 2674
Favilli, R., 1728, 2558
Feder, W. A., 3158
Felius, P. M., 1898
Felklová, M., 2805
Fenne, S. B., 2184
Ferguson, J. H. A., 1945
Ferguson, T. P., 2684
Fernandez, A., 2655
Ferrand, M., 3358
Ferrão, A. P. da F., 3339
Ferrara, A., 3196
Ferraz, M. de B., 3340
Fewson, C. A., 1750
Fidler, J. C., 2048, 2062
Fiji Department of Agriculture, 3571
Fikenscher, L. H., 2844
Findlater, W. T., 2475
Finley, A. M., 2489
Firman, I. D., 3334
Fiščenko, G. I., 1726
Fischer, A., 2336
Fischer, G. W., 2517
Fischer, W., 1842
Fisher, R. W., 2416
Fjelddalen, J., 2637
Fleming, H. K., 2128
Fleming, S. D., 2822

Fleschner, C. A., 3080
Flocker, W. J., 2568
Flood, A. E., 1987
Flück, V., 3336
Fochessati, A. P., 3167
de Fontenay, U., 3191
de Fontenay, V. J., 3191
Foote, F. J., 3078
Forbes, I. G., 2561, 2571
Ford, H. W., 3158
Fordham, A. J., 3007
Forestier, J., 3323
Forsberg, J. L., 2938, 2964
Forsyth, F. R., 1779
Foschi, S., 2072, 2218
Foster, H. H., 2247
Foti, S., 2576
Fowden, L., 3564
Fowler, H. D., 2700
Franssen, C. J. H., 2477
Frazier, N. W., 2205
Frear, D. E. H., 2312
Freeman, J. A., 2646
Freiberg, S. R., 3240
Frémond, Y., 3285
Frey, H. G., 3044
Fric, V., 2839
Fridley, R. B., 2001 2045, 2046
Fridlund, P. R., 2197
Fries, N., 1778
Friesdorf/Bad Godesberg Gärtnerischen Versuch-sanstalt, 3572
Frigato, V., 2241
Fritzsche, R., 1926, 2934
Frolich, E. F., 3101
Fry, P. R., 2600
Fukunaga, E. T., 2657
Fulford, R. M., 1976
Fulton, J. P., 2204
Fulton, R. H., 2199
Furner, B. G., 2403
Furr, J. R., 3111
Furuta, T., 3035

Gaastra, P., 1733
Gaie, W., 3326
Gaind, K. N., 2784
Gallegly, M. E., 2624
Gallego y Gómez, F., 2849
Gallego M., F. L., 2296, 3220
Galun, E., 2399
Gamero de la Torre O., 3169
Gammon, N., Jr., 3222
Gandhi, S. C., 2332
Gandy, D. G., 2500
Garatuza, M., 2322
Garber, M. J., 1694
Gargantini, H., 3435
Garot, A., 3354, 3374
Garretsen, F., 2361
Gärtel, W., 2160
Gasiorkiewicz, E. C., 2894, 2956
Gaston, H. P., 1791
Gaümann, E., 2623
Gautheret, R., 1775
Gee, M., 1852
Generoso, W. M., 2505
George, E. F., 3392
George, K. V., 3329
Georgievski, K., 2667
Gerard, C. J., 3121
Gerlach, W., 2948
Germing, G. H., 2098.
Gerola, F. M., 1756
Gesell, S. G., 3045
Ghosh, S., 2799
Gianfagna, A. J., 3045
Gibson, W. B., 2586
Giese, R. L., 2863
Giesen, H. J., 2536
Gilbert, R., 3001, 3002
Gill, D. L., 2923, 2958
Gill, H. S.. 3437
Gillespie, K., 3088
Gilpatrick, J. D., 3076
van Gilst, K. B., 2329
de la Gironière, H., 3085
Gladstones, J. S., 2578
Glass, E. H., 2275
Glasshouse Crops Research Institute, Littlehampton, 3573
Gleisberg, W., 2112
Glendinning, D. R., 3263
Glover, P. M., 3499, 3509, 3521, 3522, 3528
Godaishi, K., 2795, 2796
Godnev, T. N., 2409
Goedegebure, L., 2092, 2111
Goheen, A. C., 2209
Göhler, F., 1729, 1730
Gokhale, N. G., 3505, 3511
González Gómez, C., 2849
Good, J. M., 1824
Goodall, G. G., 3074
Goodchild, D., 2731
Goodchild, N. A., 3519
Goodland, N. L., 2899, 3046
Goonewardena, H. F., 3294
Gopalkrishna, N., 2981, 3345
Gordienko, A. L., 2749
Gordon, J., 3419
Gordon-Gray, C. G., 2870
Goss, R. L., 2971
Gottlieb, D., 1816
Gottlieb, O. R.. 2804
Gottschall, V., 2465
Gould, C. J., 2918
Gould, H. J., 2478
Govi, G., 2179, 2306
Gowder, R. B., 2556
Gowing, D. P., 3366, 3367
de Graaff, J., 2951
Grant, T. J., 3143
Grant, W. C., 3082
Gray, E. G., 2475
Green, R. J., 2809
Green, W. J., 1899
Gregory, G. R., 2144
Griffith, G. D., 2715
Griffith, T., 2715
Grimm, G. R., 3143
Grisdale, S. K., 1983
Grogan, R. G., 2555
de Groote, R., 1727
Grower Publications Ltd., 3574
Gruenfeld, N., 2800
Gruner, G., 3356
Gruppe, W., 1907, 1964, 1972
Gualaccini, F., 2193
Gudin, C., 2171, 2172
Gudkov, V. P., 3259
Guengerich, H. W., 2186, 3013
Guillemat, J., 1819, 2520
Guillou, R., 1793
Gulati, K. C., 2846
Gumaste, J. A., 3440
Gundersen, K., 1817
Günther, S., 2289
Gupta, P. S., 2658
Gustafson, C. D., 3059
Guyer, G., 2356
Guzmán Martínez, E., 2338

Haag, H. P., 3321
Haarer, A. E., 3317
de Haas, P. G., 2073
Haber, A. H., 1699
Hack, J., 2615
Hagen, C. W., Jr., 2891
Hagen, K. S., 2270
Hagin, J., 2575
Hagiya, K., 2963
Haglund, W. A., 2472
The Hague, Directie van de Landbouw, 3567
The Hague, Ministerie van Landbouw, 3586
Hall, C. V., 1826
Hall, J. T., 3365
Halmos, S., 3248
Halsey, L. H., 2364
Hamilton, J. L., 2696
Hammett, H. L., 2421
Hanada, S., 1963, 2025
Hanapi, M. M., 3506
Hancock, C. R., 1979
Hansen, E., 2074
Hanson, J. B., 2601
Harding, J. A., 2549
Harding, P. R., Jr., 3181, 3186, 3194
Hardman, J. A., 2539
Hargreaves, G. H., 3427
Harler, C. R., 3507
Harper, J. L., 2913
Harrington, J. F., 2320, 2321
Harris, E., Jr., 2540
Harris, N., 2026
Harrison, A. D., 2874
Harrison, M. B., 2997
Harrow, K. M., 2301
v.d. Hart, R. M., 2961
Hart, W. H., 2200
Hartmann, H. T., 3202
Harvey, H. L., 2244
Harvey, J. M., 2240
Hashimoto, T., 2461, 2670
Hashmi, M. H. A., 3475
Hastings, J. D., 3369
Haun, J. R., 2781
Havis, L., 1917
Hayslip, N. C., 2628
Hazanov, V. S., 1744
Head, E. E., 1871
Hebert, S., 2014
Heebink, T. D., 2032
van Heek, L. A., 1918
Heeney, H. B., 1870, 2573
Heinisch, E., 1836
Heinisch, K. F., 3357
Heissner, A., 2325
Helfenberger, A., 3262
Helfert, H., 3010
Hellyer, A. G. L., 3575
Helm, J., 2368
Hemmi, S., 2792, 2793
Hemming, H. G., 1769
van den Hende, A., 1847
Hendershott, C., 3119
Henderson, W. J., 1971, 2217

Hendricks, S. B., 1735, 2911
Henke, O., 2124
Henneberry, T. J., 2991, 2995
Henriksen, A., 2099
Hensz, R. A., 3098
Hepler, P. R., 2386
Herich, R., 2818
Herridge, E. A., 3036
Heslop-Harrison, J., 2817
Heuberger, J. W., 2226
Heulin, J. E., 3174
Hewitt, E. J., 1710, 1751
Hewitt, W. B., 2207
Hey, G. L., 2290
Hibbard, A. D., 2431
Hibon, J., 2687
Hickman, C. J., 2519
Hiesey, W. M., 1882, 2909
Hildebrandt, A. C., 1857
Hildebrandt, W., 1930, 1931
Hildreth, R. C., 3247
Hilkenbäumer, F., 1934, 1996, 2078
Hill, A. C., 1693
Hill, J. B., 3545
Hill-Cottingham, D. G., 2585
Hiller, W., 2917
Hinds, R. H., Jr., 3180
Hiner, L. D., 2510
Hingorani, M. K., 3218
Hirai, T., 2729
Hird, F. J. R., 1755
Hockey, J. F., 2216
Hoestra, H., 2181, 3288
Hoff, J. K., 2491
Hoffman, R. M., 3202
Hofman, N. C., 2876
Holland, D. A., 1862
Holland, J. P., 2533
Hollings, M., 2905
Holmes, E. S., 2364
Holmes, F. O., 2728
Holmes, R. M., 1879
Holmes, R. S., 1720, 2109
Holmsen, T. W., 1982, 2462
Hop Advisory Committee, Institute of Brewing, 2825
Hope, G. W., 2464
Hopkinson, A. F., 2785
Hore, H. L., 2860
Horn, N. L., 2237
Hornung, H., 2681
Hoyle, S. T., 2660
Hu, C. H., 3463
Huang, C. C., 3363, 3368
Hucknall, J. A., 3495
Huff, R., 2647
Huffaker, C. B., 3206
Huffaker, R. C., 3126
Hughes, C. G., 3405, 3458
Hughes, J. T., 2502
Hughes, R. D., 2381
Hughes, W. A., 2387
Hulme, A. C., 1987
Humphries, E. C., 1773
Hunter, A. W. S., 2578
Hussey, N. W., 2502
Hutchins, P. C., 3158
Hutchinson, M. T., 2249, 2621, 3500
Hutson, R., 2356
Hutson, V. M., 3369
Hyde, R. B., 2463
Hyre, R. A., 2440
Igawa, M., 2447
Ikeda, N., 2811
Ikuma, H., 2481
Il'in, G. S., 2709
Imazu, T., 2652
Indian Coffee Board Coffee Quality Committee, 3308
Indian Coffee Board Research Department, 3338
Inokuti, A., 2448
I.N.É.A.C. (Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo belge), 3387
Institut des Recherches sur le Caoutchouc au Cambodge, 3373
Institut des Recherches sur le Caoutchouc au Viêt-Nam, 3372
Instituut voor Bewaring en Verwerking van Tuinbouwprodukten, 3576
Instituut voor Bodemvruchtbaarheid, Groningen, 3577
Instituut voor Plantenziektenkundig Onderzoek, Wageningen, 3578
Instituut voor Toegepast Biologisch Onderzoek in de Natuur, 3579
Instituut voor Tuinbouwtechniek, Wageningen, 3580
Inter-American Cacao Center, Turrialba, 3258
Iowa Agricultural and Home Economics Experiment Station, 3581
Ireland, Republic of, Minister of Agriculture, 3596
Irish, A. E., 1899
I.R.S.I.A. (Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture, Belgique), 3582
Irwin, H. S., 3018
Isaka, H., 2788
Ishihara, K., 2792, 2793
Ishii, M., 3347
Ishikura, N., 2966
Itagi, T., 2401
Itakura, A., 2170
Ito, H., 2401
Ito, K., 2413
Ivanišin, A. I., 1897
Ivanoff, S. S., 2406
Iwasaki, T., 3130
Iyengar, B. R. V., 3318
Izaki, M., 2170
Jacks, H., 1704, 1813
Jacobs, W. P., 1741
Jacobsen, J. V., 1999
Jacobson, L., 1718
Jadhav, A. S., 2931
Jagendorf, A. T., 1800
Jamaica, Ministry of Agriculture and Lands, 3583
Janick, J., 2095
Jarboe, C. H., 2710
Jarvis, W. R., 2103
Jasmin, J. J., 2523
Jauhari, O. S., 3539
Jayawickrama, D. S., 3501
Jeff, A. E., 2924
Jeffreys, R. A., 1714, 1724
Jenkins, J. M., Jr., 2940
Jenkins, L., 3013
Jenkins, W. R., 2341, 2634
Jensen, J., 2455
Jensen, M., 2118
Jersey, States Experimental Station, Howard Davis Farm, Trinity, 3584
Joffe, F. M., 1876
Joglekar, Y. R., 3414
Johnson, A. G., 2359
Johnson, J. C., 2592
Johnson, K. W., 2564
Johnson, L. F., 2632
Johnson, R. A., 2016
Johnson, W. H., 2339, 2629, 2752
Johnston, A., 3225
Johnston, C. J. R., 2525
Johnston, F. B., 1850
Johnston, S., 2013
Johnstone, D. R., 1873
Joiner, J. N., 2883
Jones, A. H., 1796
Jones, L. E., 1731
Jones, P. A., 3320
Jones, R. A., 2870
Jones, S. C., 2276
Jones, W. W., 3128
de Jong, D. J., 2291
de Jong, P., 3385
Jonkers, H., 1989
Jorgenson, G., 2990
Jorgenson, N., 2990
Joseph, J., 3278
Joshi, B. G., 2745
Joubert, J. A., 2039
Juang, P. Y., 3395
Judenko, E., 3526
Justesen, S. H., 1812
Kadman-Zahavi, A., 1698
Kagawa, H., 2215
Kalašnikova, N. I., 1944
Kalyanaraman, V. M., 3476
Kamal, A. L., 1974
Kamp, J. R., 2987
Kanta, K., 2914
Kantzes, J. G., 2341
Kapila, K., 2771
Kašičkina, M. I., 2086
Kattan, A. A., 2043
Kaven, E., 2892
Kawatani, T., 2792, 2793
Kay, D. E., 3232
Kayashami, I., 2379
Keane, F. W. L., 2189, 2190
Kegler, H., 2195
Kelley, E. G., 2366
Kemp, W. G., 2996
Kennedy, B. W., 2213
Kennelly, A. G., 2528, 2612
Kennett, C. E., 3206
Kenten, R. H., 3273
Kenworthy, A. L., 2026
Kenya Coffee Research Station, Ruiru, 3302
Kern, H., 2623
Keyworth, W. G., 2614
Khan, A. R., 3484
Khan, D. A., 3094
Khan, K. D. A., 2123
Khanduja, S. D., 3345

Khanna, K. L., 3407
Khastgir, H. N., 2786
Khudairi, A. K., 1737
Kiermayer, O., 2590
Kikabidze, I. S., 2033
Kimble, K. A., 2555
Kincaid, R. R., 2746
King, D. L., 2479
King, N. J., 3445, 3474
King, T. H., 2202, 2213, 2472
Kinoshita, K., 2773, 2787, 2788
Kiplinger, D. C., 1725
Kirby, A. H. M., 2255
Kirillov, N. I., 1944
Kirkpatrick, M. E., 2021
Kirshner, N., 3241
Kirthisinghe, J. K. F., 3293
Kisaki, T., 2717
Klapal, I. M., 2828
Klein, W. H., 1757
Klešnin, A. F., 1744
Kleyburg, P., 2181
Klinkowski, M., 2196
Klisiewicz, J. M., 2374
Kloke, A., 2469
Klotz, L. J., 1860, 3153, 3155, 3156
Kneebone, L. R., 2499
Knight, A. H., 2515
Knight, D. E., 2614
Knorr, L. C., 3166
Knowles, P. F., 2861
Kobayashi, A., 2157
Koblet, W., 1926
Kočev, H., 1970
Kodys, F., 2297
Kofler, A., 1936
Kohl, H. C., Jr., 2984
Kolbe, M. H., 2100
Kolbezen, M. J., 3187, 3188
Kondarew, M., 2142
Kondo, M., 2943, 2944
Kondo, Y., 2413
Konlechner, H., 2154, 2239, 2263
Kononov, A. V., 2138
Konstantinov, A. V., 2006
van Koot, Y., 2400
Korenjako, A. I., 2604
Köster, P., 3024
Kosugi, K., 2943, 2944, 2945
Koto, M., 3124
Koutsotassios, I., 2174
Kovešnikov, A. D., 2604
Kozlova, E. N., 2284
Kraaijenga, D. A., 2962
Krämer, K., 2287
Kränzle, T., 1928
Krapf, B., 1984
Kreeb, K., 1763
Kretchman, D. W., 3135, 3136
Kriegler, P. J., 1825, 2305
Krijgsman, H. K., 2920
Krishnan, P. S., 2979
Kříž, J., 2835, 2836
Krjukova, T. N., 2511
Kronenberg, H. G., 2093
Kruglova, A. P., 1943
Krummel, N. J., 2330
Krüssmann, G., 3037
Kühle, G., 2890
Kulikov, A. I., 2284
Kulpe, M., 2365
Kumar, K., 2999
Kumar, S., 2459
Kundert, J., 1818, 2242
Kundu, M., 1788
Kupchan, S. M., 2798
Kuraishi, S., 1786
Kurata, H., 2408
Kuretani, M., 1949
Kurian, C., 3292
Kurki, L., 2487
Kurlina, I. P., 2284
Kurokami, T., 1950
Kurnatowski, G., 2881
Kurup, A. R., 2745
Kuryndina, T. I., 1957
Küthe, K., 2288
Kuzin, A. M., 2323

Labanauskas, C. K., 3071
Lafrance, J., 2523
Lagerwerff, J. V., 2533
Lahiri, A. N., 2450
Lalatta, F., 1998, 3127
Lall, B. S., 2527
Laloraya, M. M., 2707
Lam, S. L., 1743
Lambert, J., 1819
LaMotte, C. E., 2708
Lamouria, L. H., 2161
Lamport, D. T. A., 1761
Lanckow, J., 2324, 2325
Landrau, P., Jr., 3415, 3434
Lane, M. C., 2344
Lange, O. L., 2978
Lange, W. H., 2522
Langhans, R. W., 2953
de Langhe, E., 3235
Larsen, F. E., 2013
LaRue, J. H., 3073
Lasnier, G. G., 2028
Lauffenburger, G., 3448
Laughlin, J. C., 2468
Lauw Ing Koen, 2843
Laville, E., 3173
Lawalrée, A., 3546
Lawrence, F. P., 3118
Lawrence, W. J. C., 1886
Leblond, C., 2054
Le Bras, J., 3378
Ledbetter, M. C., 1981
Ledin, R. B., 3043
Lee, C. W., 3335
Lee, S., 3397
Lee, W., 3547
Leeper, R. W., 3366, 3367
Lees, P. D., 2919
Leete, E., 2778, 2797
Léger, F., 3369
Legowski, T. J., 2262, 2478
Lemaitre, R., 2094
Lemée, G., 3314
Lemoine, J.-P., 3085
Lenz, F., 2113
Leonard, O. A., 2156
Leone, P., 2166
Leopold, A. C., 1743
Letouzey, R., 2790
Leu, L. S., 3452
Leuchs, F., 2546
Levacher, P., 1802
Lever, R. J. A. W., 3290
Leverington, K. C., 3430
Levin, J. H., 1791
Levy, L. W., 2847
Lewis, G. D., 2391
Lewis, G. J., 2926
Lhoste, J., 1809, 3548
Liard, O., 1975
Lichtenstein, E. P., 1831, 2345
Lider, J. V., 2156
Lider, L. A., 2156
Lieberman, M., 1759
Liebster, G., 2108
Lifshitz, N., 3238
Limaye, J. V., 3414
Lime, B. J., 3108
Linck, A. J., 2430, 2467
Lindenbein, W., 1697
Linford, M. B., 1856
Lingle, J. C., 2581
Linnasalmi, A., 2627
Linskens, H. F., 2912
Lippert, L. F., 2411, 2552
Lipton, W. J., 2407
Liu, S. K., 3165
Liwerant, J., 1961
Lloyd-Jones, C. P., 2585
Loach, A. M., 1980
Lockhart, J. A., 2465
Lockwood, J. L., 2473
Löhden, A., 1903
Lohmeyer, V. K., 2286
Lojdina, G. I., 2732
Loo, Y. S., 3397
Loomis, W. D., 2812
Lott, H. V., 2721
Lott, R. V., 1911, 2020
Lott, T. B., 2189, 2190
Lott, W. L., 3324
Lötter, J. de V., 2003
Lowig, E., 2424
Lownsbery, B. F., 1871, 2248, 2631
Lubatti, O. F., 1696
Luc, M., 3288
Lucas, G. B., 2735
Luckmann, W. H., 2317
Łukasiak, H., 2460
Lunnum, K., 3021
Lyle, E. W., 2992

M—, G., 2352, 3151
Macalpine, R. I., 3508
McBirney, S. W., 2030
McCants, C. B., 2695
McClean, A. P. D., 3142
McCloy, J. F., 3341
McClung, A. C., 3324
McClure, T. T., 2077
McCollom, G. B., 2315
McCready, C. C., 1777
McCready, R. M., 1852
McCreery, R. A., 3254
McDaniel, I. N., 2386
MacDonald, I. R., 2515
Mace, M. E., 3248
McGrew, J. R., 2203
McGuire, D. C., 2572
McGuire, J. J., 2366
Machado Cazorla, E., 2274
Machado S., A., 3311
Maciejewska-Potapczykowa, W., 1773, 2460
McIlrath, W. J., 1736
McKeen, C. D., 2606
McKelvie, A. D., 3270
McKenzie, D. W., 1908
McKinlay, K. S., 3335

McKinney, H. E., 2768
McLean, D. M., 2537, 3041
McNaughton, I. H., 2913, 3600
McPaul, J. W., 3233, 3365
MacQueen, K. W., 2070
McQuown, F. R., 2910
McWilliam, M. D., 3498
Madan, B. R., 2771
Madsen, H. F., 2268
Maelzer, D. A., 2286
Maertens, C., 3375
Maggs, D. H., 1978
Mahajan, M. K., 3040
Maier, C. R., 2441
Maiskii, F. F., 2989
Major, R. T., 3029
Malagotti, G., 3166
Malan, A. H., 2130, 2146
Malavolta, E., 3321
Malaya, Rubber Research Institute, 3570
Maleeny, R. T., 2760
Manabe, M., 3217
Mancini, S., 2423
Mankau, R., 3160
Mann, G., 2045, 2051, 3251
Mann, L. K., 2522
Mann, T. J., 2718
Manus, O., 2780
Maramorosch, K., 3289
Marani, C., 2550
Marcelli, E., 2727
Marcellin, M., 2056
Marchini, P., 3029
Margolis, D., 2554
Margolies, M., 1800
Markelova, E. M., 2293
Markiewicz, L., 2779
Markunas, P. C., 2711
Markus, K., 1745
Marlatt, R. B., 2490, 2541
Marré, E., 1764
Marsh, H. V., 1719
Martelli, G. M., 2303, 2759
Martin, J. P., 3161
Martin, J. T., 1844, 1853, 2845
Maruzzella, J. C., 2802
Marynen, T., 3353
Masilungan, V. A., 2770
Masui, M., 2405
Masutti, L., 2272
Mather, P. S., 3417
Mathew, C., 3282
Mathew, T., 3229
Mathews, C. D., 1954
Mathews, W. D., 3152
Mathrani, D. I., 2725
Matkin, C. A., 2505
Matsuzawa, H., 3207
Matuura, H., 2534
Matveenko, T. M., 2674
Matvievskii, A. S., 2285
Maun-Alibazah, R. A. P., 3357
Maung, M. O., 2634
Mauri, —., 1955
Max-Planck-Gesellschaft., 3585
Maxwell, N. P., 2133
May, A. W. S., 2283
May, W., 1934
Mayer, N., 2154, 2239, 2263
Mayes, R. L., 3055
Mazery, G., 3490
Mazzei, A. M., 2125
Meagher, J. W., 2253
Medcalf, J. C., 3324
Mehta, B. V., 2332
Meigh, D. F., 2081
Meijneke, C. A. R., 2220
Meijlenthin, W. M., 2074
Meitzer, H., 1841
Menary, R. C., 2568
Menores, R. M., 2363, 2543
Menon, K. P. V., 3287
Menon, R., 3231
Menon, R. G., 3426
Meredith, D. S., 3252
Merickle, L. W., 2864
Merker, J., 2672
Messmer, E. T., 3395
Messerini, A., 2110
Messiaen, C. M., 2439
Meurman, O., 1923
Meyer, A., 1782
Meyer, R. H., 2177, 2266
Michael, S., 2747
Michaelides, R. C., 3205
Miczynski, K. A., 2730
Middleton, J. T., 1694
Middleton, K. R., 3380
Mikaelsen, K., 2071
Minnich, E., 2841
Milaire, H., 2302
Milbrath, J. A., 2191
Milella, A., 3096
Milaško, Z. F., 1690
Millard, R., 2682
Miller, G. W., 1695
Miller, J. H., 2466
Miller, M., 3068
Miller, M. W., 2046
Miller, P. W., 2087, 2201, 2234
Miller, R. A., 1880
Miller, W. E., 3025
Millikan, D. F., 2186
Miles, I. K., 2192
Milner, H. W., 1882, 2909
Ministry of Agriculture, London, 1703, 1892, 1893, 2250, 2326, 2354, 3587
Minshall, W. H., 2583
Mircetich, S. M., 3075, 3077
Mishra, D. N., 3408
Mitchell, J. F., 3224
Mitchell, J. T., 1871
Mitchell, R. L., 1851
Miyazaki, Y., 2488, 2795, 2796
Moatl, P., 3086
Mobley, H. M., 2582
Mochizuki, T., 1963, 2025
Modlibowska, I., 2115
Moe, C. M., 1868
Moens, R., 1832
Moffatt, J. S., 1768
Moffett, A. A., 2868
Mohapatra, K. C., 2769
Mohr, H., 1734, 2483, 2484
Mohr, W. P., 2573, 2645
Mohrenc, H. K., 3572
Monin, A., 1927
Monk, R. W., 1859
Montaldi, E. R., 3400
Montalvo S., R., 2425, 2855
Montgomery, F. H., 2969
Moore, E. L., 2718
Moore, J. N., 2090
Moore, R. C., 2021
Morada, E. K., 3286
Morand, P., 2163
Moreau, B., 3234
Moreau, C., 1811, 3184
Morehart, A. L., 2629
Moretteni, A., 1920
Morez, H., 3227
Morgan, O. D., 1823, 2742
Morl, K., 3089
Morl, P., 2076
Morimoto, K., 2348
Morris, L. G., 1887
Morris, L. L., 2357
Mortensen, E., 2562
Morton, H. L., 1881
Morton, J. F., 3541
Morvan, G., 2188
Moschini, E., 2764
Motoc, M. D., 2149
Moulton, J. E., 2013
Mowry, J. B., 1935
Mueller, R. T., 3134
Muhanin, V. G., 1932
Mühling, G. N., 1798
Muir, R. C., 2254
Mukherjee, S. K., 1986
Mukherjee, T. D., 3528
Mulder, D., 3515, 3520
Mullett, R. A., 2017
Mumford, D. C., 1899
Mungomery, R. W., 3454
Munnecke, D. E., 2976, 2988
Murakishi, H. H., 2529, 2595
Murata, T., 2509
Murphy, E., 2386
Murty, G. S., 2755
Muzik, T. J., 1845
Myburgh, A. C., 2292
Naaldwijk Research Station for Vegetable and Fruit growing under Glass, 3588
N.A.A.S., 3569, 3589, 3597
Naef-Roth, S., 2623
Nagi, O. P., 3408
Nair, V. T. S., 3383
Naka, J., 2451
Nakagawa, Y., 2788
Nakamura, H., 1840
Nakayama, S., 2911
Nambiar, M. C., 3281
Narasaki, T., 2452
Narasimhaswamy, R. L., 3309
Narayanaswamy, P. S., 2418, 3476
Nath, J., 2471
National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge, 2318
National Institute of Agricultural Engineering Silsoe, 1895
Natti, J. J., 2377
Navarrete S., C., 3268
Neales, T. F., 1716
Nebot Rodón, R., 2714
Needham, P. H., 1835
Neff, M. S., 3222
Negruckii, S. F., 2589
Nelson, R., 2590
Nelson, R. A., 2699
Nemeth, M., 2095
Nemeth, P. E., 2778
Nendel, S., 2147
Netesinghe, D. A., 3284
Neumark, H., 3190
Neururer, H., 2155

Neuvel, J., 2949
Newcomb, E. H., 1784
Newhall, A. G., 2491, 2518
Newton, P., 2937
New Zealand Department of Agriculture, 2178, 3591
New Zealand Department of Agriculture, Horticulture Division, 2271
New Zealand, D.S.I.R., 2178, 3592
Nicholas, D. J. D., 1750
Nicholas, R. C., 1876
Nichols, L. P., 3045
Nielsen, F. H., 1817
Nieman, R. H., 1760
Nieuwhof, M., 2361
Nigeria, Federation of, Department of Agriculture, 3593
Nilson, T., 2059
Ninan, C. A., 3278, 3279, 3280
Nitsch, J. P., 2136
Nitzany, F. E., 2596, 2597, 2598
Nixon, K. M., 2868
Noblé, A., 2483
Nogueira, M. de A., 3342
Nogueira Prista, L., 2872
Nonnecke, I. L., 2393
Noordzij, P., 2050
Nor, M. I., 2680
Norman, G. G., 3099
Norman, P., 3143
Noro, K., 2551, 3199
North, C., 2360
North Carolina School of Agriculture. 3594
Northcote, D. H., 1761
Notton, B. A., 1751
Novák, J., 2588
N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, 3590
N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, Biological Branch, 2067
N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, Division of Horticulture, 1997
N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, Entomological Branch, 2635, 2636
Nucifora, A., 2277, 2278
Nutman, F. J., 3330
Nyhlén, Å., 2059

Obasi, M. E., 2798
Ochs, G., 2206, 2214
Oebker, N. F., 2317
Oei Hong Peng, 2843
Oelker, G., 2807
Oertli, J. J., 1718, 2984
Ofori, C. S., 2469
Ógaki, C., 3113, 3148
Ogata, K., 2509
Ogawa, J. M., 2228, 2229
Ogg, C. L., 2712
Ogg, S., 2936
O'Grady, L. J., 1959, 2022
Okumura, F. S., 1786
Olson, E. O., 3105, 3109, 3144
Ono, H., 2884
Ono, K., 2871
Ontario Agricultural College and Experimental Farm, 3595
Opitz, K., 3202
Orans, M., 2907
Organization for European Economic Co-operation, 1685, 1792
Orphanides, J., 2530
Orsenigo, J. R., 2335, 2337, 2389, 3420
Ory, R. L., 2857
Osawa, T., 2652
Ossowski, L. L. J., 2869
Overland, L., 3020
Owada, A., 3130
Owen, F. W., 2177
Ozawa, H., 1705

Pachter, I. J., 2785
Padfield, C. S., 2049
Paetzholdt, M., 2310
Pagel, H., 1783
Pagniello, L., 2557
Paisley, K., 3549
Pallas, J. E., Jr., 1776
Palmer, H. C., 2608
Palmer, J. G., 2989, 2995
Palmer, T. P., 2373
Palm Society, 3043
Pandalai, K. M., 3283
Papavizas, G. C., 2442, 2443
Papp, J., 3006
Pardede, S. M., 3374
Parent, B., 2257
Paris, R., 2790
Parra H., J., 3305
Pastýřik, V., 2830
Patel, B. A., 2691
Patel, G. C., 2659, 2679
Patel, G. J., 2691
Patel, M. S., 2656
Patel, R. M., 2682
Patel, U. R., 2691
Patnaik, S., 2769
Patra, B. C., 2769
Payne, G. O., 2952
Payumo, E. M., 2350
Pearce, S. C., 1862
Pearse, H. L., 2689
van der Peet, S. P., 2949
Pelletier, E. N., 2608
Peng, O. H., 3274
Penkov, M. D., 2148
Penner, J., 1766
Pennisi, C., 2617
Péreau-Leroy, P., 3192
Pérez, J. E., 2985
Pérez López, A., 2127
Perkins, F. A., 2038
Perrau, A., 2171
Perron, J. P., 2523
Perry, R. L., 3116
Peters, E., 1734
Petersen, L. J., 2895, 2896
Peterson, C. E., 2397
Petrlík, Z, 2831, 2832, 3833, 2834
Peynado, A., 3104, 3114
Peyron, L., 2880
Pfaff, C., 2158
Pflug, I. J., 1876, 2036, 2402
Phillips, W. R., 2008, 2065, 2066, 2070, 2079
Pickard, J. A., 1844
Pieiou, D. P., 2256
Pienaar, E. W., 2758
Pieri, G., 2210
Pillai, G. B., 3292
Pillai, P. N. B., 2656
Pillai, R. V., 3278
Pine, T. S., 2183, 2198
Pirttilä, H., 2334
Pisani, P., 3208
Pisek, A., 1942
Pîslaru, C., 2000
Plarre, W., 2470
Plumier, W., 2004, 2496
Poapst, P. A., 2008, 2065, 2066, 2070, 2079
Pochet, P., 3327
Poels, G., 3353
Poidevin, J., 3110
Poliakoff, J., 3359
Pont, W., 2737
Popov, E., 3550
Popovic, R., 2675
Porritt, S., 2060, 2061, 2075, 2080, 2082
Porter, G. G., 3081
Post, A., 2258
Potter, H. S., 2529
Pound, G. S., 2374
Pouwer, A., 1965
Powell, D., 2084, 2177, 2224
Powell, K. M., 2993
Powelson, R. L., 2235
Prasad, D. V. V., 2679
Prasad, S. K., 3466
Pratt, H. K., 1858
Premsekhar, S., 2454
Preston, A. P., 1990, 1993
Preston, W. H., Jr., 2781
Prévot, P., 3201, 3285, 3355
Price, L., 1757
Pritchard, A. E., 2898
Proskurjakov, N. I., 2458
Prota, R., 2353
Provvidenti, R., 2617
Purcell, A. E., 2649
Putij, V. K., 2153

Quinn, A. D., 2710
Quisumbing, V. B., 2770
Quyn, B. St. H., 2983

R—, A., 3203
Raabe, R. D., 2887
Rabéchault, H., 2816, 3450
Race, S. R., 2249
Rackham, R. L., 2444
Radley, M., 1768
Ragavan, K., 3396
Raghavan, V., 1741
Raheja, P. C., 3485
Raja, R. P., 3483
Ram, M., 2819
Ramamurthi, T. G., 2666
Ramaswamy, M. S., 3535
Ramos, J. L., 2850
Ranganathan, V., 3470, 3471, 3483
Rangaswami, G., 3456
Ranjan, S., 2707
Ranson, S. L., 1753, 1754
Rao, B. V. K., 2750
Rao, B. Y., 2851
Rao, D. G., 3141
Rao, J. T., 3398, 3431
Rao, K. S. N., 3230

Rao, N. V. M., 3492
Rao, P. V. S., 3493
Rao, T. M., 3493
Rao, Y. R. A., 3306
Rapoport, H., 2789
Raski, D. J., 2207
Rasmussen, G. K., 3131
Rasmussen, P. M., 2058
Rasor, J. P., 3081
Rawlins, W. A., 2524, 2540
Rayner, R. W., 1822, 3332
Read, D. C., 2382, 2383
Read, W. H., 2570, 2616
Reddy, C. S., 3226
Reed, J. P., 2249
Reeker, R., 1722, 2968
Rees, A. R., 3352
Reesinck, J. J. M., 3506, 3514
Reichert, I., 3140
Reid, W. J., Jr., 2343
Reinken, G., 1966
Reitz, H. J., 3138
Renard, W., 1885
Renauld, D., 1806
Reyes, A. T., 3299
Rhoades, H. L., 1856
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of, Ministry of Agriculture, 3570
Rhodes, P. L., 3245, 3250
Rich, A. E., 2225
Rich, S., 2492
Richard, J., 2686
Richards, S. J., 3066
Richardson, R. W., Jr., 2322
Riddolls, A. W., 2479
Ridé, M., 2171, 2172
Ries, S. K., 2640, 2641
Riggenbach, A., 3386
Riggs, R. D., 2417
Riker, A. J., 1857
Riollano, A., 3489
Rivera, J. R., 3459
Rizzi, A. D., 2001
Robbins, J. W., 3038
Robbins, P. W., 2866
Robeniol, M., 3439
Roberts, F. M., 3330
Robertson, G. W., 1879, 2683
Robinson, B., 1829
Robinson, J. B. D., 3320, 3322
Rochecouste, E., 3418
Rochette, P., 3086
Rodrigo, P. A., 3286
Rodriguez Landaeta, A., 2607
Roelofsen, B., 2101, 2107
Roelofsen, P. A., 3551
Roer, L., 2071
Rogers, I. S., 2579
Rogers, M. N., 3050
Rogerson, C. T., 2957
Rohan, T. A., 3276
Rom, R. C., 2043
Roorda van Eysinga, J. P. N. L., 2355
Roosje, G. S., 2219
Rosen, H. R., 2994
Rosenberg, N. J., 1878
Rosewarne Experimental Horticulture Station, 3597
Ross, C. W., 1695
Ross, E., 3298
Ross, R. G., 2311
Rossi, G., 1772, 1820
Roth, H. E., 3421
Rouillard, G., 3425
le Roux, M. S., 2130, 2143
Rowe, A. H., 2162
Rowe, R. N., 1933
Roy, P. O., 1924
Royal Horticultural Society, 2950, 2959, 3052
Royal New Zealand Institute of Horticulture, 3005
Rubber Research Institute of Ceylon, 3371
Rubber Research Institute of Malaya, 3370
Rudloff, C. F., 2113
Ruhland, W., 3552
Ruissen, J., 2092, 2111
Rumi, C. P., 2362
Runge, G. F., Jr., 3016
Rünger, W., 2927, 2928
Rutledge, R. W., 3120
Rylska, T., 1740

Sachs, R. M., 2902, 3028
Sadler, W. W., 2713
Sagar, N., 3389
St. Angelo, A. J., 2857
Säkö, J., 1923
Saksena, H. K., 2908
Šakurov, I. F., 2680
Salazar, J., 3169
Salibe, A. A., 3139
Salisbury, F. B., 1780
Salokangas, K., 2369
Samborski, D. J., 1779
Samuels, G., 3415, 3434
Sander, G. H., 3021
Sanders, M. B., 2822
Sansavini, S., 2314
Sanwal, G. G., 2979
Sarasola, L., 3538
Sarawak Department of Agriculture, 3598
Sarker, A., 3348
Sarmah, K. C., 3518, 3521
Sastry, A. S., 2750
Sastry, S. K., 3481
Saunders, G. W., 2743
Saure, M., 2212
Savage, Z., 3091
Saxena, H. C., 2459
Scaramuzzi, G., 2208, 2243
Scaranari, H. J., 3312
Schade, R. O., 3122
Scheer, C. D., 2875
Scheffer, F., 2469
Scheller, U., 2342
Schellhase, R., 2917
Schenk, P. K., 2941, 2946, 2949
Schermeister, L. J., 2774, 2775
Schifani, C., 3090
Schipfer, L., 2736
Schlinger, E. I., 2270
Schmid, G., 2187
Schmidt, H. O., 2934
Schneider, H., 3106
Schneider, S., 2720
Schoenbaum, A. W., 2713
Schofield, E. R., 2233
Schrauwen, J. A. M., 2912
Schroeder, C. A., 3060, 3215
Schroeder, W. T., 2609
Schüepp, H., 3147
Schulz, F., 2119
Schulz, K. R., 1831
Schwemmle, B., 2978
Sciaroni, R. H., 2887
Scott, D. H., 2088, 2090
Scott, F. L., 2856
Scott, H. E., 3015
Scott, T. K., 1785
Scottish Horticultural Research Institute, 3599
Scottish Plant Breeding Station, 3600
Scriven, G., 3080
Searle, N. E., 1739
Šedivý, J., 2297
Sedov, E. N., 1967
Seeley, J. C., 2900
Seixas, A. B., 2858
Semal, J., 2929
Semeniuk, P., 2989, 2995
Sen, P. K., 3536
Sen, S. C., 3441, 3482, 3487
Sengupta, P., 2786
Sengupta, S. K., 2786
Serebrjanaja, S. G., 2285
Serr, E. F., 2175
Sevastano, J., 3211
Shah, V. H., 2682
Shanks, J. P., 3047
Shanmugavelu, K. G., 3031, 3032
Shannon, J. C., 2987
Shannon, L. M., 3101
Shanta, T., 3287
Sharma, G. R., 3473
Sharma, S. L., 3407
Shaw, L., 2735
Shaw, W. G. J., 2723
Shaw, W. M., 1829
Sheard, G. F., 2559
Sher, S. A., 2888, 3078
Sherf, A. F., 2414
Shewell-Cooper, W. E., 1687
Shewfelt, A. L., 2463
Shibata, M., 2966
Shigeta, T., 2308
Shih, C. Y., 3472
Shimokawa, M., 2252, 2653
Shimomura, T., 2729
Shirck, F. H., 2526
Shiroya, T., 2701
Shiue, J. J., 3436
Shmueli, E., 2575
Shukla, T. N., 2658
Siddiqui, S. H., 3346
Siegel, M. R., 2339
Sierra Leone Department of Agriculture, 3601
Sigwalt, B., 3449
Sills, V. E., 2766
da Silva Netto, A. F., 2982
de Silva, R. L., 3515
Silva, S., 3300
Silver, C. N., 2925, 2932
Silvestre, J., 2163
Šimanskaja, V. O., 2782
Simão, S., 2482
Simmonds, F. J., 3295
Simonet, M., 2947
Simons, R. K., 1952
Sims, H. J., 2860
Sinclair, J. B., 2593, 3107
Singh, B. B., 2908
Singh, H., 3437, 3462
Singh, H. P., 3487
Singh, L. M., 2527

Singh, M., 2658, 2659, 2755
Singh, N., 3460, 3462
Singh, N. J., 3218
Singh, S., 3460, 3462
Singh, S. R., 2651
Sinha, R. C., 2437
Sinnott, E. W., 3553
Sircar, S. M., 1788
Sívori, E. M., 2362
Sjaholm, V., 2856
Skepper, A., 2222, 2313
Skinner, J. C., 3393
Skirkin, G. G., 1869
Skiver, R. E., 2895
Skládal, V., 2827
Škol'nik, M. Ja., 1715
Skoog, F., 2708
Skou, J. P., 2543
Skrebtsova, N. D., 2114
Sleeth, B., 3121, 3150
van Slogteren, E., 2967
Smith, A. G., Jr., 3054
Smith, D., 2953
Smith, D. L., 2510
Smith, E. C., 2312
Smith, E. H. G., 3232
Smith, F. F., 2889
Smith, H. C., 2376, 2536
Smith, N. M., 3423, 3494
Smith, P. F., 3131
Smith, P. G., 2552
Smith, R. G., 3527
Smith, R. J., 3176
Smith, R. W., 3264
Smith, W. A., 2743
Smith, W. H., 2104, 2105, 2347
Smith, W. J., 3241
Smith, W. L., Jr., 2077
Smoot, J. J., 3182
van Soest, W., 3588
Soine, T. O., 2772
Solberg, R. A., 2955
Solomon, D., 3175
Soong, P., 3443
Soria V., J., 3260
Soto, T., 3062
Sougnez, N., 3546
South Australia Minister of Agriculture, 3602
de Souza, H. B., 2858
Sowell, G., Jr., 2553
Spear, I., 2582
Spears, B. R., 2854
Spencer, W. F., 3132
Spetsig, L. O., 2842
Spina, P., 2055, 2164, 2167
Spire, D., 2497
Splinter, W. E., 2702
Spoelstra, P. A., 2921, 2922
Sproston, T., 3029
Spurr, A. R., 2410
Srinivasan, K., 3431
Srinivasan, P. M., 2418, 2556
Srivastava, R. C., 3407
Stall, R. E., 2605, 2610, 2628
Stallings, D. G., 2047, 3195
Stallwood, P. L., 3227
Stambaugh, W. J., 3012
Štambera, J., 2398
Staněk, M., 2834
Stapp, C., 3554
Staudt, G., 2085
Steckel, W., 1937
Steele, A. E., 1824
Stefan, N., 2000
Stefanelli, G., 2151
Stein, D. B., 2977
Stein, J., 1885
Stein, O. L., 2977
Stein, W., 2282
Steinberg, R. A., 2669, 2724
Steiner, H., 2304
Steller, W. A., 1843 ..
Stellwaag, F., 2245
Stembridge, G., 2088
Steninger, M., 2842
Stepanenko, S. D., 1985
Stephens, R. L., 2723
Stephens, T. S., 2419, 2426
Stephenson, H., 2848
Stermitz, F. R., 2789
Stevens, R., 3486
Stevenson, C. D., 2063
Stevenson, G. C., 3455
Steward, F. C., 3240
Stewart, D. K. R., 2311
Stewart, J. K., 2407, 2541
Stewart, N., 2034
Stewart, R. N., 3048
Stinson, H. T., Jr., 2722
Stinson, J. J., 2900
Stoddard, E. M., 2234
Stokes, G. W., 2733
Stolzy, L. H., 3123, 3154
Stone, M. W., 2344
Stone, W. J., 2853
Storey, W. B., 3058
Story, C. G., 3477, 3478
Stout, B. A., 2640, 2641
Stover, R. H., 3247
Strachan, G., 2371, 2436
Stranger, J. H., 2882
Strigoli, P., 2504
Strijbosch, T., 2327
Stuart, N. W., 1790
Sturgess, O. W., 3446
Štys, Z., 2833
Suárez de Castro, F., 3319
Subadi, —., 3354, 3377
Subramaniam, A., 2454
Subramaniam, T. V., 2810
Sudia, T. W., 2430, 2467
Suggs, C. W., 2702
Sugiyama, C., 2096
Šul'gin, I. A., 1744
Sumitomo, A., 2945
Summers, D. D. B., 1834
Suriname Landbouwproefstation, 3603
Suslov, V. M., 2852
Sutton, C. D., 2767
Sutton, P. J., 2916
Sutton, W. S., 2602
Suyama, N., 1705
Swailes, G. E., 2384
Sweetser, P. B., 1799
Swiatopolk-Mirski, A., 2849
Switzer, C. M., 2969
Szember, A., 2545
Szuszkiewicz, T. E., 3123

Tabayoyong, F. T., 3411, 3412, 3439
Takahashi, T., 2692, 2693, 2697
Takeshita, S., 3124
Taki, M., 2794
Tamaki, E., 2717
Tamaki, K., 2451
Tamaoki, T., 1857
Tamás, P., 2116
Tamburino, S. M., et al, 3185
Tammes, P. M. L., 1812
Tanaka, T., 3092
Tanganyika Agricultural Corporation, 3604
Tanganyika Sisal Growers' Association, 2820
Tani, T., 3216
Tapley, R. G., 3337
Tarjan, A. C., 3159
Tarutani, T., 3217
Tasmania Department of Agriculture, Horticulture Division, 1700
Tatham, P., 1710
Taveira Magalhães, M., 2804
Taylor, J., 2554
Tea Research Institute of Ceylon, 3496
Tea Research Institute of East Africa, 3497
Teas, H. J., 2462
Tedoradze, S. G., 2422
Teichert, P., 2808
Teixeira Constantino, A., 2435
Terent'eva, A. I., 2668
Termohlen, G. P., 2611
Terui, M., 2215
Thakare, R. G., 2412
Thearle, R. J. P., 1833
Thill, H., 2261
Thimann, K. V., 1774, 2481
Thode, W., 3183
Thomas, C. A., 2862, 3282
Thomas, H. A., 3168
Thomas, H. E., 2205
Thomason, I. J., 2768
Thompson, F. C., 2829
Thompson, G. A., Jr., 2649
Thompson, P. A., 1765
Thor, E., 3179
Thornberry, H. H., 2185, 2763
Thornton, N. C., 3247
Thresh, J. M., 3271
Tiffin, L. O., 1720
Tindale, G. B., 3174
Tisseau, M.-A., 3362
Titus, J. S., 1962, 2015, 2068
Tobacco Research Board of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 2661
Tobe, Y., 1705
Tod, H., 3056
Todd, C. W., 1799
Todd, J. C., 2091
Toenjes, W., 1875
Tolbert, N. E., 1771, 2591
Tollenaar, D., 3246
Tomarovskij, P. F., 2749
Tomita, E., 3113
Tomkins, R. G., 2052, 2057
Tompkins, C. M., 3049, 3051
Tomta, E., 3148
Tōno, T., 2871
Toorenaar, G., 1898
Torfason, W. E., 2393
de la Torre R., G., 1814
Toškov, V., 2837, 2839
Towers, G. H. N., 1983
Toyosawa, I., 2349
Trask, E. E., 3065, 3067
Travis, R. V., 2991
Trippi, V., 3400
Tromp, L. A., 3491

Trout, S. A., 3174
Trubnikov, V. F., 2756
Truelsen, T. A., 1794, 2346
Truscott, J. H. L., 2064
Trzcinski, T., 1973
Tsai, P. L., 2509
Tsai, T. K., 3465
Tsao, P. H., 3157
Tsiamos, N., 1916
Tuason, A. M., 3299
Tucker, H., 2541
Tucker, S. C., 3042
Tupý, J., 2005
Turchi, A., 2560
Turković, Z., 2135
Turner, B. L., 3018
Turner, E. A., 2395
Turner, E. R., 1748, 1749
Turner, R., 2567
Turrell, F. M., 3116
Turrialba, Inter-American Cacao Centre, 3258
Turutin, Ju. P., 1897

Ueki, K., 2447, 2448
Ueno, K., 2954
Uhlich, U., 1842
Ukawa, I., 3148
Underwood, J. W., 2038
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., 2267
Urquhart, D. H., 3555
U.S. Department of Agriculture, 3053, 3469
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, 2642
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service, 2765, 3084, 3256, 3301
U.S. Weather Bureau Fruit-Frost Service, 3117
Usiyama, K., 2252

Vačejšvili, S. Ja., 2033
Vaithinathan, S., 3390
Valášková, E., 2965
Valenza, F., 2241
Valkov, C., 2122
Valleau, W. D., 2664
Vandewalle, G., 1752
Van Gundy, S. D., 2768, 3157
Varma, P. M., 3141
Varma, S. C., 3438
Varney, E. H., 2090
Vasil, I. K., 2394
Vasudeva, R. S., 3141
Vaughan, E. K., 2236
Vaughn, J. R., 2444
de Vaus, N. K., 2358
Veerman, J. A., 2921
Veiga, A. de A., 3340
Venkatachari, A., 3481
Venkatapathi, T., 3492
Venkatraman, T. V., 2999, 3473
Venning, F. D., 3249
Venugopal, S., 3350
Verbeke, R., 3375
Vergnes, A., 2137
Verma, H. P., 3438
Verma, S. M., 2803
Vernon, J. D. R., 2262
Vicente-Chandler, J., 3300
Viglierchio, D. R., 2631
Vijayalakshmi, U., 3398, 3406
Vijayasaradhy, M., 3424
Vilanova, T., 3310, 3325
Vince, D., 2901
Vincent, C. L., 2507
Viney, R., 1995
Vishveshwara, S., 3306, 3328
Visser, T., 3529, 3530
Viton, A., 3277
Vlasiuk, P. A., 2677
Vlček, F., 2328
Vlitos, A. J., 3488
Vogel, R., 1702
Voigt, R. F., 2774, 2775
Völk, J., 2726
Vorster, S. F., 2673
Vose, P. B., 1849
Vovnjanko, M. T., 2674
van de Vrie, M., 2259, 2260

de Waard, P. W. F., 2767
Wade, G. C., 2180
Wain, R. L., 2307
Waldo, G. F., 2087
Walker, B., 3442
Walker, D. A., 1753, 1754
Walker, D. I. T., 3455
Walker, J., 2474
Wallace, A., 1708, 1709, 1721, 1723, 3087, 3129, 3134
Wallace, A. M., 2696
Wallace, C. R., 1827
Wallihan, E. F., 3133
Wallis, J. A. N., 3303, 3316, 3320, 3334
Walsh, N. M., 3504
Wander, I. W., 3132
Wang, C. H., 2647, 2648
Wang, H., 3361, 3363, 3368
Ward, G. M., 1850
Warneke, J. E., 3066
Warren, F. S., 2375
Warren, G. F., 2404
Warren, L. O., 3026
Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, 3605
Washington State College, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611
Wassenaar, L. M., 2093
Watada, A. E., 2357
Watanabe, A., 2806
Watanabe, S., 2531, 2532, 2547
Watanabe, T., 2308
Watkins, P. W., 1883
Watson, G. A., 3381
Watson, M. A., 2535
Watt, A., 3502
Wattle Research Institute, Pietermaritzburg, 2867
Watts, L. E., 2544
Webster, A. B., 2388, 2574
Webster, B. N., 3166
Wedin, W. F., 2694
Weeks, L. V., 3066
Wehrung, M., 2484
Weidemann, C., 2753
de Weille, G. A., 3513, 3516, 3517
Weiss, F., 2780
Wellensiek, S. J., 2704
Wells, A., 2356
van Wely, A. J. M., 2316
Werckmeister, P., 2947
Westcott, C., 3556
Western Australia, Department of Agriculture, Plant Pathology Branch, 2176, 3213
Westigard, P. H., 2268
Weybrew, J. A., 2718, 2723
Wheatley, G. A., 2539
Wheatley, P. E., 3349
"Where to Buy" Ltd., 3612
Whitcomb, W. D., 2897
White, D. P., 3022
White, R. A J., 2569
Whitnall, A. B. M., 3164
Whittle, R. M., 1886
Whitworth, J. W., 1845
Wickson, M., 1774
Wiebe, H. H., 1695, 1859
Wiering, D., 2361
Wight, W., 3524
Wilcox, J., 2526
Wilde, W. H. A., 2194
Wilhelm, F. A., 2132
Wilhelminadorp, Proefstation voor de Fruitteelt in de Volle Grond, 2107, 3613
Wilkin, F. E., 3057
Wilkinson, R. E., 2518, 2596
Willcox, O. W., 3399
Willette, R. E., 2772
Williams, A. M., 2367
Williams, G. R., 1909
Williams, H. E., 2198
Williams, I. H., 2120
Williams, L. O., 2873
Williams, P. H., 2615
Williams, W., 1901
Williamson, C. E., 2997, 2998
Willis, W. W., 2957
Wilner, J., 1941
Wilson, C. W., 3188
Wilson, E. E., 2229
Wilson, F., 2385
Wilson, J., 3422, 3433
Wilson, J. H., Jr., 2735
Wilson, J. B., 2624
Wilson, J. Y., 2930
Winfield, J. B., 1828
Winkler, A. J., 2161
Winsor, G. W., 2643
Winstead, N. N., 2378, 2417
Wirth, A., 2083
Wisconsin, University of, 2319
Wishart, R. L. 2295
Withers, R. B., 3189
Witte, K., 1948
Wittmer, G., 2678
Wittwer, S. H., 1771, 2580, 2591
Woeber, O., 2736
Wolf, F. A., 2665
Wolfe, J. S., 1867
Wolffgang, H., 2720
Wong, P.-P., 3153
Wood, A. D. B., 3014
Wood, E. A., Jr., 2975
Wood, R., 1838
Woodruff, R. E., 3105
Woods, F. W., 1689
Wooltorton, L. S. C., 1987
Worrall, J., 2381
Wright, D. W., 2381, 2539
Wright, E. N., 1834

Wyatt, I. J., 2501, 2502
Wyman, D., 3017, 3023, 3027, 3033, 3034

Yager, R. E., 2706
Yakovlev, A. S., 2007
Yamaguchi, S., 1803
Yamaki, T., 2670
Yarwood, C. E., 1815
Yasunobu, Y., 1939
Yates, W. E., 1872
Yen, D. E., 2456
Yerkes, W. D., Jr., 2438
Yermanos, D. M., 2861
Yoda, S., 1770
Yoerger, R. R., 1877
Yokomizo, T., 2096
Yoshida, D., 2692, 2693, 2697
Yoshimura, F., 3103
Young, N. M., 1706
Young, P. A., 2594, 2630
Young, R. H., 3104, 3114
Younge, O. R., 2657
Youssef, Y. A., 2618
Yusuf, N. D., 3394

Zachariae, A., 2078
Zacharius, R. M., 2366
Zajíček, E., 2826, 2838
Zalik, S., 1880
Zanardi, D., 2740
Zaveruha, B. V., 2782
Zderkiewicz, T., 2783
Zentmyer, G. A., 3075, 3076, 3077
Zimina, T. A., 2511
Zimmermann, M. H., 1746
Zinsmeister, H. D., 2933
Zucker, M., 2722
Zueva, E. S., 2458
Zummo, N., 3019
Zuniga, L. C., 3286
Zürich-Oerlikon, Agricultural Research Station 3614
Zych, C. C., 2084

INDEX

H.A., Vol. 31, No. 3

Aas, K., 3640
Abou-Chaar, C. I., 4827
Abrahão, I. O., 4451
Accorsi, W. R., 5361
Adams, D. F., 4467
Adams, H., 5067
Adamson, R. M., 5047
Adlakha, P. A., 5445
Adler, R., 5565
Afonso, A., 4858
Agarwal, R. A., 5512
Aghion, D., 5392
Agnihothrudu, V., 5540
Ahmad, S., 5158, 5162
Ahrens, J. F., 5057
Ainsworth, G. C., 5551
Aiyar, K. V. G., 5522, 5523
Ajzenštat, Ja. S., 4494
Aki, S., 4613
Alcorn, S. M., 5061
Aleksandrova, A. V., 4854
Aleksić, D., 4624
Alexander, T. M. W., 3642
Alfonso, N., 4609
Ali, N., 5129, 5134
Ali, S. M., 5220
Aliev, G. G., 3851
Allen, A. G., 3638, 4415
Alleweldt, G., 4135
Alley, C. J., 4118
Allison, R. V., 4889
Alma, A., 3903
Almy, A. S., 4801
Alpat'ev, A. V., 4452, 4645
Alvarez, R., 5463
Alves, A. C., 4836
Alves, S., 5320
Alvim, P. de T., 5330
Alvisi, F., 3733
Alymova, V. A., 4272
Amaki, W., 5052
Amar, S. S., 3632
Amerine, M. A., 4175
Amici, A., 4210
Amling, H. J., 4071
Amsen, M. G., 4566
Ananjan, A. A., 4652
Ananth, K. C., 4751, 5345
Andersen, A. L., 4455
Anderson, E., 5067
Andison, H., 5048
Anon., 3801, 3843, 3848, 3905, 3971, 4007, 4022, 4026, 4053, 4209, 4298, 4318, 4354, 4380, 4398, 4419, 4531, 4586, 4600, 4607, 4681, 4698, 4716, 4793, 4946, 5023, 5024, 5225, 5399, 5418, 5435, 5436
Ansari, M. N. A., 4372
Antcliff, A. J., 4159
Antoine, R., 5478, 5482
Antonenko, G. P., 4788
Antonova, I. I., 3766
Antunes, H., Jr., 5320
Aoba, T., 5035
App, F., 4480
Apte, S. S., 5039
Arai, H., 5100
de Araújo, M. F. C., 4836
Arceneaux, G., 5422, 5501
Archibald, J. F., 5291
Arhangel'skaja, V. V., 4171
Arhipov, V. S., 3891
Arima, H., 4694
Aristeguieta, L., 3619
Armsby, W. A., 4506
Arnoux, M., 4635
de Arruda, H. V., 5316, 5347, 5463
Arvidsson, L., 3621
Ashton, F. M., 3810, 4362
Ashworth, R. de B., 3798
Aspitarte, T. R., 4208
Asquith, D., 4266
Atkins, E. L., Jr., 5182
Atkinson, J. D., 3867
Attiah, H. H., 4445
Aubert, O., 4776
Auckland, A. K., 5298
Audus, L. J., 3701
Austin, M. D., 4235
Austin, S. W., 5139
Avasthy, P. N., 5508
Avdonin, N. S., 4665
Axelrod, B., 5045
Ayres, A. S., 5472
Azab, Y. E., 5480, 5495

Bacchi, O., 4520, 4588, 4724
Bach, M. K., 4461, 4462
Bachy, A., 5254
Backa, P., 3716
de Backer, M. H., 4922
Backes, R. W., 4559
de Baerdemaeker, A., 3922
Bagchi, P., 5314
Bagge, H., 4808
Bagley, W. T., 3743
Bagshaw, F., 5114
Bailey, B. H., 3982
Bailey, P. H., 4898, 4899, 4920
Bailey, V. L., 4850
Baker, A. E., 4697
Baker, E., 3771
Baker, E. R., 4073
Baker, J. V., 4229, 4230
Baker, K. F., 4993
Bakkendrup-Hansen, G., 4059
Bakos, I., 4102
Bald, J. G., 4777
Baldacci, E., 4210, 4211
Baldini, E., 3616, 3938
Balfour, A. P., 5552
Báló, B., 4117
Báló, Z., 4117
Baltagi, B., 4115
Baluškin, L. N., 4659
Banana Board, Jamaica, 5265
Bandi, B. B., 5524
Baptista, J. E., 5331
Bar-Akiva, A., 5157
Barber, A., 4999
Barber, J., 4546
Barbieri, R., 4381, 4647
Bardenas, E. A., 5090
Bardner, R., 3774
Barger, W. R., 4386
Barlow, H. W. B., 3780
Barnard, C., 4806
Barnard, J. E., 5458
Barontini, A., 4291
Barrie, A. G., 5484, 5517
Bartlett, G. S., 5521
Bartoš, J., 3792
Barua, D. N., 5529
Baskett, W. J., 3913
Baslas, K. K., 4864, 4876
Basson, S. G., 4303, 4305
Basson, W. J., 5133, 5206
Basu, R. N., 5103
Batchelder, A. R., 4468
Batjer, L. P., 3880, 5560
Battersby, A. R., 4856
Batth, S. S., 3763
Bau, Y. S., 5497
Baumgart, M. G., 4002
Baur, R. O., 4970
Bavappa, K. V. A., 5262, 5263
Baxter, P., 4035
Bazán de Segura, C., 4677
Bazzi, B., 5239
Beadle, G. W., 4642
Beal, J. L., 4857
Bean, R. C., 5166
Beardsley, J. W., 5510
Beauchesne, G., 5392
Beccari, F., 5281
Becker, H., 4129
Beecham Foods Ltd., 4076
Beingolea G., O. D., 5203
Belikov, P. S., 3813
Beloborodova, L. N., 4408
Beneš, J., 4904
Bengston, M., 4301
Benne, E. J., 4417
Bennett, M., 4253, 4330
Benson, N. R., 5560
Bentley, H. R., 4774

Bergamin, J., 4446
Bergendal, P.-O., 3838
Bernardelli, A., 3958
Berney, M., 5009
Bernstein, Z., 4151
Berry, E. G. N., 4774
Berry, G. J., 3744
Berthold, R. V., 3781
Besemer, S. T., 4971
Bessis, R., 4139
Bethe, J. G. C., 4407
Beye, F., 3773
Beyers, C. J., 5560
Bezdenko, T. T., 4300
Bharath, S., 4640
Bhatia, M. C., 4821
Bhore, D. P., 4851
Biale, J. B., 5209, 5280
Bianchedi, A., 4529
Bičina, T. I., 4321
Bigot, J., 4950
Birch, E. C., 4762
Birchfield, W., 3762, 5179
Birkett, L. S., 5434, 5444, 5475
Bitterman, M., 3822
Bjurman, B., 4065
Blake, C. D., 4691
Blake, J., 4982
Bleasdale, J. K. A., 3749
Bloch, F., 4191
Block, S. S., 4544, 4564
Blondin, P., 4421
Bloomfield, J. S., 4017
Blumer, S., 4227
Boatman, S. G., 5411
Bobryševa, A. M., 4078
Bocquet, M., 5379
Bodi, I., 4083
Boehm, E. W., 4145, 4150
Boekel, P., 4225
den Boer, W., 3625
Bogatich, V., 4325
Bogdanova, N. S., 3943
Bognár, K., 4167
Bognár, S., 4316
Bogomolova, T. D., 4527
Bohus, G., 4561
Bollard, E. G., 3692
Bolotskij, Ju. S., 3857
Bolsunov, I., 4720
Bolt, A., 5549
Bolton, J., 5405
Bonifacio, A., 4992
Bonifacio, G., 5248
Bonnet, J., 4905
Bonnet, J. A., 5396
Bonnet, P., 5229
Bontovits, L., 4692
Boodley, J. W., 4989, 4995, 5002
van der Boon, J., 3929, 3935
Booster, D. E., 3631
Booth, V. H., 3691
Bopp, M., 5030
Borgonovi, M., 5325
Borisova, I. G., 3693
Borka, M., 4589
Boroughs, H., 5287
Borthwick, H. A., 3811
Borzini, G., 4540
Bosschaart, P. A., 3873
Bot, J., 4287, 4447
Botham, J. R., 5196
Bouharmont, J., 5290
Bould, C., 5560
Bourdier, L., 4158
Bouyoucos, G. J., 3652
Bovenkerk, J. C., 4551
Bowen, H. J. M., 3694
Bowers, F. A. I., 5358
Bowers, R. C., 4072
Box, C. O., 3629, 4990, 4991
Box, H. E., 5502
Boyce, W. R., 4674
Boyé, P., 5380
Boynton, D., 5560
Božidarevič, A., 4757
Bradford, G. R., 3783
Bradley, M. V., 5233
Bradt, O. A., 3853
Braithwaite, B. M., 4691
Brakke, M. K., 5564
Brandenburg, N. R., 3631
Branzanti, —., 3968
Branzanti, E. C., 3833
Bray, D. F., 4631
Breccia, A., 4352
Brechet, J., 5211
Bredakis, V., 5054
Breese, T. C., 5049
Bregger, T., 5507
Brekke, J. E., 4191
Breland, H. L., 4749, 4753
Breves, J., 4963
Breviglieri, N., 4152, 5224
Breyer, A., 5219
Brian, P. W., 3636
Briggs, J. B., 4285
British Solomon Islands, Department of Agriculture, 5566
British Weed Control Council, 5553
Britt, O. K., 5102
Brock, R. D., 4646
Brook, P. J., 4224
Brothers, S. L., 4702
Brouwer, R., 3668, 3670
Brown, J. C., 3658
Brown, J. F., 4903
Brown, L. D., 4384
Bruder, J., 4602
Brun, W. A., 5256
Bruni, B., 4105
Brusca, J. N., 5160
Buchele, W. F., 4464
Buchloh, G., 3878
Buck, G. J., 5072
Buddenhagen, I. W., 5273
Budnickaja, E. V., 3693
Buishand, T., 3617
Bukovac, M. J., 3663, 5560
Bulatović, S., 3988
Bullock, R. M., 4987
Burbutis, P. P., 4630
Burcev, Ju. A., 4712
Burchill, R. T., 4040
Burget, J., 3890
Burgis, D. S., 4671
Burley, J. W. A., 3689
Burr, G., 5465
Burr, G. O., 5560
Burridge, J. C., 5289
Burström, H., 4497
Burt, S. W., 4012
Burts, E. C., 3985
Butenko, R. G., 3669, 3678, 3684
Butijn, J., 3923, 3929, 3944
Butovskij, A. P., 4510
Cahoon, G., 5152
Cairaschi, E. A., 4310
Cairncross, G. T., 4999
Čajlahjan, M. H., 3682, 3683, 3684, 3712
Čakar, L., 4939
Calabretta, C., 4678
Calderbank, A., 4374
California Department of Agriculture, 5567
Calil, J., 5349
Calistru, G., 4115
Callmar, G., 4959
Calma, V. C., 5424
Calpouzos, L., 5276
Camargo, L. de S., 4617
Cameron, C., 5434, 5444
Cameron, S. H., 5128
Campbell, J. A., 3931, 4649
Campbell, J. S., 4634, 4640
Campbell, R. B., 5440
Campbell Soup Company, 4642
Cannon, R. C., 5397
Canny, M. J., 3705
Canova, A., 5234
Capinpin, J. M., 5090
Cappelleri, G., 4166
Capretti, C., 4947
Caprotti, A., 4189
Capucci, C., 3616, 4149
Caramete, C., 4131
Čardaklija, Č., 3842
Cardoso, A. P. da S., 5287
Carlson, E. C., 4619
Carlson, R. F., 4202
Carman, G. E., 5200
Carncross, J. W., 4636
Carolus, R. L., 4384
Carr, D. J., 4458, 4459
Carroll, A. B., 4019
Carson, J. F., 4591
Carter, A. R., 4986
Carvajal, J. F., 5336
Carvalho, A., 5326
Carvalho, A. M. B., 5115
Carvalho, J. C., 5348
Casarini, B., 4254, 4331
Caselli, P., 4048
Casini, E., 4156, 4433, 5232
Cásseres, E. H., 4606
Castillo Z., J., 5332
de Castro, S. P., 4727
Cathey, H. M., 3708, 3720
Cation, D., 4202
Catlin, P. B., 3787
Cava, M. P., 4857
Cave, F., 3805
Cawse, P. A., 3694
Cawthron Institute, N.Z., 5568
Čeljadinova, A. I., 3960
Čelyškina, B. A., 5043
Centrum voor Plantenfysiologisch Onderzoek, Wageningen, 5569
Černjak, A. A., 4734
Černomorskij, S. A., 3788, 3789
Černy, J., 4036
Černý, L., 3826
Cerri, P. G., 5266
Cesari, C., 3806
Cessac, M., 3765
Cetas, R. E., 4480
Ceylon, Coconut Research Institute, 5301

Chaboussou, F., 4313
Challenger, S., 5074, 5080
Chambers, S. C., 4479
Champ, B. R., 4410
Chancellor, R. J., 3745
Chancogne, M., 4290
Chandnani, J. J., 4743, 4760
Chang, J.-H., 5440
Chang, S. M., 5398
Chapman, G. W., 4556
Chapman, H. D., 5146, 5560
Chapman, L. S., 5455
Chapman, R. A., 4021
Chapman, R. K., 4371
Chapman, W. F., Jr., 4019
Chapogas, P. G., 4018
Chapple, F. J., 5554
Charpentier, L. J., 5506
Chatterji, A. K., 5068
Chaudhry, G. R., 4874
Chella, G., 4246
Chen, H. H., 3770
Chi Shiun Tsai, 5045
Chicco R., J., 4348, 4592
Chien, T.-Y., 5250
Child, R., 5533, 5544
Chilton, S. J. P., 5453, 5454, 5480, 5486, 5495
Chimonides, S., 3644
Chipman, E. W., 4672
Chita, D., 4083
Chitedze Agricultural Research Station, 4700
Chittenden, E. T., 4037
Chiusoli, A., 3828
Chokkanna, N. G., 5345
Chong, Y. F., 5402
Chopra, C. L., 4821
Chopra, I. C., 4821
Chou, J. C., 5518
Choudhury, D., 5314
Choudhury, J. K., 5442
Christensen, H. S., 3818
Christensen, S. A., 3646
Christenson, C. W., 3664
Christie, T. B. C., 4917
Chu, T. L., 5497
Church, B. M., 4926
Cibes-Viade, H., 4729, 5334
Ciferri, F., 5284
Ciferri, R., 5284
Cikviladze, I. D., 4311
Činnov, E. A., 5010
Čirkovskij, V. I., 4721, 4722, 4723
Čižov, S. T., 3900
Clark, F., 4702, 4714
Clarke, G. M., 4333
Clarkson, V. A., 3912
Clauss, E., 4507
Clements, H. F., 5460, 5560
Clements, R. F., 4637
Clinch, P. G., 4271
Clore, W. J., 4987
Coconut Research Institute of Ceylon, 5301
Cohen, M., 5176
Colagrande, O., 4178
Colbran, R. C., 5278
Coleman, R. E., 5439
Coley-Smith, J. R., 4914, 4915
Colina, B. H., 4794
Colonial Pesticides Research Committee, 5570
Commercial Grower, 3799
Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 5571
Complin, J. O., 5191
Conrad, K., 4886
Conroy, R. J., 4403
Consumers' Association Ltd., 4973
Contreiras, J. C., 5286
Cook, J. A., 4172, 4173, 5560
Cooke, D., 4577
Cooke, G. B., 5555
Coomans, M., 4134
Coppens, R., 4905
Coppock, G. E., 5207
Coppola, S., 3772
Cordier, L., 5319
Corner, J. J., 5016
Corns, J. B., 4512
Corrales M., A., 4677
Corse, J. W., 5357
Cosmo, I., 4111, 4170, 4279
Costa, A. S., 5115, 5343
Cotter, D. J., 4670
Coursey, D. G., 5383
Cowan, W. T., 5049
Cowley, R. W., 4030
Cox, D. C., 5440
Cox, J. A., 4282
Crabtree, G., 3731
Craig, D. L., 4052
Crandall, P. C., 4987
Crang, A., 4333
Cranham, J. E., 5541
Crawford, R. M. M., 5014
Crescimanno, F. G., 3906
Crockett, S. P., 3931
Cropley, R., 4204
Crosby, D. G., 3781
Crossan, D. F., 4480
Crosse, J. E., 4219
Crowe, T. J., 5350
Croxall, H. E., 4231
Cruchet, P., 4473
Cruickshank, I. A. M., 4784, 4785
Cruzado, H. J., 5256
Cselőtei, L., 4810
Csepregi, P., 4133
Cuellar S., R., 5258
Čugunin, J. V., 5046
Cunningham, A., 3702
Cunningham, D. G., 3976
Cunningham, R. K., 5288, 5289
Curtis, R. W., 3718
Cutting, C. V., 4865
Cvetkova, I. V., 3794
Čžan Čži-Jun, 3916

van Dam, J. G. C., 4383
Damanskaja, L., Ju., 4685
Dana, M. N., 4074
Danilejko, A. V., 4509
Darling, H. S., 4893
Darrow, G. M., 4069
Date, W. B., 5376
Daum, R. J., 4265
Davenport, J. B., 3996
Davídek, J., 4086
Davidsen, O., 5516
Davidson, L. G., 5447
Davignon, L., 3786
Davis, J. F., 4417
Davis, L. H., 4993
Davis, S. H., Jr., 5109
Davis, T. A., 5308
Dawidar, A. A., 4891
Dawsey, L. H., 4342
Dean, C. E., 4706
DeBach, P., 5201
Dedolph, R. R., 5358
Dekker, J., 3757
De Leon, J., 4099
Delfel, N. E., 4815
Delmas, R., 4312
Demčenko, T. I., 4775
Denne, M. P., 3993
Dennis, C. C., 4066
Dent, R. G., 4375
Deo, P. V., 5123
De Pietri-Tonelli, P., 4291
De Rinaldini, V., 4493
Dermen, H., 3956
Desai, M. C., 4892
Desmoras, J., 3764
Desneux, R., 5318
Desole, L., 4822
Destrez, J., 5282
Deszyck, E. J., 5127
DeVay, J. E., 4481
Devjatov, A. S., 3927
Dewey, D. H., 4072
Dewey, J. E., 4265
Dezső, I., 4103
Dhingra, D. R., 4866
Dhuria, H. S., 5164
Dickinson, T. A., 5122
Didier, H.-J., 4841
Dikshit, V. S., 4622
Dilley, D. R., 3939
Di Martino, E., 5187
Dimitrijević, R., 4835
van Dingenen, A., 4813
Ditman, L. P., 4485, 4631
Divaret, P., 5285
D'jačenko, N. I., 4676
Djadečko, N. P., 4267
Doll, C. C., 3930, 4161
Domato, J., 5155
Domínguez, X. A., 4823
Dondale, C. D., 4194
Donoho, C. W., Jr., 3902
Doretti, M., 5240
Dorohov, A. A., 4393
Dostál, R., 5104
Doty, J. W., 5515
Douglas, W. S., 4020, 4182, 4183
Dowdles, D., 4514
Down, E. E., 4455
Downes, J. D., 3820
Dragavcev, A. P., 3823
Drijfhout, E., 3928, 3941
Drjagina, I. V., 5038
D.S.I.R., New Zealand, 4193
Dubash, P. J., 3812
Đulizibarić, T., 4322
Dumonthay, J., 4513
Duncan, R. A., 5519
Durkin, D. J., 5073
Dutta, S. K., 5531, 5532
Dvorák, J., 4199
Dvornic, V., 4143
Dyar, J. J., 3655
Džanelidze, V. S., 5124
Džolova, N. G., 3766, 4413

East African Industrial Research Organization, 5572

East Malling Research Station, 5573
Eckert, J. W., 5213
Edgar, E. C., 4374
Edmunds, P. N., 3973
Edney, K. L., 4040, 4043
Edwards, B., 5199
Edwards, C. A., 4449
Edwards, F. E., 3741
Efimov, M. S., 4425
Egan, B. T., 5490, 5492
Eggins, H. O. W., 5383
Egorova, H. P., 4943
Eguchi, T., 4350, 4360, 4400, 4605
Ehrendorfer, K., 4389
Eichmeier, J., 3768
Eifert, J., 3785, 4117
El Barkouki, M., 3618
Elias, A. L., 5538
Ellarson, R., 5079
Ellertson, F. E., 4269
Elliot, J. M., 4754
Ellis, N. K., 4869
Ellis, T. O., 5422, 5501
Embleton, T. W., 5147, 5560
Endemann, W., 4709
Engelbrecht, L., 3715
English, H., 4220
English, L. L., 5075
Ercolani, G. L., 4331
Erdelský, K., 4882
Eremeev, G. N., 3921
Ermolaeva, E. Ja., 3716
Ernst, D., 3722
Esajan, G. S., 3964
Esashi, Y., 5027
Esser, R. P., 5179
Esteves, A. B., 5355
Evans, H., 5477
Evans, W. R., 5045
Everett, P. H., 4671
Everett, T. H., 5081
Evreinoff, V. A., 3834
Ewart, L. C., 5105

Faccioli, F., 3846
Faderl, N., 5412
Fahn, A., 4151
Fairfield Experimental Horticulture Station, 5574
Falanghe, O., 4309
Falchieri, F., 4304
F.A.O., *see* Food
Farrar, R. F., 4895, 4897
Favilli, R., 3667
Fawcett, C. H., 4537
Fayez, M. B. E., 4891
Fearns, E. C., 4868
Feder, W. A., 5259
Fedorov, N. I., 3947
Feillafé, S. M., 5473
Félix, S., 4680
Fellig, J., 4461, 4462
Fenn, P., 4978
Ferdinandez, D. E. F., 5307
Fernández de Ullivarri, D., 4794
Fernando, E. F. W., 5541
Ferreirinha, M. P., 5299
Ferri, F., 4881
Ferwerda, J. D., 5560
Festenstein, G. N., 4703
Fetisov, G. G., 3979
Fiala, V., 4902
Fife, J. M., 5483
Figueroa, R., 5337
Filimonova, G. A., 3979
Filippov, L. A., 3791
Filov, A. I., 3697
Firman, I. D., 5342
Fischer, H., 4786
Fischer, W., 3778
Fish, F., 4838
Fjäderhane, A. M., 3621
Flanders, S. E., 4320
Flegg, P. B., 4557, 4577
Flémal, J., 5534
Florencev, E. I., 4798
Flores, D., 5117
Flores, M. A., 3752
Flores, S., 5500
Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations, 5575
Fluck, A. A. J., 4861
Foley, F., 4377
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO), 3661
Forbes, R. B., 4528
Ford, E. M., 4233
Ford, H. W., 5141
Fordyce, W., 3840
Fornerod, W. P., 4013
Forsberg, J. L., 5041
Foschi, S., 3616, 4221
Fountain, J. B., 4018
Fournel, J., 3764
Fowden, L., 4440
Fowler, E. B., 3664
Fox, E. H., 5457
Foy, C. L., 3797
Fraga, C. G., Jr., 4120
Fraisse, A., 5380
Franco, C. M., 4724, 5327, 5338, 5354
Franke, W., 3698
van Frankenhuyzen, A., 4306
Franssen, C. J. H., 4511
Free, J. B., 3978
Free, N. W., 3978
Fric, V., 4921
Frick, E. L., 4233
Friedman, B. A., 3732
Friedrich, G., 3886
Friedrich, H., 3949
Frierson, J. L., 5098
Fries, H. H., 4972
Frolich, E. F., 5128
Fryer, J. D., 3739
Fuchs, L., 4839
Fujikura, T., 4491
Fujimura, T., 4522
Funaioli, A., 5416
Fundación Shell, Venezuela, 5576

Gadžiev, T. Ju., 3851
Galibert, M. A., 4122
Gallatin, M. H., 4468
Gallegly, M. E., 4642
Gallo, D., 4446, 5351
Gallo, J. R., 5143, 5150, 5151
Gambarjan, G. S., 4169, 4257
Gambogi, P., 5493
Gambrell, F. L., 4334
Gandhi, R. T., 3645, 4743
Gandía-Díaz, H., 5395
Gandy, D. G., 4567
Gaponov, E. P., 3804
Garay, A. S., 3688
Garbuzova, D. A., 4896
Gardner, R., 4429
Gargantini, H., 5463
Garguilo, A., 4106, 4686
Garner, R. J., 3634, 3863, 3876
Garrett, A. W., 4693
Gaskins, M. H., 5328
Gast, A., 4160, 4966
Gavrilović, M., 3868
Gayoso, R. M. P., 5408
Geard, I. D., 3638
Geisler, G., 4125, 4126
Gellatley, J. G., 5197
Genkel', P. A., 3794
Gentili, B., 5214
Gentilini, L., 4166, 4180
Genung, W. G., 4486
Georgala, M. B., 5183, 5195
George, E. F., 5430
George, K. V., 5346
Gerber, B., 4323
Germanova-Gavrilenko, V. F., 3672
Gerstel, D. U., 4704
Getzin, L. W., 4448
Ghosh, S., 5261
Gifford, E. M., Jr., 4146
Gilani, A. G., 3933
Gilbert, F., 4062
Gill, H. S., 5445
Gillot, J., 4813
Gilmer, R. M., 4334
Gilpin, G., 4576
Ginsburg, L., 4185
Gionchetti, G., 4170
Giorio, C., 5390
Giovannozzi, M., 4803
Giraldi, G., 4351
Girdhari, L., 5242
Giunchi, P., 4297, 4308
Gižickyj, Ja. K., 4302
Gjerstad, G., 4870
Glaser, T., 4243
Gleason, L. S., 4365
Glenn, E. M., 5573
Glover, P. M., 5532
Goble, H. W., 4090
Godinho, L. da S., 5300
Godoy, C., Jr., 5339
Goeldner, H., 4332
Goheen, A. C., 5560
Golubkova, B. M., 3671
Golumbic, C., 4184
Gombkötő, G., 4664
Gomes, F. P., 5560
Gonzalez, A., 5500
Gonzalez, E. E., 4870
González-Ibáñez, J., 5334
González-Ríos, P., 5420
Goodchild, N. A., 5539
Goor, A., 4186
Goosen, N. C., 4009
Gopal, R., 4584
Gorini, F. L., 4028
Gorter, G. J. M. A., 5235
Gorrod, A. R. N., 4000
Gortner, W. A., 3703
Gotll, R., 4454
Gottlieb, O. R., 4860

Gottschalk, W., 4499
Gould, G. E., 4873
Govi, G., 4331
Graafland, W., 5110
Graham, C. W., 3767
Green, D. E., 4999
Green, M. J., 5528, 5530
Greenfield, I., 4236
Greenhalgh, W. J., 3992
Griggs, W. H., 5233
Grigorovič, A. F., 4283
Grimaldi, J., 5285
Grimmer, G., 4841
Grinevič, M. I., 4510
Grišina, G. S., 3675
Grjazev, V. A., 3864
Grob, H., 4160
de Groote, R., 4981
Grover, R. K., 4248
Gruševoj, S. E., 4717
Grünzel, H., 4256
Gudauskas, R. T., 3753
Guérojt, R., 5274
Guillou, R., 3730
Guiochon, P., 4545
Guljakin, I. V., 3657, 3665, 3666
Gunn, E., 4449
Gunn, J. S., 5382
Gunstone, F. D., 4928
Gupta, B. D., 5508, 5513
Gupta, G. N., 4866
Guttridge, C. G., 4054
Guyer, G., 3768
Gwynn, G. R., 4715
Gyuró, F., 3957, 3970

Haas, A. R. C., 5160
Haber, A. H., 4519
Hačatrjan, A. L., 4169
Haccius, B., 3719
Hagen, C. W., Jr., 4974
Hagiya, K., 5052
Hájková, I., 4834
Halais, P., 5464
Halevy, A. H., 3708, 3720
Hall, B. J., 4363, 4368, 4423, 4502, 4505, 4593, 4612, 5040
Hall, C. B., 4418
Hall, C. W., 4457, 4488, 5296
Halsey, L. H., 4379
Haltvick, E., 4062
Hamada, K., 4491
Hämäläinen, A., 4420
Hamashima, N., 4401
Hamilton, H. G., 5205
Hamilton, R. E., 5222
Han, L., 4544
Han Lioe Hong, 5485
Hancock, C. R., 3780
Handley, M. F., 4675
Hansen, H., 4808
Hanson, N. S., 5450
Harborne, J. B., 5016
Hardie, M., 4479
Hardigree, J. B., 4070
Harding, R. B., 5144
Hardisty, S. E., 3990, 4034
Härig, H., 5107
Harmon, F. N., 4113
Harmond, J. E., 3631
Harris, G. P., 4982
Harris, H. H., 5058
Harris, L. J., 4988
Harris, N., 3999
Harris, R. V., 5573
Harrison, A. D., 4965
Harrison, A. L., 4642
Harrison, F. P., 4792
Harrow, K. M., 4224
Hartmann, H. T., 5233
Hassall, K. A., 4503
Hasselo, H. N., 5270, 5293
Hatcher, E. S. J., 3863
Hauser, E., 4550
Hauser, J., 4748
Hautke, P., 4919
Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Experiment Station, 5415
Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association (I.S.S.C.T.), 5413
Haynes, H. L., 3760
Hayward, A. C., 5489
Hebert, L. P., 5437
Heeckt, O., 4651
Heeney, H. B., 4673, 5560
Heimann, M., 5094
Heinonen, R., 3650
Heladze, V. C., 4955
Helle, W., 5076
Hellmers, E., 3758
Heltay, I., 4533, 4546, 4553, 4565
Hely, P. C., 5197, 5198
Hemming, H. G., 3636
Hemphill, D. D., 4060
Henneberry, T. J., 4264
Henriksen, A., 4453
Hensley, W. H., 3756
von Hentig, W.-U., 5006
Herbert, L. P., 5425, 5427, 5437, 5447
Herfkens, J. H. J., 4534
Herich, R., 4882, 4883, 4884
Hernández-Medina, E., 5547
Herne, D. C., 4484
Héros-Dekeirel, M., 4581
Herregods, M., 4031, 4385
Herridge, E. A., 5099
Herron, J. W., 4670
Hervey, G. E. R., 4487
Herzmann, H., 4203
Hesling, J. J., 4994
Hess, D., 5018
Heuberger, J. W., 4480
Hewetson, F. N., 3911
Hey, G. L., 4341
Heydenreich, K., 4847
Hield, H. Z., 5119
Higgons, D. U., 4271
Higgs, A. L., 4021, 4245
Hill, H., 5560
Hills, C. H., 4008
Hine, R. B., 4200
Hiraoka, T., 4349
Hirose, K., 4240, 4276
Hirosi, O., 4830
Hitchcock, A. E., 4661
Hlopenkova, L. P., 3683
Hoadley, A. D., 4642
Hobson-Frohock, A., 3691
Hocking, G. M., 4824
Hodge, W. H., 5550
Hodnett, G. E., 4634
Hoed, J., 4900
Hofmaster, R. N., 4631
Hogg, R., 4857
Hohrjakov, M. K., 4788
Holdeman, Q. L., 5277
Holliday, R. F. W., 4337
Holloway, R. I. C., 3909
Holm, L., 4062, 4475
Holmes, E. S., 4379
Holmes, F. O., 4642, 4713
Holmes, J. W., 3653
Holmes, N. E., 5279
Holmes, R. M., 3647
Holmgaard, G., 4566
Homan, D. N., 4666
Honma, S., 4651
Hoogeterp, P., 5051
Hooymans, J. J. M., 5062
Hopen, H. J., 4669
Hopp, H. H., 4212
Hori, Y., 4402
Horowitz, R. M., 5214
Horváth, E., 4644
Horvath, L., 4819
Höster, H.-R., 5026
Houston, B. R., 4481
Howarth, N. L., 5537
Howick, S. J., 5050
Howlett, F. S., 5560
Hoyle, D. A., 4079
Hoyt, S. C., 4343
Hristo, A. A., 3899
Huang, C. C., 5398
Huang, C. S., 4779
Huang, T. L., 4779
Hudolej, K. D., 4804
Hughes, C. G., 5487
Hughes, D. H., 4578, 4579
Hughes, D. T., 4539
Huhnke, W., 4548
Hulshof, J. A., 4383
Humbert, R. P., 5443
Humble, T., 4068
Humphries, E. C., 3656, 3714
Hunter, J. H., 4190
Hunziker, R. R., 5140
Hurov, H. R., 5402
Husain, S. M., 4597
Hussey, N. W., 4573, 4575
Hyams, E., 5556
Hyre, R. A., 4480

Ignat'eva, I. P., 5001
Ilaga, M. T., 5424
Il'in, G. S., 4765
Imamaliev, A., 3962
Immikhuizen, E., 4232
Imola, Cassa di Risparmio, Centro Studi, 3616
Ina, H., 5091
Inako, Y., 4491
Indian Central Tobacco Committee, 5557
Innes, R. F., 5474
Institut Français de Recherches Fruitières Outre-Mer (I.F.A.C.), 5577
Irvine, J. E., 4815
Isac, G., 4275
Isaev, S. I., 5038
Isherwood, F. A., 3784
Ishihara, M., 3937, 3942, 5148, 5149

Itakura, A., 5244
Iuracec, A., 4833
Ivanoff, S. S., 4437, 4438
Ivanovskij, N. P., 4752
Izaki, M., 5244

Jacenko, G. K., 4286
Jachs, H., 4839
Jackson, A. A., 5556
Jackson, D. I., 4046
Jacobsen, J. V., 3995, 4015, 4030
Jakob, K. M., 4935
Jakobsons, P., 4616
Jakovlev, A. I., 3919
Jakovuk, A. S., 4725, 4745
Jamaica Banana Board, 5265
Janick, J., 4050
Janković, Ž., 4739
Jansen, H., 5101
Jarry, A., 4931
Jauhari, O. S., 4622
Jay, S. C., 3978
Jeff, A. E., 5025
Jeffrey, R. N., 4766, 4768
Jen, I. S., 5193
Jennings, J. P., 3915
Jennings, W. G., 4001
Jensen, F. L., 4314
Jensen, G., 3673
Jeppson, L. R., 5191, 5192
Jermoljev, E., 4911
Jesser, M. J., 5191
Jiráček, V., 3704
Joglar, F., 4807
Johansen, C., 3975
Johansson, E., 3841, 3967
Johansson, J., 4029
John, K. P., 5407
Johnson, D., 3640
Johnson, G. V., 4969
Johnson, K. E. E., 4417
Johnson, K. W., 4648
Johnson, R. A., 3917
Johnson, R. B., 5189
Johnson, W. T., 5111
Joiner, J. N., 5223
Jolley, L. C., 5202
Joly, S., 5493
Jones, G. A., 4945
Jones, J. K. N., 5121
Jones, J. N., Jr., 4742
Jones, O. H., 4100
Jones, W. W., 5147, 5560
Jørgensen, J., 3776
Joshi, M. R., 5548
Jouanneau, H., 4217
Jovančević, R., 3842
Joyner, J. F., 4890
Judinceva, E. V., 3657, 3665, 3666
Juneja, S. L., 4584
Jung, J., 3751
Jur'eva, N. A., 4645
Jürgensmeier, H.-L., 5029, 5030
Jutras, P. J., 5207

Kageyama, M., 4595
Kaleganov, A., 3966
Kaliaperumal, T. T., 5360
Kalmár, Z., 4543
Kalra, A. N., 5511
Kamata, E., 4471
Kamekura, S., 4907
Kampf, H., 5509
Kanazawa, K., 4399
Kapeller, K., 4628
Kaplan, L., 5008
Karabaki, A. K., 4799
Karstens, W. K. H., 5062
Kashihara, Y., 4738
Kashimura, K., 5244
Kataoka, S., 4641
Kates, A. H., 3742
Katkevič, Ju. Ju., 3627
Kattan, A. A., 4010
Kaul, K. N., 4874
Kawakami, Y., 4738
Kazakova, A. A., 4583
Kazarian, E. A., 3820
Kefford, R. O., 4594
Kegler, H., 4203
Kelly, C. B., 4090
Kelly, S. G., 3985
Kennard, W. C., 5252
Kennedy, J., 4508
Kennelly, A. G., 4395
Kent, M., 3703
Kentucky, University of, Agricultural Experiment Station, 5578
Kentzer, T., 3707
Kenworthy, A. L., 3999, 5560
Kerényi, E., 5053
Kerssen, M. C., 4511
Kessler, B., 5560
Keyworth, W. G., 4345
de Keyzer, R., 4663
Khan, A. R., 5446
Khan, B. A., 3812
Khan, D. A., 5129
Khanna, K. L., 5429
Kido, H., 4314
Kidson, E. B., 4667
Kiely, T. B., 5177
Kilby, W. W., 5249
Kincaid, R. R., 4781
King, J. R., 3723
Kirby, A. H. M., 4330
Kirjuhin, G. A., 4280
Kirkpatrick, J. D., 3885
Kirkpatrick, T. H., 5400
Kirthisinghe, J. K. F., 5312
Kisaki, T., 4769
Kiskina, O. G., 4317
Kiškovskij, A. J., 3793
Kissler, J. J., 4164, 4172
Kitajima, M., 4862
Kitamura, F., 5091
Klee, O., 3779
Klein, A. O., 4974
Klein, R. M., 4817
Kleinschmidt, G., 4849
Klimovickaja, Z. M., 3659
Klingmüller, W., 4490
van der Kloes, L. J. J., 4057
Klose, S. R., 4941
Klotz, L. J., 5178
Kneebone, L. R., 4569
Knight, R. C., 3951
Knösel, D., 4404
Kobayashi, T., 4399
Kocábová, J., 4834
Koch, H., 3809
Koedžikov, H., 4757
Koenig, K. W., 5208
Kohashi S., J., 4434
Köhler, D., 4885
Kohout, K., 3825
Kolenbrander, G. J., 3935
Kolesnikov, E. V., 3953
Komlev, A. A., 3919
Kopvillem, H. G., 4376
Korobicyn, V. G., 5095
Korobkina, Z. V., 4177
Kosmodem'Janskij, V. N., 4705, 4775
Kostelijk, S., 4347
Koštíř, J., 3704
Kosugi, K., 5100
Kot, J., 4412
Kotenko, E. T., 3858
Kotuhov, Ju. A., 4826
Kovanda, M., 5113
Kozlova, N. A., 3716
Kozma, P., 4140, 4141
Krause, W. G., 3799
Kretchman, D. W., 5145, 5180
Krezdorn, A. H., 5165
Kricnar, M., 3829
Kriegler, P. J., 4268, 4273
Kriel, P. E., 4023
Krishnamurthy, S., 5123
Kříž, J., 4911
Kröber, H., 4787, 4968
Krone, W., 4831
Krüger, W., 4660
Kružilin, A. S., 4391
Krylov, A. V., 4778
Kuan' Tin'-Juj, 4665
Kubát, R., 3831
Kubín, Š., 3792
Kubo, S., 4907
Kulibaba, Ju. F., 4238
Kupchan, S. M., 4858
Kurihara, A., 3942, 5148, 5149
Kuriyama, T., 4355
Kurkova, E. B., 3813
Kurth, H., 3737
Kurtz, E. B., Jr., 5061
Kutaček, M., 4388
Kuz'menko, G. A., 4296
Kuznecov, M. D., 3875
Kwong, S. S., 5560

Labanauskas, C. K., 5118, 5560
Labern, M. V., 3865
Lacey, H. J., 3780
Ladefoged, K., 3790
Lahiri, A. N., 3701
Lai, T.-M., 5476
Lai, W. C., 5193
Lains e Silva, H., 5283
Lake, J. V., 3800
Lal, J. B., 5468
Lal, K. N., 5471
Lalatta, F., 3958
Lall, B. S., 4372
Lambert, E. B., 4547
Lambrech, J. A., 3756
Landgraf, H., 5362
Landi, J., 5201
Landicho, B. M., 5424
Lange, J., 4325
Langedijk, G., 3639, 5022
Langridge, J., 4646
Larsen, A., 4879
Larsen, R. P., 3907
Larson, K. H., 3662
Larson, R. H., 4390

Last, F. T., 4489
Lászay, G., 5053
Latkoczky, U. A., 4565
Latypov, A. G., 4871
Laumas, K. R., 4845, 4949
Laurent, C., 4031
Lavabre, E., 5294, 5352
Lawatsch, D., 4282
Lawes Agricultural Trust, 5585
La Xuan Vinh, 5526
Lazić, S. P., 4157
Lea, H. W., 4783
Lea, J. D., 4934
Leach, W., 4469
Leblová, S., 3704
Lebreton, P., 4909
Leefe, J. S., 3910
Lefèvre, P., 3643
Legg, J. T., 4912, 4913
Legkostup, S. S., 3824
Le Grand, F. 5056
Legro, R. A. H., 4999, 5000
Leh, H.-O., 4435
Leiderman, L., 5388
Leitao, J. D. O., 4101
Lekve, O., 3821
Lelakis, P., 4880
Lemaitre, C., 4431
Lenzi, A. M., 5170
Leonard, C. D., 5153, 5154
Leonard, O. A., 4162
Leonard, S., 4001
Leonov, I. M., 3965
Leonov, I. P., 4797
Leskova, A. T., 4411
Lester, E., 4568
Leu, L. S., 5497
Lever, R. J. A. W., 5310
Levina, E. M., 3666
Leviško, P. A., 5247
Lewis, T. L., 4036
Leyko, Z., 4932
Li, K.-Y., 5467
Libbert, E., 3707
Libby, J. L., 5109
Liberman, J., 4186
Lider, L. A., 4128, 4162, 4165
van Lier, P. J., 4080
Lieu, P. S., 3945
Ligeti, L., 4708
Limar', R. S., 3696
Limonova, L. A., 3960
Limpel, L. E., 5058
Lincoln, R. G., 3702
Lindberg, C. G., 4329
Lingaraj, D. S., 5007
Lingle, J. C., 4596
Lipton, W. J., 4386
Listopad, G. E., 3803
Liyanage, D. V., 5304
Ljubarskaja, I. I., 3684
Lloyd, G. A., 3798
Lockley, G. J., 3746
Lockwood, J. L., 4495
Loginyčeva, A. G., 4091
Loladze, V. R., 4124
Lona, F., 5066
Long, W. T., 5161
Longenecker, G. W., 5079
López, E., 4609
Lordello, L. G. E., 4482, 5387
Lötter, J. de V., 4005
Louvet, J., 4431
Lovkova, M. Ja., 4765
Lowe, D., 3636
Ložnikova, V. N., 3712
Luddington Experimental Horticulture Station, 5579
Ludwig, R. A., 4642
Luippold, H. J., 4519
Lukens, R. J., 5059
Lunati, U., 3981
Lundy, H. W., 4749, 4753
Lunin, J., 4468
Lüttge, U., 3725
Lynn, C. D., 4172
Lyons, E. S., 5441

Mabbitt, J. M., 4260
McCain, A. H., 4942
McCleary, J. A., 4844
McCormick, W. J., 5506
McCune, S. B., 4179
McEwen, F. L., 4487
MacGregor, J. L., 5108
McIlrath, W. J., 3685
Mackie, A., 4929
McMurtrey, J. E., Jr., 4707
McWhorter, C. G., 3740
Madras Department of Agriculture, 5580
Maertens, C., 5406
Maggs, D. H., 3950
Magie, R. O., 5042
Mahajan, M. K., 4696
Maine, E. C., 4780
Majorana, S., 5172, 5173
Malavolta, E., 5340, 5341, 5560
Mallet, L., 4580, 4581, 4582
Mamporija, F. D., 5126
Mann, T. J., 4710
Manthiriratne, M. A. P. P., 5304
Maranhão, Z. C., 4446
Marçal, M. E. E., 5300
Margaritopulos, V., 4921
Marinkov, E., 4625
Markin, B. T., 3721
Markus, D. K., 4357
Markus, K., 3705
Marloth, R. H., 5133
Marocke, R., 4906
Marras, F., 4525
Marro, M., 3994
Marshall, G. E., 4050
Martin, D., 4036
Martin, J. P., 5488
Martin, J. T., 5573
Martin, T., 4155
Martinez, J. A., 4444
Masefield, G. B., 4472
Maškovcev, M. F., 4741
Massantini, F., 3667
Massfeller, D., 3719, 4787
Mastalerz, J. W., 4960, 4985
Masten, V., 4259
Masui, M., 4432
Matarrita A., A., 4601
Mathen, K., 5309
Mather, J. C., 5558
Matherne, R. J., 5437
Mathes, R., 5506
Mathews, G. R., 4805
Mathey, H., 4138
Mathur, B. P., 5446
Mathur, P. B., 5376
Matienko, B. T., 4424
Matinjan, A. B., 4955
Matjunin, N. F., 3895
Matthews, C. D., 3925, 3926, 4245
Matveenko, T. M., 4717
Matveeva, N. M., 5167
Maun-Alibazah, P., 5412
Maxwell, C. W., 4324
Mayer, A. M., 3626
Mayfield, D. L., 3702
Maynard, D. E., 3769
Mazzini, C., 3860
Medina B., J., 4606
Medley, V. F., 5536
van der Meer, K., 3873
Mehani, S., 4382
Meijer, G., 3679
Melikova, S. A., 4627
Mel'nikova, V. A., 4089
Melville, F., 4034
Mendes, L. O. T., 4923, 5403
Menon, R., 5264
Menzer, R. E., 4632
Merculiev, O., 4163
Merker, J., 4763
Messerini, A., 4152
Messiaen, C. M., 4635
Metivier, J., 3764
Mia, A. J., 4852
Michaux, P., 5379
Michel, G., 4909
Michelbacher, A. E., 4688
Mieras, D. G., 4929
Mihalca, G., 4127
Milatović, I., 4259
Milbrath, J. A., 4201
Milella, A., 4187, 5163
Miller, L. A., 4526
Miller, M., 5142
Miller, P. W., 4208
Miller, R. A., 4366
Miller, S. R., 4673
Mills, P. J., 5480
Milosavljević, M., 4116
Ministry of Agriculture, London, 3815, 3989, 4373, 4964, 5581
Mink, G. I., 5088
Mišić, P. D., 3868, 3959, 3984
Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, 5582
Mitchell, D. A., 4868
Mitchell, F. G., 4063
Mitchell, W., 4861
Mitskovski, J., 4728
Mitsui, E., 5028
Mitzner, B. M., 4868
Miyazaki, T., 4730, 4761
Miyoshi, R. T., 3743
Modlibowska, I., 3896, 3986
Moir, G. F. J., 5410
Mokrá, V., 5011
Moller, R. B., 5498
Moller, W. J., 4524
Molotkovskij, Ju. G., 3674
Mônaco, L. C., 5322
Monk, R. J., 4764
Monk, R. W., 5083
Montalvo S., R., 4465
Montenegro, H. W. S., 5135
Montilla, J. A., 4592
Moore, E. L., 4715
Moore, M. H., 5573

Moore, R. C., 4070
Moorefield, H. H., 4315
Morales M., E., 4601
Moreau, C., 5212
Moreau, M., 5212
Morettini, A., 5226, 5228
Morez, H., 5367
Morgan, C. N., 4047
Morozova, G. S., 4168
Morris, C. J., 5044
Morris, J. R., 4010
Morris, O. N., 4483
Morton, J. F., 5297
Moschini, E., 4657
Moškov, B. S., 4656
Moss, D. E., 4250
Mosse, B., 3865, 3887, 3888, 3889
Mothes, K., 3715, 4886
Motorina, M. V., 3813
Mouat, H. M., 3867
Mountain, W. B., 4261
Mowry, J. B., 3904
Moyano, A., 4686
Moza, B. K., 4840
Mráz, F., 4938
Mrożewski, S., 3729
Mücke, K.-H., 4962
Mueller, R. T., 5168
Muhanova, Ju. I., 4452
Mujdaba, F., 4163
Mukerjee, P. K., 5374
Mukerji, S. K., 4936
Mulder, D., 5535
Mulder, W. J., 3625
Mulkey, J. R., Jr., 3795
Müller, E. W., 4263
Müller, R., 4772
Mullins, A. J., 4181, 4182
Mungomery, R. W., 5432
Muns, R. P., 4377
van Munster, P. J., 4013
Muraoka, Y., 4730, 4736, 4761, 4802
Muromcev, G., 3710
Murray, D. B., 5269
Mursell, P., 3974
Murthy, K. N., 5262, 5263
Murty, G. S., 4699
Muzik, T. J., 5256
Myburgh, A. C., 4288, 4303

N.A.A.S., 5574, 5579
Nadaraja, G. B., 5138
Naef, J., 4147
Náfrádi, I., 3816
Nagao, M., 5027, 5028
Nagaratnam, A. K., 4626
Naidu, G. V. B., 5313
Nail, J. R., 5452
Nakasone, H. Y., 5069
Nakayama, M., 4694
Nalivajko, A. G., 3766
Nambiar, M. C., 5302
Nangniot, P., 3777
Narasimham, P., 4758
Narasimham, R. L., 5469
Nastev, D., 4109, 4176
Neary, G. J., 3695
Negi, O. P., 5429
Nelmes, W., 4952
Nelson, P. E., 5003
Németh, M., 4110
van de Nes, A. G. A., 5037
Nesterenko, V. G., 4954
Nesterov, Ja. S., 3836, 4027
Netto, N. D., 4309
Neumann, U., 4077
Neuwald, F., 4841
Newhook, F. J., 4251
Newton, A. P., 5542
Newton, B. S., 5425
New Zealand Department of Agriculture, 4193
New Zealand Department of Agriculture, Horticulture Division, 4450
New Zealand, D.S.I.R., 4193
Nicholas, J. L., 4002
Nicholas, R. C., 3807
Nichols, C. W., 3879
Nichols, M. A., 4252
Ničiporovič, A. A., 3678
Nicol, H., 4755
Nicoll, C. P., 3876
Nielsen, B. F., 3646
Nigam, I. C., 4866
Nigam, S. S., 4859
Nigeria, Federation of, Ministry of Economic Development, 5583
Nijensohn, L., 4138
Nijjar, G. S., 5136
Nikitskaja, K. I., 3960
Nikolaeva, M. G., 3627
Nilssen, E., 4356
Nilsson, F., 4075
Nisen, A., 3819
Nishi, S., 4349, 4355
Nishita, H., 3662
Noe, F. F., 4440
Noffsinger, T. L., 5394
Noguchi, M., 4862
Nor, M. I., 4735
Nordby, A., 4344
Nour, M. A., 4489
N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, Biology Branch, 4478, 4611
N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, Division of Horticulture, 3832
N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, Entomology Branch, 4198
Nucifora, A., 5186
Nuernbergk, E. L., 3676
Nuffer, W. P., 4951
Nunes, M. A., 5331
Nunn, W. M., 4940, 5268
Nuque, F. L., 5479
Nusbaum, C. J., 4782
Nybom, N., 3837, 3738
Nyhlén, Å., 4014, 4039

Oberle, G. D., 4070
O'Brien, M., 4004
Ocfemia, G. O., 5479
Ochs, G., 4213, 4214, 4215, 4216
Ochse, J. J., 5559
O'Connor, T., 4536
Oei Hong Peng, 5543
Ogawa, J. M., 4942
Ōhori, K., 4740, 4761
Oknina, E. Z., 3660, 4078
Oldén, E. J., 3877
d'Oliveira, B., 5344
Oliver, A. C., 4535
Ollagnier, M., 5560
Olson, A. R., 5057
Opel, H., 4203
Oratovskij, M. T., 3883
Orihuela, A., 4293
Orlando, A., 5194
Ormerod, P. J., 4913
Orphanides, J., 4587, 4639
Orsenigo, J. R., 4369
Osburn, M. R., 4342
Osgood, C. E., 4792
Ōshika, Y., 4350
Ostapenko, V. I., 3980
Otoul, E., 5404
Oudshoorn, W., 5076
Ovečka, V., 4427
Overcash, J. P., 3852, 3931
Owen, W. L., 5525, 5527
Ozawa, M., 4240
Ozerov, G. V., 5246
Ozerova, M. A., 5246

Padfield, C. A. S., 4045
Pag, H., 5005
Pálfi, G., 4353
Palloni, V., 4352
Palocsay, R., 3859
Pancho, J. V., 5090
Pánczél, M., 3785
Pangborn, R. M., 4001
Panje, R. R., 5423, 5438
Pankajakshan, A. S., 5303
Pankratova, E. M., 3936
Pape, H., 5013
Parish, D. H., 5473
Parker, C., 3739
Parker, K. G., 4222
Parker, M. W., 4642
Parsons, G. M., 4315
Paščenko, V. Z., 4299
Pašinová, G. B., 3934, 3952
Passecker, F., 4542, 4571
Pate, J. B., 4890
Patel, J. S., 5557
Patel, M. S., 5557
Patil, J. A., 4603
Patrick, Z. A., 4261
Paul, A., 4863
Pavlenko, V. V., 4226
Pavy, T., 4930
Pawlowski, S. H., 4944
Payne, P. C. J., 4899
Pea Growing Research Organization Ltd, 4492
Peacock, F. C., 4683
Pearse, H. L., 4746
Pearson, C. H. O., 5448
Pečenicina, A. M., 4590
Ped'ko, S. T., 5085
Pejkić, B., 3961
Pellizzi, G., 4733
Pen'kova, R. M., 3954
Pennell, E. L., 4551
Pereira, A., Jr., 5300
Pereira, J., Jr., 5353
Perkins, F. A., 4012, 4016
Perrier, D., 4310
Perring, M. A., 3998
Perry, H. M., 4861
Perry, J. S., 4457, 4488
Perry, R. L., 5139
Perucci, E., 4933

Pesante, A., 4983
Petersen, L. J., 4481
Peterson, L. E., 4430, 4436, 4439
Peterson, N. K., 4397
Petinov, N. S., 3674
Petrova, Z. I., 4598
Pfeifer, S., 4847
Pflug, I. J., 4025
Pianka, M., 4339
Piedelièvre, R., 4581, 4582
Pielou, D. P., 4277
Pierce, L. C., 4430, 4436
Pieri, G., 4170, 4279
Pigatti, A., 5353
Pillai, N. C., 4820
Pine, T. S., 4205, 4206
Piringer, A. A., 5253
Pisani, P. L., 3983
Pitcher, R. S., 4261
Pittman, J. F., 4019
Pittman, S., 3624
Plaisted, P. H., 5063
van de Plasse, J. B., 4024, 4032
Plempel, M., 5017
Plenet, A., 5371
Poats, F. J., 4948
Poddubnaja-Arnol'di, V. A., 5070
Poerink, H. J., 4394
Pogorelov, I. T., 4119
Pogosjan, K. S., 4130
Pointer, J. P., 4707
Polunin, Ja. Ja., 4496
Polyák, D. (Mrs), 4140
Polyák, D., 4140
Popa, S., 4115
Popelak, A., 4853
Popenoe, J., 3854, 5375
Popov, M. V., 4258
Porcelli, S., 4530
Porter, D. R., 4642
Porto, F., 4518
Portugal, Missão de Estudos Agronómicos do Ultramar, 5594
Posnette, A. F., 4204
Possingham, J. V., 3654
Postel, W., 4500
Povilaitis, B., 4718
Powell, J. V., 4011
Powell, K. M., 4336
Powell, N. T., 4715, 4782
Pramanik, B. N., 5468
Prasad, L. K., 4936
Prasad, P. R. J., 5438
Prát, S., 3690
Pratella, G. C., 4228
Pratt, P. F., 3783
Premsekhar, S., 3641
Přesličká, M., 4442
Prest, R. L., 4523
Preston, A. P., 3969, 5573
Prevatt, R. W., 5141
Prevot, P., 5255, 5560
Price, D., 5293
Priehradný, S., 4882
Princ, Ja. I., 4281
Prista, L. N., 4836
Pritchett, W. L., 4749, 4753
Procenko, E. P., 5043
Procter, G. C., 4996
Produce Prepackaging Development Association, 3726
Proebsting, E. L., 3914
Prohaszka, F., 4104
Propst, B., 5166
Protasova, N. N., 3678
Průša, V., 4910
Pruthi, J. S., 5242, 5243
Pryor, R. H., 4463
Psareva, E. N., 4717
Puhtinskij, Ju. E., 3924
Puri, Y. P., 4888
Purohit, R. M., 4859
Purvis, E. R., 4397
Purzycka-Wolińska, J., 4932
Puustjärvi, V., 4668
Puzzi, D., 5194
Py, C., 5393
Pyriki, C., 4763

Quagliotti, L., 4416
Queensland Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, 5414
Queensland Department of Agriculture and Stock, 5584
Questel, D. D., 5507

Radler, F., 4135
Ragazzini, R., 5389
Raheja, P. C., 3645
Rahim, A., 5134
Raj, M. R. I., 4814
Raj, T. R. N., 5346
Rajki-Cicer, E., 4633
Rake, L., 4475
Ramakrishnan, V., 5097
Rangaswami, G., 5174, 5360
Ranney, C. D., 3740
Rao, C. V. N., 5314
Rao, E. J., 5470
Rao, G. J. S., 4820
Rao, K. B., 4924
Rao, K. C., 5522, 5523
Rao, N. V. M., 5469
Rao, N. V. S., 4924
Rao, R. J., 5470
Rao, S. R., 5470
Rao, V. N. M., 3723
Rao, Y. R. A., 5333
Raphael, T. D., 3976
Rasmussen, C. R., 4549, 4552, 4554, 4562, 4566
Rasmussen, D., 4067
Rasmussen, G. K., 5156
Ratcliffe, R. H., 4485
Ratkovic, M., 5155
Razmadze, E. G., 5124
Razumov, V. I., 3709
Read, D. C., 4409
Rees, A. R., 5381
Reeve, E., 4559, 4560
Refatti, E., 3870, 4210
Regenass, L., 5190
Rehnstrøm, F., 3818
Reinmuth, E., 4405
Reitsema, R. H., 4872
Renaud, P., 5230
Renoux-Blondeau, H., 4555, 4582
Reuther, W., 5560
Reynard, G. B., 4642
Reynolds, F. B., 4805
Reynolds, J. D., 4504, 4506
Reynolds, J. E., 4201
Reyntens, H., 3922
Rhodes, Y. E., Jr., 4579
Ribas, W. C., 4120
Ricci, —., 3968
Ricci, C., 5237
Richards, A. A., 5561
Richards, A. M., 4319
Richardson, D. L., 5267
Ricketson, C. L., 4090
Ricks, D. J., 4006
Rider, N. E., 4784
Riedhart, J. M., 5275
Riehl, G., 5065
Ries, S. K., 3907, 4669, 4961
Riethus, H., 4558
Rincón, D. J., 3747, 4348
Ríos, P., 3734
Risco, S. H., 5504
Rizotto, N., 4456
Rizzi, A. D., 3972
Rjabčun, O. P., 4136
Rjadnova, I. M., 3948, 3963
Roach, F. A., 4218
Röbbelen, G., 4387
Roberts, E. A. H., 5545
Roberts, E. C., 5055
Roberts, H. A., 4367, 4474
Robertson, G. W., 3647
Robertson, J. A., 4614
Robinson, D. W., 4092, 4093
Robinson, F. A., 5165
Robinson, G. W., 5562
Robson, J., 4978
de la Rocha G., G., 3869, 5117, 5227
Rocha, J. de M., 5351
Rochecouste, E., 5451
Rock, R. C., 5208
Rockland, L. B., 4192
Rodenburg, C. M., 4621
Rodrigues, C. J., Jr, 5344
Rodriguez, J. G., 3769, 3770
Rodriguez, O., 5143
Roe, M. J., 5096
Roer, P., 3817
Roessing, C., 5131
Rogačev, V. L., 4687
Rogers, I. S., 4346, 4524
Rogers, W. S., 3866, 3896
Röhrig, P. E., 5422, 5501
Rom, R. C., 4010
Romani, R. J., 3808
Romeike, A., 4829
Romney, E. M., 3662
Roodenburg, J. W. M., 4055
Root, G. A., 4175
Rootsi, N., 4039
Roper, L., 5563
de Ropp, R. S., 4887
Ross, E., 5377
Rossetti, V., 5120
Rossini, P., 4254
Rothamsted Experimental Station, 5585
Rovira, A. D., 3699
Row, V. V., 4661
Rowe-Dutton, P., 3634
Roy, R. S., 5364
Roza, M., 4728
Rubin, B. A., 3672
Ruggieri, G., 5169
Rumbeke-Beitem (Westvlaamse Proeftuin), 3830

Rumi, C., 3706
Runkova, L. V., 4460
Rupajs, A. A., 4284
Rusaniwskyj, W., 4771
Rusnac, D., 4155
Rusu, F., 4155
Rutherford, W. M., 4673
Ryan, G. F., 5175
Ryan, T. M., 5144
Rygg, T., 4599
Ryker, T. C., 4327

Sacco, T., 4867, 4875, 4878, 5125, 5218
Saenko, G. N., 3677
Sági, F., 3688
Sahlström, H., 3841
Šahov, A. A., 3671
Said, M., 5175
Saito, C., 5035
Sakai, A., 3623, 5021
Sakai, K.-I., 5305
Sale, P. J. M., 3711
Salerno, M., 4678, 5172, 5173
Salgues, R., 4843
Salibe, A. A., 5131
Salimei, F. S., 5012, 5116
Salinger, J. P., 4976
Salmaso, W. P., 5071
Salter, P. J., 4396
Šamaev, G. P., 4734
Samata, Y., 4998
Samuels, G., 5395, 5461
Samygin, G. A., 5167
Sand, S. A., 4719
Sanderson, G. W., 4165
Sanford, W. W., 4661
Sansavini, S., 4307
van 't Sant, L. E., 4407
Santhirasegaram, K., 5307
Santi, R., 4291
Santos, C. F. de O., 3724, 4482
Sapožnikov, D. I., 3788
Saran, M. D., 5468
Sarfatti, G.. 4188
Sarić-Sabadoš, A., 4259
Sáringer, G., 4811
Sarmah, K. C., 5532
Šaronina, A. P., 4896
Šarti, L., 3850
Šaryj, N. Ja., 3893
Sastry, A. S., 4744
Sastry, T. G., 4744
Satō, K., 3942, 5148, 5149, 5560
Saunders, G. W., 4791, 5278
Sauthoff, W., 4968
Savzdarg, É. É., 4196, 4197
Scaramuzza, L. C., 5505
Scaranari, H. J., 5317
Ščerbakov, V. V., 4335
Schachtschabel, P., 3782
Schaer, E, 4340
Schalk, A., 4084
Schenk, W., 4855
Schertz, K. F., 4825
Schexnayder, C. A., 5481
Schilling, G., 4501
Schmidle, A., 4243
Schmidt, C. B., 5324
Schneider, H., 3880
Schoeneweiss, D. F., 5084
Schöldéen, C., 4497
Schöniger, G., 4207
Schramer, J. M., 4559
Schramm, L. C., 4837
Schread, J. C., 5060, 5087
Schubert, O. E., 4044
Schuldt, P. H., 5058
Schumacher, R., 3991
Schuphan, W., 4500
Schütte, H. R., 4855
Schwarting, A. E., 4837
Scognamiglio, A., 3761, 4262
Scott, D. H., 4069
Scurti, J. C., 4540
Seale, C. C., 4890
Seaman, W. L., 4406
Seary, P. G., 3727
Šebánek, J., 3713
Sedov, E. N., 3932
Sedova, Z. A., 3932
Seidel, D., 4405
Seidl, V., 4295
Self, B. F., 5573
Semenov, A. E., 4414
Sen, P. K., 5103
Sengbusch, R., 4548
Serini, G., 3728, 4351
Serpa, D., 5366
Serzedello, A., 4521
Seshadri, T. R., 4845, 4949
Seth, J. N., 5359
Šetlík, I., 3792
Sewell, G. W. F., 4918
Seychelles Department of Agriculture, 5586
Seyffert, W., 5017
Shackelford, J., 3629
Shahani, M. N., 4936
Shain, W. A., 5092
Shanmuganathan, N., 4219
Shannon, L. M., 5128
Sharma, A. K., 5068
Sharma, C., 5364
Sharma, P. L., 3977
Sharma, V. N., 4874
Sharpe, F., 3633
Shaulis, N. J., 5560
Shay, J. R., 5088
Shea, K. N., 4223
Shedley, D., 4289
Sheehan, T. J., 4953
Shifriss, O., 4428
Shimada, T., 3717, 4809
Shimizo, S., 4399
Shorter, N. H., 3990
Shozaki, T., 4997
Shuel, R. W., 5015
Sidhu, A. S., 5511
Sidwell, A. P., 4184
Siegee, S. M., 4518
Sierra Leone Department of Agriculture, 5587
Sijpesteijn, A. K., 3754
Silk, J. A., 4374
Sillibourne, J. M., 4338
Sillona, G., 4653
Šilov, M. S., 3894
da Silva, D. M., 5343
da Silva, J. B. V., 5329, 5331
Simanton, W. A., 5145, 5180
Simão, S., 4521, 5365
Simmonds, F. J., 5503
Simmonds, J. H., 5241
Simmonds, N. W., 5271
Sinden, J. W., 4550
Singh, B., 5257
Singh, B. B., 4249
Singh, H., 5511
Singh, J. N., 5471
Singh, J. P., 5164
Singh, K., 4378, 4743, 5494
Singh, L. B., 5368, 5370
Singh, M., 3645
Singh, M. P., 5391
Singh, R., 5123
Singh, R. D., 4622
Singh, R. N., 5369
Singh, S. M., 4278, 5373
Singh, S. N., 3987, 4114, 5384
Singh, V. B., 5494
Sirsi, M., 4820
Sistrunk, W. A., 3855
Sites, J. W., 3849, 5137, 5223
Sivagnanam, L., 4626
Sívori, E., 3706
Skalská, E., 4085
Skene, K. G. M., 4458, 4459
Skinner, J. C., 5428, 5431
Skinner, S. O., 5491
Skotland, C. B., 4916
Slater, C. A., 5217
Slepjan, É. I., 3793
Slepneva, G. S., 4654
Slits, H. J. A., 3620
Sloan, W. J. S., 4800
Slotboom, H. J., 4042
Šmatov, A. V., 4804
Smirnov, N. A., 4690
Smirnova, V. A., 4778
Smith, E. M., 4731, 4732
Smith, F. F., 4969
Smith, F. L., 4463
Smith, H. C., 4251
Smith, I. D. W., 4623
Smith, J. G., 4790
Smith, K. M., 5564
Smith, M. V., 3978
Smith, N. G., 3866
Smith, P. F., 5156
Smith, R. F., 5545
Smith, R. W., 5288
Smith, W. A., 4791, 5400
Smith, W. T., Jr., 3769, 3770
Smock, R. M., 4045
Snyder, F. W., 4464
Snyder, W. C., 4443
Società Italiana di Fitoiatria, 4967
Soderholm, P. K., 5328
Soffe, R., 3651
Sohonie, K., 5548
Solberg, R. A., 4777
Soldatov, P. K., 4112
Solov'eva, V. M., 4759
Sonanini, D., 4842
Sondheimer, E., 5357
de Sornay, A., 5516
Sorokin, T. P., 4766
Souček, J., 3856, 3890
South African Sugar Journal, 5417
South Australia Department of Agriculture, Horticultural Branch, 4237, 4241
Southorn, W. A., 5409
Spasojević, V. S., 4498
Specht, H. B., 4194
Speelers, A., 4900
Spencer, D., 3654

Spencer, R., Jr., 3781
Spreafico, L., 3628
Spurlock, A. H., 5204, 5205
Spurr, A. R., 4532
Srinivasan, A. R., 3750
Srinivasan, K., 5423
van Staalduine, D., 4061, 4370
Stafford, E. M., 4314
Staïkov, V. M., 5077
Stambaugh, S. U., 5385
Stamper, E. R., 5453, 5454
Staněk, M., 4441, 4442
Stănescu, C., 4174
Staniland, L. N., 3814
Stankov, N. Z., 3796
Stanton, D. J., 4662
Staub, A., 4323
Stebljanko, F. I., 4734
Steckel, J. E., 5054
Stedman, R. L., 4771
Štefan, N. N., 3882
Stefanov, S., 4176
Steffen, L., 4980
Steffens, G. L., 4770
Steib, R. J., 5486
Steinegger, E., 4842
Steiner, P., 3779
Stellwaag-Kittler, F., 4332
Stephens, R. J., 4095, 4096
Stephens, S. E., 5363
Stešenko, F. N., 4142
Stevens, L. P., 4044
Stevenson, E. C., 4648
Stewart, I., 5153
Steyn, W. J. A., 5560
Still, G. W., 4294
Stines, W. J., 4710
Stoddard, E. M., 5059
Stoffert, G., 4984
Stokes, I. E., 5483
Stollsteimer, J. F., 4003
Stolp, D. W., 4358
Stolzy, L. H., 4658
Stone, J. F., 3795
Stone, M. W., 4377
Storey, I. F., 4568
Story, C. G., 5449
Stout, B. A., 4464
Stoutemyer, V. T., 5102
Stovell, F. R., 3908
Strogonov, B. P., 3660
Stryckers, J., 4832
Suárez de Castro, F., 5323
Subrahmanyan, V., 5356
Subramaniam, A., 3641, 4626
Subramanian, C. L., 3750
Suit, R. F., 5181
Sullivan, D. T., 3872
Sulzbach, C. W., 4467
Sunkist Growers Research Division, 5216
Suomela, H., 4426
Surinam Department of Agriculture, 5251
Surre, C., 5380
Sutherland, J. P., 4094, 4095, 4096
Švedskaja, Z. M., 4391
Swain, A. P., 4771
Swardt, G. H., 4185
Sykes, P. J., 4928
Synmeer, D. Ja., 3802
Sypherd, P. S., 4844
Szabó, L., 4958
Szegedi, S., 4137
Szent-Istvány, A., 5112
Szymanski, C. D., 5357

Takahashi, D. T., 5466
Takahashi, T., 4694
Takamoto, T., 4802
Takano, T., 4401
Takata, S., 5215
Talboys, P. W., 4253
Talieva, M. N., 3759
Talvia, P., 4041
Tamagawa, University of, 5595
Tamaki, E., 4769
Tamási, J., 3881, 4137
Tamássy, I., 3835
Tamchyma, J., 3713
Tanaka, J., 4585
Tandon, I. N., 5386
Tanimoto, T., 5465
Tápai, K., 3847
Taper, C. D., 4469
Tappan, W. B., 4795
Tarakanova, G. A., 4778
Tarasenko, M. P., 3892
Tarasenko, M. T., 3882
Tarr, M., 5078
Tarui, M., 4401
Tarutani, T., 5245
Taschenberger, E. F., 4315
Tasmania Department of Agriculture, Horticultural Division, 3920, 4033
Tasmania Department of Agriculture, Plant Pathology Division, 4033, 4242, 4618
Tata, S. J., 5410
Tatham, P. B., 5382
Taveira Magalhães, M., 4860
Taylor, R. H., 4260
Tedoradze, S. G., 4476
Terent'eva, A. I., 4711
Ternovskij, M. F., 4711, 4788, 4789
Teterev, F. K., 4088
Teuscher, H., 5565
Tew, R. P., 4338
Thellier, M., 5560
Thomas, A. I., 4760
Thomas, C. A., 4572, 5306
Thomas, L. A., 3940
Thomas, R. G., 3686, 3687
Thombre, M. V., 4892
Thompson, B. D., 4064, 4378
Thompson, F. C., 4898
Thompson, P. A., 4054, 4056
Thresh, J. M., 5292
Thuesen, A., 4051
Till, M. R., 3648, 3649, 3918
Timell, T. E., 5064
Tindale, G. B., 5210
Ting, S. V., 5127
Tió, M. A., 5334
Tiscornia, J. R., 3845
Tkačenko, G. V., 4144
Tkačenko, V. I., 5082
Todd, G. W., 5166
Toenjes, W., 4326
du Toit, J. L., 5459
Tokitsu, T., 4730, 4736, 4740, 4756
Tomaselli, R., 3870, 5231
Tomes, M. L., 4648, 4650
Tomić, L., 4739
Tomlinson, P. B., 5032
Tompa, K., 5112
Tonkinson, S. M., 3695
Toohey, C. L., 5456
Toole, V. K., 5321
Topčijski, S., 4049
Torgeson, D. C., 3755, 3756, 3760, 4329
Tosco, U., 3997
Tóth, E. (Mrs.), 4087
Tóth, E., 4087
Toussoun, T. A., 4443
Touzeau, J., 4247, 4292, 4629, 4679, 4682, 5184, 5185, 5188, 5236
Townsend, C. H. T., Jr., 5401
Trebušenko, P. D., 4392
Treskova, V. S., 4684
Trombi Giarrusso, O., 3997
Tronchet, A., 5019
Trouillon, L., 4195
Trouse, A. C., Jr., 5443
Trzcinski, T., 3946
Tsao, G., 4544
Tschierpe, H. J., 4563
Tso, T. C., 4766, 4767, 4768
Tsukamura, T., 4740
Tubel, B., 4796
Tudosescu, O., 3874
Tukalevskij, I. M., 4687
Tukey, H. B., 3663, 3844, 3871
Tukey, R. B., 3901
Tulloch, H. W., 4244
Tunisia, Secretariat d'État à l'Agriculture, 5588
Tureckaja, R. H., 3635
Turner, A. W., 5520
Turner, D. J., 3746
Turner, K. G., 3653
Turovcev, N. I., 3861, 3862
Turquand, E. D., 5050
Turrell, F. M., 5139
Tyler, V. E., Jr., 4827, 4828
Tysser, H. F., 5589

Uhlich, U., 3778
Ukawa, S., 4907
Underhill, J. P., 4688
Union of South Africa, Department of Agriculture, 5590
Upadhya, M. D., 5302
Urata, R., 5426
Uribe H., A., 5335
U.S. Department of Agriculture, 4977
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, 4701
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service, 5315, 5419
Uvarov, F. Z., 3884
Uzonyi, A. L., 4541
Uzorin, E. K., 3700
Uzun, V. T., 4153

Vágenknecht, J., 3827
Vakulin, A. A., 3803
Valenta, M., 4388
Van Cleave, M., 4067

Van Geluwe, J., 4282
Vannicola, M., 5020, 5034
Vanwetswinkel, G., 4328
Vargas S., R., 4470
Varkey, T., 5308
Variceva, V. M., 4153
Vasantharajan, V. N., 5174
van der Veen, R., 3679
Veerman, J. A., 5022
Veiga, F. M., 5421
Vélez-Santiago, J., 5547
Venezuela, Fundación Shell, 5576
Vergara, B. S., 3685
Verlaat, J. G., 4359, 4361, 4610
Verona, O., 3630
Verona, P. L., 4515, 4516, 4517
Veršinkina, I. M., 5038
Vessia, R., 4689
Vickery, L. S., 4754, 4762
Vidéki, L., 3847
Vidme, T., 4616
Viégas, A. P., 5372
Vijzelman, H. E., 4407
Villafranca del Panadés Estación de Viticultura y Enología, 4123
Villanueva, L. J., 5526
de Villiers, J. I., 5560
Vince, D., 3711
Vine, L. T., 3799
Vinogradov, P. I., 4655
Vishin, M. L., 4937
Visser, J., 3639
Visser, T., 5535
Vitagliano, M., 5238
Vitolović, V., 4098
Vizir, K. L., 3659
Vlasjuk, P. A., 3659
Vlasveld, W. P. N., 4234
van Vliet, G., 3670
van der Vliet, M., 4570
Vogel, W., 4323
Volp, P., 5514
Vondráček, 3839
Voškeruša, J., 4848
Voskresenskaja, N. P., 3675
Voss, R. C., 4755
Vukovits, G., 4270
Vullin, G., 5130

van der Waal, M. A., 4232
Wäckerlin, O., 4132
Wade, E. K., 4274
Wadsworth, R. M., 3622
Wager, H. G., 3784
Wagner, E., 4107
Waite, B. H., 5272
Walker, D. E., 5105
Walker, D. R., 3902
Walker, J., 4477
Walker, J. C., 4390
Walkington, D. L., 4844
Walkof, C., 4643
Wall, R. A., 5121
Wallace, A., 5168
Wallace, H. R., 4994
Wallace, J. M., 5171
Wallace, R. W., 4747
Wallihan, E. F., 5159
Wallis, J. A. N., 3736
Wang, H., 5398
Wang, S.-C., 5467, 5476
Ward, J. F., 4812
Warner, J. N., 5426
Warren, G. F., 4364, 4615
Wasicky, M., 4846
Wasicky, R., 4846
Wasserbauer, R., 4441
Watanabe, S., 5035
Watson, R., 4538
Weaver, R. J., 4097, 4146, 4179
Webb, L. J., 4818
Webb, R. E., 4620
Webster, A. B., 4674
Webster, G. R., 4058
WECA, 3897
Weeks, W. D., 5560
van Weerdt, L. G., 5179
Wegner, I.-G., 5033
Wehunt, E. J., 5277
Weidemann, C., 4737
Weigel, C. A., 4576
Welbank, P. J., 3748
Wellensiek, S. J., 3680, 3681, 4975
Wellman, F. L., 5321
Wells, D. A., 3651
Wells, J. S., 4957
van Wely, A. J. M., 4347
Wesdorp, J., 5433
West, T. F., 4925
West African Institute for Oil Palm Research (W.A.I.F.O.R.), 5378
Westcott, C., 3775
West of Scotland Agricultural College, 5592
Wester, R. E., 4480
Western Australia Department of Agriculture, Plant Pathology Branch, 5004
Western Canadian Society for Horticulture, 5591
Westgate, P. J., 4528
Wheatley, P. E., 5311
Wheeler, R. G., 4006
Whiffen, H. J., 3738
White, G. C., 3637
White, J. W., 4979
Whitford, G., 4455
Whittenberger, R. T., 4008
Whitton, L., 4069
Wight, J. R., 4596
Wildbolz, T., 4340
Wilhelm, A. F., 4212
Wilkinson, B. G., 3998
Willan, R. G. M., 5086
Williams, B. J., 4239
Williams, C. G., 5260
Williams, I. H., 4897, 4898, 4901, 4903
Williams, K., 4277
Williams, L. O., 4816
Williamson, F. S., 3695
Willson, A. E., 5560
Wilson, B. J., 4367
Wilson, D. B., 4707
Wilson, G., 5499
Wilson, J. F., 4253, 4918
Winkler, A. J., 4148
Winters, H. F., 5252
Wirth, A., 3898
Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, 5593
Wismer, C. A., 5488, 5496
Witkowszky, E., 4154
Witmer, J., 4956
Wittwer, S. H., 3663, 4651, 5560
Wolfe, J. S., 3799
Wong, F. F., 4591
Wood, C. A., 4095
Wood, G. A. R., 5295
Wood, J., 5050
Woodbridge, C. G., 5560
Woodford, E. K., 3739, 5553
Woodham, D. W., 4342
Woodhead, C. E., 4038
Wooten, O. B., 3740
Wormer, T. M., 5342
Wright, J. M., 4274, 4371
Wutke, A. C. P., 5462
Wyatt, I. J., 4574, 4575
Wye College, 4894
van Wyk, J. F., 4422
Wyman, D., 5089, 5093, 5106

Yamada, H., 4350
Yamada, Y., 4604, 4608
Yamamura, A., 4521
Yamazaki, K., 4466
Yang, C.-C., 5476
Yang, C. H., 4773
Yasuda, I., 5036
Yates, W. E., 3810
Yatsu, L., 5560
Yeh, P.-H., 4877
Yeowell, D. A., 4856
Yokoyama, N., 5036
Yoshida, D., 4750
Young, J. R., 4485
Young, N. McP., 3642
Yu King Key, 4695

Zachos, D. G., 4255
Zaharov, G. A., 4081, 4082
Zajcev, G. N., 3955
Załęska, Z., 4927
Zangheri, S., 5031
Zanotti, L., 4638
Zaprometov, M. N., 5546
Zattler, F., 4908
Závodi, I., 4553
Zeiger, D., 3871
Zelenka, V., 4902
Zemánek, J., 3735
Zheziang Whangyan Citrus Experimental Station, 5132
Zielinski, Q. B., 3855
Zimmerman, J. H., 4858
Zimmermann, G., 5221
Zimmermann, J., 4108, 4121
Zimmermann, W., 5026
Zolotovitch, G. D., 5077
Zuluaga, P. A., 4138
Zurbicki, Z. I., 5560
Zvjagina, E. A., 4726

INDEXES TO VOLUME XXXI

INDEX OF NAMES

Horticultural Abstracts, Vol. XXXI

A—, N., 3204
Aagaard, B. M., 7094
Aalders, L. E., 5981
Aalsmeer Research Station for Floriculture, 1037
Aas, K., 3640
Abbott, D. E., 1474
Abbott, D. L., 318, 1977
Abbott, E. V., 7203
Abd el Rahman, A. A., 813, 814, 815
Abdul Khader, J. B. M. M., 6035
Abdullaev, A. G., 1219
Abdullah, A., 6507
Abe, I., 5861
Aberdeen, J. E. C., 2592
Ablakatova, A. A., 6166
Abmeyer, E., 5785
Abou-Chaar, C. I., 4827
Abrahão, I. O., 4451
Abramov, N. A., 2009
Abrams, R., 2127
Abrol, B. K., 6573
Abruna, F., 3300, 7093
Abutalybov, M. G., 5649
Abu Yaman, I. K., 645
Accorsi, W. R., 1448, 5361
Acharya, R. C., 3426
Adachi, K., 2653
Adams, A. J., 669
Adams, D. F., 2432, 2433, 2434, 4467
Adams, G. A., 6654
Adams, H., 5067
Adams, L., 6813
Adamson, R. M., 274, 2514, 5047
Adey, R. M., 6786
Adhate, S., 1531
Adlakha, P. A., 3437, 5445, 7183
Adler, R., 5565
Admiral'skaja, S. A., 985, 6610
Adrian, P. A., 2001, 2045, 2046
Adriance, G. W., 3093, 5598
Afanasiev, M. M., 2192
Afonso, A., 4858
Agarwal, R. A., 5512
Agarwala, S. C., 1477
Aghion, D., 5392
Agnew, G. W. J., 2427
Agnihothrudu, V., 5540, 7227
Agnihotri, B. N., 1476
Agricultural Research Council, 1846, 3557
Agrios, G. N., 6114
Agulhon, R., 527, 6216
Ahmad, M., 3193, 3468
Ahmad, S., 5158, 5162
Ahrendt, L. W. A., 6809
Ahrens, J. F., 5057
Aichele, H., 5836
Aichele, M. D., 238, 5816, 5817, 6107
Ainsworth, G. C., 5551
Aiyangar, R. S., 1407
Aiyar, K. V. G., 5522, 5523, 7197
Ajzenštat, Ja. S., 4494
Akamine, E. K., 1491
Aki, S., 2531, 2532, 2547, 4613
Akimov, A. S., 6043
Akiya, R., 2413
Aksenova, N. P., 6532
Akulovič, N. K., 2409
Albert, J. J., 2226
Alberta Department of Agriculture, 3558
Albonico, F., 1360
Alcalde, A. J., 409
Alchin, J. D., 566
Alcorn, S. M., 5061
Aldebert, P., 6033
Aldridge, N. L., 1496
Aleksandrova, A. V., 4854
Alekseev, V. P., 1487
Aleksić, D., 4624
Alers-Alers, S., 3415, 3434
Alexander, A. G., 2372
Alexander, L. J., 2599
Alexander, T. M. W., 3642
Alfonso, N., 4609
Ali, N., 3193, 5129, 5134
Ali, S. M., 5220
Ali-Zade, M. A., 1611
Aliev, G. G., 3851
Alkmaar, Proefstation voor de Groenteteelt in de Volle Grond in Nederland, 7254
Allard, K. R., 2777
Allen, A. G., 3638, 4415
Allen, G. H., 1022
Allen, J. D., 2536
Allen, N., 6550
Allen, O. N., 6330
Allen, S. E., 7154
Aller, H., 1172
Alleweldt, G., 431, 4135, 6031
Alley, C. J., 4118
Allison, P., 6843
Allison, R. V., 4889
Allison, W. H., 2499
Alma, A., 3903, 5837
Almandil, A. R., 6938
de Almeida, C. R. M., 7013
Almeyda, N., 6568
Almindelig Dansk Gartnerforening, 7255
Almy, A. S., 4801
Alpat'ev, A. V., 4452, 4645, 6440
Alston, R., 80
Althails, R. E., 1178
Al'tman, F. F., 444
Altman, J., 1971
Altman, R. F. A., 2858
Altschul, A. M., 2857
Alvarado, R., 7024, 7041
Alvarez, R., 5463
Alves, A. C., 1472, 4836
Alves, S., 5320
Alvey, N. G., 6433
Alvim, P. de T., 687, 1443, 3266, 3267, 3269, 3428, 5330
Alvisi, F., 3733
Alymova, V. A., 4272
Amaki, W., 2962, 5052
Amar, S. S., 3632
Amaral, E., 1447
do Amaral, S. F., 7092
Amateur Gardening, 7247
Amatruda, M., 2145
Amberger, A., 1711
Ambrosi, M., 6796
American Fruit Grower, 2029
American Orchid Society, 6779
American Phytopathological Society, 1810
Amerine, M. A., 4175
Amici, A., 4210
Amizet, L., 3125
Amling, H. J., 4071
Amos, J. M., 2273
Ampuero P., E., 7024, 7036, 7041
Amsen, M. G., 4566
Anagnostopoulos, M. N., 441
Anandaswamy, B., 6430

Ananjan, A. A., 4652
Ananth, B. R., 3318
Ananth, K. C., 1449, 4751, 5345
Andersen, A. L., 4455
Anderson, E., 5067
Anderson, J., 1572
Anderson, J. M., 6000
Anderson, J. R., 1554
Anderson, R. E., 351
Andison, H., 5048
Andreae, W. A., 86
Andrejčeva, M., 922
Andrews, E. H., 7146
An Foras Talúntais, Dublin, 1678
Ang, J. K., 755
Aniţia, N., 846, 848, 859, 870, 876, 6502
Anléu, L. W., 6999, 7002
Anning, R., 169
Anon., 131, 162, 165, 190, 394, 398, 473, 677, 769, 834, 852, 972, 1018, 1136, 1281, 1331, 1369, 1428, 1509, 1511, 1797, 1807, 1808, 1861, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1874, 1884, 1889, 1891, 1900, 1912, 1919, 2031, 2040, 2041, 2044, 2106, 2168, 2169, 2279, 2294, 2299, 2333, 2370, 2392, 2415, 2498, 2639, 2688, 2690, 2698, 2738, 2748, 2823, 2906, 2970, 2986, 3163, 3315, 3379, 3382, 3384, 3388, 3801, 3843, 3848, 3905, 3971, 4007, 4022, 4026, 4053, 4209, 4298, 4318, 4354, 4380, 4398, 4419, 4531, 4586, 4600, 4607, 4681, 4698, 4716, 4793, 4946, 5023, 5024, 5225, 5399, 5418, 5435, 5436, 5632, 5925, 6324, 6356, 6374, 6426, 6546, 6661, 6790, 6907, 6936, 7180, 7193, 7195
Ansari, M. N. A., 4372
Ansiaux, J. R., 744, 6468
Antcliff, A. J., 4159, 6041
Anthon, E. W., 545, 6213
Antipovič, D., 2824
Antoine, R., 3447, 5478, 5482
Antonenko, G. P., 4788
Antonjuk, V. G., 5838
Antonova, I. I., 3766
Antony, J., 7060
Antunes, H., Jr., 1446, 5320
Anyos, T., 1077
Aoba, T., 2508, 5035
Aono, H., 1594
Apozjanc, S. A., 930
App, F., 4480
Applegate, H. G., 2432, 2433, 2434
Apte, S. S., 5039
Aragaki, M., 1063, 3347, 6726
Arai, H., 5100
Arambourg, Y., 1358
Araújo, J. B. M., 6204
de Araújo, M. F. C., 4836
Arceneaux, G., 5422, 5501
Archer, B. L., 1517, 7164
Archer, T. E., 144
Archibald, J. A., 267
Archibald, J. F., 5291
Aref, M., 463, 5948
Arend, J. L., 3025
Arens, K., 3540
Arhangel'skaja, V. V., 4171
Arhipov, V. S., 3891
Arima, H., 4694
Aristeguieta, L., 3619
Ark, P. A., 5733, 6133, 6135
Arkley, T. H., 148
Arman, P., 2307
Armellini, S., 3198
Armour, R. P., 1031
Armsby, W. A., 4506
Arneman, H. F., 1666
Arnold, C. Y., 5608
Arnold, E. L., 2865
Arnoux, M., 4635
Aroian, H. B., 2121, 2184
Arora, R. B., 2771
Arrigoni, O., 1781
Arrington, E. H., 5856
de Arruda, H. V., 5316, 5347, 5463
Arutjunjan, A. S., 453
Arvidsson, L., 3621
Asana, R. D., 1538
Ascher, K. R. S., 6341
Asdullah, M., 3097
Asen, S., 1790, 5702, 6825
Ashida, J., 1770
Ashton, F. M., 1801, 3810, 4362
Ashworth, R. de B., 3798
Asmaev, P. G., 928, 933, 2756
Aspitarte, T. R., 4208
Asprey, G. F., 2882
Aspridis, J., 3190
Asquith, D., 4266
L'Association des Ingénieurs de Gembloux, 122
Atkins, E. L., Jr., 1314, 5182
Atkins, P. S., 5977
Atkinson, J. D., 3867, 5942
Atkinson, R. G., 6702, 6797
Atsmon, D., 2399
Attiah, H. H., 4445
Atwa, A. A., 6495, 6940
Aubert, O., 4776
Auckland, A. K., 5298
Auclair, J. L., 715, 2476
Audus, L. J., 1628, 2450, 3701
Aughtry, J. D., 1553
Aumann, H., 2112
Austin, M. D., 4235
Austin, M. E., 388
Austin, S. W., 1254, 3116, 5139
Australia, C.S.I.R.O., 3565
Australian Institute of Agricultural Science (W.A.), 27
d'Auzac, J., 7158, 7161
Auzay, —., 6507
Åvall, H., 6234, 6297, 6417
Avasthy, P. N., 5508
Avdonin, N. S., 4665
Avens, A. W., 142
Averna, V., 1278
Avidov, Z., 6911
Awada, M., 3444
Awatramani, N. A., 2679
Axelrod, B., 5045
Axelsson, F., 6296
Ayalon, S., 1285
Aycock, R., 2942, 5736, 6399
Ayers, A. S., 5472, 7187
Ayers, G. W., 2375
Ayerst, G., 3297, 3537
Azab, Y. E., 5480, 5495

Babichý, A., 284
Babu, C. N., 7174
Bacchi, O., 18, 4520, 4588, 4724
Bach, M. K., 4461, 4462
Bachy, A., 5254
Backa, P., 3716
Backeberg, C., 1629
de Backer, M. H., 4922
Backes, R. W., 4559
Bacon, J. A., 5615
Bacon, J. S. D., 5676
de Baerdemaeker, A., 3922
Baganz, H., 2808
Bagchi, P., 5314, 6660
Bagge, H., 4808
Baggiolini, M., 572, 6191, 6203
Bagley, W. T., 3743
Bagshaw, F., 5114
Bahn, K. C., 3070
Bahtadze, K. E., 1586
Bailey, B. H., 3982
Bailey, C. H., 247
Bailey, J. C., 3170
Bailey, P. H., 4898, 4899, 4920
Bailey, V. L., 4850
Bailov, D., 922
Bain, D. C., 6957
Baines, R. C., 1860, 3162, 6902
Baird, W. P., 3004
Baker, A. E., 2671, 4697
Baker, E., 3771
Baker, E. R., 4073
Baker, J. V., 4229, 4230
Baker, K. F., 2503, 2877, 4993, 6700

Baker, R., 2895, 2896
Bakkendrup-Hansen, G., 4059
Bakker, J., 1054, 1127
Bakos, I., 4102
Bal, A. K., 948
Bal, S. N., 6596
Balasubramanian, M., 7207
Balázs, S., 662
Balbi, G., 854, 1029, 2859
Bald, J. G., 2955, 4777
Baldacci, E., 4210, 4211, 6128, 6171, 6250, 6747
Baldini, E., 197, 282, 1286, 2002, 3112, 3616, 3938, 5826
Balfour, A. P., 5552
Ballantyne, D. J., 6842
Ballard, J. C., 711
Ballinger, W. E., 5853, 5968
Báló, B., 4117
Báló, Z., 4117
Balogh, A., 1039
Balsgård Fruit Breeding Institute, 1902
Balster, G., 5607
Baltagi, B., 4115
Balter, J., 2802
Baluškin, L. N., 4659
Banana Board, Jamaica, 5265
Bandi, B. B., 5524
Banerjee, H., 1351
Banga, O., 1904
Baptista, J. E., 5331
Baptiste, E. D. C., 7122
Bar-Akiva, A., 5157
Baranowski, R. M., 832, 833, 6345
Baranyovits, F., 3255
Barat, H., 926, 944, 1451, 1582
Barbados Central Sugar Cane Breeding Station, 3391
Barber, A., 4999
Barber, H. N., 6354
Barber, J., 4546
Barbieri, R., 4381, 4647
Bardenas, E. A., 5090
Bardner, R., 3774
Bardsley, C. E., 683
Barger, W. R., 724, 4386
Bargioni, G., 268, 1914, 1991
Barker, G. R., 2457
Barker, J., 79
Barker, W. G., 3244, 6976
Barlow, H. W. B., 1979, 3780, 5868
Barnard, C., 4806
Barnard, E., 5770
Barnard, J. E., 5458
Barnes, E. H., 6145
Barnes, G., 2232
Baron, C., 328, 655
Barontini, A., 4291
Barr, J. T., 6370
Barreto Domínguez, R., 7176, 7177
Barrett, H. C., 421
Barrie, A. G., 5484, 5517
Barrows, H. L., 1366, 3222, 6955, 6956
Bartle, W. H., 1145
Bartlett, B. R., 6912
Bartlett, G. S., 5521
Bartley, B. G. D., 7039
Barton, D. H. R., 6756
Barton, L. V., 1082
Bartoš, J., 3792
Barua, D. N., 3512, 3531, 5529, 7222
Barve, D. B., 3440
Basappa, K. S., 3484
Basavanna, G. P. C., 7103
Basham, C. W., 181
Baskakov, Ju. A., 93, 94
Baskett, W. J., 3913
Baslas, K. K., 4864, 4876, 7105
Bassily, S., 6299
Basso, M., 217, 317
Basson, S. G., 2292, 4303, 4305
Basson, W. J., 5133, 5206, 6916
Basteleus, R., 6762
Basu, P. K., 2238
Basu, R. N., 5103
Basutoland Department of Agriculture, 1645
Batchelder, A. R., 4468
Batchelder, G. H., 145
Bateman, D. F., 2445, 6835
Bates, G., 1533
Batjer, L. P., 323, 325, 3880, 5560, 5815, 5905, 5906, 6226
Batra, H. N., 2999
Batt, R. F., 329
Battaile, J., 2812
Battersby, A. R., 953, 964, 4856, 6756
Batth, S. S., 3763
Bau, Y. S., 3452, 5497
Baudel, J., 5998
Baudet, J., 1713
Baudin, P., 926, 1451, 3451
Bauer, A. H., 3012
Baumann, E., 5633, 6239, 6240
Baumann, G., 6108
Baumgart, M. G., 4002
Baur, R. O., 4970
Bausch, H., 6635
Bavappa, K. V. A., 3229, 5262, 5263, 6967
Baveja, S. K., 2784
Baver, L. D., 3432
Baxter, P., 1947, 4035
Bayley, S. T., 7273
Bazan, E., 1278
Bazán de Segura, C., 4677
Bazzi, B., 5239
Beadle, G. W., 4642
Beal, J. L., 4857
Bean, R. C., 1290, 1291, 3081, 5166, 6882
Beardsley, J. W., 5510
Beater, B. E., 1557
Beattie, J. M., 5860, 6038
Beauchesne, G., 5392
Beccari, F., 5281
Beck, G. E., 1209
Becker, C. F., 5721
Becker, G., 6085, 6088
Becker, H., 2129, 4129
Becker, R. F., 775
Beckman, C. H., 3248
Beckx, A., 2351
Beecham Foods Ltd., 4076
Beecham, P. T., 1839
Beeman, J. F., 2702
de Beer, J., 2685
Beevers, H., 6643
Befeler F., P. E., 7031
Behrens, R., 1881
Beijer, J. J., 6751
Beingolea G., O. D., 5203
de Bel-van den Elst, A., 1054
Belik, V. F., 809, 6303, 6449
Belikov, P. S., 3813
Belin, M., 3275, 7045
Beljaev, G. M., 6042
Bell, H. K., 361
Bell, L. E., 1187
van Belle, G., 5931
Beloborodova, L. N., 4408
Belohonov, I. V., 5780
Bénassy, C., 2302
Bendall, D. S., 1753
Ben-David, A., 6880
Benedek, L., 781
Benedict, H. M., 5756
Beněs, J., 4904
Bengston, M., 2265, 2283, 4301
Benne, E. J., 4417
Bennett, E., 406, 5993
Bennett, M., 497, 4253, 4330, 6220
Bennett, W. A., 1960
Benson, N. R., 5560, 6276
Benšová, M., 733
Bental, A., 3140
Bentley, H. R., 898, 4774
Beránek, F., 2824
Berberan, J. C., 2751
Bercaru, M., 923, 935
Berend, I., 1691, 5840
Bergamin, J., 4446
Bergendal, P.-O., 3838
Berger, C. A., 7087
Berger, K. C., 6330
Berger, P., 2739
Bergeron, L. A., 6561
Bergman, E. L., 454
Bermuda, Director of Agriculture, 3559

Bernal Cerice, R., 7171
Bernard, J., 6373
Bernardelli, A., 3958
Berney, M., 5009
Bernon, G., 2140
Bernstein, L., 1760
Berstein, Z., 4151
Beroza, M., 1660
Berrie, A. M. M., 2587
Berrill, F. W., 3236
Berry, E. G. N., 4774
Berry, F. H., 6064, 6066, 6067, 6161
Berry, G. J., 3744
Berry, S. Z., 2814
Berthold, R. V., 3781
Bertinuson, T. A., 6539
Bertolazzi, B., 2152
Bertossi, F., 54, 1787
Bertrand, A. R., 1666
Bertrand, P., 2638
Besemer, A. F. H., 6673
Besemer, S. T., 4971
Bessis, R., 4139
Bestango, G., 6683, 6687
Bethe, J. G. C., 4407
Bethell, D., 577
Betto, E., 5656
Beutel, J. A., 287
Bevington, H. L. S., 6982
Beye, F., 1830, 3773, 5743
Beyer, W. W., 2309
Beyers, C. J., 5560
Beyers, E., 1968
Bezdenko, T. T., 4300
Bhagwat, V. Y., 2762
Bhan, K. C., 6541
Bharath, S., 4640
Bhargava, J. C., 1555, 3441
Bhatia, B. S., 7104
Bhatia, D. S., 3296, 7062
Bhatia, I. S., 7233
Bhatia, M. C., 4821
Bhatnagar, G. C., 6898
Bhatnagar, G. S., 3039
Bhattacharyya, N. G., 1605
Bhattacharyya, S. C., 6627
Bhoj, R. L., 3410
Bhore, D. P., 2981, 4851
Bhowmick, T. P., 2761
Biale, J. B., 5209, 5280
Bianchedi, A., 4529
Bianchi, H., 2302
Bibikova, A. F., 272
Bičina, T. I., 4321
Bičuckij, G. S., 5855
Biddappa, K. G., 6968
Biddulph, O., 1747
Bidmead, D. S., 153
Biebl, R., 1758
Biekart, H. M., 1154
Bielarski, R. V., 696
Bieleski, R. L., 3480
Bielka, R., 591
Bierhuizen, J. F., 813, 814, 815, 1888
Bieske, G. C., 1544
Biggs, R. H., 303
Bigot, C, 2520
Bigot, J., 185, 4950
Bik, R. A., 1059, 1113, 1127, 1164
Billingsley, H. D., 5906, 6226
Binder, E., 2621
Bing, A., 1084
Bingham, F. T., 3072
Binks, R., 964
Birch, E. C., 4762
Birchfield, W., 3762, 5179
Bird, A. F., 2633
Bird, I. F., 2719
Bird, J., 7199, 7202
Birdsong, B. A., 80
Birkett, L. S., 5434, 5444, 5475
Bisht, B. S., 6577
Bissell, L. P., 1186
Biteau, L., 164
Bithas, K., 441
Bitterman, M., 3822
Bitters, W. P., 3102, 6902
Bivins, J. L., 1101, 1216, 1217
Bjurman, B., 4065
Black, D. S., 1030
Black, J. D. F., 1925
Blacker, G. W. J., 3212
Blackhurst, H. T., 6391
Blackman, G. E., 7151
Blagojević, M., 756
Blagonravov, P. P., 6032
Blair, D. S., 5808
Blake, C. D., 1387, 1390, 2603, 4691
Blake, J., 4982
Blake, M. I., 992
Blake, S. F., 7240
Blanchet, B., 410
Blaney, L. T., 1196
Blank, G. B., 5642
Blanpied, G. D., 344
Blasberg, C. H., 5980
Blasse, W., 1946
Blattný, C., 6540
Bleasdale, J. K. A., 160, 3749
Bloch, F., 4191
Block, S. S., 4544, 4564
Blodgett, E. C., 238, 239, 2182, 5816, 5817, 6107
Blommers, J., 368
Blondin, P., 4421
Blood, P. T., 5763
Bloom, E. V., 1630
Bloom, J. R., 2973, 2974
Bloomfield, J. S., 4017
Blumenfield, D., 624
Blumenthal-Goldschmidt, S., 2480
Blumer, S., 1818, 4227
Bluvštejn, I. N., 1921
Boalch, D. H., 1640
Board, P. W., 2563
Boatman, S. G., 5411, 7155
Bobb, A. C., 2097
Bobohidze, I. N., 1601
Bobryševa, A. M., 4078
Bock, K. R., 1457, 3333
Bocquet, M., 5379
Bócsa, I., 6623
Boddy, F. A., 3003
Bodi, I., 4083
Boehm, E. W., 2139, 4145, 4150
Boekel, P., 4225
den Boer, W., 3625
Boerema, G. H., 1137, 2542, 2925
Bogačeva, I. I., 5677
Bogatich, V., 4325
Bogdanova, N. S., 3943
Bogdanska, H., 6935
Bognár, K., 4167
Bognár, S., 533, 4316, 6176, 6177, 6196, 6197
Bogomolova, T. D., 4527
Bogorad, L., 1736
Böhm, H., 536
Böhme, H., 1094
Bohn, G. W., 6300
Bohus, G., 4561
de Boixo, P., 2134
Bojko, I. N., 5845
Bokučava, M. A., 1620
Bolick, J. H., 6699
Boll, W. G., 101
Bollard, E. G., 3692
Bolore, M., 125
Bolotskij, Ju. S., 3857
Bolsunov, I., 4720
Bolt, A., 5549
Bolton, J., 5405, 7133
Bömeke, H., 5904
Bonaventure, P., 3275
Bond, G., 46
Bonifacio, A., 1058, 2935, 4992, 6950
Bonifacio, G., 5248
Bonnand, J., 2705
Bonner, J., 74, 2649
Bonnet, J., 4905
Bonnet, J. A., 1437, 5396
Bonnet, P., 5229, 6945
Bonnet, R., 6208
Bontempo, A., 7080
Bontovits, L., 4692
Boodley, J. W., 1168, 4989, 4995, 5002
Boom, B. K., 3000
van der Boon, J., 279, 1965, 3929, 3935, 6367
Booster, D. E., 3631
Booth, C., 6985
Booth, E., 1707

Booth, V. H., 1126, 3691
Bopp, M., 5030
Bora, K. C., 2412
Bora, P. C., 3524
Borecki, Z., 510
Borgonovi, M., 5325
Borisova, I. G., 3693
Borka, M., 4589
Born, M., 6632
Bornemisza, E., 1437
Börner, H., 26, 476
Borodjanskij, V. P., 931, 2757
Boroughs, H., 5287
Borries, F. B., Jr., 2485, 2486
Borthwick, H. A., 1735, 2911, 3811
Bortner, C. E., 2696
Bortolotti, E., 6209
Borzini, G., 4540, 6125
van den Bosch, R., 2270
Bose, A. N., 7100
Bose, B. C., 947
Bose, P. C., 817
Bose, R. B., 6606
Bose, T., 3536
Bosian, G., 2310
Boskoop, Proefstation voor de Boomkwekerij, 1176
Bosschaart, P. A., 3873
Boswell, S. B., 3078, 6881
Bot, J., 4287, 4447
Botham, J. R., 3088, 3100, 5196
Böttcher, F., 6441
Bottignon, A., 1469
Bottini, A. T., 5733
Bottomley, W., 5735, 5920
Bouat, A., 3200
Boubals, D., 527
Bouchet, R., 5606
Bouharmont, J., 1503, 5290
Bould, C., 399, 1673, 2102, 5560
Bouma, D., 1271
Boumans, M., 2117
Bourdier, L., 4158
Bourget, S. J., 878
Bourzeix, M., 6006
Bouyoucos, G. J., 3652
Bovay, E., 5634
Bovenkerk, J. C., 4551
Bowen, G. D., 6466
Bowen, H. J. M., 3694
Bowers, F. A. I., 1470, 5358
Bowers, J. L., 2396
Bowers, R. C., 4072
Bowery, T. G., 2312, 6554
Bowler, E., 2856
Bowling, J. D., 900
Bowman, J. E., 6348
Box, C. O., 3629, 4990, 4991
Box, H. E., 5502
Boyce, D. S., 7098
Boyce, W. R., 2574, 4674
Boyé, P., 5380
Boyer, J., 3314
Boynton, D., 407, 1938, 5560, 7011
Božidarevič, A., 4757
Bózner, M., 998
Bradford, E. A. M., 3210
Bradford, G. R., 3783
Bradley, D. B., 841
Bradley, G. A., 665, 3055
Bradley, M. V., 302, 5233
Bradshaw, A. W., 1140
Bradt, O. A., 3853, 5805
Braithwaite, B. M., 2446, 2603, 4691
Brakke, M. K., 7285
Branas, J., 524, 2137, 2141, 2246, 6053
van den Brande, J., 1133
van den Brande, K., 5953
Brandenburg, N. R., 3631
Brandenburg, W., 1894
Brann, J. L., 6401
Brantley, B. B., 674, 2404
Branzanti, —., 3968
Branzanti, E. C., 3833
Brase, K. D., 478
Brauer H., O., 1441
Braun, A. J., 6221
Braun, H., 6139
Braun, R., 5727
Bray, D. F., 4631
Breakiron, P. L., 5926
Breccia, A., 4352
Brechet, J., 5211
Bredakis, V., 5054
Breece, J. R., 2200
Breese, T. C., 5049
Bregger, T., 5507
Brekke, J. E., 4191, 5750
Breland, H. L., 4749, 4753
Bremer, G., 7172
Brendler, R. A., 6489
Brénière, J., 915, 917, 2744
Breslavec, L. P., 1690
Bretz, C. F., 3028
Breves, J., 4963
Breviglieri, N., 220, 1686, 1910, 2010, 2011, 2110, 4152, 5224
Brewer, D., 710
Brewer, R. F., 1259, 6884, 6885
Breyer, A., 5219
Brian, P. W., 1769, 3636
Briant, A. K., 3257, 3291
Brichet, J., 6268
Bridgland, L. A., 1394
Brierley, P., 1079, 6744
Briggs, J. B., 4285
Briggs, W. R., 1785, 7273
Brigham, R. D., 2854
Brightwell, W. T., 5982
Brikel', A. Ja., 2749
Brimblecombe, A. R., 7110
Bringhurst, R. S., 375
British Columbia Department of Agriculture, 1646
British Guiana Department of Agriculture, 1647
British Orchid Growers' Association, 6779
British Solomon Islands, Department of Agriculture, 5566
British Weed Control Council, 5553
Britt, O. K., 5102
Britton, M. P., 2317
Brock, A. M., 6181
Brock, R. D., 4646
Brodrick, H. T., 2211
Brohult, S., 2840
Brokaw, C. H., 1336
Brook, P. J., 4224
Brooke, D. L., 6774
Brooker, S. G., 6571
Brookes, R. M., 5796
Brooklyn Botanic Garden, 5784
Brooks, H. J., 6679
Brooks, R. F., 6112
Brooks, S. N., 1014
Brooks, W. M., 6463
Brossier, J., 1929
Brothers, S. L., 4702
Brouwer, R., 708, 3668, 3670
Brown, A. G., 1901
Brown, A. L., 149
Brown, D. E., 6517
Brown, D. S., 264, 5880
Brown, G. L., 1890
Brown, H. D., 6719
Brown, H. S., 6711
Brown, J. C., 51, 1720, 3658, 5653
Brown, J. F., 4903
Brown, L. D., 4384
Brown, R., 5624
Brown, R. T., 669, 2593, 3107
Bruce, D. W., 1501
Bruder, J., 4602
Bruinsma, J., 117
Brummett, R. E., 954
Brun, R., 188, 194
Brun, W. A., 3243, 5256
Bruni, B., 4105
Brunson, M. H., 575, 6210
Brunt, A. A., 3273
Brusca, J. N., 1225, 5160
Bryan, A. M., 1131
Bryant, J. H., 2290
Bryant, T. R., 6723
Bryner, W., 1926
Brzeski, W., 6640, 6645
Bubicz, M., 5973
Buchanan, J. R., 149
Buchanan, M., 1915
Buchanan-Davidson, D. J., 2619

Buchele, W. F., 4464
Büchli, A., 2131
Buchloh, G., 330, 2069, 2078, 3878
Buchmann, B., 3201
Buck, G. J., 5072
Budagovskij, V. I., 1922
Budd, D., 3537
Buddenhagen, I. W., 5273
Budnickaja, E. V., 3693
Buffa, A., 3085
Buffel, K., 5701
Buhr, R., 6734
Buishand, T., 3617
Buffington, G. A., 2538
Bukovac, M. J., 653, 682, 3663, 5560
Bulatović, S., 3988
Bull, D. A., 1867
Bull, J. O., 1795
Bullard, E. T., 7001, 7004, 7016, 7017, 7040
Bullock, J. F., 880
Bullock, R. M., 4987
Bunday, G., 1696
Bünemann, G., 2073
Bünemann, O., 2023, 2024, 5939
Bünning, E., 72
Bunt, A. C., 1701, 5629
Burbidge, N. T., 2663
Burbutis, P. P., 4630
Burcev, Ju. A., 4712
Burchell, I., 213
Burchill, R. T., 4040
Burdekin, D. A., 1458, 7084, 7085
Burdine, H. W., 649, 6289
Burg, S. P., 305
Burgan, J. G., 898
Burge, G. A., 1402
Burget, J., 3890
Burgis, D. S., 799, 1121, 4671
Burić, S., 756
Burkhardt, G. J., 6560
Burkina, Z. S., 39
Burley, J. W. A., 3689
Burlison, V., 3021
Burnet, F. M., 7241
Burnett, H. C., 6115
Burns, R. M., 3073
Burr, G., 5465
Burr, G. O., 5560
Burridge, J. C., 3265, 5289
Burström, H., 4497
Burt, S. W., 2037, 4012
Burton, J. C., 6330
Burton, W. W., 6558
Burts, E. C., 544, 3985, 6210
Busbey, R. L., 5723
Bushland, R. C., 1660
Bušin, P. M., 449
Buss, W. T., 2035
Busson, F., 843
Bustinza, F., 3219
Butani, D. K., 3475, 7209
Butenko, R. G., 94, 3669, 3678, 3684, 5673
Butijn, J., 275, 1953, 3923, 3929, 3944
Butler, E. E., 6477
Butler, W. L., 65
Butovskij, A. P., 4510
Butterfield, N. W., 1083
Butters, K. D., 1060
Büttner, G., 1100
Butts, J. S., 90
Buxton, E. W., 714
Buys, C. J., 6500
Buzacott, J. H., 3404, 3413
Buzun, G. A., 1621
Byerrum, R. U., 2715
Byrde, R. J. W., 501
Byrdy, S., 5689
Bystrom, B. G., 5704
Byvših, N. A., 676

Cabrera Ortiz, J., 7016
Cachan, P., 1421
Cadet, —., 3376
Cadman, C. H., 494
Cahoon, G. A., 1257, 5152
Cain, J. C., 2791
Cairaschi, E. A., 4310
Cairncross, G. T., 4999
Čajlahjan, M. H., 102, 1000, 1742, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3712, 5669
Čakar, L., 4939
Calabretta, C., 4678
Calahan, C. L., 2315
Calavan, E. C., 3146, 6888
Calderbank, A., 4374
Caldwell, J., 5644
Caldwell, J. L., 1725
California Department of Agriculture, 5567
California Fig Institute, 562
California, University of, 2904
Calil, J., 5349
Calistru, G., 4115
Call, T. G., 6592
Callmar, G., 4959
Calma, V. C., 5424, 7178, 7181
Calpouzos, L., 5276, 6980, 6981
Camacho, V., E., 7003
de Camargo, A. P., 3313
Camargo, L. de S., 4617
Cambier, M., 744
Camerani, V., 2655
Cameron, C., 5434, 5444
Cameron, H. R., 6134
Cameron, J. W., 6879
Cameron, S. H., 3101, 5128
Cameroons Development Corporation, 3560
Campbell, A. I., 234, 5876
Campbell, C. W., 1228, 1229, 1350, 1480
Campbell, J. A., 2420, 3931, 4649
Campbell, J. S., 680, 2879, 4634, 4640, 6763
Campbell, R. B., 5440
Campbell, R. C., 316
Campbell, R. E., 695
Campbell, R. W., 5832
Campbell Soup Company, 4642
del Campo, E., 3197
Campos, F. F., 2505
Canada Department of Agriculture, 3561
Canada, Entomology Research Institute for Biological Control, Belleville, Ontario, 7256
Canada, Tobacco Division, Experimental Farms Service, 6499
Candussio, R., 1969
Canecchio, V., (filho), 1023
Cangardel, H., 3172
Cannon, R. C., 1497, 3360, 3364, 5397
Cannon, T. F., 1194, 6803
Canny, M. J., 1745, 3705
Canova, A., 5234, 6248
Canterbury Agricultural College, N.Z., 3562
Canvin, D. T., 6643
Capel, G. L., 1332, 3178
Capinpin, J. M., 1398, 2505, 5090
Capo, B. G., 1437
Capozzi, A., 912
Cappelleri, G., 4166
Capretti, C., 4947
Caprotti, A., 4189
Capucci, C., 3616, 4149
Caramete, C., 4131
Carayon, J., 1467
Čardaklija, .Č, 3842
Cardona Álvarez, C., 2423, 6321, 6325
Cardoso, A. P. da S., 5287
Cardoso do Vale, J., 975
Carew, D. P., 6583
Caribbean Region of the American Society for Horticultural Science, 1679
Carles, J. P., 2298
Carlone, R., 1905
Carlson, E. C., 764, 4619
Carlson, G., 2980
Carlson, R. F., 4202
Carlton, C. C., 6137
Carman, G. E., 5200
Carncross, J. W., 784, 4636

Carne, I. C., 5951
di Caro, S., 2314
Carolus, R. L., 4384
Caron, J. E. A., 1202
Carpenter, G. A., 177
Carpenter, J. B., 6886, 6889
Carpenter, W. J., 2957
Carr, D. J., 1789, 4458, 4459
Carra, P., 1053
Carrier, W. L., 5621
Carriker, R. C., 2432
Carroll, A. B., 4019
Carson, J. F.. 4591
Carter, A. R., 4986
Carter, M. V., 2227, 6350
Carter, W., 7286
Cartier, J. J., 715, 2476
Carvajal, J. F., 5336
Carvalho, A., 1432, 1433, 1434, 1446, 1469, 5326, 7073
Carvalho, A. M. B., 5115
Carvalho, J. C., 5348
Carver, R. G., 2237
Casarini, B., 2306, 4254, 4331, 6091, 6094, 6222, 6339, 6473
Casella, D., 1913
Caselli, P., 4048
Casey, R. J., 2456
Casini, E., 1896, 4156, 4433, 5232
Cass, L. M., 2380
Cásseres, E. H., 1679, 2322, 4606
Cassidy, N. G., 1376, 3239
Castelain, C., 2188
Castillo, B. S., 2202, 3289, 6123, 7059
Castillo, D., M. A., 679
Castillo, Z., J., 3305, 5332
Castorina, S., 152
Castro, M., 2506
de Castro, S. P., 4727
Castro, U. P., 7091
Castronovo, A., 2330
Catch, J. R., 2776
Cathey, H. M., 1767, 1790, 2903, 3708, 3720, 5702, 6694, 6713, 7273
Cation, D., 480, 2199, 4202, 6105
Catlin, P. B., 1357, 1988, 3787
Catlow, E., 402
Čatský, J., 175
Caudwell, A., 6129
Caumo, B., 506
Cava, M. P., 4857
Cavallini, G., 174
Cave, F., 3805
Cawse, P. A., 3694
Cawthron Institute, 1010, 5568
Cayrol, J.-C., 1109, 2521
Cejko, A. I., 448
Čeljadinova, A. I., 3960
Čelyškina, B. A., 5043
Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, Horticulture Division, 7258
Centre de Coopération pour les Recherches Scientifiques relatives au Tabac (CORESTA), 2654
Centrum voor Plantenfysiologisch Onderzoek, Wageningen, 5569
Ceponis, M. J., 5943
Čeremnyh, L. N., 6453
Černenko, E. S., 225, 6856
Černobaj, V. T., 952
Černomorskij, S. A., 3788, 3789
Černy, J., 4036
Černý, J., 1057
Černý, L., 3826
Cerri, P. G., 5266
Ceruti Scurti, J., 6125, 6127
Cesari, C., 3806
Cessac, M., 3765
Cetas, R. C., 6895
Cetas, R. E., 4480
Ceylon, Coconut Research Institute, 3615, 5301, 7061
Ceylon Director of Agriculture, 3563
Ceylon Rubber Research Institute, 1514
Ceylon Tea Research Institute, 3496
Chaboussou, F., 2298, 4313
Chada, H. L., 2975
Chadwick, L. C., 1194, 6803, 6816
Čhaidze, G. D., 1237
Čhaidze, I. I., 216, 978, 1592
Chakravarti, R. N., 2815
Chakrabarty, M. K., 6563
Chakrabarty, M. M., 6563
Chakravarty, M. L., 2815
Challen, S. B., 1855
Challenger, S., 1894, 3005, 3008, 5074, 5080, 7253
Chamberlain, G. C., 588, 6795
Chambers, J., 6117
Chambers, S. C., 4479, 6252
Champ, B. R., 4410
Champion, J., 3234, 3242, 6974
Chan, A. P., 6669, 6670
Chan, T.-T., 2719
Chancellor, R. J., 3745
Chancogne, M., 1840, 4290
Chanda, N. B., 3533
Chandapilla, M. M., 7131
Chandler, B. V., 6862
Chandler, P. A., 1217
Chandler, W. H., 5825
Chandnani, J. J., 4743, 4760
Chandra, V., 6591
Chandrasekhara, N., 7238
Chandrasekhariah, S. R., 6963
Chang, J.-H., 5440
Chang, H., 3472
Chang, S. M., 1495, 3361, 3363, 3368, 5398
Channabasavanna, G. P., 1471
Chan Shee Peng, 7162
Chant, D. A., 6342
Chapas, L. C., 7106
Chapman, G. W., 4556
Chapman, H. D., 52, 1264, 5146, 5560
Chapman, L. S., 3467, 3479, 3495, 5455
Chapman, R. A., 4021
Chapman, R. K., 4371
Chapman, W. F., Jr., 4019
Chapogas, P. G., 4018
Chapot, H., 6899
Chapple, F. J., 5554
Chari, A. V., 7169
Charles, A. E., 1418
Charliers, N. J., 5659
Charpentier, L. J., 5506
Charrière, J., 5892
Chatterjee, A., 2799, 6594
Chatterjee, S. K., 3221
Chatterji, A. K., 5068
Chattopadhyay, S. B., 2761
Chaudhry, G. R., 4874
Chaumier, P., 667
Chaverri, G., 1437
Chaves, F., 1437
Cheema, P. S., 7235
Chella, G., 4246
Chemical Society, 3564
Chen, H. H., 3770
Cheney, P. W., 482
Cheng, C.-P., 7179
Chenulu, V. V., 3453
Chesson, R. R., 2713
Chhonkar, V. S., 598
Chiapparini, L., 6246, 6743
Chiarappa, L., 6159
Chi Shiun Tsai, 5045
Chicco, R., J., 752, 4348, 4592
Chien, T.-Y., 5250
Child, R., 1606, 3532, 5533, 5544
Childers, N. F., 288, 380, 3542
Childs, J. F. L., 6889, 6919
Chilton, S. J. P., 1562, 5453, 5454, 5480, 5486, 5495
Chilwell, E. D., 1839
Chimonides, S., 3644
Chin, T. F., 6583
Ching, T. M., 2864
Chipman, E. W., 4672
Chiţa, D., 4083
Chitedze Agricultural Research Station, 4700
Chittenden, E. T., 4037
Chitwood, B. G., 6904, 7087
Chitzanidis, A., 2625

Chiusoli, A., 3828, 5878
Chmelir, I. C., 6276
Chokkanna, N. G., 3304, 3318, 5345
Chopra, C. L., 4821
Chopra, I. C., 4821, 6573
Chorin, M., 3149, 6977
Chou, J. C., 5518
Choudhury, D., 5314, 6660
Choudhury, J. K., 1351, 5442, 6606
Choudhury, K. R., 1347
Choudhury, S. K., 2512
Christensen, H. S., 3818
Christensen, J. V., 1994
Christensen, S. A., 30, 3646
Christenson, C. W., 3664
Christie, R. K., 3510
Christie, T. B. C., 4917
Christman, D. R., 6533
Christopher, E. P., 388, 5941
Chu, H. T., 3463, 3465
Chu, T. L., 5497
Chubb, W. O., 709
Chupp, C., 1631
Church, B. M., 4926
Chvojka, L., 284, 5874, 5879
Cibes-Viade, H., 4729, 5334, 6775
Ciccarone A., 2230, 6124
Ciferri, F., 5284
Ciferri, R., 134, 495, 5284, 6124, 6787
Čigrin, V. N., 2126
Čikviladze, I. D., 4311
Cincadze, K. V., 6908
Činnov, E. A., 5010
Cinq-Mars, L., 588
Čirkovskij, V. I., 866, 4721, 4722, 4723, 6510
Čizmazija, J., 417
Čižov, S. T., 3900
Clark, B. E., 17, 705
Clark, F., 4702, 4714
Clark, O. F., 3160
Clarke, G. F., 1566
Clarke, G. M., 4333
Clarke, I. D., 1754
Clarke, J. H., 6398
Clarke, O. F., 6902
Clarke, R. T., 7186
Clarkson, V. A., 3912
Clauss, E., 4507
Clay, Sir G., 7118
Claypool, L. L., 338, 339, 5899
Cleasby, T. G., 1547, 7208
Cleij, G., 6648
Clements, H. F., 3444, 5460, 5560
Clements, R. F., 4637
Clifford, E. D., 166
Clift, L. F., 499
Clijsters, H., 6287
Clinch, P. G., 4271
Cline, J. F., 6332
Cline, R. A., 229
Clode, J. J., 686
Clore, W. J., 450, 4987
Clutter, M. E., 890, 5665
Cobianchi, D., 2577
Cocchi, J., 7139
Cochran, L. C., 2183
Cocking, E. C., 1762
Coconut Research Institute of Ceylon, 3615, 5301, 7061
Coculescu, G., 847
Coffee Research Station, Ruiru, Kenya, 3302
Coggins, C. W., 6881
Cohen, —., 5660
Cohen, A., 1284
Cohen, I., 6880
Cohen, M., 5176
Coïc, Y., 1713
Coimbatore Sugarcane Breeding Institute, 3409, 7168
Coit, J. E., 3083
Colagrande, O., 458, 4178
Colbran, R. C., 1500, 2251, 5278
Cole, D., Jr., 6879
Cole, H., Jr., 3012
Cole, J. R., 2173, 2231, 6095, 6160
Cole, J. S., 2734
Cole, K. S., 1430
Coleman, B. P., 2600
Coleman, R. E., 5439
Coley-Smith, J. R., 2519, 4914, 4915, 6630
Colhoun, J., 636
Colina, B. H., 4794
Collingwood, C. A., 2262, 6181
Collins, B. G., 5610
Collins, J. L., 3543
Collins, R. P., 1191
Collins, W. T., 1780
Collyer, E., 2255
Colonial Pesticides Research Committee, 5570
Colonial Pesticides Research Units, 1648, 7259
Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, 7260
Comelli, A., 1218, 6848
Comin, D., 6394
Commercial Grower, 1649, 3799
Committee for Colonial Agricultural, Animal Health and Forestry Research, 7261
Committee of the Privy Council for Agricultural Research, 7262
Committee on Transaction in Seeds, 1632
Committee on Vegetable Breeding and Varieties, 586
Commonwealth Bureau of Soils, 3544
Commonwealth Economic Committee, 1406, 3223
Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 5571
Commonwealth Mycological Institute, 7242
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia, 3565
Compagnon, P., 7119
Compañia Shell de Venezuela, 1650
Complin, J. O., 5191
Compton, O. C., 1119, 1120
Conagin, C. H. T. M., 1445
Congdon, N. B., 2280
Connors, W. M., 6530
Conover, R. A., 827, 828
Conrad, K., 4886
Conroy, R. J., 634, 4403
Constable, B. J., 1126
Constantinescu, G., 2150
Constantinescu, N., 1906
Consumers' Association Ltd., 4973
Contreiras, J. C., 5286
Converse, R. H., 6164
Cook, A. A., 778, 6422
Cook, J. A., 653, 761, 2209, 2402, 4172, 4173, 5560
Cook, P. H., 3079
Cook, R. L., 44
Cooke, D., 2559, 4577
Cooke, G. B., 5555
Cooke, V., 2340
Coomans, M., 4134
Coombe, B. G., 433, 6034
Coombe, D. E., 5767
Cooper, A. J., 2644, 6455, 6456
Cooper, D. J., 1870
Cooper, R. C., 6571
Cooper, S. W., 5761
Cooper, W. C., 3104, 3108, 3111
Coppa-Zuccari, G., 3209
Coppens, R., 4905
Coppock, G. E., 5207, 6924
Coppola, S., 3772
Corbaz, R., 2741
Corbett, D. C. M., 3331
Corbet, M. K., 1161, 1303
Corbetta, F., 6787
Corden, M. E., 2620
Cordier, L., 5319
Cordona-Álvarez, C., 6321
Corey, R. R., 2428
Corgan, J. N., 2431, 5657
Corke, A. T. K., 520

Corley, W. L., 668
Cornelison, A. H., 1541
Corner, J. J., 5016
Cornillie, E., 1158
Corns, J. B., 4512
Cornuz, L.-A., 3009
Cornwell, P. B., 1795, 3272
Corradini, V., 1820
Corrales M., A., 2513, 4677
Correa, R. T., 2419, 2426
Corse, J. W., 5357
Corte, A., 495, 496, 6787
Cortés-Monllor, A., 2985
Cory, R., 1747
Cosmo, I., 4111, 4170, 4279, 6003, 6051
Cosolo-Giussani, A., 6124
Costa, A. G., 157
Costa, A. S., 5115, 5343
Coste, R., 7243
Cotll, R., 4454
Cottenie, A. H., 1847, 1848
Cotter, D. J., 4670
Couch, H. B., 2973, 2974
Couey, H. M., 354
Coulson, D. M., 137
Coursey, D. G., 1485, 5383, 7108
Courter, J. W., 603
Cowan, W. T., 5049
Cowdry, W. A. R., 1022
Cowley, R. W., 4030
Cox, D. C., 5440
Cox, J. A., 4282
Cox, R. S., 654, 6474
Crabtree, G., 3731
Craft, C. C., 1759
Crafts, A. S., 1803, 1804
Craig, D. L., 4052
Crandall, P. C., 383, 4987
Crane, F. A., 2774, 2775
Crane, F. L., 7273
Crane, H. L., 1366, 6063
Crane, H. S. J., 6828
Crane, J. C., 302, 316, 327, 5881
Crang, A., 396, 4333
Cranham, J. E., 5541
Crawford, R. M. M., 2915, 5014, 6717
Crawford, T. V., 253
Creager, D. B., 6834
Creech, J. L., 1215, 6657
Creeks, C., 3177
Creelman, D. W., 1680
Creighton, C. S., 6550
Crescimanno, F. G., 465, 1294, 1940, 3095, 3906
Cressman, A. W., 1319
Cripps, J., 2019
Crockett, S. P., 3931
Cronshey, J. F. H., 5715
Crooke, W. M., 2515
Crop Science Society of America, 7293
Cropley, R., 4204, 6110
Crosby, D. G., 3781
Cross, W. E., 3401, 3402, 3461
Crossa-Raynaud, P., 314, 1304
Crossan, D. F., 2339, 2629, 4480
Crosse, J. E., 497, 4219
Crosse, R., 2626
Crouse, R. H., 6501
Crowe, T. J., 1461, 1466, 5350, 7088
Crowley, M. P., 6636
Crowley, N. C., 2601
Crowther, P. C., 1342
Croxall, H. E., 4231
Cruchet, P., 4473
Crüger, G., 2546
Cruickshank, I. A. M., 126, 4784, 4785
da Cruz, H. M., 7034
Cruzado, H. J., 5256, 6658
Csedö, K., 962
Csehi, É., 533
Cselőtei, L., 4810
Csepregi, P., 4133
C.S.I.R.O., Australia, 3565
Csorba, Z., 508
Csuti, E., 1691
Cuellar, S., R., 5258
Cueto Robayna, C. B., 7194
Čugunin, J. V., 5046
Culp, T. W., 2853
Cundiff, R. H., 2711
Cunningham, A., 3702
Cunningham, D. G., 3976
Cunningham, R. K., 3265, 5288, 5289, 7007
Curcumija, T. L., 2676
Curl, A. L., 333
Currence, T. M., 2566
Currier, H. B., 1805
Curtis, R. W., 3718
Cuthbert, F. P., Jr., 2343, 6283
Cutler, H. G., 3488
Cutting, C. V., 4865
Cutuli, G., 1269
Cvasnîi, D., 2000
Cvetkova, I. V., 3794
Cwilich, R., 6341
Čžan Čži-Jun, 3916
Čžu Cty, 6089

Dabin, B., 1377
Dacus, A., 2565
Dadant, R., 1442, 1451, 1452
Dahling, R., 307
Daines, R. H., 1692, 6101, 6136
Dalgarno, L., 1755
van Dam, J. G. C., 4383
Damanskaja, L. Ju., 4685
Damigella, P., 1287, 2055
Dana, M. N., 374, 4074
Dănău, C., 846, 847, 860, 870
Dancs, Z., 5840
Dandurov, A. B., 1616
Daniel, W. H., 6771
Danieli, D., 2152
Danielson, C. E., 721
Danilejko, A. V., 718, 4509
Danilova, T. A., 6329
Daraselija, M. K., 1598
Darby, J. F., 5720
Darley, E. F., 1694
Darling, H. S., 4893
Darmenko, M. S., 2677
Darroch, J. G., 1556
Darrow, G. M., 395, 4069, 5982
Das, C. S., 1347
Das, G. M., 3522, 3523, 3525, 3528
Das, K., 7100
Das, R., 2659, 6516
Das, S. N., 2815
Das-Gupta, S. N., 1478
Date, W. B., 3351, 5376, 6395
Daubenmire, R. F., 1633
Daubeny, H. A., 2089
Daum, R. J., 136, 143, 4265
Davenport, J. B., 3996
Davey, C. B., 2442, 2443, 6359
David, A. L., 3476
David, B. V., 6978
David, H., 3464, 3470, 3471
Davide, R. G., 3226
Davídek, J., 4086
Davidsen, O., 5516
Davidson, D., 2449
Davidson, H., 6804
Davidson, L. G., 5447
Davidson, O. W., 6781
Davidson, T. R., 530
Davies, D. D., 6277
Davignon, L., 3786
Davis, A. C., 6487
Davis, E. L., 6736
Davis, J. F., 4417
Davis, L. H., 4993, 6700
Davis, N., 2410
Davis, P. L., 1337, 3182
Davis, R. A., 2341
Davis, R. M., 2581
Davis, S. H., Jr., 5109
Davis, T. A., 1412, 3228, 5308
Davis, W. E. P., 113
Davison, R. M., 2012
Davitashvili, M., 2662
Davydova, E. N., 6329
Davydova, M. V., 437
Dawidar, A. A., 4891
Dawsey, L. H., 4342
Dawson, R. F., 2716, 6533, 6534
De, R., 1558
Deal, P. H., 107
Dean, C. E., 4706

Dean, D. E., 6923
Dean, H. A., 3150, 3170
Dean, J. L., 7201
Deb, J. C., 7238
Deb, S. B., 3512
DeBach, P., 3171, 5201
Decker, —., 6036
Decker, H., 528
Decoux, L., 2886
Dedolph, R. R., 181, 182, 5358
Deep, I. W., 1171
Deese, D. C., 6479
De Fruitteelt, 5931
Degman, E. S., 6276
Deibner, L., 6006
Deir Alla Research Station, Jordan, 7268
Dekker, J., 3757, 5734
DeKock, P. C., 1717, 5676
Delange, Y., 5
Delas, J., 2159
Delassus, M., 3275
Delegans, V., 543
DeLeon, J., 4099
Delfel, N. E., 4815
Delgado, J. C., 7036
Del Gaudio, S., 2165
Delmas, J., 2159
Delmas, R., 4312
Delphey, C. C., 3061
Deltchev, G., 949
De Maggio, A. E., 5764
De Martin, S., 5746
Demčenko, T. I., 4775, 6509
Demetradze, T. Ja., 1250
Demias, C., 2159
Denmead, C. F., 5942
Denne, M. P., 2018, 2960, 3993
Dennis, C. C., 392, 4066
Dennis, E. B., 1111, 5742, 6706
Dennison, R. A., 837
Dent, R. G., 4375
Deo, P. V., 5123
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, *see* D.S.I.R., London *and* D.S.I.R., New Zealand
De Pietri-Tonelli, P., 4291
De Rinaldini, V., 4493
Derkunskaja, M. D., 443
Dermelj, V., 2813
Dermen, H., 1688, 3956
Dermer, F., 370
De Roo, H. C., 5965
De Rosa, M., 467, 6078
Desai, M. C., 1004, 4892
Desmarteau, R., 2223
Desmoras, J., 3764
Desneux, R., 5318
Desole, L., 4822
Desrosiers, R., 7030, 7037, 7040, 7041
Destrez, J., 5282
Deszyck, E. J., 1292, 1293, 1296, 5127
Detroux, L., 6742
Deullin, R., 1389, 1391
Deuss, J. J. B., 1617
Deutscher Pflanzenschutzdienst, 1651
DeVay, J. E., 518, 4481
Deverall, B. J., 2453
Devjatov, A. S., 206, 3927
Devreux, M., 1483, 3235
Dewan, R. S., 2846
Dewey, D. H., 344, 397, 2036, 4072
Dewey, J. E., 136, 4265
DeWolfe, T. A., 1860, 3153
Dexter, P. M., 2221
Dezső, I., 4103
D'Herde, J., 1133
Dhingra, D. R., 4866, 6619
Dhuria, H. S., 5164
Dias, H. F., 494
Dickens, L. E., 1971, 2217
Dickenson, P. B., 7146
Dicker, G. H. L., 2254
Dickey, R. D., 1156, 6801, 6822, 6839
Dickinson, T. A., 2281, 3064 3137, 5122
Dickson, D. E., 6976
Dickson, M. H., 765
Didier, H.-J., 4841
Diekmahns, E. C., 1006, 2821
Diener, T. O., 151, 291
Diener, U. L., 6137
Dihnal, B., 6589
van Dijk, G., 1581
van Dijk, P. J. S., 1189, 1190
Dijkman, M. J., 3307
Dikshit, N. N., 6870
Dikshit, V. S., 4622
Diller, J. D., 6069
Dilley, D. R., 3939
Di Martino, E., 1313, 1317, 1326, 5187
Dimitrijević, R., 4835
Dimitrov, D. G., 6518
Dimitrov, L. S., 2754
Dimitrova, E., 981
Dimock, A. W., 2878, 6700
Dimond, A. E., 1638, 1821, 2622
van Dingenen, A., 941, 4813
van Dinther, J. B. M., 1370
Diokno, N. C., 2770
Ditman, L. P., 4485, 4631, 6284
Dittmar, H. F. K., 7052
Divaret, P., 5285
Djadečko, N. P., 4267
D'jačenko, N. I., 4676
Dmitriev, M. F., 6512
Doak, K. D., 7024, 7036
Dobbs, P. J., 3429
Dobroljubskij, O. K., 6058
Dobson, J. W., Jr., 6427
Doepel, R. F., 2516
van Doesburg, H. H., 223
van Doesburg, J., 1040, 1175
Dolgova, A. E., 420
Doll, C. C., 3930, 4161, 5844
Dolliver, J. S., 6360
Domato, J., 5155
Domíngues, X. A., 4823
Domínguez Llarena, G., 7175, 7177
Dominica Department of Agriculture and Forestry, 3568
Dominick, C. B., 6549
Dondale, C. D., 4194
van den Donk, M., 2912
Donoho, C. W., Jr., 258, 259, 3902
Doorenbos, J., 741
Dorado Bernal, E., 1020
Dorairaj, M. S., 6978
Doretti, M., 5240
Döring, H., 2331
Dormal, S., 135
Dorohov, A. A., 4393
Dőrr, G., 2885
Dorsman, C., 1176
Dostál, R., 5104
Dotti, F., 276, 2577
Doty, J. W., 5515
Doty, R. E., 1574
Dougall, D. K., 56
Douglas, J., 223, 241
Douglas, T., 2457
Douglas, W. S., 4020, 4182, 4183
Dow, A. I., 6328
Dowdles, D., 4514
Dowdy, A. C., 2264
Down, E. E., 4455
Downes, J. D., 361, 3820
Downing, R. S., 6225
Downs, R. J., 1767, 7015
Doyle, W. P., 2647, 2648
Dragavcev, A. P., 3823, 5786
Drboglav, M. A., 437
Dreibrodt, L., 5663
Dreiling, F. R., 1909, 5883, 5895
Drew, R. H., 5984
Drijfhout, E., 486, 3928, 3941
Drinkwater, W. O., 5650
Drjagina, I. V., 5038
D.S.I.R., London, 3566
D.S.I.R., New Zealand, 1010, 2178, 3592, 4193
Duarte, R., 2423
Dubash, P. J., 3812
Dublin, P., 1444, 7070
Ducet, G., 1713, 1752
Duda, Z., 5979
Duell, R. W., 5760

Duffus, J. E., 6369
Dugain, F., 1378
Duich, J. M., 2972
Đulizibarić, T., 4322
den Dulk, P. R., 275
Dullum, N., 5798
Dumas, J., 1379
Dumont, G., 6649
Dumonthay, J., 4513
Duncan, R. A., 5519
Dunham, N. W., 2777
Dunn, J. A., 2493, 2494, 2495
Dunn, S., 6652
Dunstan, R. T., 6086
Dupaigne, P., 5708, 6935
Durairaj, D. J., 1297
Duran, R., 2517
Durand, R., 5605
Duranton, H., 1732
Durbin, R. D., 2202, 3145, 6123
Durham, W. F., 584
Durkee, A. B., 2066
Durkin, D. J., 5073
Durquéty, M., 414, 6026
Duška, J., 2836
Dutta, S. K., 1595, 3503, 3509, 5531, 5532
Duvekot, W. S., 5924
Dvořák, A., 231
Dvořák, J., 4199, 5877
Dvornic, V., 4143
Dyar, J. J., 3655
Dybing, C. D., 1805
Dyck, R. L., 6446
Dycus, A. M., 2429
Dyment, R., 461
Džanelidze, V. S., 5124
Džangirova, Š. G., 5649
Džaši, V. S., 1615
Džemuhadze, K. M., 1619, 3534, 7232
Džolova, N. G., 3766, 4413

E., L., 3011
Eaks, I. L., 3115, 6927
East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization, 1652
East African Industrial Research Organization, 5572
East African Tea Research Institute, 3497
East Malling Research Station, 5573
Eaton, E. L., 5983
Eaves, C. A., 2053, 2650, 6496
Ebben, M. H., 2613
Eck, P., 2893
Eckert, J. W., 3187, 3188, 5213
Eddine, M. S., 5999
Edelman, J., 6259
Ědel'štejn, V. I., 6412
Edgar, E. C., 4374
Edgington, L. V., 1821, 2620, 2622
Edland, T., 400
Edmond, J. T., 1528
Edmunds, P. N., 3973
Edney, K. L., 4040, 4043
Edson, S. N., 1214, 6823
Edward, I. L., 3261
Edwards, B., 5199
Edwards, C. A., 666, 1111, 4449, 5742
Edwards, F. E., 3741
Edwards, R. L., 6376
Efejkin, A. K., 6465
Efford Experimental Horticulture Station, 3569
Efimov, M. S., 4425
Efimov, V. A., 5831
Egan, B. T., 5490, 5492, 7200
Egan, H., 830, 1837, 1838
Eggarter, H., 1942
Eggers, E. R., 3063
Eggert, F. P., 1956, 2027, 5910
Eggert, R., 6652
Eggins, H. O. W., 5383
Egorova, H. P., 4943
Eguchi, T., 4350, 4360, 4400, 4605, 6271
Ehlers, M., 1634
Ehlig, C. F., 6050
Ehrendorfer, K., 4389
Eichhorn, J. L., 5738
Eichmeier, J., 3768
Eidg. Kommission zur Ermittlung der Produktionskosten der Trauben und des Weines, 413
Eidg. Kommission zum Studium der Hagelbildung und der Hagelabwehr, 1653
Eifert, A., 6030
Eifert, J., 3785, 4117, 6030
Elam, F. L., 2042
Elarosi, H., 3253
El Bakly, S., 6792
El Barkouki, M., 3618
Elbert, E. M., 6307
Electrical Development Association, 1863
Elek, L., 161
Elema, J., 106
El-Fadl, M. A., 685
Elias, A. L., 5538
Ellarson, R., 5079
Ellertson, F. E., 4269
Elliot, J. M., 4754
Ellis, N. K., 4869
Ellis, R. J., 6277
Ellis, T. O., 1577, 5422, 5501
Ellison, J. H., 618, 620, 6262, 6263
El-Mahmoudi, L., 6257, 6863
Elmer, J. L., 1033, 3527
El-Nadi, A.-F., 6721
El-Sherbeni, M. F., 685
El-Shiati, M. A., 6495, 6940
Embleton, T. W., 1270, 1274, 3069, 3128, 3133, 5147, 5560
Emden, J. H., 1659
Emel'janov, V. D., 172
d'Emmerez de Charmoy, D., 1560, 1564, 3457
Emmert, E. M., 5778
Emmert, F. H., 1712, 1854, 5759, 6331
Emsweller, S. L., 1128, 1130
Endemann, W., 2703, 4709
Endo, R. M., 940, 3030
Engel, G., 1951, 5830, 5843
Engel, H., 6230
Engelbrecht, L., 888, 3715, 6535
Engelmann, W., 72, 1738
Engle, H. B., 6517
English, H., 517, 2228, 4220, 6153
English, L. L., 5075
Enin, T. K., 428
Ensgraber, A., 2310
Entomology Research Institute for Biological Control, Belleville, Ontario, Canada, 7256
Entwistle, P. F., 7047
Erbe, L. W., 6714
Ercolani, G. L., 506, 2306, 4331, 6222, 6473
Erdelský, K., 4882
Eremeev, G. N., 296, 3921
Ergesjan, R. A., 6015
Erickson, H. T., 2809
Erickson, L. C., 1295
Ermich, E. F., 6632
Ermolaeva, E. Ja., 3716
Ernst, D., 3722
Eršova, N. K., 766
Ervin, J. O., 6873
Esajan, G. S., 3964
Esashi, Y., 5027
Esau, K., 6472
Ešaulova, I, N., 313
Esawy, M. T., 6495, 6940
Eschenwald, A., 7097
Escritt, J. R., 1148
Esdorn, I., 960
Esponda, M. C., 2362
Esser, R. P., 1419, 5179
Esteves, A. B., 3343, 3344, 5355
Ethelston, J. D., 936
Ethirajan, A. S., 3403, 3406
European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization (E.P.P.O.), 1299, 2300

European Weed Research Council, 7294
Evans, E., 6982
Evans, E. A., 2776
Evans, G. C., 5767
Evans, H., 5477
Evans, H. J., 1719
Evans, L. T., 701
Evans, W. H., 1837
Evans, W. R., 5045
Evenhuis, H. H., 2269
Everett, H. J., 1116
Everett, P. C., 6812
Everett, P. H., 4671, 6310
Everett, T. H., 5081
Evers, E., 1516, 3375
Everson, L. E., 6764
Evison, J. R. B., 6727
Evreinoff, V. A., 3214, 3834
Ewart, G. Y., 1546
Ewart, L. C., 5105
Ewing, S., 712
Exell, A. W., 7244

Faccioli, F., 3846
Faderl, N., 5412
Fagotti, B., 152
Fahmy, I., 419
Fahmy, M., 685, 6792
Fahn, A., 4151
Fairfield Experimental Horticulture Station, 5574
Falanghe, O., 4309, 6204
Falchieri, F., 4304
Falcon, L. A., 6199
Falen, E., 1992
Fallows, J. C., 7135
Fang, S. C., 90, 105, 607
Fang, T.-T., 7116
FAO, *see* Food
Farkas, G. L., 989, 6611
Farmer, A., 1958
Farmers' Union of Western Australia, 27
Farnsworth, N. R., 2801
Farrar, R. F., 4895, 4897
Farris, D. E., 2043
Fateeva, O. F., 381
Fatta del Bosco, G., 616
Fatus, G. K., 2674
Faustov, V. V., 5698
Favilli, R., 1728, 2558, 3667
Favre, G., 7080
Fawcett, C. H., 4537, 7273
Fayez, M. B. E., 4891
Fazio, G., 6852
Fearns, E. C., 4868
Feder, W. A., 1242, 3158, 5259, 5738, 6899, 6900, 6905
Federer, W. T., 158
Fedoron, N. I., 3947
Fedotenko, V. A., 6556
Feillafé, S. M., 1551, 5473
Feldman, J. M., 657
Felius, P. M., 1898
Félix, S., 4680
Felklová, M., 1001, 2805
Fellig, J., 4461, 4462
Fenn, P., 4978
Fenne, S. B., 822, 2184
Ferdinánd, D., 308
Ferdinandez, D. E. F., 5307
Ferguson, J. H. A., 1945
Ferguson, T. P., 874, 2684
Ferkl, F., 256
Fernandes Costa, A., 975
Fernandez, A., 2655
Fernández, C. E., 288
Fernández de Ullivarri, D., 4794
Fernando, E. F. W., 5541
Fernie, L. M., 7072, 7078
Ferrand, M., 3358
Ferrão, A. P. da F., 3339
Ferrara, A., 3196
Ferraz, M. de B., 3340
Ferreirinha, M. P., 1026, 5299
Ferri, F., 4881, 6624
Ferro, O., 427
Ferwerda, J. D., 5560, 7107
Festenstein, G. N., 4703
Fetisov, G. G., 3979
Feucht, W., 299
Fewson, C. A., 1750
Feyerabend, G., 121
Fiala, V., 4902
Fichera, P., 1275
Fidler, J. C., 2048, 2062
Fife, J. M., 5483
Figueroa, M., 1475
Figueroa, R., 5337
Fiji Department of Agriculture, 3571
Fikenscher, L. H., 2844
Filimonova, G. A., 3979
Filinger, G. A., 5785
Filippenko, I. M., 6028
Filippov, L. A., 3791
Filov, A. I., 3697
Finch, C. G., 631
Findlater, W. T., 2475
Finlayson, D. G., 6404
Finley, A. M., 2489
Finn, J. C., Jr., 5667
Firman, I. D., 1456, 3334, 5342
Fiščenko, G. I., 1726
Fischer, A., 2336
Fischer, E. B., 6592
Fischer, G. W., 2517
Fischer, H., 4786
Fischer, L., 982
Fischer, W., 1842, 3778
Fish, F., 4838
Fisher, D. V., 5805
Fisher, F. E., 6893
Fisher, G., 1171
Fisher, R. W., 567, 2416, 6795
Fiskell, J. G. A., 1420, 6311
Fisons Fertilizers Ltd., 1656
Fitos, —., 6668
Fjäderhane, A. M., 3621
Fjelddalen, J., 2637
Flaig, W., 99, 100
Flanders, S. E., 4320
Flechtenmacher, W., 1392
Flegg, P. B., 4557, 4577, 6377, 6378
Flémal, J., 5534
Fleming, H. K., 2128
Fleming, J. W., 665
Fleming, S. D., 1007, 1603, 2822
Flemion, F., 244, 245
Flentje, N. T., 6291
Fleschner, C. A., 3080
Fletcher, G., 950
Flint, H. L., 1093
Flocker, W. J., 2568, 5643
Flood, A. E., 1987
Florencev, E. I., 924, 4798
Flores, D., 5117
Flores, E., 825
Flores, M. A., 3752
Flores, S., 5500
Flores Reyes, I., 599
Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations, 5575
Fluck, A. A. J., 4861
Fluck, M. F., 179
Flück, V., 3336
Fochessati, A. P., 3167
Fogle, H. W., 214, 5770, 5819
Fogliani, G., 6130
Foley, F. B., 695, 4377
Folinazzo, J. F., 1336
Folley, R. R. W., 1, 5787
de Fontenay, U., 3191
de Fontenay, V. J., 3191
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO), 1413, 1414, 1425, 1654, 1655, 1681, 3661, 6969, 7067
Foote, F. J., 3078
Forbes, A. R., 491
Forbes, I. G., 2561, 2571
Forbes, I. L., 1562, 7205
Forbes, R. B., 4528, 6286
Ford, E. M., 4233
Ford, H. W., 1242, 3158, 5141, 5766, 6899, 6900
Fordham, A. J., 3007
Fordyce, W., 3840
Forest, B., 363
Forestier, J., 3323
Formento, J., 412
Fornerod, W. P., 4013
Fors, A. L., 7173, 7204
Forsberg, J. L., 1105, 1132, 2938, 2964, 5041

Forster, R. H., 6763
Forsyth, F. R., 1779
Forti, G., 85
Fortier, F., 5963
Foschi, S., 474, 541, 556, 2072, 2218, 3616, 4221, 6184
Foskett, R. L., 6442
Foster, H. H., 2247
Foti, S., 2576
Foucart, G., 7082
Fountain, J. B., 4018
Fournel, J., 3764
Fournier, P., 7149
Fowden, L., 3564, 4440
Fowler, E. B., 3664
Fowler, H. D., 2700
Fowler, M. L., 6080
Fox, E. H., 5457
Foy, C. L., 3797
Foytik, J., 5789, 5792, 6947
Fraenkel, G., 937
Fraga, C. G., Jr., 4120
Fraisse, A., 5380
Francaviglia, G., 1309
Franco, C. M., 4724, 5327, 5338, 5354
Franke, W., 3698
van Frankenhuyzen, A., 4306
Franklin, W. W., 1312, 1460
Frans, R. E., 6770
Franssen, C. J. H., 716, 2477, 4511
Franz, J. M., 7286
Fraselle, J. V., 1484
Fraser, L. R., 6892
Frazier, N. W., 2205
Frazier, W. A., 6406
Frear, D. E. H., 2312
Frediani, D., 6212
Free, J. B., 309, 3978, 5897
Free, N. W., 3978
Freebairn, H. T., 1248, 5613
Freeman, J. A., 2646, 6493
Frehse, H., 5753
Freiberg, S. R., 3240
Freire, E. S., 1023
de Freitas, M. C. P. G., 1026
Frémond, Y., 3285, 7057
French, B. O., 5781
French, R. A., 643
Frey, H. G., 3044
Fric, V., 2839, 4921
Frick, E. L., 4233, 6144
Fridley, R. B., 2001, 2045, 2046
Fridlund, P. R., 2197
Fried, M., 7273
Friedman, B. A., 3732, 5943
Friedrich, G., 1635, 3886
Friedrich, H., 293, 3949, 5986
Friend, W. H., 6853
Frierson, J. L., 5098
Fries, H. H., 4972
Fries, N., 1778
Friesdorf / Bad Godesberg, Gärtnerischen Versuchsanstalt, 3572
Frigato, V., 2241
Fritzsche, R., 132, 1926, 2934
Fröhlich, G., 976
Fröhlich, H., 6366
Frolich, E. F., 3101, 5128
Frolov, A. I., 439
Fry, P. R., 2600
Fryer, J. D., 3739, 7294
Fuchs, L., 957, 4839
Fujikura, T., 4491
Fujimura, T., 4522
Fukunaga, E. T., 2657
Fulford, R. M., 1976
Fulga, I. G., 5867
Fuller, W. H., 1666
Fulton, J. P., 2204
Fulton, R. A., 5749
Fulton, R. H., 361, 2199
Funaioli, A., 5416
Fundación Shell, Venezuela, 5576
Furbay, W. M., 6676
Furner, B. G., 2403
Furon, V., 6847
Furr, J. R., 3111, 6886
Furuta, T., 1038, 1052, 3035

Gaastra, P., 1733
Gabelman, W. H., 6387, 6409, 6410
Gadžiev, T. Ju., 3851
Gagne, J. B., 739
Gagnebin, F., 648
Gahlaut, R. S., 1034
Gaie, W., 3326
Gailledreau, —., 5660
Gaind, K. N., 2784
Gajewski, E., 281
Galeotti, C., 773
Galibert, M. A., 4122
Gallagher, J. E., 6768
Gallatin, M. H., 4468
Gallegly, M. E., 2624, 4642
Gallego y Gómez, F., 2849
Gallego M., F. L., 2296, 3220
Gallo, D., 4446, 5351
Gallo, J. R., 5143, 5150, 5151
Gallucci, M. M. R., 6716
Galston, A. W., 5692
Galun, E., 2399
Gambarjan, G. S., 4169, 4257
Gamble, S. J., 5848
Gambogi, P., 5493
Gambrell, F. L., 4334, 6232
Gamero de la Torre, O., 3169
Gammon, N., Jr., 468, 469, 3222, 6956
Gandhi, R. T., 3645, 4743
Gandhi, S. C., 2332
Gandía-Díaz, H., 5395
Gandy, D. G., 2500, 4567
Gangolly, S. R., 7058
Ganpat, D., 7023
Gaponov, E. P., 3804
Gaprindašvili, N. K., 6175
Garatuza, M., 2322
Garavini, C., 6735
Garay, A. S., 3688
Garber, K., 13
Garber, M. J., 1694, 6864, 6881, 6933
Garbuzova, D. A., 1011, 4896
Gardner, F. E., 1245, 1258, 6859
Gardner, R., 4429, 6490
Gargantini, H., 3435, 5463
Gargiulo, A., 4106, 4686
Garner, R. J., 3634, 3863, 3876
Garot, A., 3354, 3374
Garretsen, F., 2361
Garrett, A. W., 4693, 6491
Garrett, C. M. E., 497
Garriss, H. R., 6280
Gärtel, W., 2160, 6056, 6057
Gartner, J. B., 6695
Gartner Nicholls, A., 6325
Gasiorkiewicz, E. C., 2894, 2956
Gaskins, M. H., 1349, 5328
Gast, A., 4160, 4966
Gaston, H. P., 335, 1791, 5909
Gate, W. B., 6395
Gatin, Ž. I., 170
Gattoni, L. A., 7112
Gaümann, E., 2623
Gaur, B. K., 85
Gausman, H. W., 6357
Gautheret, R., 1775
Gavrilović, M., 3868
Gayford, G. W., 5913
Gayoso, R. M. P., 5408
Gdowski, J., 345, 347, 391
Geard, I. D., 3638
Gee, G., 7120
Gee, M., 1852
Gehring, F., 1068
Geisler, G., 416, 4125, 4126, 6016, 6029
Geissler, T., 6240
Gellatley, J. G., 5197, 6913
Gembloux, Station de Recherches de l'État pour l'Amélioration des Plantes fruitières et maraîchères, 7263
Generoso, W. M., 2505
Genkel', P. A., 3794
Gentili, B., 5214
Gentilini, L., 4166, 4180
Genung, W. G., 610, 4486
Georg, J. G., 1252
Georgala, M. B., 5183, 5195
George, E. F., 3392, 5430

George, K. V., 1450, 3329, 5346
George, M., 7055
Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, 7264
Georgievski, K., 2667
Geraldson, C. M., 6470
Gerard, C. J., 3121
Gerber, B., 4323
Gerlach, W., 2948
Germanova-Gavrilenko, V. F., 3672
Germing, G. H., 2098
Gerola, F. M., 1756
Gersons, L., 5931
Gerstel, D. U., 4704
Gertych, Z., 366, 404
Gesell, S. G., 3045
Getzin, L. W., 4448
Gheiking, A., 935
Ghillini, C. A., 82, 92
Ghosh, S., 2799, 5261
Ghosh, S. S., 6626
Gianfagna, A. J., 3045
Gibson, W. B., 2586
Gibson, W. L., Jr., 853
Giese, R. L., 2863
Giesen, H. J., 2536
Gifford, E. M., Jr., 4146
Gilani, A. G., 3933
Gilbert, F., 4062
Gilbert, R., 3001, 3002
Gilchrist, R. C. J. H., 7218, 7231
Gill, D. L., 2923, 2958, 6720
Gill, H. S., 3437, 5445, 7183
Gill, P. S., 1548
Gillard, A., 1133
Gillespie, K., 3088
Gillot, J., 941, 4813
Gilmer, R. M., 478, 4334, 6836
Gilmore, J. E., 1319
Gilpatrick, J. D., 3076
Gilpin, G., 4576
van Gilst, K. B., 2329
Ginsburg, L., 4185
Gionchetti, G., 4170
Giorio, C., 5390
Giovannini, E., 1275
Giovannozzi, M., 4803
Giraldi, G., 4351
Girdhari, L., 5242
Girolami, L., 5929
de la Gironière, H., 3085
Gisquet, P., 7245
Giunchi, P., 1324, 4297, 4308
Gižickyj, Ja. K., 4302
Gjaerum, H. B., 583
Gjerstad, G., 4870
Gladstones, J. S., 2578
Glancey, B. M., 1172
Glas, A., 579
Glaser, T., 4243
Glass, E. H., 2275
Glasshouse Crops Research Institute, Littlehampton, 3573
Glasziou, K. T., 5690, 7196
Glazyrin, V. A., 1251
Gleason, L. S., 4365
Glebova, E. I., 5807
Gleisberg, W., 2112, 6604
Glek, I. H. O., 6712
Glemmestad, E., 337
Glendinning, D. R., 3263
Glenn, E. M., 5573, 5824
Globa-Mihajlenko, D. A., 6659
Glover, P. M., 3499, 3509, 3521, 3522, 3528, 5532, 7229
Goarin, P., 907
Goberdhan, L., 7023
Goble, H. W., 4090
Gočolašvili, M. M., 1250
Godaishi, K., 2795, 2796
Godinho, L. da S., 5300
Godnev, T. N., 2409
Godoi, C., Jr., 1463
Godoy, C., Jr., 5339
Godziejewska, J., 322
Goedegebure, L., 2092, 2111
Goeldner, H., 4332
Goetze, N. R., 1143
Goffeau, A., 5701
Gogolewski, M., 5979
Goheen, A. C., 2209, 5560
Göhler, F., 1729, 1730, 5662, 6240
Goidànich, G., 6094
Gokhale, N. G., 1595, 1605, 3505, 3511
Goldacre, P. L., 5920
Goldberg, H. S., 775, 5731
Goldsberry, K. L., 1061
Goldweber, S., 1345
Golubkova, B. M., 3671
Golumbic, C., 4184
Gombkötő, G., 4664
Gomes, F. P., 5560
Gomez, L. A., 1437
Gonzalez, A., 5500
Gonzalez, E. E., 4870
González Gómez, C., 2849
González-Ibáñez, J., 5334
González-Ríos, P., 5420
González-Sicilia de Juan, E., 7246
Good, J. M., 1824
Goodall, D. W., 6504
Goodall, G. E., 6854
Goodall, G. G., 3074
Goodchild, D., 2731
Goodchild, N. A., 3519, 5539
Goodey, B., 1153
Goodland, N. L., 2899, 3046, 5628
Goodman, R. N., 775, 5731
Goodwin, E. S., 138
Goodwin, T. W., 68, 7273
Goonewardena, H. F., 3294
Goor, A., 4186
Goosen, N. C., 4009
Gopal, R., 4584
Gopalkrishna, N., 2981, 3345
Gordee, R. S., 990
Gordienko, A. L., 2749
Gordon, A. G., 16
Gordon, J., 3419
Gordon-Gray, C. G., 2870
Gorenz, A. M., 7026
Gorham, E., 16
Gorini, F. L., 4028
Gorrod, A. R. N., 4000
Gorter, G. J. M. A., 5235
Gortner, W. A., 3703
Goss, R. L., 2971
Gossard, A. C., 6068
Gothilf, S., 6911
Gotll, R., 4454
Gottlieb, D., 1816, 6253
Gottlieb, O. R., 966, 2084, 4860
Gottreich, M., 6973
Gottschalk, W., 707, 4499
Gottschall, V., 2465
Gould, C. J., 1123, 2918
Gould, G. E., 4873
Gould, H. J., 1067, 2478
Govi, G., 2179, 2306, 4331
Govind, R., 7235
Gowaikar, A. S., 6526
Gowder, R. B., 2556, 6972
Gowing, D. P., 1499, 3366, 3367, 7113, 7114
van der Graaf, A. J., 1086
de Graaff, J., 2951
Graafland, W., 5110
Graham, C. W., 3767
Graham, E. T., 442
le Grand, F., 5056
Grandi, G., 458
Graner, E. A., 1463
Granett, P., 608
Graniti, A., 6124, 6169, 6170
Granström, B., 120
Grant, T. J., 1302, 1303, 3143, 6890
Grant, W. C., 3082
Graves, A. H., 6065
Graves, C. H., Jr., 6155
Gray, E. G., 2475
Grebeškov, I. S., 929
Grebinskij, S. O., 601
Green, D. E., 4999
Green, M. J., 1589, 5528, 5530
Green, N., 1660
Green, R. J., 2809
Green, W. J., 1899
Greenfield, I., 4236
Greenhalgh, W. J., 3992
Gregory, G. R., 2144

Gregory, H., 956
Gregory, L. E., 6568
Gricaenko, A. A., 6011
Grierson, W., 1333, 1341, 6925, 6926, 6928, 6929, 6931
Griffith, G. D., 2715
Griffith, M. M., 57
Griffith, T., 2715
Griffiths, J. T., 1321
Griffiths, L. A., 7050
Griggs, W. H., 236, 240, 310, 5233, 5880, 5899
Grigorovič, A. F., 4283
Grimaldi, J., 5285
Grime, J. P., 5769
Grimm, G. R., 3143
Grimmer, G., 4841
Grinevič, M. I., 4510, 6361
Grišanov, V. S., 5829
Grisdale, S. K., 1983
Grišina, G. S., 3675
Grjazev, V. A., 3864
Grob, H., 4160
Grochowska, M., 254
Grochowski, J., 196, 254
Grogan, R. G., 2555
Grognier, M., 285
de Groote, R., 1727, 4981, 5635
Grosclaude, C., 6156
Grosse-Boes, J., 5771
Grossi, N., 327, 5881
Grove, J. F., 5697
Grover, R. K., 4248
Grower Publications Ltd., 3574
Gruenfeld, N., 2800
Gruis, J. T., 1155, 6708
Grujičić, G., 133
Grulich, I., 581
Gruner, G., 3356
Grünzel, H., 4256
Gruppe, W., 1907, 1964, 1972, 5864
Gruševoj, S. E., 4717
Guadalupe Escamilla S., J., 7028
Gualaccini, F., 2193, 6111, 6794
Gudauskas, R. T., 3753
Gudin, C., 2171, 2172, 6074, 6950
Gudkov, V. P., 3259
Guengerich, H. W., 2186, 3013 6106
Guerineau, C. M., 1519
Guérojt, R., 5274
Guerrero M., R., 6991
Guess, W. L., 1009
Guillemat, J., 1819, 2520
Guillemet, F. B., 6885
Guillemot, J., 6975
Guillou, R., 1793, 3730
Guinard, A., 7217
Guiochon, P., 4545
Gukova, M. M., 5698
Gulati, K. C., 2846
Guljakin, I. V., 3657, 3665, 3666, 5661
Gull, D. D., 6396, 6494
Gumaste, J. A., 3440
Gunar, I. I., 5677, 5903
Gundersen, K., 1817
Gunderson, H., 1152
Gunn, E., 666, 4449
Gunn, J. S., 5382
Gunstone, F. D., 4928
Gunther, F. A., 1636
Günther, S., 2289
Guthrie, F. E., 6554
Gupta, B., 6596
Gupta, B. D., 1569, 1570, 5508, 5513
Gupta, G. N., 4866
Gupta, P. S., 2658
Gupta, S. C., 1004
Guseva, E. P., 201
Gustafson, C. D., 3059
Gustafson, F. G., 818
Gutenmann, W. H., 141
Guthrie, F. E., 868
Gutiérrez, C. S., 412
Gutiérrez G., J., 7004
Guttridge, C. G., 371, 4054, 5962
Guyer, G., 697, 2356, 3768
Guzewska, I., 345, 347, 391
de Guzman, E. V., 1416
Guzman, V. L., 649
Guzmán Martínez, E., 768, 2338
Gvasalija, V. P., 1592
Gvazava, Š. T., 1598
Gwynn, G. R., 4715
Gyss, P. R., 7134, 7162
Gyuró, F., 3957, 3970, 5893

v.d. H—, —., 6749
Haag, H. P., 3321
Haarer, A. E., 3317
Haas, A. R. C., 1225, 5160
de Haas, P. G., 199, 2073, 5864
Haasis, F. A., 6837, 6838
Habeeb, H., 6918
Haber, A. H., 728, 729, 730, 731, 1699, 4519, 5621
Hačatrjan, A. L., 4169
Haccius, B., 3719
Hack, H. R. B., 147
Hack, J., 2615
Hackel, E., 635
Hacskaylo, J., 6817
Hadle, F. B., 5832
Hadžijev, D., 6613
Hadžistević, D., 534
Haegeman, J., 6728
Haesloop, J. G., 6461
Hagan, R. M., 7273
Hagen, C. W., Jr., 2891, 4974
Hagen, K. S., 2270
Hagihara, H. H., 7187
Hagin, J., 2575
Hagiya, K., 2963, 5052
Haglund, W. A., 2472
The Hague, Directie van de Landbouw, 3567
The Hague, Ministerie van Landbouw, 3586
Hahn, —., 173
Hájková, I., 971, 4834
Hakkaart, F. A., 1071
Halais, P., 5464
Hale, T. S., 6561
Halevy, A. H., 1118, 3708, 3720, 6740, 6741, 6920
Hall, B. J., 4363, 4368, 4423, 4502, 4505, 4593, 4612, 5040, 6392
Hall, C. B., 650, 659, 660, 837, 4418
Hall, C. V., 672, 1826
Hall, C. W., 4457, 4488, 5296, 7097
Hall, I. M., 7275
Hall, I. V., 5981
Hall, J. T., 3365
Hall, N. A., 951, 982, 1009
Hall, S. A., 1660
Hall, T. F., 7275
Hallaway, H. M., 5691
Hallaway, M., 91
Halmos, S., 3248
Halsey, D. D., 1241
Halsey, L. H., 613, 673, 2364, 4379, 6494
Haltvick, E., 4062
Hamada, K., 4491
Hämäläinen, A., 4420
Hamashima, N., 4401
Hamer, P. S., 5923
Hamilton, H. G., 5205
Hamilton, J. L., 2696
Hamilton, R. A., 1488
Hamilton, R. E., 5222
Hamm, R., 385
Hammar, H. E., 470
Hammett, H. L., 2421
Hamner, K. C., 178, 5667
Han, L., 4544
Han Lioe Hong, 5485
Hanada, S., 1963, 2025
Hanák, B., 1107
Hanan, J. J., 176
Hanapi, M. M., 3506
Hancock, B. G., 6853
Hancock, C. R., 1979, 3780, 5868
Handa, K. L., 6573
Handley, M. F., 4675

Hanger, B. F., 1456
Hansen, A. J., 6997, 7035
Hansen, C. J., 236
Hansen, E., 2074
Hansen, H., 4808
Hanson, J. B., 2601
Hanson, N. S., 1532, 5450
Haq, S., 6654
Harada, S., 1612, 7225
Harant, H., 5
Harborne, J. B., 5016, 6715
Hardenburg, R. E., 351
Hardie, M., 4479, 6252
Hardigree, J. B., 4070, 5954
Harding, J. A., 2549
Harding, P. L., 1337
Harding, P. R., Jr., 3181, 3186, 3194
Harding, R. B., 5144, 6864
Hardisty, S. E., 3990, 4034
Hardman, J. A., 2539
Hardy, F., 1395, 7005
Hardy, M. B., 6070
Hargreaves, G. H., 3427
Härig, H., 5107
Harkness, R. W., 1226
Harler, C. R., 3507, 7216
Harmon, F. N., 4113
Harmond, J. E., 3631
Haronska, G., 6217
Harper, J. L., 2913
Harries, F. H., 531
Harrington, J. F., 670, 732, 2320, 2321
Harris, E., Jr., 2540
Harris, G. P., 4982
Harris, H. H., 5058
Harris, J. B., 886
Harris, J. H., 6837, 6838
Harris, J. R., 6467
Harris, L. J., 4988
Harris, M. R., 6148
Harris, N., 2026, 3999
Harris, O. W., 470
Harris, R. V., 5573
Harrison, A. D., 2874, 4965
Harrison, A. L., 4642
Harrison, B. D., 494, 7285
Harrison, B. J., 1088
Harrison, D. S., 656, 1262, 6866
Harrison, F. P., 4792
Harrison, M. B., 2997
Harrow, K. M., 2301, 4224
v.d. Hart, R. M., 2961
Hart, W. H., 2200
Hartman, J. D., 755
Hartmann, H. T., 236, 240, 251, 1357, 3202, 5233, 5823
Hartrott, R., 6604
Harvey, H. L., 2244
Harvey, J. M., 2240, 6261
Harvey, W. A., 1216
Harward, M. E., 804
Hasan-Iljas, B., 6569
Hashimoto, T., 2461, 2670
Hashmi, M. H. A., 3475
Haskell, G., 403, 5989
Hassall, K. A., 4503
Hassanein, M. H., 1288
Hasselo, H. N., 1510, 5270, 5293, 6960
Hastings, J. D., 3369
Hatcher, E. S. J., 3863
Hatton, T. T., Jr., 1228, 1229
Haun, J. R., 2781
Hausenbuiller, R. L., 450
Hauser, E., 4550
Hauser, J., 4748
Haut, I. C., 5955
Hautke, P., 4919
Havelka, B., 6576
Havis, L., 1917
Havord, G., 1396, 7010
Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, 5415
Hawley, W., 1215
Hawthorne, P. L., 6860
Haynes, H. L., 3760
Hayslip, N. C., 2628, 6319
Hayward, A. C., 5489
Hayward, F. W., 1333, 1341, 6931
Hazanov, V. S., 1744
Head, E. E., 1871
Heath, E. D., 6174
Heathcote, G. D., 6346
Hebert, L. P., 5425, 5427, 5437, 5447
Hebert, S., 2014
Hedden, S. L., 335, 5909
Hedrick, J. L., 853
Heebink, T. B., 2032
Heeckt, O., 4651
van Heek, L. A., 1918
Heeney, H. B., 1870, 2573, 4673, 5560, 5812, 6669
Hegedűs, Á., 424
Heggli, M., 365
Heikal, H. A., 6257
Heimann, M., 5094
Hein, A., 5728
Heinis, J. L., 6158
Heinisch, E., 1836
Heinisch, K. F., 3357
Heinonen, R., 3650
Heintze, S. G., 5645
Heiser, C. B., Jr., 6722
Heissner, A., 2325, 5640, 5775
Heladze, V. C., 4955
Helfenberger, A., 3262
Helfert, H., 3010
Helle, W., 1112, 5076
Hellinger, E., 1340
Hellmers, E., 1065, 3758
Hellyer, A. G. L., 3575
Helm, J., 2368
Heltay, I., 4533, 4546, 4553, 4565
Helton, A. W., 6102
Helton, O. M., 6782
Hely, P. C., 5197, 5198, 6913
Hemmi, S., 2792, 2793
Hemming, H. G., 1769, 3636
Hemphill, D. D., 4060
Hemptinne, J., 7107
Hemy, C. D., 6384
van den Hende, A., 1847
Hendershott, C., 3119
Henderson, L. M., 6644
Henderson, R. G., 865
Henderson, W. J., 1971, 2217
Hendricks, S. B., 1735, 2911
Hendrickson, A. H., 273, 6637
Henke, O., 2124
Henkel, A., 6366
Henneberry, T. J., 831, 2991, 2995, 4264, 5741, 6798
Hennig, E., 704
Henrard, G., 6454
Henriksen, A., 2099, 4453
Hensley, W. H., 3756
Hensz, R. A., 3098
von Hentig, W.-U., 5006
Hepler, P. R., 2386
Heras, L., 66, 5651, 5652
Herfkens, J. H. J., 4534
Herich, R., 2818, 4882, 4883, 4884
Hering, M., 6233
Herklotz, A., 6754
Hernández, D., 1388
Hernández-Medina, E., 5547
Hernández S., A., 1393, 7046
Herne, D. C., 4484
Héros-Dekeirel, M., 4581
Herregods, M., 4031, 4385
Herridge, E. A., 3036, 5099
Herron, J. W., 4670
Hervé, J.-J., 6074
Hervey, G. E. R., 4487
Herzmann, H., 4203
Hesling, J. J., 4994, 6483, 6703, 6705
Heslop-Harrison, J., 2817
Hess, D., 5018
Hess, E. H., 6530
Heuberger, J. W., 2226, 4480
Heulin, J. E., 3174
van Heuven, J. C., 905
Hewetson, F. N., 3911
Hewitt, E. J., 1710, 1751
Hewitt, W. B., 2207
Hewlett, P. S., 1660
Hey, G. L., 127, 2290, 4341
Heydenreich, K., 4847, 6586
Hibbard, A. D., 2431
Hibon, J., 2687
Hickey, K. D., 6141
Hickman, C. J., 2519
Hieke, K., 6805, 6810

Hield, H. Z., 5119, 6881
Hiesey, W. M., 1882, 2909
Higgins, V., 1637
Higgons, D. U., 4271
Higgs, A. L., 4021, 4245
Hilborn, M. T., 484
Hildebrandt, A. C., 1857
Hildebrandt, W., 199, 1930, 1931, 5818
Hildreth, R. C., 3247
Hilkenbäumer, F., 330, 1934, 1996, 2078, 5783
Hill, A. C., 1693
Hill, H., 5560
Hill, J. B., 3545
Hill, R. G., Jr., 5994
Hill-Cottingham, D. G., 2585
Hillebrand, W., 6167
Hiller, W., 1102, 2917
Hills, C. H., 4008
Hinds, R. H., Jr., 3180
Hine, R. B., 4200
Hiner, L. D., 969, 2510
Hingorani, M. K., 3218
Hinrichs, H., 6082
Hinton, W. L., 2
Hintze, S., 5790, 5891
Hirai, T., 2729
Hiraizumi, T., 973
Hirao, R., 796
Hiraoka, T., 4349
Hirata, N., 6023
Hird, F. J. R., 1755
Hirose, K., 4240, 4276
Hirosi, O., 4830
Hitchborn, J. H., 7285
Hitchcock, A. E., 4661
Hitier, H., 7245
Hiyane, J., 1488
Hlopenkova, L. P., 3683
Hoadley, A. D., 4642
Hobbis, E. W., 402, 499
Hobson-Frohock, A., 3691
Hočevar, S., 519
Hoch, G., 7273
Hockey, J. F., 2216
Hocking, G. M., 4824
Hocombe, S. D., 6964
Hodent, —., 3
Hodge, W. H., 5550
Hodgson, R. W., 6851
Hodnett, G. E., 680, 4634
Hoed, F., 1012
Hoed, J., 1012, 4900
Hoedt, T. G. E., 7145
Hoesbergen, M., 1028
Hoestra, H., 2181, 3288, 6097, 6098
Hoff, J. K., 2491
Hoffman, R. M., 3202
Hoffmann, E., 505
Hofman, N. C., 2876
Hofmaster, R. N., 4631, 6488
Hogg, R., 4857
Hogg, W. H., 5611
Hohrjakov, M. K., 4788
Holdeman, Q. L., 5277
Holland, D. A., 1862
Holland, J. P., 2533
Hollanda Lima, I., 1027
Holle, M., 6326
Holley, W. D., 176, 1061, 1062, 6680
Holliday, P., 1403
Holliday, R. F. W., 4337
Hollings, M., 2905
Holloway, R. I. C., 3909
Holm, L., 4062, 4475
Holmes, E. S., 612, 2364, 4379
Holmes, F. O., 2728, 4642, 4713, 6793
Holmes, J. W., 3653
Holmes, N. E., 5279
Holmes, R. M., 1879, 3647
Holmes, R. S., 1720, 2109, 5653
Holmgaard, G., 4566
Holmsen, T. W., 1095, 1982, 2462
Homan, D. N., 4666
Homès, M. V., 7008
Homola, V., 971
Honda, F., 6464
Hong Kong, Director of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, 7265
Honma, S., 4651
Hoogeterp, P., 5051
Hooymans, J. J. M., 5062
Hop Advisory Committee, Institute of Brewing, 2825
Hope, G. W., 2464
Hope, T., 1221
Hopen, H. J., 4669
Hopkins, E. F., 6930
Hopkinson, A. F., 2785
Hopp, H. H., 4212
Hopp, R. J., 6307
Horanic, G. E., 1245, 1258
Horánszky, Z., 6004
Hořavka, B., 5870
Hore, H. L., 2860
Hori, Y., 4402
von Horn, A., 6182
Horn, G. C., 469
Horn, N. L., 2237
Hornung, H., 2681
Horowitz, R. M., 5214
Horsfall, J. G., 1638
Horváth, E., 4644
Horvath, L., 4819
Höster, H.-R., 5026
Hotin, A. A., 974
Hough, L. F., 246, 247, 248
Houston, B. R., 693, 4481
Hovanskaja, I. V., 93
Howard, G. A., 6633
Howard, R. A., 6818
Howarth, N. L., 5537
Howell, J. S., 6411
Howell, R. W., 78
Howick, S. J., 5050
Howland, A. F., 6229
Howlett, F. S., 5560
Hoyle, D. A., 4079
Hoyle, S. T., 2660
Hoyt, G. M., 6785
Hoyt, S. C., 542, 4343, 6185
Hristo, A. A., 3899
Hristosov, D., 6525, 6527
Hu, C. H., 3463
Huang, C. C., 3363, 3368, 5398
Huang, C. S., 4779
Huang, T. L., 4779
Huang, Y.-C., 7116
Hucknall, J. A., 3495
Hudolej, K. D., 4804
Hudson, J. P., 35
Huet, R., 6921
Huff, R., 2647
Huffaker, C. B., 3206
Huffaker, R. C., 3126
Hughes, C. G., 1561, 3405, 3458, 5487
Hughes, D. H., 4578, 4579
Hughes, D. T., 4539
Hughes, E. C., 113
Hughes, J. C., 5666
Hughes, J. T., 2502
Hughes, M. B., 798
Hughes, R. D., 2381
Hughes, W. A., 2387
Hügi, H., 6183
Huglin, P., 432, 6047
Huhnke, W., 4548
Hull, J., Jr., 290
Hull, J. W., 5992
Hulme, A. C., 1987
Hulshof, J. A., 4383
Humbert, R. P., 1541, 1542, 1543, 1546, 1556, 1559, 1576, 5443
Humble, T., 4068
Humphries, E. C., 58, 1773, 3656, 3714, 5648, 5679
Hungate, F. P., 6332
Hunt, P. F., 6786
Hunter, A. H., 5853
Hunter, A. W. S., 2578, 5957
Hunter, J. H., 4190
Hunter, J. R., 6996, 6997, 7003
Hunziker, R. R., 5140, 6872
Hurd, R. G., 7007
Hurov, H. R., 5402, 6962
Hurt, B. C., Jr., 6155
Hurtada, C. A., 7018
Husain, S. M., 4597
Hussey, N. W., 2502, 4573, 4575
Hutchins, L. M., 7022
Hutchins, P. C., 1242, 3158, 5738, 6899

Hutchinson, F. E., 6357
Hutchinson, M. T., 2249, 2621, 3500
Hutchison, F. W., 7141
Hutson, R., 2356
Hutson, V. M., 3369
Hutton, K. E., 515, 6138
Huyskes, J. A., 743
Hyams, E., 1639, 5556
Hyde, R. B., 2463
Hylander, N., 1125
Hyre, R. A., 2440, 4480

Iacobashwili, J., 6600
Ibrahim, M. M., 1288
Ibrahim, R., 6299, 6863, 6939
Ibrahim, R. K., 1200, 5686
Ichii, T., 6072
Idrobo M., S., 7048
Igawa, M., 2447
Ignat'eva, I. P., 5001
Ikeda, N., 984, 2811, 6614
Ikegaya, K., 1609, 7223
Ikin, R., 7247
Ikuma, H., 2481
Ilaga, M. T., 5424, 7181
Il'in, G. S., 894, 2709, 4765
Il'in, I. G., 6200
Il'inskij, A. A., 360
Ille, C., 862, 876, 893
Imai, S., 891
Imamaliev, A., 3962
Imazu, T., 842, 2652
Immikhuizen, E., 4232
Imola, Cassa di Risparmio, Centro Studi, 3616
Impey, R. L., 6868, 6869
Imre, E. M., 103
Ina, H., 5091
Inako, Y., 4491
Inden, T., 6242
Indian Central Arecanut Committee, 1371, 6966
Indian Central Tobacco Committee, 5557
Indian Coffee Board, Coffee Quality Committee, 3308
Indian Coffee Board, Research Department, 3338
Indian Tea Association, Scientific Department, 7215
Inforzato, R., 997, 1184
Inglez de Sousa, J. S., 418
Ingram, J., 5795
Ingwersen, W., 7253
Innes, R. F., 1566, 5474
Inokuti, A., 2448
Inoue, Y., 702
Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture, Belgique (I.R.S.I.A.), 3582
Institut Français de Recherches Fruitières Outre-Mer (I.F.A.C.), 5577
Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo (I.N.É.A.C.), 3387
Institut des Recherches sur le Caoutchouc au Cambodge (I.R.C.C.), 3373
Institut des Recherches sur le Caoutchouc au Viêt-Nam (I.R.C.V.), 3372
Instituto de Edafología y Fisiología, 1682
Instituut voor Bewaring en Verwerking van Tuinbouwprodukten, 3576
Instituut voor Bodemvruchtbaarheid, Groningen, 3577
Instituut voor Plantenziektenkundig Onderzoek, Wageningen, 3578
Instituut voor Toegepast Biologisch Onderzoek in de Natuur, 3579
Instituut voor Tuinbouwtechniek, Wageningen, 1657, 3580, 5930
Inter-American Cacao Center, Turrialba, 3258
Inter-American Cacao Conference, 6988
International Potash Institute, 7248
International Society for Horticultural Science, 7295
International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists (I.S.S.C.T.), 5413
Ioan, E., 859, 860, 861, 862, 923
Ioan, I., 6502
Iowa Agricultural and Home Economics Experiment Station, 3581
Ireland, Republic of, Minister of Agriculture, 3596, 7284
Irish, A. E., 1899
Irvine, J. E., 4815
Irwin, H. S., 3018
Isaacs, R. L., Jr., 623
Isac, G., 4275
Isaev, S. I., 5038, 5797
Isaka, H., 2788
Isenberg, F. M., 755
Isherwood, F. A., 3784
Ishida, Y., 1289
Ishihara, K., 2792, 2793
Ishihara, M., 3937, 3942, 5148, 5149
Ishii, M., 1063, 3347, 6726
Ishikawa, S., 706
Ishikura, N., 2966
Ismail, Z., 6918
Isoda, R., 6054
Itagi, T., 2401
Itakura, A., 2170, 5244
Ito, H., 2401, 6759
Ito, K., 2413
Iuracec, A., 4833
Ivanceva-Gabrovska, T., 6518, 6543
Ivanišin, A. I., 1897
Ivanoff, S. S., 2406, 4437, 4438
Ivanov, D., 6799
Ivanova, T. M., 638
Ivanovskij, N. P., 4752
Iwakiri, B. T., 310, 5880, 5899
Iwamura, I., 774
Iwamura, M., 749
Iwasaki, T., 1247, 3130
Iyengar, B. R. V., 3318
Iyengar, N. V. R., 6430
Iyer, S. S., 1545, 7170
Izaki, M., 2170, 5244

Jablońska, M., 270
Jacenko, G. K., 4286
Jachs, H., 957, 4839
Jacks, G. V., 1640
Jacks, H., 1704, 1813
Jackson, A. A., 5556
Jackson, C. R., 6697, 6698
Jackson, D. I., 4046
Jackson, N., 1138, 1150
Jackson, R. M., 6238
Jacobs, A., 742
Jacobs, W. P., 1741
Jacobsen, J. V., 343, 1999, 3995, 4015, 4030, 5915
Jacobson, J. S., 6537
Jacobson, L., 1718
Jadhav, A. S., 2931
Jagannatharao, E., 7210
Jagannatharao, R., 7210
Jagendorf, A. T., 1800
Jager, J., 5596
Jagisita, N., 6424
Jain, N. L., 7104
Jakob, K. M., 4935
Jakobašvili, B. A., 1584
Jakobey, I., 6621
Jakobsons, P., 4616
Jakovlev, A. I., 3919
Jakovuk, A. S., 4725, 4745
Jamaica Banana Board, 5265
Jamaica, Ministry of Agriculture and Lands, 3583, 7266
Jamaica, Sugar Manufacturers' Association, 1521
Jamalainen, E. A., 7267
James, C. N., 7064

James, E., 668
James, P. E., 5762
Janes, B. E., 34, 5641
Janick, J., 2095, 4050, 5970
Janicki, J., 5979
Jankov, S. I., 5949
Janković, Ž., 4739
Jankulov, I. K., 939
Jansen, H., 1114, 5101, 6671
Janýška, A., 6393
Jap Kim Tjong, 7130, 7143
Jarboe, C. H., 2710
Jarry, A., 4931
Jarvis, W. R., 2103
Jasmin, J. J., 2523
Jauhari, O. S., 249, 3539, 4622
Jay, S. C., 3978
Jayarajan, T. G., 1411
Jayawickrama, D. S., 3501
Jaynes, R. A., 6065
Jeevaratnam, A. J., 7127
Jeff, A. E., 2924, 5025
Jefford, T. G., 6259
Jeffrey, R. N., 4766, 4768
Jeffreys, R. A., 1714, 1724
Jehn, A., 376
Jen, I. S., 5193
Jenkins, C. F. H., 6202
Jenkins, J. M., Jr., 2940, 6362, 6399
Jenkins, L., 3013
Jenkins, W. R., 2341, 2634
Jennings, D. L., 5990
Jennings, J. P., 3915
Jennings, W. G., 4001
Jenny, J., 5747
Jensen, F. L., 4314
Jensen, G., 3673
Jensen, J., 2455
Jensen, M., 2118
Jenser, G., 611
Jenske, A., 6632
Jeppson, L. R., 1636, 5191, 5192
Jermoljev, E., 4911
Jersey, States Experimental Station, Howard Davis Farm, Trinity, 3584
Jesser, M. J., 5191
Jha, A., 6119
Jiráček, V., 3704
Joe, B., 6776
Joffe, F. M., 1876
Joglar, F., 4807
Joglekar, Y. R., 3414
Johansen, C., 3975
Johansson, E., 3841, 3967
Johansson, J., 4029, 6709
John Innes Institute, 1658
John, K. P., 5407, 7140
Johns, H. R., Jr., 1179
Johnson, A. G., 2359
Johnson, C., 112
Johnson, C. M., 148
Johnson, D., 3640
Johnson, G. V., 4969
Johnson, J. C., 2592
Johnson, K. E. E., 4417
Johnson, K. W., 2564, 4648, 6309
Johnson, L. F., 2632
Johnson, L. W., 793, 6444, 6488
Johnson, M. W., 620
Johnson, R. A., 2016, 3917
Johnson, R. B., 1320, 1322, 5189, 6910
Johnson, W. B., 622
Johnson, W. H., 2339, 2629, 2752
Johnson, W. T., 5111, 6189, 6193
Johnston, A., 3225
Johnston, C. J. R., 2525
Johnston, F. B., 1850
Johnston, S., 2013
Johnstone, D. R., 1873
Joiner, J. N., 1056, 1074, 1075, 1155, 1156, 1160, 1344, 1346, 2883, 5223, 6691, 6692, 6708, 6942
Joint Committee of the Pharmaceutical Society, 968
Jolley, L. C., 1335, 5202
Jolly, A. L., 6995
Joly, S., 5493
Jones, A. H., 1796
Jones, G. A., 4945
Jones, G. D. G., 1461, 7088
Jones, G. L., 6520
Jones, H., 887
Jones, J. K. N., 5121
Jones, J. N., Jr., 4742, 6521
Jones, J. W., 1302
Jones, L. E., 1731
Jones, L. G., 6381
Jones, L. H., 5646, 6452
Jones, O. H., 4100
Jones, P. A., 3320
Jones, R. A., 2870
Jones, S. C., 2276
Jones, T. A., 1559
Jones, W. W., 1270, 1274, 3128, 5147, 5560, 6868, 6869
de Jong, D. J., 548, 2291
de Jong, P., 3385
de Jonge, P., 7157
Jonkers, H., 1989
Jordan, Deir Alla Research Station, 7268
Jørgensen, J., 3776
Jorgenson, G., 2990
Jorgenson, N., 2990
Joseph, J., 3278
Josepovits, G., 87
Joshi, A. B., 750
Joshi, B. G., 2745, 6551
Joshi, B. S., 750
Joshi, M. R., 5548
Joshi, N. J., 7239
Jouanneau, H., 4217
Joubert, J. A., 2039
Jovančević, R., 3842
Joyner, J. F., 4890
Juang, P. Y., 3395
Judenko, E., 3526
Judinceva, E. V., 3657, 3665, 3666, 5661
Juneja, S. L., 4584
Jung, J., 3751, 6765
Jungerman, K., 6264
Jungk, A., 25
Jur'eva, N. A., 4645, 6440
Jürgensmeier, H.-L., 5029, 5030
Juska, F. V., 1149, 6767
Justesen, S. H., 1812
Jutras, P. J., 5207, 6924

Kable, P. F., 515
Kadish, E., 6167
Kadman, A., 1224
Kadman-Zahavi, A., 1698
Kagawa, H., 2215
Kageyama, M., 4595
Kahn, A., 726, 727
Kalašnikova, N. I., 1944
Kalbfleisch, W., 257
Kaleganov, A., 3966
Kalia, H. R., 1034
Kaliaperumal, T. T., 5360
Kaličava, A. D., 1602
Kalinkevič, M. I., 5903
Kalmar, Z., 4543
Kalra, A. N., 1571, 5511, 7212
Kalyanaraman, V. M., 3476
Kamal, A. L., 1974, 6227
Kamarinskij, A. M., 1353
Kamat, V. N., 782
Kamata, E., 4471
Kamekura, S., 4907
Kamp, J. R., 1085, 1089, 1090, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1167, 2987
Kamp, W., 7236
Kampf, H., 5509
Kamra, S. K., 589
Kanazawa, K., 4399
Kančaveli, G. I., 977
Kanô, T., 1612
Kanta, K., 2914
Kantzes, J. G., 2341
Kapanadze, I. E., 1249
Kapeller, K., 4628
Kapila, K., 2771
Kaplan, L., 5008
Karabaki, A. K., 4799
Kardo-Sysoeva, E. K., 10
Kargl, T. E., 840

Karnatz, A., 5898
Karnatz, H., 5833
Karnikova, L. D., 146
Karstens, W. K. H., 5062
Kartha, A. R. S., 5620
Karunakaran, A., 7166
Kasai, Z., 6531
Kasasian, L., 115
Kashihara, Y., 4738
Kashimura, K., 5244
Kašičkina, M. I., 2086
Kataoko, S., 4641
Katar'jan, T. G., 437
Katayama, Y., 1587, 6419
Kates, A., 1147, 3742
Katkevič, Ju. Ju., 3627
Katô, H., 1594
Kato, T., 6759
Kattan, A. A., 2043, 4010
Katzfuss, M., 250
Kaukovirta, E., 6690
Kaul, K. N., 4874
Kaven, E., 2892
Kavka, B., 6661
Kawai, S., 1609, 7221, 7223
Kawakami, Y., 4738
Kawamura, Y., 263
Kawatani, T., 2792, 2793
Kay, D. E., 1493, 1230, 3232
Kayashami, I., 2379
Kays, W. R., 362, 773
Kazakova, A. A., 4583
Kazarian, E. A., 3820
Kazmaier, H. E., 1170
Keane, F. W. L., 481, 2189, 2190
Kebby, R. G., 1486
Keen, R. A., 6815
Kefford, J. F., 6862
Kefford, N. P., 5920
Kefford, R. O., 4594
Kegler, H., 2195, 4203
Keil, H. A., 6142
Keil, H. L., 6154
Kelbert, D. G. A., 629
Keller, K. R., 1014
Kelley, E. G., 2366
Kelly, C. B., 4090
Kelly, J. F., 762, 6409, 6410
Kelly, S. G., 3985, 6210
Kelman, A., 6432
Kelsheimer, E. G., 641, 6481
Kemmer, E., 227, 5886
Kemp, G. A., 6436
Kemp, W. G., 2996, 5725, 6795
Kempanna, C., 6963
Kennard, W. C., 5252, 6658
Kennedy, B. W., 2213
Kennedy, J., 4508
Kennelly, A. G., 2528, 2612, 4395, 6383
Kennett, C. E., 3206
Kenney, D. W., 6293
Kent, M., 3703
Kenton, R. H., 3273
Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, 5578, 7269
Kentzer, T., 3707
Kenworthy, A. L., 2026, 3999, 5560, 5848
Kenya Coffee Research Station, Ruiru, 3302
Kenya Department of Agriculture, 7270
Kenya Tea Board, 1684
Keränen, A. J. A., 5985
Kerekes, J., 6575, 6608
Kerényi, E., 5053
Kern, H., 2623
Kerssen, M. C., 4511
Kessler, B., 1284, 5560
Ketellapper, H. J., 811
Keyworth, W. G., 2614, 4345, 6411
de Keyzer, R., 4663
Khan, A. R., 3484, 5446
Khan, B. A., 3812
Khan, D. A., 2123, 3094, 5129
Khan, M. A. R., 522
Khanduja, S. D., 3345
Khanna, K. L., 1536, 3407, 5429
Khastgir, H. N., 2786
Khrishna, K. V. S., 1618
Khudairi, A. K., 1737
Kidman, G. J., 283
Kido, H., 4314
Kidson, E. B., 4667
Kiely, T. B., 1338, 5177
Kiermayer, O., 819, 2590
Kieser, M. E., 356
Kihara, G. M., 670
Kikabidze, I. S., 2033
Kilby, W. W., 5249
Kimble, K. A., 2555, 6368
Kinard, W. S., 6550
Kincaid, R. R., 2746, 4781
Kinch, D. M., 1363
King, D. L., 2479
King, E. M., 604, 6385
King, J. R., 155, 3723, 5705
King, K. M., 36
King, L. D., 5764
King, N. J., 1575, 3445, 3474
King, T. H., 713, 2202, 2213, 2472, 6123
Kinoshita, K., 2773, 2787, 2788
Kiplinger, D. C., 1725, 6693, 6696, 6832
Király, Z., 989, 6611
Kirby, A. H. M., 1673, 2255, 4330, 6144, 6220
Kirillov, N. I., 1944
Kirjuhin, G. A., 4280, 6188
Kirkpatrick, J. D., 3885
Kirkpatrick, M. E., 2021
Kirkpatrick, T. H., 5400
Kirsch, R. K., 804
Kirshner, N., 3241
Kirthisinghe, J. K. F., 3293, 5312
Kisaki, T., 2717, 4769
Kiskin, P. H., 6007
Kiskina, O. G., 4317
Kiškovskij, A. J., 3793
Kiškovskij, A. N., 5754
Kisljakova, T. E., 63
Kiss, F., 626, 753
Kissler, J. J., 4164, 4172
Kitajima, M., 4862
Kitamura, F., 5091
Klapal, I. M., 2828
Klaus, K., 1124
Kleber, W., 1015
Kleczkowski, A., 5726
Klee, O., 3779
Kleijburg, P., 757
Klein, A. O., 4974
Klein, H. H., 1382, 6983
Klein, R. M., 4817
Klein, W. H., 1757
Kleinschmidt, G., 4849
Kleňha, J., 20
Klešnin, A. F., 69, 1744
Klesser, P. J., 6335
Kleyburg, P., 2181
Klimovickaja, Z. M., 3659
Klingensmith, M. J., 5694
Klingmüller, W., 4490
Klinkowski, M., 908, 2196
Klisiewicz, J. M., 2374
van der Kloes, L. J. J., 4057, 5841
Kloke, A., 2469
Klos, E. J., 487
Klose, S. R., 4941
Klotz, L. J., 1860, 3153, 3155, 3156, 5178, 6896, 6933
Klougart, A., 5637
Knavel, D. E., 6352
Knecht, A., 368
Kneebone, L. R., 2499, 4569
Knickmann, E., 5636
Knight, A. H., 2515
Knight, D. E., 2614
Knight, R. C., 3951
Knjazeva, A. M., 1620
Knorr, L. C., 3166, 6894
Knösel, D., 4404
Knott, R. P., 6581
Knowles, P. F., 2861
Kobayashi, A., 2157
Kobayashi, T., 4399
Koblet, W., 1926, 6022
Kocábová, J., 4834
Kočankov, V. G., 1000
Kočetkov, V. P., 6412
Kočev, H., 1970
Koch, H., 3809
Kōchi, T., 457

Kodys, F., 2297
Koedžikov, H., 4757
Koenig, K. W., 5208
Kofler, A., 1936
Kofranek, A. M., 6753
Kögl, F., 106
Kohashi S., J., 767, 4434
Kohl, H. C., Jr., 1076, 2984, 6753
Köhler, D., 4885
Kohli, V. P., 249
Kohlmünzer, S., 6589
Kohout, K., 3825
Kok, B., 7273
Kolbe, M. H., 2100, 5854
Kolbezen, M. J., 3187, 3188
Kolelišvili, M. V., 1231
Kolenbrander, G. J., 3935
Kolesnik, Z. V., 6014
Kolesnikov, D. G., 952
Kolesnikov, E. V., 3953
Kolesnikov, V. A., 5882
Komissarov, P. M., 5887
Komjáti, I., 6004
Komlev, A. A., 3919
Kondarew, M., 2142
Kondo, M., 2943, 2944
Kondo, Y., 2413
Konecsni, I., 780
Konishi, K., 1099
Konishi, S., 6531
Konlechner, H., 2154, 2239, 2263
Kononkov, P. F., 6408
Kononov, A. V., 2138
Konstantinov, A. V., 2006
Konstantinova, T. N., 5669
Konwar, P. C., 1025
Koo, R. C. J., 1267
Kooistra, G., 123
van Koot, Y., 2400, 5604
Kopec, K., 614, 5932
Kopp, E., 962, 980
Kopvillem, H. G., 4376
Korbonits, A., 838
Korejša, Z. I., 261
Korenjako, A. I., 2604
Korneva, E. I., 6607
Korobicyn, V. G., 5095
Korobkina, Z. V., 4177
Körös, L., 797
Korovin, V. A., 5813
Kosmodem'Janskij, V. N., 4705, 4775, 6509
Kosswig, W., 6545
Kostelijk, S., 4347
Köster, P., 3024
Koštíř, J., 3704
Kostokowska, M., 958
Kostrzewa, Z., 366, 404
Kosugi, K., 1117, 2943, 2944, 2945, 5100
Kosyh, S. A., 1266
Kot, J., 4412
Kotenko, E. T., 3858
Kotilla, F., 962
Koto, M., 3124
Kotomina, R. I., 1611
Kotte, W., 1641
Kotuhov, Ju. A., 4826
Koutsotassios, I., 2174
Kovàcs, A., 6218, 6265, 6462
Kovalenko, N. V., 1592
Kovanda, M., 5113
Kovešnikov, A. D., 2604
Kozel, J., 5879
Koževnikova, L. M., 6260
Kozlova, E. N., 2284
Kozlova, N. A., 3716
Kozma, P., 4140, 4141
Kraai, A., 628
Kraaijenga, D. A., 2962
Kradel, J., 121
Kradolfer, F., 5727
Kragtwijk, C., 1134
Krajewska, E., 96
Kramer, A., 6267
Krämer, K., 2287
Kramer, M., 825, 6965
Kränzle, T., 1928
Krapf, B., 1984, 5919
Krasavcev, O. A., 5827
Krasnovskij, A. A., 5678
Krause, W. G., 3799
Krauss, R. W., 51
Kreeb, K., 1763
Kreitlow, K. W., 1149
Kretchman, D. W., 1261, 3135, 3136, 5145, 5180, 6865
Krezdorn, A. H., 5165, 6877
Krickl, M., 6567
Kricnar, M., 3829
Kriebel, H. B., 6653
Kriegler, P. J., 1825, 2305, 4268, 4273
Kriel, P. E., 4023
Krijgsman, H. K., 2920, 5924
Krishnamurthy, G. V., 1492, 7104, 7111
Krishnamurthy, S., 5123
Krishnamurthy, S. R., 945
Krishnamurty, K. V., 857
Krishnan, P. S., 2979
Kříž, J., 2835, 2836, 4911
Krjukova, T. N., 2511
Kröber, H., 4787, 4968
Krochmal, A., 7099
Krone, W., 4831
Kronenberg, H. G., 369, 2093, 5603
Krotkov, G., 5765
Krstić, M., 519
Krüger, W., 4660
Kruglova, A. P., 1943
Krull, E., 37
Krummel, N. J., 2330
Krüssmann, G., 1201, 3037, 7249
Kružilin, A. S., 592, 593, 4391
Krylov, A. V., 904, 4778
Krys'kov, E. I., 6609
Krzemiński, A., 196
Kuan' Tin'-Juj, 4665
Kubát, R., 3831
Kubín, Š., 3792
Kubo, S., 4907
Kučerenko, F. T., 6021
Kudrjavcev, V. A., 812
Kühle, G., 2890
Kuiper, P. J. C., 813, 814, 815, 816
Kuitert, L. C., 609, 1185
Kulajewa, O., 888
Kulibaba, Ju. F., 4238
Kulik, M. M., 6400
Kulikov, A. I., 2284
Kulkarni, G. H., 6618
Kulpe, M., 2365
Kum-Tatt, L., 946
Kumar, A., 1477
Kumar, K., 2999
Kumar, S., 2459
Kundert, J., 1818, 2242
Kundu, M., 1788
Kupchan, S. M., 2798, 4858
Kuraishi, S., 1786
Kurata, H., 2408
Kuretani, M., 1949
Kurian, C., 3292, 7060
Kurihara, A., 3942, 5148, 5149
Kuriyama, T., 4355
Kurki, L., 2487
Kurkova, E. B., 3813
Kurlina, I. P., 2284
Kurnatowski, G., 2881
Kurnoth, P., 6240
Kurokami, T., 1950
Kursanov, A. L., 48, 5685
Kurth, H., 3737
Kurtz, E. B., Jr., 5061
Kurup, A. R., 2745, 6551
Kurup, C. P. R., 6519
Kuryndina, T. I., 1957
Kutaček, M., 4388
Küthe, K., 2288
Kuzin, A. M., 2323
Kuzina, G. V., 146
Kuz'menko, G. A., 271, 4296
Kuznecov, M. D., 3875
Kvačantiradze, A. H., 216, 978
Kvančahadze, G. Š., 1616
Kvarachelija, M. S., 1343, 6941
Kwack, B. H., 6355
Kwong, S. S., 5560
Kyndl, J., 6666

van der Laar, H. J., 1046, 1188
Labanauskas, C. K., 1274, 3071, 5118, 5560
Labern, M. V., 3865
Lacey, D. B., 6663

Lacey, H. J., 3780
Lachman, W. H., 754
Ladefoged, K., 3790
Lafferty, D. G., 8
Lafrance, J., 2523
Lagace, C. F., 6912
Lagerwerff, J. V., 2533
Lahiri, A. N., 2450, 3701
Lai, T.-M., 5476
Lai, W. C., 5193
Lains e Silva, H., 5283
Lake, J. V., 168, 3800, 5680
Lakshmanachar, M. S., 1409
Lakshmanan, V., 219
Lakshmikantham, M., 1537
Lal, G., 1473, 6951
Lal, J. B., 5468
Lal, K. N., 5471
Lalatta, F., 203, 1998, 3127, 3958
Lall, B. S., 2527, 4372
Laloraya, M. M., 2707
Lam, S. L., 1743, 5668, 6458
Lamb, R. C., 211
Lambert, E. B., 4547
Lambert, J., 1819
Lambeth, V. N., 792, 808, 6438
Lambrech, J. A., 3756
Lamm, R., 6234, 6445
Lammel, K., 5842
LaMotte, C. E., 2708
Lamouria, L. H., 2161
Lamport, D. T. A., 1761
Lanckow, J., 2324, 2325
Landbouw-Economisch Instituut, 5791
Landfald, R., 390
Landgraf, H., 5362
Landi, J., 5201
Landicho, B. M., 5424, 7181
Landrau, P., Jr., 3415, 3434
Lane, M. C., 2344
Lange, A. H., 1489, 7109
Lange, J., 4325
Lange, O. L., 2978, 6802
Lange, W. H., 2522
Langedijk, G., 3639, 5022
Langedijk, G. J., 1110
Langhans, R. W., 1091, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 2953
de Langhe, E., 3235
Langmead, L. B., 1141
Langridge, J., 4646
Langston, R. G., 801, 986, 987, 990
Lanning, F. C., 5969
Lanza, J., 1002
Lapin, P. I., 6
Lara E., F., 7043
Larcher, W., 6948, 6949
Large, J. R., 6095
Larsen, A., 4879
Larsen, D., 532
Larsen, F. E., 2013
Larsen, R. P., 3907, 6059
Larson, K. H., 3662
Larson, R. A., 1205, 1206, 1207
Larson, R. H., 4390, 6387
LaRue, J. H., 3073
Larue, M., 471
Laruelle, R., 970
Lasheen, A. M., 151, 289
Lasnier, G. G., 2028
Last, F. T., 637, 4489
Lászay, G., 5053
Latkoczky, U. A., 4565
de Latour, X., 6156
Latypov, A. G., 4871
Lauffenburger, G., 3448
Lauffer, M. A., 7285
Laughlin, J. C., 2468
Laughlin, W. M., 991
Laumas, K. R., 4845, 4949
Laurent, C., 4031
Lauw Ing Koen, 2843
Lavabre, E., 5294, 5352
Lavabre, M. E., 1323, 1397
Laville, E., 3173
Laviola, C., 6170
Lawalrée, A., 3546
Lawatsch, D., 4282
Lawes Agricultural Trust, 5585
Lawrence, F. P., 3118
Lawrence, J. M., 150
Lawrence, W. J. C., 187, 1886
Laws, E. Q., 5752
Lawson, S. G., 5686
La Xuan Vinh, 5526
le Lay, —., 7009
Lazić, S. P., 4157
Lazo Rodríguez, F., 1367
Lea, H. W., 4783, 6498
Lea, J. D., 4934
Leach, M., 396
Leach, W., 4469
Leatherman, S., 1159
Leblond, C., 342, 2054
Leblová, S., 3704
Le Bras, J., 3378
Lebreton, P., 4909
LeCoultre, H., 6539
Ledbetter, M. C., 1981
Ledin, R. B., 3043
Lee, B. N., 1279
Lee, C. W., 1462, 3335
Lee, H. D., 359
Lee, S., 3397
Lee, W., 3547
Leefe, J. S., 3910
Leeper, R. W., 1499, 3366, 3367, 7114
Lees, P. D., 2919
Leete, E., 956, 2778, 2797, 6579
Lefèvre, P., 3643
Léger, F., 3369
Legg, J. T., 4912, 4913
Legkostup, S. S., 3824
Legowski, T. J., 540, 2262, 2478, 6180
Legro, R. A. H., 4999, 5000
Leh, H.-O., 4435, 6460
Lehman, F. M., 6680
Lehoczky, J., 6750
Lehr, R., 831
Leiderman, L., 5388, 6965
Leinbach, L. R., 5750
Leinweber, F.-J., 5681
Leiser, A. T., 684
Leitao, J. D. O., 4101
Lekić, M., 538
Lekve, O., 193, 3821
Lelacheur, K. E., 646
Lelakis, P., 4880
Lellis, W. T., 7033
Lemaistre, J., 1316
Lemaitre, C., 4431
Lemaitre, R., 2094
Lemée, G., 3314
Lemoine, J.-P., 3085
Lenander, S. E., 1050, 6709
Leneuf, N., 1377
Lenz, F., 2113
Lenzi, A. M., 5170
Leon, J., 1436
Leonard, A. S., 253
Leonard, C. D., 5153, 5154
Leonard, O. A., 2156, 4162, 6048
Leonard, S., 4001
Leone, P., 2166
Leonov, I. M., 3965
Leonov, I. P., 925, 4797
Leopold, A. C., 684, 1743, 5668, 6458
Leria Esmoris, J., 1437
Leroy, Y., 1165
Lęski, R., 537, 546, 561
Leskova, A. T., 4411
Leskova, E. S., 6578, 6582, 6587
Lesnaja, G. M., 428
Lester, E., 4568
Letey, J., 5642, 5684
Letham, D. S., 53
Letouzey, R., 2790
Leu, L. S., 3452, 5497
Leuchs, F., 2546
Levacher, P., 1802
Levandowsky, D. W., 7152
Lever, R. J. A. W., 3290, 5310
Leverington, K. C., 3430
Levert, C., 5604
Levi, L., 6612
Levin, J. H., 334, 335, 1791, 5909
Levin, R., 124
Levina, E. M., 3666, 5661
Levinskij, A. I., 451
Leviško, P. A., 5247
Levitt, E. C., 1283

Levitt, J., 37
Levonen, H. J., 661
Levy, L. W., 2847
Lewin, L. M., 723
Lewis, G. D., 2391
Lewis, G. J., 2926
Lewis, J. S., 5666
Lewis, L. N., 290
Lewis, T. L., 4036
van Leyen, H., 6737
Leyko, Z., 4932
Leyvraz, H., 6012
Ležanin, N. I., 927
Lhoste, J., 1809, 3548, 6208
Li, K.-Y., 5467
Liabeuf, J., 7000
Liard, O., 1975
Libbert, E., 3707
Libby, J. L., 5109
Liberman, J., 4186
Lichtenstein, E. P., 1831, 2345
Lider, J. V., 2156
Lider, L. A., 2156, 4128, 4162, 4165, 6048
Lidzey, R. G., 830
Lieberman, M., 1759
Liebster, G., 2108
Liemburg, J., 6748
van Lier, P. J., 4080
Lieu, P. S., 3945
Lifshitz, N., 3238
Ligeti, L., 4708
Limar', R. S., 3696
Limaye, J. V., 3414
Lime, B. J., 3108
Limonova, L. A., 3960
Limpel, L. E., 5058
Lin, R.-S., 7116
Linck, A. J., 2430, 2467
Lincoln, F. B., 1246
Lincoln, R. G., 3702
Lindberg, C. G., 4329
Lindemann, A., 6734
Lindenbein, W., 1697
v. Lindenwald, H. C., 1055
Linder, P. J., 98
Lindner, R. C., 479
Lindquist, B., 6784
Lindstrom, R. S., 1044, 6833
Linford, M. B., 1856
Lingaraj, D. S., 5007, 6963
Lingle, J. C., 806, 2581, 4596, 6450
Link, C. B., 6686
Linn, M. B., 940
Linnasalmi, A., 2627
Linskens, H. F., 2912
Lintner, J., 1549
Lippert, L. F., 2411, 2552
Lipton, W. J., 2407, 4386, 6261, 6302
Lisk, D. J., 141
Liss, I., 6580
Lister, G. R., 5765
Lister, R. M., 492
Listopad, G. E., 3803
Listov, P. N., 163
Little, H. H., 800
Litvin, F. F., 5678
Litvinov, P. I., 429
Liu, S. K., 3165
Liwerant, J., 286, 1961
Liyanage, D. V., 1408, 5304
Ljones, B., 379, 400
Lju, G.-S., 1591
Ljubarskaja, I. I., 3684
Lloyd, G. A., 3798
Lloyd, N. C., 569, 570, 6186, 6201
Lloyd-Jones, C. P., 88, 89, 2585
Loach, A. M., 1980
Lobanov, G. A., 5800
Locascio, S. J., 803, 5966, 6451
Lock, G. W., 1005
Lockhart, C. L., 352, 6496
Lockhart, J. A., 107, 2465
Lockley, G. J., 3746
Lockwood, J. L., 711, 2473, 4495
Loerch, K., 114
Loest, F. C., 1308
Lofty, J. R., 5850
Loginyčeva, A. G., 4091
Löhden, A., 1903
Lohmeyer, V. K., 2286
Löhnis, M. P., 681
Lohwag, K., 6380
Lojdina, G. I., 2732
Loladze, V. R., 4124
Lomija, N. Ja., 1239
Lomkaci, S. I., 6060
Lona, F., 5066
Long, J. K., 1338
Long, W. G., 6917, 6919
Long, W. T., 5161
Longenecker, G. W., 5079
Longley, R. P., 5809
Loo, Y. S., 3397
Loomis, W. D., 2812
Loos, C. A., 1386
Loos, S. B., 1386
Lopes, L., 1469
López, E., 4609
Lordello, L. G. E., 4482, 5387
Lorentz, P., 1079
Lorenz, O. A., 651
Lorne, P., 5902
Los, G. J., 5773
Lossois, P., 5708, 6974
Lott, H. V., 2721
Lott, R. V., 1911, 2020
Lott, T. B., 2189, 2190
Lott, W. L., 3324
Lötter, J. de V., 2003, 4005
Loué, A., 7009
Loughton, A., 6407
Louvet, J., 4431
Lovatt, B. A., 6434
Lovkova, M. Ja., 4765
Low Temperature Research Station, Cambridge, 7271
Lowe, A. D., 639, 6282
Lowe, D., 3636
Lowe, J. S., 7150, 7159
Lowig, E., 2424
Lownsbery, B. F., 1871, 2248, 2631, 6172, 6228, 6484
Lowther, R. L., 101
Loženicyn, I. P., 6042
Ložnikova, V. N., 3712
Lubatti, O. F., 1696
Lubis, I. P., 7130
Luc, M., 3288
Lucas, G. B., 2735
Luckan, J., 5967
Luckett, E. J. R., 1572
Luckmann, W. H., 2317
Luckwill, L. C., 88, 89, 315
Luddington Experimental Horticulture Station, 5579
Ludi, W. A., 6927
Ludwig, R. A., 4642
Luepschen, N. S., 498
Luippold, H. J., 728, 729, 731, 4519
Łukasiak, H., 2460
Lukens, R. J., 5059, 6773
Lunati, U., 3981
Lundy, H. W., 4749, 4753
Lunin, J., 4468
Lunnum, K., 3021
Lunt, O. R., 50, 1076, 6753
Lüttge, U., 3725
Luvisi, D. A., 5945
Lyamungu Coffee Research Station, Tanganyika, 7068
Lyda, S. D., 5946
Lyle, E. W., 2992
Lynch, S. J., 1348
Lynn, C. D., 4172
Lyons, E. S., 5441

M—, G., 2352, 3151
Maas Geesteranus, H. P., 965
Maassen, H., 6122
Maatsch, R., 6718, 6733, 6754
Mabbitt, J. M., 4260
McAlister, D. F., 1666
Macalpine, R. I., 3508
McArdle, F. J., 5717
Macaulay Institute for Soil Research, 7272
McBirney, S. W., 2030
McCabe, M., 5631
McCain, A. H., 4942
McCalla, D. R., 5690
McCants, C. B., 2695, 6555
McClean, A. P. D., 3142, 6891
McCleary, J. A., 4844
McCloy, J. F., 3341

McClung, A. C., 3324
McClure, T. T., 2077
McCollom, G. B., 2315
McCollum, J. P., 839
McCombs, C. L., 6317
McConnell, J. F., 5762
McCormick, W. J., 5506
McCornack, A. A., 6930
McCown, J. T., 1255
McCoy, O. D., 6301
McCready, C. C., 1777
McCready, R. M., 1852
McCreery, R. A., 3254
McCrory, C. S., 5819
McCrum, R. C., 484
McCubbin, E. N., 6270
McCune, S. B., 430, 434, 4179
McDaniel, I. N., 2386
MacDonald, I. R., 2515
Mace, M. E., 3248
McElwee, E. W., 186
McEvoy, E. T., 6529
McEwen, F. L., 4487, 6285
McFadden, L. A., 1078, 1211, 6834
McFadden, S. E., Jr., 1166, 6081
MacFarlane, I., 637
McFerran, J., 6437, 6446
McGahan, M. W., 6979
MacGillivray, J. H., 835, 6256, 6306
McGimpsey, J. R., 996
McGlasson, W. B., 343, 462
MacGregor, J. L., 5108
McGrew, J. R., 2203
McGuire, D. C., 2572
McGuire, J. J., 2366
Machado Cazorla, E., 2274
Machado S., A., 3311
Machicado, M., 7010, 7011
Machlis, L., 7273
Machovec, J., 1042
Maciejewska-Potapczyk, W., 955, 1773, 2460
McIlrath, W. J., 49, 1736, 3685
McIntosh, D. L., 6099
McIntyre, M. L., 6695
Mack, G. L., 6232
McKay, J. W., 466, 6066, 6068
McKeen, C. D., 783, 2606
McKelvie, A. D., 3270
McKenzie, D. W., 1908, 5810, 5811
Mackie, A., 4929
McKinlay, K. S., 1459, 1462, 3335
McKinley, W. P., 5751, 6937
McKinney, H. E., 2768
McKone, C. E., 1462
McLean, D. M., 2537, 3041, 6249
McMechan, A. D., 582
McMullen, A. I., 7148, 7164
McMurtrey, J. E., Jr., 4707, 6514, 6517, 6523
McNaughton, I. H., 2913, 3600
McNelly, L. B., 564
McPaul, J. W., 3233, 3365
McPhail, A. T., 6595
MacQueen, K. F., 5938
MacQueen, K. W., 2070
McQuown, F. R., 2910
McWhorter, C. G., 3740, 5722
McWilliam, M. D., 1580, 3498
Madan, B. R., 2771
Madan, C. L., 6572
Madison, J. H., Jr., 1144
Madras Department of Agriculture, 5580
Madsen, H. F., 564, 2268, 6185, 6199
Maelzer, D. A., 2286
Maertens, C., 3375, 5406
Magarvey, S. A., 5751
Maggs, D. H., 1978, 3950
Magie, R. O., 5042, 6738, 6746
Maginnes, E., 1091
Mahajan, M. K., 3040, 4696
Mahlberg, P. G., 6830
Mahlstede, J. P., 1051, 1173
Maia e Vale, M. A., 975
Maier, C. R., 2441
Maier, F. H., 853
Maier-Bode, H., 6231
Maihs, E. A., 6655
Maine, E. C., 4780
Maingonnat, A., 6002
Mainstone, B. J., 7128
Maiskii, F. F., 2939
Majewski, K., 1013
Major, R. T., 3029
Majorana, S., 5172, 5173
Majsuradze, N. I., 1232, 1234
Makovcová, O., 5716
Makuev, A. M., 443
Malaguti, G., 3166, 6894, 7038
Malan, A. H., 2130, 2146, 6040
Malavolta, E., 3321, 5340, 5341, 5560
Malaya, Rubber Research Institute, 1502, 3370, 7117
Maleeny, R. T., 2760
Malik, H. C., 1034
Malingraux, C., 1483
Maliphant, G. K., 7006
Mallach, N., 6179
Mallet, L., 4580, 4581, 4582
Maltabar, L. M., 6014
Mamedov, M. A., 7219
Mamporija, F. D., 5126, 6857
Manabe, M., 3217
Manankov, M. K., 438
Mancini M., S., 679, 2423
Mandryk, M., 6544
Mankau, R., 3160
Mann, G., 2048, 2051, 3251
Mann, L. K., 758, 2522, 6300, 6725
Mann, T. J., 2718, 4710
Manser, P. D., 1563, 1566
Mantašjan, È. A., 6017
Manthiriratne, M. A. P. P., 5304
Manus, O., 2780
Mappes, F., 7
Maramorosch, K., 3289
Maranhão, Z. C., 4446
Marani, C., 1163, 2550
Marar, M. K., 1411, 7056
Marçal, M. E. E., 5300
Marcelli, E., 906, 912, 2727
Marcellin, M., 2056
Marcellin, P., 346
Marchal, J., 1071, 1193, 1199
Marchini, P., 3029
Marek, K., 331
Margaritopulos, V., 4921
Margolis, D., 2584
Margulies, M., 1800
Mariakulandai, A., 945, 1297
Mariconi, F. A. M., 7091
Mariën, A., 6397
Marigowda, M. H., 4
Marinkov, E., 4625
Markelova, E. M., 2293
Markiewicz, L., 2779
Markin, B. T., 3721
Markov, M. V., 5755
Markunas, P. C., 2711
Markus, D. K., 4357
Markus, K., 1745, 3705
Marlatt, R. B., 2490, 2541
van Marle, G. S., 6096
Marloth, R. H., 5133
Marocke, R., 4906
Marras, F., 617, 745, 4525
Marrè, E., 85, 1764, 7273
Marrese, R. J., 5760
Marro, M., 3994
van Marsbergen, W., 1164
Marsh, C. R., 179
Marsh, H. V., 1719
Marsh, H. V., Jr., 321
Marsh, R. W., 499
Marshall, G. E., 4050
Marshall, J., 6198
Marshall, K., 127
Marshall, M., 184
Marshall, R., 171
Martelli, G. M., 2303, 2759
Marth, P. C., 5693, 6694
Martignoni, M. E., 5744
Martin, D., 4036, 6820
Martin, G. C., 913
Martin, J. A., 751
Martin, J. P., 3161, 5488, 6864, 6873
Martin, J. T., 128, 140, 329, 1844, 1853, 2845, 5573
Martin, L. W., 6841

Martin, M. E., 633
Martin, P., 786, 821, 6482
Martin, R. V., 887
Martin, T., 4155
Martinec, T., 1001
Martínez, A., 7064
Martinez, A. P., 1419, 1420
Martinez, J. A., 4444
Maruki, T., 1240
Marutjan, S. A., 6017
Maruzzella, J. C., 2802, 5618
Marynen, T., 3353
Masefield, G. B., 4472
Masiluñgan, V. A., 2770
Maškin, S. I., 311
Maškovcev, M. F., 4741
Mason, D. D., 277, 5968
Mason, H. G., 831
Mason, W. J., 257
Massantini, F., 3667
Massey, J. H., 668
Massey, P. H., Jr., 184
Massfeller, D., 3719, 4787
Mastalerz, J. W., 4960, 4985
Masten, V., 4259
Mastenbroek, C., 691
Masui, M., 671, 2405, 4432
Masutti, L., 2272
Matarrita A., A., 4601
Máthé, I., 6574
Mathen, K., 5309
Mather, J. C., 5558
Mather, P. S., 3417
Matherne, R. J., 5437
Mathes, R., 5506
Mathew, C., 3282
Mathew, T., 3229
Mathews, G. R., 4805
Mathews, R. F., 6258
Mathews, W. D., 3152
Mathews, W. H., 1305
Mathey, H., 4138
Mathias, A. F., 6867
Mathias, M. E., 6662
Mathrani, D. I., 2725
Mathur, B. P., 5446
Mathur, P. B., 5376
Mathys, G., 6183
Matienko, B. T., 4424
Matinjan, A. B., 4955
Matjunin, N. F., 3895
Matkin, O. A., 2503
Matolcsy, G., 87
Matouš, J., 5776, 6667
Matsumura, F., 698
Matsuzawa, H., 3207
Matta, A., 829
Matthews, C. D., 1954, 3925, 3926, 4245
Matthews, W. S., 995
Mattus, G. E., 338, 339
Matuura, H., 2534
Matveenko, T. M., 2674, 4717
Matveeva, N. M., 5167
Matvievskij, A. S., 2285
Matzner, F., 367
Maun-Alibazah, P., 5412
Maun-Alibazah, R. A. P., 3357
Maung, M. O., 2634
Maurer, K. J., 5803, 6083
Mauri, —., 1955
Mauri, N., 6224
Mauritius Department of Agriculture, 7274
Mauritius Sugar Industry Research Institute, 7167
Mavraganis, S., 441
Maxie, E. C., 1357
Max-Planck-Gesellschaft, 3585
Maxwell, C. W., 4324
Maxwell, N. P., 2133
May, A. W. S., 2283
May, P., 6041
May, W., 1934
May, W. B., 1006
Mayer, A. M., 3626, 5619
Mayer, N., 2154, 2239, 2263
Mayes, R. L., 3055
Mayfield, D. L., 3702
Maynard, D. E., 3769
Mayweg, F., 5834
Mazanašvili, G. K., 422
Mazery, G., 3490
Mazzei, A. M., 2125
Mazzini, C., 3860
Mdinaradze, V. L., 1616
Meagher, J. W., 2253
Meagher, W. R., 139
Meckstroth, G. A., 6932
Medcalf, J. C., 3324, 7080
Medina, D. M., 1445
Medina B., J., 4606
Medley, V. F., 5536
van der Meer, K., 3873
Mehani, S., 4382
Mehta, B. V., 2332, 6243
Meier, G., 250
Meiffren, M., 7083
Meigh, D. F., 2081
Meijer, G., 71, 3679
Meijneke, C. A. R., 529, 2220, 6132
Melikova, S. A., 4627
Mellado Brauns, L., 43
Mellenthin, W. M., 2074
Mellini, E., 129
Mellor, F. C., 491
Mel'nik, S. A., 459
Mel'nikova, V. A., 4089
Meltzer, H., 1841
Melville, F., 4034
Melvin, C. F., 6932
Menary, R. C., 2568
Menchu, J. F., 7096
Mendes, J. E. T., 7077
Mendes, L. O. T., 130, 1019, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 4923, 5403
Mendes Ferrão, J. E., 1405
Mendoza, S. P., 7075
Mĕnesku, B., 5772
Mengel, K., 602
Menges, R. M., 2363, 2548
Menn, J. P., 6237
Menninger, E. A., 6829, 6845
Menon, K. P. V., 3287
Menon, R., 3231, 5264
Menon, R. G., 3416
Menon, Y. B., 7134
Ménoret, Y., 5696
Menzer, R. E., 4632
Mercado, B. T., 1416
Mercier, R. G., 11
Merculiev, O., 4163
Meredith, D. S., 1385, 3252, 6986
Merek, E. L., 6379
Mericle, L. W., 2864
Merino M., G., 1388
Merker, J., 2672, 4763
Merrill, S., Jr., 6953
Merrow, S. B., 6307
Meščerov, Ė. T., 6294
Meškov, N. V., 5664
Mesmer, E. T., 1459, 3335
Messerini, A., 2110, 4152
Messiaen, C. M., 2439, 4635
Mestenhauser, A., 6590
Metcalf, R. L., 1660, 7275
Metcalfe, D. S., 1666
Metivier, J., 3764
Metlickij, Z. A., 5887, 5889
Metz, R. W., 156
Meurman, O., 1923
Meyer, A., 1782
Meyer, E., 5626
Meyer, K., 76
Meyer, R. H., 2177, 2266
Mia, A. J., 4852
Michael, H., 336
Michael, S., 2747
Michaelides, R. C., 1311, 3205
Michálek, K., 788
Michaux, P., 5379
Michaux, R.-M.-E., 1482
Miche, A., 844
Michel, G., 4909
Michelbacher, A. E., 4688
Michelson, L. F., 754
Miczynski, K. A., 2730
Middleton, J. T., 1694, 7273
Middleton, K. R., 3380, 7138
Middleton, R. V. D., 1600
Mieras, D. G., 4929
Mihailovici, I., 934
Mihalca, G., 4127
Mikaelsen, K., 2071
Mikailov, M. A., 1008
Mikschik, E., 2841
Milaire, H., 558, 2302
Milatović, I., 4259
Milbrath, J. A., 2191, 4201

Milella, A., 3096, 4187, 5163
Miles, J. D., 6521
Mileško, L. F., 7232
Mileško, Z. F., 1690
Millar, C. E., 44
Millard, R., 2882
Miller, A. C., 5804
Miller, C. O., 7273
Miller, G. W., 879, 1695
Miller, H. N., 1048, 6675
Miller, J. C., 6381
Miller, J. H., 2466
Miller, J. U., 150
Miller, L. A., 4526, 6404
Miller, M., 3068, 5142
Miller, M. W., 2046
Miller, P. M., 5671, 5965
Miller, P. W., 2087, 2201, 2234, 4208, 6103, 6120, 6121
Miller, R. A., 1880, 4366
Miller, R. O., 1080, 1092, 1208, 6693, 6832
Miller, S. R., 4673, 5812, 6669
Miller, V. J., 1142
Miller, W. E., 3025
Millikan, D. F., 2186, 6106
Mills, I. K., 2192
Mills, P. J., 5480
Milner, H. W., 1882, 2909
Milosavljević, M., 4116
Milovanova, L. V., 439
Milstead, J. E., 5744
Milsum, J. N., 1626
Minasjan, G. A., 6215
Miner, J. T., 7101
Minges, P., 6447
Ministero dell'Agricoltura, Italy, 1683
Ministry of Agriculture, London, 110, 547, 551, 573, 574, 580, 640, 644, 747, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1703, 1892, 1893, 2250, 2326, 2354, 3587, 3589, 3815, 3989, 4373, 4964, 5581, 5639, 5901, 6143, 6187, 6211, 6254, 6255, 6269, 6281, 6349, 6403, 6564
Ministry of Agriculture and Lands, Jamaica, 7266
Mink, G. I., 5088
Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, 7276
Minshall, W. H., 2583
Minz, G., 6987
Miram, R., 6585
Mircetich, S. M., 3075, 3077
Misawa, C., 6242
Mishra, D. N., 3408
Mišič, P. D., 3868, 3959, 3984
Miskimen, G. W., 6486
Misra, K. P., 1550
Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, 5582, 5599
Mississippi State Weed Committee, 5712
Mitchell, A. P., 6371
Mitchell, D. A., 4868
Mitchell, F. G., 4063
Mitchell, J. F., 3224
Mitchell, J. T., 1871
Mitchell, J. W., 98, 1660, 5693, 6340
Mitchell, R. L., 1851
Mitchell, W., 4861
Mitskovski, J., 4728, 6513
Mitsui, E., 5028
Mitzner, B. M., 4868
Miyazaki, T., 4730, 4761
Miyazaki, Y., 2488, 2795, 2796, 6272
Miyoshi, R. T., 3743
Mjakišev, N. F., 163
Moati, P., 3086
Mobley, H. M., 2582
Mochizuki, T., 1963, 2025
Modderman, L. L., 5828
Modlibowska, I., 2115, 3896, 3986
Moe, C. M., 1868
Moens, P., 1484
Moens, R., 1832
Moffatt, J. S., 1768
Moffett, A. A., 2868
Mohapatra, K. C., 2769
Mohnačev, I. G., 933
Mohr, H., 1734, 2483, 2484
Mohr, W. P., 2573, 2645
Mohring, H. K., 3572
Moir, G. F. J., 5410, 7166
Moiseeva, V. P., 6638
Mokrá, V., 5011, 6688
Molenaar, A., 28
Möller, C. A., 6500
Moller, R. B., 1573, 5498
Moller, W. J., 4524, 6291
Mollov, N., 6597
Molnár, G., 989, 6611
Molotkovskij, Ju. G., 3674, 5609
Mommers, J., 5960
Mônaco, L. C., 1433, 5322
Moncayo M., E. R., 7044
Monge, G. G., 7237
Monge S., F., 6998
Monin, A., 1927
Monk, R. J., 4764
Monk, R. W., 1859, 5083
Monnet, J., 1389, 6971, 6974
Monselise, S. P., 1284, 1285, 6741, 6875, 6920
Montaldi, E. R., 3400
Montalvo S., R., 2425, 2855, 4465
Montenegro, H. W. S., 1238, 5135
Montgomery, F. H., 2969
Montilla, J. A., 752, 4592
Mookerji, K. K., 1473
Moore, E. B., 2718, 4715
Moore, F. S., 1036
Moore, J. N., 2090, 5650
Moore, M. H., 507, 5573, 6219, 6220
Moore, R. C., 2121, 4070, 5971
Moorefield, H. H., 4315
Morada, E. K., 3286
Moraes, A. de M., 7013
Morales M., E., 4601
Moran, C. H., 623
Morand, P., 2163
Morcinek, H., 7051
Moreau, B., 3234
Moreau, C., 353, 1339, 1811, 3184, 5212, 6934
Moreau, M., 353, 5212
Morehart, A. B., 2629
Moreira, S., 1301, 1307, 6890
Moretti, A., 6037
Morettini, A., 202, 212, 1920, 5226, 5228, 5793
Morez, H., 3237, 5367
Morgan, C. N., 4047
Morgan, O. D., 1823, 2742, 6548
Morgan, W. C., 287
Mori, H., 5861
Mori, K., 3089
Mori, P., 2076
Mori, S., 1315
Morimoto, K., 2348
Morishita, F. S., 748
Morita, N., 7221
Morozova, G. S., 4168
Morris, C. J., 5044, 6752
Morris, J. R., 4010
Morris, L. G., 1887
Morris, L. L., 2357
Morris, O. N., 4483
Morris, R. F., 642
Morrison, W. W., 387
Mors, W. B., 966
Mortesen, E., 2562
Morton, H. L., 1881
Morton, J. F., 3541, 5297, 6656, 7053
Morvan, G., 2188
Moschini, E., 938, 993, 2764, 4657
Mosebach, E., 770
Moškov, B. S., 4656
Moss, D. E., 4250
Mosse, B., 3865, 3887, 3888, 3889
Mostafa, S., 6299, 6939
Mothes, K., 62, 888, 3715, 4886, 6535
Moţoc, M. D., 2149

Motorina, M. V., 3813
Motovilov, B. A., 200
Motsinger, R. E., 6548
Mouat, H. M., 3867
Moulsley, L. J., 177
Moulton, J. E., 2013
Mountain, W. B., 783, 4261
Mourguet, H., 1524
Moutia, L. A., 557
Mowry, J. B., 1935, 3904
Moyano, A., 4686
Moza, B. K., 4840
Mráz, F., 4938
Mrożewski, S., 3729
Mrozowski, M., 281
Mücke, K.-H., 4962
Mueller, R. T., 3134, 5168
Mueller, W., 1642
Muhanin, V. G., 1932
Muhanova, Ju. I., 4452
Mühling, G. N., 1798
van den Muijzenberg, E. W. B., 5600
Muir, R. C., 2254
Mujdaba, F., 4163
Mukerjea, T. D., 1614, 7235
Mukerjee, P. K., 5374
Mukerji, B., 6572
Mukerji, S. K., 4936
Mukherjee, A. K., 6660
Mukherjee, K. L., 1527
Mukherjee, S. K., 1986
Mukherjee, T. D., 3528
Mukula, J., 5847
Mulder, A., 401
Mulder, D., 3515, 3520, 5535
Mulder, W. J., 3625
Mulkey, J. R., Jr., 3795
Müller, E. W., 4263, 6178
Müller, H. J., 704
Müller, H. W. K., 6163
Muller, J. C., 669
Müller, L. E., 1438, 1439, 5758
Müller, R., 4772
Mullett, R. A., 2017
Mullins, A. J., 4181, 4182
Mumford, D. C., 1899
Muminov, T. G., 261
Munger, F., 1319
Mungomery, R. W., 3454, 5432
Munnecke, D. E., 1217, 2976, 2988
Munns, D. N., 148
Muns, R. P., 4377
van Munster, P. J., 4013
Murakishi, H. H., 823, 824, 2529, 2595
Muramatsu, H., 1240
Muraoka, Y., 4730, 4736, 4761, 4802
Murata, T., 2509
Murawski, H., 204
Murdock, D. I., 1336
Murfet, I. C., 6354
Muromcev, G., 3710
Murphy, E. F., 2386, 5724
Murphy, H. J., 5713, 6357
Murphy, T., 1069
Murray, D. B., 5269
Murray, J., 996
Mursell, P., 3974
Murthy, H. B. N., 6430
Murthy, K. N., 5262, 5263, 6967
Murty, G. S., 857, 2755, 4699
Murty, K. S. N., 6503
Mus, D., 1108
Musser, H. B., 6766
Mustard, M. J., 1348, 6878
Muthuswamy, R., 1534, 1568
Muthuswamy, S., 1624, 6035, 6959
Muzik, T. J., 1845, 5256, 6658
Myburgh, A. C., 2292, 4288, 4303, 6906
Myrianthousis, T. S., 6039
Mysore Department of Horticulture, 4

Naaldwijk Research Station for Vegetable and Fruit Growing under Glass, 3588, 7277
N.A.A.S., 3569, 3589, 3597, 5574, 5579, 7287
Nadaraja, G. B., 5138
Naef, J., 4147
Naef-Roth, S., 2623
Naegele, J. A., 1172
Náfrádi, I., 3816
Nagaõ, M., 5027, 5028
Nagaratnam, A. K., 4626
Nagatomo, T., 1587
Nagi, O. P., 3408
Nagy, B., 578
Naidu, G. V. B., 1373, 5313
Naik, K. C., 6959
Nail, J. R., 5452
Nair, R. G., 1426
Nair, V. T. S., 3383
Naitō, R., 455
Naka, J., 2451
Nakagawa, M., 1610
Nakagawa, S., 6023
Nakagawa, Y., 2788
Nakamura, H., 1840
Nakasone, H. Y., 1470, 5069
Nakayama, A., 7225
Nakayama, M., 4694
Nakayama, S., 2911
Nalivajko, A. G., 3766
Nambiar, M. C., 1410, 3281, 5302
Nambisan, K. M. P., 6972
Nanda, J. S., 1087
Nangniot, P., 3777
Nanjo, Y., 6023
Narain, A., 6811
Narasaki, T., 2452
Narasimham, P., 4758
Narasimham, R. L., 5469
Narasimhaswamy, R. L., 3309, 7071
Narayanaswamy, P. S., 2418, 3476
Nasatir, M., 1131
Nash, S. M., 692
Nasr, T. A. A., 5975, 5976
Nastev, D., 4109, 4176
Nath, J., 2471
Nathans, S., 5849
National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge, 587, 2318
National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Silsoe, 1664, 1895, 7278
National Research Council, Canada, 7257
National Rose Society of Great Britain, 6788
National Vegetable Research Station, Wellesbourne, 585
National Weed Committee, Eastern Section, 384, 605, 606, 1045, 1146
Natour, R. M., 6819
Natti, J. J., 2377
Nauer, E. M., 6879
Naumova, A. N., 6453
Navarrete-Sánchez, C., 3268, 7014, 7021
Naves, Y.-R., 6603
Navrátil, L., 971
Nayar, S. L., 6577
Nazif, S., 6620
Neales, T. F., 1716
Neary, G. J., 3695
Nebot Rodón, R., 2714
Nečiporčuk, I. D., 6628
Nederlands Nieuw Guinea, Agrarisch Onderzoek, 7279
Needham, P. H., 1835
Neelakantan, V., 6243
Neff, M. S., 1366, 3222, 6955
Negi, O. P., 5429
Negruckij, S. F., 2589
Negrul', A. M., 6061
Neiswander, R. E., 1080
Nekljudova, E. T., 6316
Nekrasova, A. A., 452
Nekrasova, T. V., 242
Nelder, J. A., 160, 6364
Nelmes, W., 4952
Nelson, C. D., 5765
Nelson, N. Z., 5568
Nelson, P. E., 1066, 5003
Nelson, R., 2390

Nelson, R. A., 2699
Nelson, R. F., 59
Nelson, S. H., 5957
Németh, M., 2195, 4110, 6104, 6109, 7250
Németh, P. E., 2778, 6579
Nenoff, S., 2147
Nery Sosa, O., 7086
van de Nes, A. G. A., 5037
Nesterenko, V. G., 4954
Nesterov, Ja. S., 226, 298, 3836, 4027, 5873
Nestev, D., 4109
Nestjuk, M. N., 1619
Nethsinghe, D. A., 3284
Netto, N. D., 4309, 6204
Neumann, J., 97
Neumann, U., 4077, 5978
Neumark, H., 3190
Neuray, G., 6732, 6742
Neururer, H., 2155
Neuvel, J., 2949
Neuwald, F., 4841
Neves, C. M. B., 157
Nevstrueva, R. I., 943, 6791
Newcomb, E. H., 1784
Newhall, A. G., 2491, 2518, 6401
Newhook, F. J., 4251
Newman, D. W., 5612
Newsam, A., 7140
Newton, A. P., 5542
Newton, B. S., 5425
Newton, P., 2937
New Zealand Department of Agriculture, 2178, 3591, 4193
New Zealand Department of Agriculture, Horticulture Division, 1362, 2271, 4450
New Zealand, D.S.I.R., 1010, 2178, 2359, 4193
New Zealand, Royal Institute of Horticulture, 3005
Ng Tet Soei, 7165
Nguyen Hung Chat, 7161
Nicholas, D. J. D., 1750, 7273
Nicholas, J. L., 4002
Nicholas, R. C., 1876, 3807
Nicholls, C. A., 6774
Nichols, B. C., 6514
Nichols, C. G., 6387
Nichols, C. W., 3879
Nichols, L. P., 3045, 6745
Nichols, M. A., 4252
Nichols, R., 7020
Ničiporovič, A. A., 3678, 5673
Nicol, H., 4755
Nicolaisen-Scupin, L., 348
Nicoll, C. P., 3876
Nielsen, B. F., 3646
Nielsen, F. H., 1817
Nielsen, K. F., 878
Nieman, R. H., 1760
Nieuwhof, M., 628, 630, 2361, 6275
Nigam, I. C., 4866, 6619
Nigam, S. S., 4859, 6615
Nigeria, Eastern Region, Agriculture Division, 7280
Nigeria, Federation of, Department of Agriculture, 3593
Nigeria, Federation of, Ministry of Economic Development, 5583
Nigeria, Northern Region, Ministry of Agriculture, 1665
Nigond, J., 426
Niiuchi, K., 6464
Nijdam, F. E., 1028
Nijdam, J., 7251
Nijensohn, L., 4138
Nijjar, G. S., 5136
Nikitenko, Ju. R., 930
Nikitskaja, K. I., 3960
Nikolaeva, E. D., 6194
Nikolaeva, M. G., 3627
Nilson, T., 2059
Nilssen, E., 4356
Nilsson, F., 4075
Nilsson, L., 6337
Ninan, C. A., 3278, 3279, 3280
Nisen, A., 3819
Nishi, S., 4349, 4355
Nishita, H., 3662
Nitsch, J. P., 2136
Nitzany, F. E., 2596, 2597, 2598
Nixon, K. M., 2868
Noblé, A., 2483
Noe, F. F., 4440
Noffsinger, T. L., 5394
Noguchi, M., 4862
Nogueira, M. de A., 3342
Nogueira, P. (NETO), 1446
Nogueira Prista, L., 2872
Nolte, H.-W., 717
Nonnecke, I. L., 2393
Nooij, S. H., 5934
Noordermeer, J., 787
Noordzij, P., 2050
van Noort, D., 6883
Nor, M. I., 2680, 4735
Nordby, A., 337, 4344
Nordestgård, A., 6639
Norman, A. G., 1666, 5732
Norman, G. G., 1302, 3099
Norman, P., 3143
Noro, K., 2551, 3199
North, C., 2360
North Carolina School of Agriculture, 3594
Northcote, D. H., 1761
North of Scotland College of Agriculture, 1667
North-Smith, G., 209, 210
Northern Nut Growers' Association, 7281
Northern Rhodesia Department of Agriculture, 1668
Notton, B. A., 1751
Nour, M. A., 4489
Novák, J., 2588
Novickaja, T. N., 6175
Novoderžkina, Ju. G., 805
Novomlinčenko, A. F., 6791
Novopavloskaja, N. V., 423
N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, 3590
N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, Biological Branch, 2067, 4478, 4611, 6772
N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, Division of Horticulture, 1997, 3832
N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, Entomology Branch, 694, 2635, 2636, 4198, 6806
Nucifora, A., 559, 2277, 2278, 5186
Nuernbergk, E. L., 3676
Nuffer, W. P., 4951
Nuland, D. S., 6651
Nunes, M. A., *5331
Nunn, W. M., 4940, 5268
Nuque, F. L., 5479
Nusbaum, C. J., 914, 4782
Nutman, F. J., 1454, 1457, 3330
Nyasaland Department of Agriculture, 1669
Nyasaland Tea Research Station, 7214
Nybom, N., 3837, 3838
Nyhlén, Å., 2059, 4014, 4039, 6672

Obasi, M. E., 2798
Oberbacher, M. F., 1296, 1333, 6928, 6929
Oberle, G. D., 4070, 5954, 5971
O'Brien, M., 4004
Ocana, G., 7035
Ocfemia, G. O., 5479
Ochs, G., 2206, 2214, 4213, 4214, 4215, 4216, 6131
Ochse, J. J., 5559
O'Connor, B. A., 1422
O'Connor, T., 4536
Odišarija, K. Ju., 1003
Odland, M. L., 6421
Oebker, N. F., 603, 2317
Oei Hong Peng, 2843, 5543
Oelker, G., 2807
Oertli, J. J., 1076, 1277, 1718, 2984, 6682, 6840
Office National du Tabac de Grèce, 858

Ofori, C. S., 2469
Ógaki, C., 3113, 3148
Oganov, G. M., 1607
Ogata, K., 2509
Ogawa, J. M., 2228, 2229, 4942, 5946, 6153
Ogg, C. L., 2712
Ogg, S., 2936
O'Grady, L. J., 1959, 2022, 5858
Ogzewalla, C. D., 988
Ohashi, Y., 902
Øhlers, H., 319, 5907
Ohmura, T., 78
Õhori, K., 4740, 4761
Oka, H., 902
Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 7282
Oknina, E. Z., 3660, 4078
Okuma, K., 881
Okumura, F. S., 1786
Oldén, E. J., 3877
Oleksiak, W., 366, 404, 405
d'Oliveira, B., 5344
Oliver, A. C., 4535
Oliver, R. W., 1162
Ollagnier, M., 5560
Olmo, H. P., 415, 5796
Olney, H. O., 5820, 6584
Olson, A. R., 5057
Olson, E. O., 3105, 3109, 3144
Ommanney, N., 1597
Õmori, H., 516
Oniana, O. G., 1608
Ono, H., 2884
Ono, K., 2871
van Onsem, J., 6728
Ontario Agricultural College and Experimental Farm, 3595
Onufriev, A. F., 6260
Oort, A. J. P., 5734
Oostenbrink, M., 6098
van Oostrum, A., 1308
Opel, H., 4203
Opitz, E., 5779
Opitz, K., 3202
Oppenheimer, C., 1224, 6973
Opsahl, B., 6278
Oragvelidze, I. Š., 1583
Orans, M., 2907
Oratovskij, M. T., 3883
Orchard, W. R., 1197, 6702
Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, (O.E.E.C.), 1685, 1792, 5709, 5928
Orian, A. J. E., 557
Orian, G., 1479
Orihuela, A., 4293
Orlando, A., 5194, 7089, 7092
Orlido, N. M., 1398
Orlova, L. V., 6188
Ormerod, P. J., 4913
Orphanides, J. P., 2530, 4587, 4639, 6305
Orsenigo, J. R., 2335, 2337, 2389, 3420, 4369, 6288
Ory, R. L., 2857
van Os, H., 6684
Õsawa, T., 842, 2652, 6245
Osborne, D. J., 91
Osborne, T. S., 5615
Osburn, M. R., 4342
Osgood, C. E., 4792
Õshika, Y., 4350
Osipov, G. I., 1607
Osipova, E. A., 943
Ossowski, L. L. J., 2869
Ostapenko, V. I., 3980
Ostrowski, W., 345, 347, 391
Ôta, I., 1596
Ota, S., 6464
Otero M., G., 7089
Otoul, E., 5404
Otten, R. J., 6768
Oudshoorn, W., 5076
Ovečka, V., 663, 4427
Overcash, J. P., 3852, 3931
Overland, L., 3020
Owada, A., 1247, 3130
Owen, F. W., 2177
Owen, W. L., 5525, 5527
Oxenham, B. L., 523
Ozaki, H. Y., 777, 6298, 6338
Ozawa, H., 1705
Ozawa, M., 4240
Ozerov, G. V., 5246
Ozerova, M. A., 5246
Ozuka, T., 455

Pachter, I. J., 2785
Pačulija, K. F., 1306
Padfield, C. A. S., 2049, 4045
Paetzholdt, M., 2310
Pag, H., 5005
Page, H. L., 17
Pagel, H., 1783
Pagniello, I., 2557
Pahomova, M. V., 10
Paisley, K., 3549
Paknikar, S. K., 6627
Palamartchouk, G. D., 6002
Pálfi, G., 4353
Pallas, J. E., Jr., 1776
Palloni, V., 4352
Palma, M., 7046
Palmer, H. C., 2608
Palmer, J. G., 2989, 2995
Palmer, M. J., 5676
Palmer, T. P., 2373
Palm Society, The, 3043
Palocsay, R., 221, 3859
Palotás, J., 780
Pan, H.-P., 6292, 6293
Pancho, J. V., 5090
Pánczél, M., 3785, 6030
Pandalai, K. M., 3283, 7062
Pandya, H. G., 782
Panetsos, C. G., 1356
Pangborn, R. M., 4001
Panje, R. R., 5423, 5438
Pankajakshan, A. S., 5303, 7055
Pankratova, E. M., 3936
Panos, D. A., 699
Panov, P., 6597
Pansiot, F. P., 7252
Panyč, N. T., 6001
Papavizas, G. C., 2442, 2443, 6359
Pape, H., 5013
Papp, J., 3006
Parades, L. A., 6994
Paradis, R. O., 571
Pardede, S. M., 3374
Parent, B., 535, 2257
Paris, R., 2790
Parish, D. H., 1551, 1579, 5473
Parker, C., 3739
Parker, K. G., 487, 4222
Parker, M. W., 4642
Parkinson, D., 5622, 6398
Parr, J. F., 1666
Parra H., J., 1440, 3305
Paršikov, V. M., 1016
Parsons, C. S., 658
Parsons, G. M., 4315
Parsons, J. L., 238
Parthasarathy, S., 1453
Parthasarathy, S. V., 7190, 7192
Parups, E. V., 878, 895
Paščenko, V. Z., 4299
Pašinová, G. B., 3934, 3952
Pasković, F., 999
Passecker, F., 4542, 4571
Pastena, B., 6025
Pastýřik, V., 2830
Patchett, G. G., 145
Pate, J., 1052
Pate, J. B., 4890
Patel, B. A., 2691
Patel, G. C., 2659, 2679, 6516
Patel, G. J., 2691
Patel, H. K., 6552
Patel, M. S., 2656, 5557
Patel, R. C., 6552
Patel, R. M., 873, 2682
Patel, U. R., 2691
Paterson, D. R., 6391
Patil, J. A., 4603
Patnaik, S., 2769
Paton, D. M., 6353
Patra, B. C., 2769
Patrick, Z. A., 872, 4261
Paul, A., 4863
Paul, S. C., 1372
Paulus, E., 6655
Pavlenko, V. V., 4226

Pavy, T., 4930
Pawlowski, S. H., 4944
Payne, G. O., 2952
Payne, J. H., 1576
Payne, P. C. J., 4899
Payne, R. N., 6841
Payumo, E. M., 2350
Pea Growing Research Organization Ltd., 4492
Peabody, D. V., Jr., 383
Peachey, J. E., 6416, 6483
Peacock, F. C., 4683, 5737 6485
Pearce, S. C., 1862
Pearse, H. L., 2689, 4746
Pearson, C. H. O., 5448
Pearson, R., 5622
Pečenicina, A. M., 4590
Pęczak, J., 5689
Pedersen, K., 7255
Ped'ko, S. T., 5085
Peele, T. C., 880
van der Peet, S. P., 2949
Peeters, L., 6372
Peirce, L. C., 6326
Peixoto, O., Jr., 7033
Pejkić, B., 3961
Pelletier, E. N., 2608
Pellett, H. M., 6769
Pellizzi, G., 19, 4733
Pelton, W. L., 36
Pen, Č.-Ju., 6915
Peng, O. H., 3274
Penkov, M. D., 2148
Pen'kova, R. M., 3954
Pennell, E. L., 4551
Penner, J., 1766
Pennisi, C., 2617
Pennisi, L., 1265
Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, 7283
Pepin, H. S., 1197
Peralta, M. E., 1437
Perdue, R. E., Jr., 6657
Péreau-Leroy, P., 3192
Peregi, S., 5922
Pereira, A., Jr., 5300
Pereira, J., Jr., 5353
Pérez, J. E., 2985
Pérez López, A., 2127, 6459
Peries, O. S., 6165
Perkins, F. A., 2038, 4012, 4016
Perrau, A., 2171
Perrier, D., 4310
Perrin, D. R., 126, 5735
Perring, M. A., 3998
Perron, J. P., 2523, 6404
Perry, F., 1052
Perry, H. M., 4861
Perry, J. S., 4457, 4488
Perry, R. L., 3116, 5139
Perry, V. G., 6674, 6675
Pershad, G. D., 1129
Perucci, E., 4933
Pesante, A., 4983
Pesserl, G., 5956
Peters, A., 224
Peters, E., 1734
Petersen, E. L., 6561
Petersen, L. J., 2895, 2896, 4481
Petersen, R. G., 804
Peterson, C. E., 765, 2397
Peterson, J. L., 6418
Peterson, L. E., 4430, 4436, 4439
Peterson, N. K., 4397
Petinov, N. S., 3674
Petit, P., 5859
Petrlík, Z., 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834
Petronici, C., 1278
Petrov, R., 6511
Petrova, Z. I., 4598
Pettinato, F. A., 982
Petzer, C. F., 826
Peyer, E., 6022
Peynado, A., 3104, 3114
Peyron, L., 2880
Pfaff, C., 2158
Pfeifer, S., 4847, 6585, 6586
Pflug, I. J., 1876, 2036, 2402, 4025
Phagpolngarm, S., 68
Phillips, A. M., 6095
Phillips, E. L., 5806, 5895, 5908
Phillips, R. V., 6925
Phillips, W. R., 2008, 2065, 2066, 2070, 2079, 5938
Phipps, J., 897
Pianka, M., 4339
Picci, G., 22, 1359
Pickard, J. A., 128, 1844
Pickering, G. B., 995, 6566
Pieczara, J., 254
Pieczarka, S. J., 5718, 5719
Piedelièvre, R., 4581, 4582
Pielou, D. P., 2256, 4277, 6225
Pienaar, E. W., 850, 2758
Pieniązek, J., 255
Pieniązek, S. A., 215, 366, 404
Pierce, L. C., 4430, 4436
Pieri, G., 2210, 4170, 4279
Pierpoint, W. S., 896, 5682
Pierson, C. F., 5944
Pigatti, A., 5353
Pillai, A., 6565
Pillai, G. B., 3292
Pillai, N. C., 4820
Pillai, P. N. B., 2656
Pillai, R. V., 3278
Pillai, S. K., 6565
Pine, T. S., 2183, 2198, 4205, 4206
Pinet, M., 192
Pinto, A. J. d'A., 997
Pinto da Fonseca, J., 549
Piot, R., 5654, 5655
Piringer, A. A., 5253, 6713, 7015
Pirovano, A., 6024
Pirttilä, H., 2334
Pisani, P., 3208
Pisani, P. L., 237, 269, 3983
Pisek, A., 1942
Pîslaru, C., 2000
Pitcher, R. S., 4261, 6119
Pittman, J. F., 4019
Pittman, S., 3624
Plaisted, P. H., 5063
Plakidas, A. G., 6827
Plantenziektenkundige Dienst Wageningen, 1670
Plant Protection Limited, 5714
Plarre, W., 2470
van der Plasse, J. B., 4024, 4032, 5931
Platt, R. G., 1268
Plempel, M., 5017
Plenet, A., 5371
Plock, H., 6100
Plumier, W., 738, 2004, 2496
Poapst, P. A., 2008, 2065, 2066, 2070, 2079, 5938
Poats, F. J., 4948
Pochet, P., 3327
Poda-Čikalenko, V. T., 892
Poddubnaja-Arnol'di, V. A., 5070
Podešva, J., 597
Podmogaeva, M. I., 6303
Poels, G., 3353
Poerink, H. J., 4394
Pogorelov, I. T., 4119
Pogosjan, K. S., 4130, 6018
Poidevin, J., 3110
Pointer, J. P., 4707
Poitou, N., 6129
Poladze, V. R., 6010
Poliakoff, J., 3359
Poljakoff-Mayber, A., 5619
Pollard, A., 355, 356
Pollock, B. M., 5683, 5820
Polunin, Ja. Ja., 4496
Pólya, L., 5916
Polyák, D., 4140
Polyák, D. (Mrs), 4140
Pont, W., 2737
Pontis, R. E., 657
Pontovič, V. E., 6647
Poole, R. T., 6839
Popa, S., 4115
Pope, T. E., 6081
Popelak, A., 4853
Popenoe, J., 3854, 5375, 6943
Popov, A. L., 6013
Popov, E., 3550
Popov, M. V., 4258
Popov, V. R., 1620
Popovič, I. V., 601
Popovic, R., 2675

Porcelli, S., 4530
Porlingis, I. C., 372
Porritt, S., 2060, 2061, 2075, 2080, 2082
Porter, C. L., 990
Porter, D. R., 4642
Porter, G. G., 3081, 6882
Porter, H. K., 887
Porto, F., 4518
Portugal, Missão de Estudos Agronómicos do Ultramar, 5594
Posgay, E., 776
Posnette, A. F., 477, 4204
Pošpur, A. A., 6628
Possingham, J. V., 3654
Post, A., 2258
Postel, W., 722, 4500
Pote, H. L., 6253
Potter, G. F., 6953
Potter, H. S., 2529
Potter, J. M. S., 5991
Poulton, A. L., 6727
Pound, G. S., 2374, 6418, 6428
Pouwer, A., 280, 1965
Povilaitis, B., 4718
Povolockaja, K. L., 93, 5703
Powell, D., 2084, 2177, 2224, 6149
Powell, J. V., 4011
Powell, K. M., 2993, 4336
Powell, L. E., 154
Powell, N. T., 4715, 4782
Powell, R. D., 57
Powelson, R. L., 2235
Pramanik, B. N., 5468
Prasad, D. V. V., 2679
Prasad, L. K., 4936
Prasad, N., 6898
Prasad, P. R. J., 5438
Prasad, R. B., 7182
Prasad, S. K., 3466
Prashar, D. P., 789, 6438
Prát, S., 3690
Pratella, G. C., 349, 4228, 5937
Pratt, H. K., 1858
Pratt, P. F., 3783
Preece, T. F., 6146, 6147
Premsekhar, S., 2454, 3641
Přeslička, M., 4442
Prest, R. L., 1381, 4523
Preston, A. P., 1990, 1993, 3969, 5573
Preston, G. H., 7253
Preston, W. H., Jr., 2781
Prevatt, R. W., 5141
Prévot, P., 3201, 3285, 3355, 5255, 5560
Price, D., 1383, 1384, 5293
Price, L., 67, 1757
Priehradný, S., 4882
Primer, P. E., 316
Princ, Ja. I., 553, 4281
Prince, A. B., 5763
Prista, L. N., 1472, 4836
Pritchard, A. E., 2898
Pritchett, W. L., 4749, 4753
Prober, P. L., 245
Procenko, E. P., 5043
Procter, G. C., 4996
Produce Prepackaging Development Association, 3726
Produktivitetsudvalget for Gartneri og Frugtavl, Copenhagen, 29
Proebsting, E. L., 382, 3914
Proebsting, E. L., Jr., 260, 326
Prohaszka, F., 4104
Propst, B., 5166
Proskurjakov, N. I., 2458
Prota, R., 2353
Prota, U., 514, 1106, 6124
Protasova, N. N., 3678, 5673
Provvidenti, R., 2617
Průša, V., 4910
Pruthi, J. S., 1473, 5242, 5243, 6951, 6952
Pryor, R. H., 4463
Psareva, E. N., 4717
Puddy, C. A., 7153
Puhtinskij, Ju. E., 3924
Pujarniscle, S., 7158, 7161
Purcell, A. E., 2649, 6469
Puri, Y. P., 4888
Purohit, R. M., 4859, 6615
Purr, A., 7051
Purves, W. K., 5692
Purvis, E. R., 4397
Purzycka-Wolińska, J., 4932
Pussard, R., 6605
Putala, E. C., 800
Putij, V. K., 2153
Puttarudriah, M., 1471, 7103
Puustjärvi, V., 4668
Puzzi, D., 5194, 7089, 7092
Py, C., 1494, 5393, 7115
Pyriki, C., 4763

Quackenbush, F. W., 840
Quaglia, A., 6339
Quagliotti, L., 4416
du Quaillard, H., 188, 194
Queensland Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, 5414
Queensland Department of Agriculture and Stock, 5584
Queensland Department of Agriculture and Stock, Horticulture Branch, 6970
Questel, D. D., 5507
Quick, A., 1253
Quidet, P., 5859
Quinn, A. D., 2710
Quiñones, J. A., 6320
Quisumbing, V. B., 2770
Quyn, B. St. H., 2983

R—, A., 3203
Raabe, R. D., 1064, 2887
Rabéchault, H., 2816, 3450
Rabinovič, I. M., 967
Rabinowitz, J. L., 7147
Rabunec, N. A., 6408
Race, S. R., 2249
Raciti, G. B., 1280
Rackham, R. L., 2444
Racoviţa, A., 911, 919, 920, 921
Radhakrishnan, T., 945
Radler, F., 4135
Radley, M., 1768
Radziszewska, F., 1224
Ragab, M. T. H., 119
Ragavan, K., 3396
Ragazzini, R., 5389
Ragetli, H. W. J., 5725
Raghavan, V., 1741
Raheja, P. C., 1550, 3485, 3645
Rahim, A., 5134
Raine, J., 6195
Raj, M. R. I., 4814
Raj, T. R. N., 1450, 5346
Raja, R. P., 3483
Rajappan, P. V., 407
Rajasekharan, N., 7062
Rajki-Cicer, E., 4633
Rake, B. A., 312
Rake, L., 4475
Ram, C. S. V., 1604
Ram, M., 2819
Ramakrishnan, T. S., 7144
Ramakrishnan, V., 5097
Ramamurthi, T. G., 2666
Raman, K. R., 565, 1627, 6055
Raman, V. S., 6959
Ramaswamy, M. S., 3535
Ramínez, O. D., 6320
Ramišvili, G. G., 1585
Ramos, C. H., 7042
Ramos, J. L., 2850
Raney, F. C., 7273
Ranganathan, V., 1530, 3470, 3471, 3483
Rangaswami, G., 1567, 3456, 5174, 5360, 7207
Ranjan, S., 2707
Ranney, C. D., 3740
Ranson, S. L., 1753, 1754
Rao, B. S., 7140
Rao, B. V. K., 2750
Rao, B. Y., 2851
Rao, C. V. N., 5314
Rao, D. G., 3141
Rao, E. J., 5470
Rao, G. J. S., 4820
Rao, G. N., 1529, 7206
Rao, I. K. S., 1223, 1625
Rao, J. T., 3398, 3431
Rao, K. A., 857
Rao, K. B., 4924
Rao, K. C., 5522, 5523, 7197

Rao, K. K. P., 1537
Rao, K. R. N., 6382
Rao, K. S. N., 3230
Rao, M. S. S., 7182
Rao, N. V. M., 1529, 3492, 5469
Rao, N. V. S., 4924
Rao, P. H., 1529
Rao, P. V. S., 3493
Rao, R. J., 5470
Rao, S. R., 5470
Rao, T. M., 3493
Rao, U. N., 1624
Rao, V. N. M., 3723
Rao, Y. R. A., 3306, 5333
Raphael, T. D., 3976
Rapoport, H., 2789
Rasa, E. A., 6472
Raski, D. J., 2207
Rasmussen, C. R., 4549, 4552, 4554, 4562, 4566
Rasmussen, D., 4067
Rasmussen, G. K., 1272, 1276, 3131, 5156, 6871
Rasmussen, L. W., 150
Rasmussen, P. M., 2058
Rasor, J. P., 3081
Ratcliffe, R. H., 4485, 6284
Rathgeber, C. H., 6807
Ratkovic, M., 5155
Raudenkolb, J., 5959
de Ravel d'Escalapon, G., 6677
Ravensberg, K., 1040
Raw, F., 5850
Rawlins, W. A., 2524, 2540
Raymond, W. D., 6646
Rayner, R. W., 1455, 1822, 3332
Razmadze, E. G., 5124
Razumov, V. I., 108, 3709
Read, D. C., 646, 2382, 2383, 4409
Read, W. H., 2570, 2616, 6314
Rebour, H., 5852, 5857, 7252
Reckendorfer, P., 5863
Reddy, C. S., 3226
Reece, P. C., 6859
Reed, J. P., 608, 2249, 5745
Reeker, R., 1722, 2968
Rees, A. R., 3352, 5381
Rees, W. J., 6420
Reesinck, J. J. M., 3506, 3514
Reeve, E., 4559, 4560
Reeves, E. L., 479, 482
Refatti, E., 456, 3870, 4210
Regenass, L., 5190
Rehbein, C. A., 1533, 1535
Rehnstrøm, F., 3818
Reichardt, A., 6019
Reichel, L., 1102
Reichert, I., 1300, 3140
Reid, W. J., Jr., 2343, 6283
Reifer, I., 6640
Reines, M., 297
Reinhercs, A., 5952
Reinhold, J., 594, 6240
Reinken, G., 1966
Reinmuth, E., 4405
Reisch, K. W., 1180, 1194, 6803
Reitsema, R. H., 4872
Reitz, H. J., 1267, 3138
Rejman, A., 208
Remmert, L. F., 1119
Remoue, M., 460
Renard, W., 1885
Renaud, P., 5230
Renauld, D., 1806
Renney, A. J., 118
Renoux-Blondeau, H., 4555, 4582
Řeřábek, J., 83
Resconich, E. C., 6336
Resende, F., 73, 109
Réunion, Centre Technique de la Canne et du Sucre, 1578
Reuther, W., 5560
Revue Horticole Suisse, 183
Reyes, A. T., 3299
Reynard, G. B., 4642
Reynolds, F. B., 4805
Reynolds, J. D., 4504, 4506
Reynolds, J. E., 4201
Reynolds, J. J., 953
Reyntens, H., 3922
van Rhee, J. A., 5849
Rhines, C. E., 7154
Rhoades, H. L., 1856, 5720
Rhodes, P. L., 3245, 3250
Rhodes, Y. E., Jr., 4579
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of, Ministry of Agriculture, 3570
Ribas, W. C., 4120
Ribéreau-Gayon, G., 525
Ricci, —., 3968
Ricci, C., 5237
Rich, A. E., 2225
Rich, C. I., 1666
Rich, S., 2492
Richard, H., 5859
Richard, J., 2686
Richard, L., 159
Richards, A. A., 5561
Richards, A. M., 4319
Richards, S. J., 3066
Richardson, D. L., 5267
Richardson, L. T., 6358
Richardson, R. W., Jr., 2322
Ricketson, C. L., 4090
Ricks, D. J., 4006
Riddolls, A. W., 2479
Ridé, M., 2171, 2172
Rider, N. E., 4784
Riedhart, J. M., 5275
Riehl, G., 5065, 6665
Riemens, P. C., 741
Riepma, P., 116
Ries, S., 6266
Ries, S. K., 664, 836, 2640, 2641, 3907, 4669, 4961
Riethus, H., 4558
Riggenbach, A., 3386, 7142
Riggs, R. D., 2417
Rihireva, G. T., 5678
Riker, A. J., 1857
Rikovski, I., 6613
Riley, H. P., 6723
Riley, J. A., 5774
Rinaldi, L., 5788
Rincón, D. J., 3747, 4348
Ringlund, K., 6278
Rinkov, A., 6903
Rinne, R. W., 986, 987
Riollano, A., 3489
Ríos, C. D., 6858
Ríos, P., 3734
Ripamonti, A., 111
Risco, S. H., 5504
Rising, L. W., 1009
Ritslaid, V., 21
Rivera, J. R., 3459
del Rivero, J. M., 1329
Rizotto, N., 4456
Rizzi, A. D., 2001, 3972
Rjabčun, O. P., 4136
Rjadnova, I. M., 262, 3948, 3963
Roach, F. A., 4218
Röbbelen, G., 4387
Robbins, A. L., 5618
Robbins, J. W., 3038
Robbins, P. W., 2866
Robbins, W. A., 6375
Robeniol, M., 3439
Roberts, A. N., 230
Roberts, E. A. H., 5545, 7234
Roberts, E. C., 1152, 5055, 6764, 6769
Roberts, F. M., 1454, 1457, 3330
Roberts, H. A., 4367, 4474
Roberts, J. B., 6629
Roberts, J. R., 5624
Robertson, G. W., 1879, 2683, 3647
Robertson, J. A., 4614
Robertson, W. K., 469
Robin, A., 6935
Robin, F., 5902
Robinson, A. G., 703
Robinson, B., 1829
Robinson, D. W., 4092, 4093
Robinson, F. A., 5165
Robinson, G. W., 5562
Robinson, J. B. D., 3320, 3322
Robinson, J. R., 720
Robson, J., 1310, 4978
Rocha, J. de M., 5351
de la Rocha G., G., 320, 3869, 5117, 5227

Roché, B., B., 383
de la Roche, G., 1177
Rochecouste, E., 3418, 5451
Rochette, P., 3086
Rock, R. C., 5208
Rockland, L. B., 4192
Rodenberg, S. D., 1131
Rodenburg, C. M., 4621
Rodrigo, P. A., 3286
Rodrigues, C. J., Jr., 5344
Rodrigues, J., 6849
Rodriguez, J. G., 3769, 3770
Rodriguez, O., 5143
Rodriguez Landaeta, A., 2607
Rodríguez Z., E., 6235
Roe, M. J., 5096
Roelofsen, B., 2101, 2107
Roelofsen, P. A., 3551
Roemer, K., 6223
Roer, L., 2071
Roer, P., 3817, 5773
Roessing, C., 5131
Rogačev, V. L., 4687
Rogers, I. S., 785, 2579, 4346, 4524
Rogers, M. N., 3050
Rogers, W. S., 3866, 3896
Rogerson, C. T., 2957
Rognerud, B., 32
Rohan, T. A., 3276
Rohloff, I., 735, 5617
Röhrig, P. E., 1577, 5422, 5501
Roistacher, C. N., 6933
Roll-Hansen, J., 6476
Rom, R. C., 374, 2043, 4010, 5856
Romani, R. J., 3808
Romeike, A., 4829
Romney, E. M., 3662
Ronchaine, J., 6961
Ron Pedrique, A., 7046
Roodenburg, J. W. M., 4055
Roorda van Eysinga, J. P. N. L., 2355, 5862, 6367
Roosje, G. S., 2219, 6132
Root, G. A., 4175
Rootsi, N., 4039
Roper, L., 5563
de Ropp, R. S., 4887
Roscoe, C. W., 951
Rose, S. A., 6822
Rosen, H. R., 2994
Rosenberg, N. J., 1878
Rosenquist, E. A., 7137
Rosewarne Experimental Horticulture Station, 3597
Ross, C. W., 1695
Ross, E., 3298, 5377
Ross, J. M., 7121
Ross, R. G., 352, 2311
Rossetti, V., 5120, 6887, 6909
Rossi, G., 1772, 1820
Rossini, P., 4254
Rotem, J., 6977
Roth, H. E., 3421
Rothamsted Experimental Station, 5585
Rothenbach, E., 6635
Rouillard, G., 3425
Round, K. M., 647
Roux, D. G., 6655
le Roux, F. H., 6916
le Roux, M. S., 2130, 2143
Rovira, A. D., 3699, 6466, 6467
Row, V. V., 1182, 4661
Rowe, A. H., 2162, 6000
Rowe, R. N., 1933
Rowe-Dutton, P., 3634
Roy, P.-O., 228, 1924
Roy, R. S., 5364
Roy, S. K., 1623
Royal Horticultural Society, 2950, 2959, 3052, 6779
Roza, M., 4728
Rubber Research Institute of Ceylon, 1514, 3371
Rubber Research Institute of Malaya, 1502, 3370, 7117
Rubenstein, D., 144
Rubin, B. A., 638, 3672
Rubin, S. M., 5855
Rubin, S. S., 5846
Rubio, F., 7040
Rubis, D. D., 1030
Rudjak, N. I., 6021
Rudloff, C. F., 2113
Ruehle, G. D., 1222
Ruf, R. H., 6390
Rufelt, H., 7273
Ruge, U., 84
Ruggieri, G., 5169
Ruhland, W., 1643, 3552
Rui, D., 485, 6126
Ruinard, J., 6992, 6993
Ruissen, J., 2092, 2111
Ruiz-Amil, M., 99, 100
Ruman, V. S., 6959
Rumbeke-Beitem, Westvlaamse Proeftuin, 195, 3830
Rumi, C. P., 2362, 3706
Runge, G. F., Jr., 3016
Rünger, W., 2927, 2928, 6718, 6777
Runkova, L. V., 4460
Rupajs, A. A., 4284
Rusaniwskyj, W., 4771
Rusek, Z., 5875
Rusnac, D., 4155
Russ, K., 568
Russo, F., 1244, 1260
Russo, G., 1325
Rusu, F., 4155
Rutherford, W. M., 4673
Rutledge, R. W., 3120
Ruyssen, —., 173
Ryan, G. F., 5175, 6849
Ryan, T. M., 5144
Rybář, E., 5638
Rygg, T., 4599
Ryker, T. C., 4327
Rylska, T., 1740

Saakow, S. G., 6789
Sabanayagam, J. V., 7228
Saccas, A. M., 1513
Sacco, T., 4867, 4875, 4878, 5125, 5218
Sachdeva, S., 6565
Sacher, J. A., 5690
Sachs, R. M., 2902, 3028
Sackston, W. E., 6650
Sadasivan, T. S., 7273
Sadler, W. W., 2713
Saenko, G. N., 3677
Sagajdak, I. N., 6413
Sagar, N., 3389
Sagawa, Y., 1072
Sági, F., 393, 753, 3688
Saha, S. B., 6388
Sahlström, H., 3841
Šahov, A. A., 3671
Said, M., 5175
St. Angelo, A. J., 2857
St. Vincent Agricultural Department, 1671
Saito, C., 5035
Šajkin, V. G., 5972
Sakai, A., 3623, 5021
Sakai, K.-I., 5305
Sakai, S., 1612
Sakamoto, T., 1263
Säkö, J., 1923, 5847, 5912
Saksena, H. K., 2908
Šakurov, I. F., 2680
Salah, Y. A., 324
Salama, S. B., 6863, 6939
Salazar, J. 3169
Sale, P. J., M., 3711
Salerno, M., 513, 4678, 5172, 5173, 6224
Salgado O., T. A., 7099
Salgues, R., 4843
Salibe, A. A., 1238, 1307, 3139, 5131, 6887, 6890, 6909
Salimei, F. S., 1204, 5012, 5116
Salinger, J. P., 4976
Salisbury, F. B., 74, 1780, 7273
Saljaev, R. K., 5616
Salmaso, W. P., 5071
Salmond, B., 1415
Salokangas, K., 2369
Salter, C. A., 6922
Salter, P. J., 4396
Salunkhe, D. K., 5707
Šamaev, G. P., 4734
Samata, Y., 4998
Samborski, D. J., 1779
Samsonova, I., 6441

Samuels, G., 3415, 3434, 5395, 5461, 6524, 6775
Samy, T. S. A., 782
Samygin, G. A., 5167
Sand, S. A., 901, 4719, 6508
Sander, G. H., 3021
Sanders, M. B., 2822
Sanderson, G. W., 4165
Sanderson, K. C., 6686
Sandhu, J. S., 7211
Sandstedt, R., 55
Săndulescu, R., 863, 864, 893
Sandulesku, P., 6443
Sanduljak, E., 6443
Sandwell, I., 632, 6274
Sanford, W. W., 4661
Sansavini, S., 2314, 4307, 6209
van 't Sant, L. E., 4407
Santamour, F. S., Jr., 6844
Santhirasegaram, K., 1415, 5307
Santi, R., 4291
Santiago, A., 6958
Santos, C. F. de O., 3724, 4482
Sanwal, G. G., 2979
Saplala, V. L., 7191
Sapožnikov, D. I., 3788
Saran, M. D., 5468
Sarasola, L., 3538
Sarawak Department of Agriculture, 3598
Sardone, L. T., 6497
Sarfatti, G., 4188
Sargent, J. A., 6536
Šarić-Sabadoš, A., 475, 496, 4259
Šáringer, G., 4811
Šaripov, S. K., 300
Sarker, A., 3348
Sarmah, K. C., 3518, 3521, 5532, 7229, 7230
Saromina, A. P., 4896
Šarti, L., 3850
Šaryj, N. Ja., 3893
Sasse, K., 5739
Sastry, A. S., 2750, 4744, 6503, 6519, 6559
Sastry, S. K., 3481, 7169
Sastry, T. G., 4744
Sato, I., 6641
Sato, K., 3942, 5148, 5149, 5560, 6273
Satyabalan, K., 1409
Saunders, G. W., 2743, 4791, 5278
Saure, M., 2212
Sauthoff, W., 4968
Savage, Z., 3091
Savcenko, N. A., 6386
Savkovskij, P. P., 6092
Savzdarg, E. É., 4196, 4197
Savzdarg, V. É., 6207
Sawada, E., 5914
Saxena, H. C., 2459
Saxena, S. S., 1087
Sayed, M. Q., 6251
Sayre, C. B., 705, 763
Scaramuzza, L. C., 5505
Scaramuzzi, F., 218, 235, 5822
Scaramuzzi, G., 2208, 2243
Scaranari, H. J., 3312, 5317
Scarborough, E. F., 1481
Scardavi, A., 134
Ščerbakov, V. V., 4335
Schachtschabel, P., 3782
Schade, R. O., 3122
Schaer, E., 4340
Schalk, A., 4084
Schanderl, H., 464
Scharrer, K., 602
Scharringa, M., 5835
Scheer, C. D., 2875
Scheer, D. F., 618, 619, 620, 6262
Scheffer, F., 2469
Scheller, U., 2342
Schellhase, R., 2917
Schenk, P. K., 1122, 2941, 2946, 2949, 6739
Schenk, W., 4855
Schermeister, L. J., 2774, 2775
Schertz, K. F., 4825
Schexnayder, C. A., 5481
Schicke, P., 6150
Schieber, E., 7086
Schifani, C., 3090
Schijfsma, L., 1028
Schilling, G., 4501
Schimmelpfeng, H., 5956
Schipfer, L., 2736
Schlinger, E. I., 2270
Schlüter, H., 6264
Schmadlak, J., 1047
Schmid, K., 6547
Schmid, P., 1015
Schmidle, A., 233, 521, 4243
Schmidt, C. B., 5324
Schmidt, G., 1068, 2187
Schmidt, H., 1094
Schmidt, H. O., 2934
Schmidt, L., 772
Schmiedeknecht, M., 908
Schnathorst, W. C., 737
Schnee, L., 5597
Schneider, E. F., 1213
Schneider, H., 1298, 3106, 3880, 5815
Schneider, M., 6020
Schneider, S., 2720
Schoenbaum, A. W., 2713
Schoeneweiss, D. F., 5084
Schofield, E. R., 2233
Schöldéen, C., 4497
Scholten, G., 1081, 1113, 1164
Scholz, G., 700
Scholz, J., 1212
Schönberg, G., 1041
Schöniger, G., 493, 4207
Schrader, T., 6046
Schramer, J. M., 4559
Schramm, L. C., 4837
Schratt, H., 447
Schrauwen, J. A. M., 2912
Schread, J. C., 5060, 5087
van Schreven, A. C., 511
Schroeder, C. A., 3060, 3215, 6850, 6861, 7019
Schroeder, W. T., 2609
Schubert, O. E., 4044
Schuch, K., 488
Schüepp, H., 3147
Schuldt, P. H., 5058
Schulz, F., 2119
Schulz, K. R., 1831
Schumacher, R., 3991
Schuphan, W., 722, 4500
Schupper, J. F. B. M., 6678, 6730, 6737, 6826
Schuricht, R., 386
Schuster, M. L., 6651
Schütte, H. R., 4855
Schwarting, A. E., 4837
Schwartze, C. D., 5799
Schwemmle, B., 75, 76, 2978
Sciaroni, R. H., 2887
Sciuchetti, L. A., 954
Scognamiglio, A., 3761, 4262
Scossiroli, R. E., 856
Scott, D. H., 2088, 2090, 4069, 5955
Scott, F. H., 793, 6444
Scott, F. L., 2856
Scott, F. M., 5704
Scott, H. E., 3015
Scott, L. E., 338, 339
Scott, T. K., 1785
Scottish Horticultural Research Institute, 3599
Scottish Plant Breeding Station, 3600
Scriven, G., 3080
Scudder, W. T., 5720
Scuderi, A., 1265
Ščukina, V. F., 5807
Scurti, J. C., 4540, 6716, 6724
de Seabra, L., 1026
Seale, C. C., 4890
Seaman, W. L., 4406
Searle, N. E., 1739
Seary, P. G., 3727
Šebánek, J., 3713, 5700
Sebastine, K. M., 942
Šedivý, J., 2297
Sedov, E. N., 1967, 3932
Sedova, Z. A., 3932
Seeley, J. G., 1168, 2900
Seibert, T., 6506
Seidel, D., 4405
Seidel, E., 595, 596
Seidl, V., 4295
Seiler, R., 5768
Sein, F., 7081

Seinhorst, J. W., 905
Seiwerth, V., 475
Seixas, A. B., 2858
Self, B. F., 5573
Sell, H. M., 397
Seltmann, H., 6520
Semal, J., 2929, 5729, 5730
Semeniuk, P., 1043, 2989, 2995
Semenov, A. E., 4414
Semin, M. G., 295
Semin, V. S., 6014
Sen, C., 1478
Sen, P. K., 3536, 5103
Sen, S. C., 1520, 1555, 3441, 3482, 3487
Sengbusch, R., 4548
Sengupta, P., 2786
Sengupta, S. K., 2786
Sennels, N. J., 7255
Šenšina, S. V., 6622
Serebrjanaja, S. G., 2285
Serini, G., 111, 3728, 4351
Serjeant, E. P., 6415
Serpa, D., 1475, 5366
Serr, E. F., 2175, 6090
Serzedello, A., 4521
Seshadri, T. R., 4845, 4949
Seth, J. N., 5359
Sethi, A. S., 5620
Šetlík, I., 3792
Setterfield, G., 7273
Setty, H. T. R., 1453
Sevastano, J., 3211
Sewell, G. W. F., 4918
Sexton, T. A. F., 1557
Seychelles Department of Agriculture, 5586
Seyffert, W., 5017, 6733
Sficas, A. G., 6520
Sganzerla, M., 6747
Shackelford, J., 3629
Shadbolt, C. A., 6301
Shaffer, P. F., 5926
Shah, V. H., 2682
Shahani, M. N., 4936
Shain, W. A., 5092
Shallenberger, R. S., 763
Shambhu, K., 7056
Shanks, C. H., Jr., 916
Shanks, J. B., 3047, 6686
Shanmuganathan, N., 4219, 7228
Shanmugavelu, K. G., 3031, 3032
Shannon, J. C., 1085, 1167, 2987
Shannon, L. M., 3101, 5128
Shanta, T., 3287
Shapiro, R. E., 7273
Sharma, A. K., 948, 5068
Sharma, C., 5364
Sharma, C. P., 1477
Sharma, G. R., 3473
Sharma, P. L., 3977
Sharma, S. L., 3407
Sharma, V. N., 4874
Sharpe, F., 3633
Sharpe, R. H., 395, 468
Shaulis, N. J., 5560
Shaw, C. C., 6526
Shaw, L., 2735
Shaw, W. G. J., 2723
Shaw, W. M., 1829
Shay, J. R., 512, 5088
Shea, K. N., 4223
Shear, C. B., 6954, 6955
Sheard, G. F., 189, 2559, 6363
Shedley, D., 4289
Sheehan, T. J., 186, 1072, 1095, 4953, 6780
Shelley, A. L., 684
Shelton, E. N., 6087
Shenefelt, R. D., 7043
Shepherd, F. W., 12, 6757
Shepherd, J., 6544
Shepherd, K., 1374
Shepherd, R. A., 6873
Sher, S. A., 2888, 3078
Sherf, A. F., 1631, 2414
Sheriff, M., 1450
Sherman, M., 1490
Sherratt, H. S. A., 6715
Shewell-Cooper, W. E., 1687, 7253
Shewfelt, A. L., 2463
Shibata, M., 2966
Shida, S., 6419
Shifriss, O., 4428, 6642
Shigeta, T., 2308
Shih, C. Y., 3472
Shimada, T., 3717, 4809
Shimbayashi, K., 56
Shimizo, S., 4399
Shimizu, S., 984, 6614
Shimokawa, M., 2252, 2653
Shimomura, T., 2729
Shipley, R. M., Jr., 336
Shipton, J., 615
Shirck, F. H., 2526
Shiroya, T., 2701
Shiue, J. J., 3436
Shmueli, E., 1380, 2575
Shorey, H. H., 6429
Shorrocks, V. M., 7136
Shorter, N. H., 3990
Showalter, R. K., 6312
Shozaki, T., 4997
Shread, J. C., 1049
Shuel, R. W., 5015
Shukla, T. N., 2658
Shurtleff, M. C., 1152
Shutak, V. G., 388, 5941
Siddi, G., 5822
Siddiqui, S. H., 3346, 6391
Sidhu, A. S., 5511, 7212
Sidrak, G. H., 6420
Sidwell, A. P., 4184
Siegel, M. R., 2339
Siegel, S. M., 4518
Sienicka, A., 552
Sierra Leone Department of Agriculture, 3601, 5587
Sievers, E., 6027
Sigwalt, B., 3449
Sijpesteijn, A. K., 3754
Silberschmidt, K., 825
Silina, E. I., 899
Silk, J. A., 4374
Siller, L. R., 7012, 7022, 7027, 7032
Sillibourne, J. M., 4338
Sillona, G., 4653
Sills, V. E., 1429, 2766
Šilov, M. S., 3894
de Silva, C. A., 1508, 7123
da Silva, D. M., 5343
de Silva, D. S., 244
Silva, J. A., 1556
da Silva, J. B. V., 5329, 5331
de Silva, R. L., 3515
Silva, S., 3300, 7093
da Silva Netto, A. F., 2982
Silver, C. N., 2925, 2932
Silvestre, J., 2163
Silvestri, G., 6339, 6473
Šimančík, F., 331
Šimanskaja, V. O., 2782
Simanton, W. A., 5145, 5180, 6914
Simão, S., 734, 2482, 4521, 5365
Simmonds, F. J., 3295, 5503
Simmonds, J. H., 5241
Simmonds, N. W., 1104, 5271
Simon, J., 6431
Simon, J.-L., 6012
Simonet, M., 2947
Simons, J. N., 779
Simons, R. K., 1952, 5918, 5964
Simpson, G. M., 5699
Simpson, H. A., 5974
Sims, H. J., 2860
Sinclair, J. B., 2593, 3107
Sinden, J. W., 4550
Singapore Botanic Gardens, 1672
Singh, A., 7189
Singh, B., 5257
Singh, B. B., 2908, 4249
Singh, G. P., 6428
Singh, H., 1548, 1558, 3437, 3462, 5511, 7183
Singh, H. B., 750
Singh, H. P., 3487
Singh, J. N., 5471
Singh, J. P., 5164
Singh, K., 4378, 4743, 5494
Singh, L. B., 1644, 5368, 5370
Singh, L. M., 2527
Singh, M., 2658, 2659, 2755, 3645, 6516

Singh, M. P., 5391
Singh, N., 3460, 3462
Singh, N. J., 3218
Singh, O. P., 7211
Singh, R., 5123
Singh, R. D., 4622
Singh, R. N., 5369
Singh, S., 1243, 1558, 3460, 3462
Singh, S. M., 4278, 5373
Singh, S. N., 3987, 4114, 5384, 7102
Singh, S. R., 2651
Singh, V. B., 5494
Sinha, R. C., 2437
Sinnott, E. W., 3553
Sircar, S. M., 1788
Sirohi, G. S., 178
Sironval, C., 6287
Sirry, G., 6721
Sirsi, M., 4820
Sissons, D. J., 356
Sistrunk, W. A., 3855, 6333, 6381
Sites, J. W., 3849, 5137, 5223
Sitterly, W. R., 512, 6313
Sitwell, A. P., 5917
Sivagnanam, L., 4626
Sívori, E., 3706
Sívori, E. M., 2362
Sjaholm, V., 2856, 5704
Skalská, E., 4085
Skene, K. G. M., 4458, 4459
Skepper, A. H., 2222, 2313, 5794
Skinner, J. C., 3393, 5428, 5431
Skinner, S. O., 5491, 7213
Skirkin, G. G., 1869
Skiver, R. E., 2895
Skládal, V., 2827
Skok, J., 839
Skol'nik, M. Ja., 1715, 5647
Skoog, F., 55, 2708, 6536
Skotland, C. B., 526, 4916, 6631
Skou, J. P., 2543
Skou, W. J., 1070
Skrebtsova, N. D., 2114, 5900
Skuin', K. P., 6005
Škurat, D. F., 6609
Slack, G., 5680
Slate, G. L., 6076
Slater, C. A., 5217
Slatyer, R. O., 38, 41
Slavík, B., 175
Sleesman, J. P., 6405
Sleeth, B., 3121, 3150
Slepjan, E. I., 3793, 5754
Slepneva, G. S., 4654
Slifirski, J., 6562
Slits, H. J. A., 3620
Slivinskij, A. V., 929
Sloan, W. J. S., 4800
Slobodjanik, N. I., 5614
van Slogteren, E., 2967
Slootweg, A. F. G., 6731
Slotboom, H. J., 4042
Smale, B. C., 1660, 6340
Small, H. G., Jr., 6555
Šmatov, A. V., 4804
Smirnov, N. A., 4690
Smirnova, V. A., 904, 4778
Smit, F. M., 5740
Smith, A. E., 1381
Smith, A. G., Jr., 3054
Smith, B. D., 539
Smith, C. E. M., 1522, 1563
Smith, C. F., 6837, 6838
Smith, C. L., 470
Smith, C. N., 6774
Smith, C. R., 373, 380, 6334
Smith, D., 2953
Smith, D. L., 2510
Smith, D. M., 6612, 6722
Smith, E. C., 2312
Smith, E. H. G., 1342, 1493, 3232
Smith, E. M., 4731, 4732
Smith, F. F., 2889, 4969, 6744, 6798
Smith, F. G., 632, 760, 6365, 6389
Smith, F. L., 693, 4463
Smith, G. L., 6079, 6084
Smith, H. C., 2376, 2536, 4251
Smith, I. D. W., 625, 4623
Smith, J. D., 1151
Smith, J. G., 4790
Smith, K. M., 5564, 7285
Smith, L. P., 6146
Smith, M. V., 3978
Smith, N. G., 3866
Smith, N. M., 3423, 3494
Smith, P. F., 1272, 1276, 3131, 5156, 6871
Smith, P. G., 2552
Smith, R. F., 5545, 7286
Smith, R. G., 3527
Smith, R. J., 3176, 6314
Smith, R. W., 3264, 5288, 7007
Smith, T. C., 1075, 6692
Smith, W. A., 2743, 4791, 5400
Smith, W. H., 2104, 2105, 2347
Smith, W. J., 3241
Smith, W. L., Jr., 2077
Smith, W. T., Jr., 3769, 3770
Smock, R. M., 341, 350, 4045
Smolarzowa, S., 546
Smoot, J. J., 3182, 6932
Snapp, O. I., 554, 555, 6205
Snegovskij, I. F., 5748
Snyder, F. W., 4464
Snyder, W. C., 692, 4443
Snyder, W. E., 1213
Soane, B. D., 33
Società Italiana di Fitoiatria, 4967
Société Pomologique de France, 278
Society for Analytical Chemistry, 968
Society of Chemical Industry, 1673
Soderholm, P. K., 5328
Soenen, A., 6151
van Soest, W., 3588, 7277
Soffe, R., 3651
Sohonie, K., 5548
Soine, T. O., 2772
Sol, H. H., 905
Solberg, R. A., 2955, 4777
Soldatov, P. K., 4112
Soliman, F., 5948
Solomon, D., 3175
Solov'eva, E. A., 5647
Solov'eva, V. M., 4759
Solt, M. L., 6533, 6534
Somers, E., 1673
Sommer, N. F., 5927, 5945
Sonanini, D., 4842
Sondheimer, E., 5357
Soong, P., 3443
Sorensen, H. G., 7184
Soria, V., J., 3260, 6994, 7025
de Sornay, A., 5516
Sorokin, T. P., 4766, 6253
Soto, T., 3062
Souček, J., 3856, 3890
Sougnez, N., 3546
Soukup, J., 6667
Souster, J., 1195
South African Sugar Journal, 5417
South Australia Department of Agriculture, 4237
South Australia Department of Agriculture, Horticultural Branch, 4241, 6152
South Australia, Minister of Agriculture, 3602
Southorn, W. A., 1518, 5409, 7163
Southwick, F. W., 321
de Souza, H. B., 2858
de Souza, H. M., 1184
Sowell, G., Jr., 2553, 6423
Spangelo, L. P. S., 5828
Sparrow, G. N., 6521
Spasojević, V. S., 4498
Spear, I., 2582
Spears, B. R., 2854
Specht, A. W., 6825
Specht, H. B., 4194
Speleers, A., 1012, 4900
Spencer, D., 3654
Spencer, E. Y., 720
Spencer, R., Jr., 3781
Spencer, W. F., 3132, 6874
Spender, B., 590, 6457
Spetsig, L. O., 2842
Spierings, F., 14

Spiller, D., 7275
Spina, P., 1236, 1355, 2055, 2164, 2167
Spire, D., 2497
Splinter, W. E., 869, 882, 2702, 6515
Spoelstra, P. A., 2921, 2922
Sprague, M. A., 5760
Sprague, R., 504, 509
Spreafico, L., 3628
Springer, R., 7051
Sproston, T., 3029
Spurlock, A. H., 5204, 5205
Spurr, A. R., 2410, 4532
Squillaci, A., 1287
Sreenivasan, P. S., 1526
Srinivasan, A. R., 3750
Srinivasan, K., 3431, 5423
Srinivasan, P. M., 2418, 2556
Sriram, T. A., 1223, 1627
Srivastava, B. K., 1365
Srivastava, H. C., 6951
Srivastava, R. C., 3407
van Staalduine, D., 4061, 4370
Stabrowska, J., 6241
Stace-Smith, R., 489, 490, 6118
Stafford, E. M., 4314
Stahly, E. A., 243
Stahn, B., 1192
Staïkov, V. M., 5077
Stall, R. E., 794, 827, 2605, 2610, 2628
Stallings, D. G., 2047, 3195
Stallwood, P. L., 3227
Stambaugh, S. U., 5385
Stambaugh, W. J., 3012
Štambera, J., 2398
Stamper, E. R., 5453, 5454
Staněk, M., 689, 2834, 4441, 4442
Stănescu, C., 4174
Staniland, L. N., 3814
Stankov, N. Z., 3796
Stanković, L., 6625
Stanley, W. M., 7241
Stanton, D. J., 4662
Stapp, C., 3554
Starcher, D. B., 483
Stark, F. C., 181
Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed i Plantekultur, 167, 364, 759, 810, 961, 1157
Staub, A., 4323
Staudt, G., 2085
Stearns, C. R., Jr., 1330
Steckel, J. E., 5054
Steckel, W., 266, 1937, 5921
Stedman, R. L., 4771, 6538
Steele, A. E., 1824
Steelink, C., 1077
Štefan, N. N., 2000, 3882
Stefanelli, G., 2151
Stefanescu, E., 6813
Stefanov, S., 4176
Steffen, L., 4980
Steffens, G. L., 4770
Steib, R. J., 1562, 5486, 7205
Stein, D. B., 2977
Stein, J., 1885
Stein, O. L., 2977
Stein, W., 2282
Steinberg, B. M., 6882
Steinberg, R. A., 900, 2669, 2724
Steinegger, E., 4842
Steiner, A. A., 1081, 1112
Steiner, H., 2304
Steiner, P., 770, 3779
Steinhaus, E. A., 7286
Steinlein, B., 6046
Steller, W. A., 1843
Stellwaag-Kittler, F., 2242, 4332, 6168
Stelzer, M. J., 1404, 7043
Stembridge, G., 2088
Stemerding, S., 719
Steninger, M., 2842
Stenuit, D. F., 5654, 5655, 5865
Stepanenko, S. D., 1985
Stephens, R. J., 4095, 4096
Stephens, R. L., 2723
Stephens, S. E., 5363
Stephens, T. S., 2419, 2426
Stephenson, H., 2848
Stermitz, F. R., 2789
Stešenko, F. N., 4142
Stessel, G. J., 1174
Stessels, L., 1435
Steuckardt, R., 6707
Stevens, L. P., 4044
Stevens, R., 3486, 6629
Stevenson, C. D., 2063, 5706
Stevenson, E. C., 4648, 6309
Stevenson, G., 45
Stevenson, G. C., 3455
Steward, E., 1525
Steward, F. C., 3240
Stewart, D. K. R., 2311
Stewart, I., 5153
Stewart, J. K., 724, 2407, 2541, 6302
Stewart, N., 2034
Stewart, R. N., 1043, 3048
Steyn, P. A. L., 5950
Steyn, W. J. A., 5560
Still, G. W., 4294
Stines, W. J., 4710
Stinson, H. T., Jr., 2722
Stinson, J. J., 2900
Stockbridge House Experimental Horticulture Station, 7287
Stoddard, E. M., 2234, 5059, 6773
Stoeckeler, J. H., 1666
Stoffert, G., 4984, 5627
Stoke, H. F., 6071
Stoker, F., 7253
Stokes, G. W., 2733
Stokes, I. E., 5483
Stoljarov, M. V., 6190
Stoll, K., 358
Stolle, G., 1041
Stollsteimer, J. F., 4003
Stolp, D. W., 4358
Stolp, H., 1464
Stolzy, L. H., 1257, 3123, 3154, 4658, 6897
Stone, J. F., 3795
Stone, M. W., 695, 2344, 4377
Stone, W. J., 2853
Storey, I. F., 4568
Storey, W. B., 3058
Story, C. G., 3477, 3478, 5449
Stott, K. G., 1035
Stotzky, G., 6984
Stout, B. A., 836, 2640, 2641, 4464
Stout, W., 6266
Stoutemyer, V. T., 5102
Stovell, F. R., 3908
Stover, L. H., 6008, 6009
Stover, R. H., 3247
Stowe, B. B., 104
Strachan, G., 2371, 2436
Stranger, J. H., 2882
Street, H. E., 81, 5666
Street, O. E., 6557
Strekova, V. Ju., 9
Strich-Harari, D., 6987
Strickland, A. H., 7286
Strigoli, P., 2504
Strijbosch, T., 2327
Strogonov, B. P., 3660
Strong, M. C., 6475
Struchtemeyer, R. A., 1186
Struckmeyer, B. E., 1209, 1210
Stryckers, J., 4832, 5711
Strydom, D. K., 251, 5823
Strydom, J. C., 24
Stuart, N. W., 1130, 1790, 5702, 6825, 7273
Sturgess, O. W., 3446
Štyrbanova, E., 802
Štys, Z., 2833
Suárez de Castro, F., 1431, 3319, 5323, 7065, 7076
Subadi, —., 3354, 3377
Subra, P., 6975
Subrahmanyan, V., 5356
Subramaniam, A., 2454, 3641, 4626
Subramaniam, T. V., 2810
Subramanian, C. L., 3750
Südi, J., 87
Sudia, T. W., 2430, 2467
Suffis, R., 6923
Sugar Manufacturers' Association, Jamaica, 1521
Suggs, C. W., 869, 882, 2702
Sugiyama, C., 2096

Sugiyama, T., 6414
Suit, R. F., 5181
Šul'gin, I. A., 69, 70, 1744
Šul'gin, V. M., 5757
Sullivan, C. Y., 37
Sullivan, D. T., 3872
Sullivan, W. N., 5749
Sulzbach, C. W., 4467
Sumitomo, A., 2945
Summerland Research Station, British Columbia, 7288
Summers, D. D. B., 1834
Sund, K. A., 800
Sunkist Growers Research Division, 5216
Suomalainen, H., 5985
Suomela, H., 4426
Surany, P., 1423
Surinam Department of Agriculture, 5251
Suriname Landbouwproefstation, 1659, 3603
Surre, C., 5380
Suslov, V. M., 2852
Sussex, I. M., 1203
Sutherland, F. H., 6885
Sutherland, J. P., 4094, 4095, 4096
Sutton, C. D., 2767
Sutton, M. A. F., 1139
Sutton, P. J., 2916
Sutton, W. S., 2602
Suyama, N., 1705
Suzuki, Y., 702
Švásta, J., 446
Švedskaja, Z. M., 592, 593, 4391
Svešnikova, N. M., 6402
Swailes, G. E., 2384
Swain, A. P., 4771
Swaminathan, B., 1453
Swaminathan, M. S., 1410
Swan, A. D., 1539
Swardt, G. H., 4185
Sweetser, P. B., 1799
Swiatopolk-Mirski, A., 2849
Swidler, R., 5756
Swinbank, J. C., 1021
Switzer, C. M., 2969
Sykes, P. J., 4928
Sylvain, P. G., 1437
Syndicat des Fabricants de Sucre, Réunion, 1565
Synmeer, D. Ja., 3802
Sypherd, P. S., 4844
Szabó, L., 4958
Szalay, F., 1135
Szczygieł, A., 537
Szegedi, S., 4137
Szember, A., 2545
Szent-Istavány, A., 5112
Szuszkiewicz, T. E., 3123
Szymanski, C. D., 5357
Szymura, W., 5689
T.—, R., 6946
Tabayoyong, F. T., 3411, 3412, 3439, 7198
Tabuenca, M. C., 5821
Taconis, P. J., 6673
Takahashi, D. T., 5466
Takahashi, K., 796, 6448
Takahashi, T., 877, 1593, 2692, 2693, 2697, 4694, 6528, 7226
Takamoto, T., 4802
Takano, T., 4401
Takata, S., 5215
Takatori, F. H., 651
Takei, A., 6242
Takeshita, S., 3124
Taki, M., 2794
Talakvadze, K. B., 1599
Talbott, J. E., 6075, 6077
Talboys, P. W., 4253
Talieva, M. N., 3759
Talling, J. F., 7273
Talvia, P., 4041
Tamagawa, University of, 5595
Tamai, T., 6617
Tamaki, E., 2717, 4769
Tamaki, K., 2451
Tamaoki, T., 1857
Tamás, P., 2116
Tamashiro, M., 1490
Tamási, J., 294, 3881, 4137
Tamássy, I., 3835
Tamboenan, W. G. P. T., 6507
Tamburino, S. M., et al, 3185
Tamchyma, J., 3713
Tammes, P. M. L., 1417, 1812, 5601
Tan Hong Tong, 7126, 7130
Tanaka, J., 4585
Tanaka, T., 3092
Tanaka, Y., 1273
Tandon, I. N., 5386
Tandon, R. K., 1545
Tanganyika Agricultural Corporation, 3604
Tanganyika, Coffee Research Station, Lyamungu, 7068
Tanganyika Department of Agriculture, 7289
Tanganyika Government Chemist, 1674
Tanganyika Sisal Growers' Association, 1005, 2820
Tani, T., 3216
Tanimoto, T., 5465
Tanner, C. B., 36
Tápai, K., 3847
Taper, C. D., 4469
Tapio, E., 6116
Tapley, R. G., 3337, 7090
Tappan, W. B., 4795
Tarakanova, G. A., 904, 4778
Tarasenko, M. P., 3892, 5814
Tarasenko, M. T., 3882
Tarjan, A. C., 3159, 6901
Tarr, M., 5078
Tarui, M., 4401
Tarutani, T., 3217, 5245
Taschenberg, E. F., 142, 4315, 6221, 6232
Tasmania Department of Agriculture, Horticultural Division, 3920, 4033
Tasmania Department of Agriculture, Plant Pathology Division, 4033, 4242, 4618
Tata, S. J., 5410, 7166
Tatarišvili, A. N., 1233
Tatham, P., 1710
Tatham, P. B., 5382
Taveira Magalhães, M., 2804, 4860
Tavernier, R., 1640
Tayama, H. K., 1089, 1090, 1096, 1097, 1098, 6696
Taylor, E. A., 6798
Taylor, G. A., 5650
Taylor, G. S., 6508
Taylor, J., 2554, 6427
Taylor, J. B., 1344, 6942
Taylor, J. C., 5804
Taylor, J. L., 1074, 1156
Taylor, O. C., 15, 5613
Taylor, R. H., 4260
Taylor, R. J., 5610
Taylor, W. S., 6375
Taylorson, R. B., 95
Taysum, D. H., 7156, 7160
Tea Research Institute of Ceylon, 3496
Tea Research Institute of East Africa, 3497
Teas, H. J., 1095, 2462, 7147
Tedoradze, S. G., 2422, 4476, 6323
Teeny, F., 90
Teichert, P., 2808
Teixeira Constantino, A., 2435
Tejwani, K. G., 6522
Templeton, J. K., 7125
Ten'kovceva, E. S., 1364
Tepe, W., 5636
Tepfer, S. S., 6814
Terent'eva, A. I., 2668, 4711
Terent'eva, M. I., 855
Termohlen, G. P., 2611
Ternovskij, M. F., 855, 903, 4711, 4788, 4789
Terpó, A., 207
Terrosi, U., 6689
Terui, M., 2215
Teterev, F. K., 4088
Teubner, F. G., 682
Teuscher, H., 5565
Tew, R. P., 4338
Thakare, R. G., 2412

Thayer, P. L., 656, 6289, 6290, 6338
Thearle, R. J. P., 1833
Theile, F. C., 6923
Theis, T., 6568
Theisen, P., 607
Thellier, M., 5560
Theobald, W. L., 246
Thill, H., 2261
Thimann, K. V., 305, 1774, 2481
Thode, W., 3183
Thomas, A. I., 4760
Thomas, C. A., 1024, 1030, 2862, 3282, 4572, 5306
Thomas, G. W., 1666
Thomas, H. A., 3168
Thomas, H. E., 2205
Thomas, J. L., 6846
Thomas, L. A., 3940
Thomas, R. G., 3686, 3687
Thomason, I. J., 2768
Thombre, M. V., 1004, 4892
Thompson, A. H., 357
Thompson, B. D., 378, 389, 4064, 4378, 5966, 6494
Thompson, F. B., 6247
Thompson, F. C., 2829, 4898
Thompson, G. A., Jr., 2649, 6469
Thompson, H. M., 1552
Thompson, J. F., 6752
Thompson, J. P., 5733, 6133, 6135
Thompson, P. A., 1765, 4054, 4056, 5961
Thompson, W. L., 1328, 6929
Thomsen, A., 6685
Thomson, A. D., 7285
Thomson, B. F., 5671
Thor, E., 3179
Thornberry, H. H., 2185, 2763
Thornton, N. C., 3247
Thorsrud, J., 377
Thresh, J. M., 1399, 1400, 3271, 5292, 7029
Thuesen, A., 621, 4051
Thullbery, H. A., 1282
Thurston, R., 918
Tietz, H., 5753
Tiffin, L. O., 51, 1720, 5653
Tilkin, V. E., 740
Till, M. R., 3648, 3649, 3918
Timell, T. E., 5064
Timonin, M. I., 6478
Tims, E. C., 6400
Tindale, G. B., 3174, 5210
Ting, S. V., 1292, 1293, 1296, 5127, 6928
Tinga, J. H., 1181
Tinley, G. H., 7124
Tinsley, T. W., 1399
Tió, M. A., 5334
Tiščenko, A. N., 6351
Tischer, J., 1032
Tiscornia, J. R., 3845
Tisseau, M.-A., 3362
Titus, J. S., 1962, 2015, 2068
Tkačenko, G. V., 440, 4444
Tkačenko, V. I., 5082
Tobacco Division, Experimental Farms Service, Canada, 6499
Tobacco Research Board of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 2661
Tobar Mariño, G., 1375
Tobe, Y., 1705
Tobitani, A., 455
Tod, H., 3056
Todd, C. W., 1799
Todd, G. W., 1290, 5166
Todd, J. C., 2091
Toenjes, W., 1875, 4326
du Toit, J. L., 1557, 5459
Tokitsu, T., 883, 4730, 4736, 4740, 4756
Tolbert, N. E., 1044, 1771, 2591, 5695
Toldby, V., 5947
Tollenaar, D., 3246
Tomana, T., 5940
Tomarovskij, P. F., 2749
Tomaselli, R., 3870, 5231
Tomcsányi, P., 340, 5933
Tomes, M. L., 840, 4648, 4650
Tometorp, G., 6234
Tomić, L., 4739
Tominić, A., 560
Tomita, E., 3113, 3148
Tomkins, R. G., 2052, 2057
Tomlinson, J. A., 746
Tomlinson, P. B., 5032
Tomlinson, W. E., Jr., 6206
Tomova, N., 802
Tompa, K., 5112
Tompkins, C. M., 3049, 3051
Tonkinson, S. M., 3695
Tonkonoženko, E. V., 6044
Tonks, N. V., 6195
Tōno, T., 2871
Toohey, C. L., 5456
Toole, V. K., 5321
Toop, E. W., 6701
Toorenaar, G., 1898
Topčijski, S., 4049
Torfason, W. E., 2393
Torgeson, D. C., 3755, 3756, 3760, 4329
Torii, H., 1596, 1610
de la Torre R., G., 1814
Tosco, U., 3997
Toškov, V., 2837, 2839
Tóth, E., 4087
Tóth, E. (Mrs), 4087
Toung, M.-C., 6904
Toussoun, T. A., 692, 4443
Touzeau, J., 1318, 4247, 4292, 4629, 4679, 4682, 5184, 5185, 5188, 5236
Towers, G. H. N., 1200, 1983, 5686
Townsend, C. H. T., Jr., 5401
Townshend, J. L., 530
Toy, St. J., 1051, 1173
Toyao, T., 1588
Toyoda, T., 6759
Toyosawa, I., 2349
Trask, E. E., 3065, 3067
Travis, R. V., 2991
Trebušenko, P. D., 4392
Treggi, G., 500
Treskova, V. S., 4684
Trevett, M. F., 5713
Trifu, I., 849, 923, 934
Trigueros, L. F., 1465
Trinidad and Tobago, Inter-American Cacao Conference, 6988
Trippi, V., 3400
Trocmé, S., 5866
Trojánek, J., 6598
Trombi Giarrusso, O., 3997
Tromp, L. A., 3491
Tronchet, A., 5019
Tropical Products Institute, 1675
Trought, T. E. T., 6174
Trouillon, L., 4195
Trouse, A. C., Jr., 5443
Trout, S. A., 3174, 5706
Trubnikov, V. F., 932, 2756, 6556
Truelsen, T. A., 1794, 2346
Truscott, J. H. L., 2064
Trusevič, G. V., 5885
Trzcinski, T., 1973, 3946
Tsai, P. L., 2509
Tsai, T. K., 3465
Tsao, D. P. N., 6588
Tsao, G., 4544
Tsao, P. H., 3157
Tschierpe, H. J., 4563
Tsiamos, N., 1916
Tso, T. C., 4766, 4767, 4768, 6523
Tsui, C., 807
Tsukamoto, Y., 1099
Tsukamura, T., 4740
Tuason, A. M., 3299
Tuazon, A. B., 7075
Tubel, B., 4796
Tuboly, L., 845
Tucakov, J., 6602
Tucker, H., 2541
Tucker, S. C., 3042
Tudosescu, O., 3874
Tueva, O. F., 47
Tukaleskij, I. M., 4687
Tukey, H. B., 3663, 3844, 3871, 5894

Tukey, L. D., 179, 265
Tukey, R. B., 3901
Tulecke, W., 7063
Tulloch, H. W., 4244, 6045
Tumanov, I. I., 146
Tunisia, Secretariat d'État à l'Agriculture, 5588
Tupý, J., 2005
Turchi, A., 2560
Tureckaja, R. H., 3635
Turica, A., 576
Turković, Z., 2135
Turner, A. W., 5520
Turner, B. L., 80, 3018
Turner, D. H., 5988
Turner, D. J., 3746
Turner, E. A., 2395
Turner, E. R., 1748, 1749
Turner, K. G., 3653
Turner, P. D., 1401
Turner, R., 2567
Turovcev, N. I., 3861, 3862
Turquand, E. D., 5050
Turrell, F. M., 1254, 3116, 5139, 6876
Turri, E., 6157
Turrialba, Inter-American Cacao Center, 3258
Turutin, Ju. P., 1897
Tutel, B., 6553
Tuz, A. S., 304
Tuzson, I., 425
Tyler, V. E., Jr., 4827, 4828
Tysser, H. F., 5589

Udo, S., 984
Udvardy, J., 6462
Ueda, H., 6614
Ueki, K., 2447, 2448
Ueno, K., 2954
Ugolik, M., 5875
Uhl, C. H., 6778
Uhlich, U., 1842, 3778
Uhring, J., 1128, 1130
Uitterlinden, L., 205
Ujević, I., 689
Ukawa, I., 3148
Ukawa, S., 4907
Ulehla, J., 5674
Uljee, A. H., 31, 5777
Ullah, M. R., 7233
de Ullivarri, R. F., 1519
Ulrich, M., 5935
Ulrich, R., 5936
Ulrychová, M., 6540
Underhill, J. P., 4688
Underwood, J. W., 2038
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., 2267
Union of South Africa, Department of Agriculture, Technical Services, 5590
United Planters' Association of Southern India, Tea Scientific Department, 7220
Unwin, C. W. J., 7247
Upadhya, M. D., 5302
Upshall, W. H., 306
Urata, R., 5426
Uribe H., A., 5335
Urquhart, D. H., 3555
U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1676, 3053, 3469, 4977
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, 2642, 4701
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 5602, 5987, 5997
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service, 1427, 2765, 3084, 3256, 3301, 5315, 5419, 6989, 7069
U.S. Weather Bureau Fruit-Frost Service, 3117
Usiyama, K., 2252
Uvarov, F. Z., 3884
Uzonyi, A. L., 4541
Uzorin, E. K., 3700, 5658
Uzun, V. T., 4153

Vaadia, Y., 7273
Vačejšvili, S. Ja., 2033
Vaculík, P., 5716
Vágenknecht, J., 3827
Vagnoli, G. B. T., 6049
Vaithinathan, S., 3390
Vajnštejn, M. M., 6188
Vaklinova, S., 802
Vakulin, A. A., 3803
Valášková, E., 2965, 6760, 6761
Valat, C., 445
Valdivieso, A. S., Jr., 7177, 7185
Valenta, M., 4388
Valenza, F., 2241
Valkov, C., 2122
Val'kov, V. F., 5851
Vallance, L. G., 7188
Valleau, W. D., 2664
Vandewalle, G., 1752
Van Cleave, M., 4067
Van Diepen, J. R., 6318
Van Geluwe, J., 4282
Van Gundy, S. D., 2768, 3157, 6903
Van Hook, D., 375
Vannicola, M., 5020, 5034
Vanselow, A. P., 180
Van der Vliet, M., 4570
Vanwetswinkel, G., 4328
Varas A., J., 7017
Vardanija, K. H., 5869
Vargas S., R., 4470
Variceva, V. M., 4153
Varkey, T., 5308
Varma, P. M., 3141
Varma, S. C., 3438
Varner, J. E., 7273
Varney, E. H., 2090
Vartapetjan, B. B., 40
Vasantharajan, V. N., 1567, 5174, 7207
Vasil, I. K., 2394
Vasil'čenko, G. V., 232
Vasil'eva, N. G., 39
Vasudeva, R. S., 3141
Vaughan, E. K., 2236
Vaughan, J. G., 1622
Vaughn, J. R., 2444
de Vaus, N. K., 2358
Večeřa, L., 5884
van der Veen, R., 3679
Veerman, J. A., 1110, 2921, 5022
Vega, J., 409, 5995
Veiga, A. de A., 3340
Veiga, F. M., 5421
Veihmeyer, F. J., 273, 6637
Velasco, J. R., 1416
van den Velden, H., 5931
Vélez-Santiago, J., 5547
van der Ven, L. F. J. M., 875
Vendrig, J. C., 60
Venezian, M. E. S., 77
Venezuela, Fundación Shell, 5576
Venkatachari, A., 3481
Venkatapathi, T., 3492
Venkataraman, K. V., 6522
Venkataramani, K. S., 1103
Venkatesan, R., 1567
Venkatraman, T. V., 2999, 3473
Venning, F. D., 3249
Ventura, M. M., 1027
Venugopal, S., 3350
Verbeke, R., 3375
Verbolova, M. I., 69
Verbovyj, K. A., 5888
Vere-Jones, N. W., 5942
Vereš, K., 5879
Vergara, B. S., 3685
Vergnes, A., 2137, 6052, 6053
Verhoeff, K., 736
Verlaat, J. G., 4359, 4361, 4610
Verlière, G., 7009
Verma, H. P., 3438
Verma, S. M., 2803
Vernon, J. D. R., 2262
Verona, O., 3630, 5623
Verona, P. L., 23, 4515, 4516, 4517
Veršinkina, I. M., 5038

de Verteuil, L. L., 6995
Verzele, M., 6634
Vessia, R., 4689
Viana, M. J., 109
Vicente-Chandler, J., 3300, 7093
Vickery, H. B., 889
Vickery, L. S., 4754, 4762, 6505
Vidéki, L., 3847
Vidme, T., 4616
Viégas, A. P., 1515, 5372
Vieira, C., 678, 688
Viglierchio, D. R., 2631, 6484
Vijayalakshmi, U., 3398, 3406
Vijayasaradhy M., 3424
Vijzelman, H. E., 4407
Vilanova, T., 3310, 3325
Villafranca del Panades, Estación de Viticultura y Enología, 4123
Villafuerte P., J., 7004, 7016
Villafuerte Paredes, J. L., 1437
Villanueva, L. J., 5526
de Villiers, J. I., 5560
Vince, D., 2901, 3711
Vincent, C. L., 2507
Vine, L. T., 3799
Viney, R., 1995
Vinogradov, P. I., 4655
Virtanen, A. I., 7273
Vishin, M. L., 959, 4937
Vishveshwara, S., 3306, 3328, 7071
Visser, J., 3639
Visser, T., 3529, 3530, 5535, 7228
Vitagliano, M., 1361, 5238
Vitolović, V., 4098
Viton, A., 3277
Vittone, A., 829
Vittum, M. T., 705
Vizīr, K. L., 3659
Vlasjuk (Vlasiuk), P. A., 2677, 3659
Vlasveld, W. P. N., 511, 4234
Vlček, F., 2328
van Vliet, G., 3670
Vlitos, A. J., 3488
Voderberg, K., 5710
Vodret, A., 1360, 1361
Vogel, G., 5775
Vogel, R., 1702
Vogel, W., 4323
Voigt, R. F., 2774, 2775
Vojvodić, R., 6343, 6344
Völk, J., 2726
Völkel, H., 1047
Volkova, A. A., 6236
Vološin, M. P., 979
Volp, P., 5514
Vondráček, J., 3839
Vorobej, Z. S., 5890
Vorster, S. F., 871, 2673
de Vos, N. M., 275
Vose, P. B., 1849
Voškeruša, J., 4848
Voskresenskaja, N. P., 3675
Voss, R. C., 4755
Voth, V., 375
Vovnjanko, M. T., 2674
van de Vrie, M., 2259, 2260
Vryonides, P., 5996
Vukovits, G., 4270
Vullin, G., 5130
Vyskrebenceva, È. I., 48

van der Waal, M. A., 4232
de Waard, P. W. F., 2767
Wacher, H. S., 7253
Wäckerlin, O., 4132
Wade, C. F., 918
Wade, E. K., 4274
Wade, G. C., 2180
Wadsworth, R. M., 3622
Wagenknecht, A. C., 723
Wagenknecht, B. L., 6824, 6831
Wager, H. G., 3784
Waggoner, P. E., 5965
Wagner, E., 4107
Wagner, J. J., 618
Wagner, W., 6712
Wagnon, H. K., 6113
Wain, R. L., 2307, 5699
Waite, B. H., 5272
Waldo, G. F., 2087
Waldron, J. D., 5688
Walker, B., 1540, 3442
Walker, D. A., 1753, 1754
Walker, D. E., 5105
Walker, D. G., 6348
Walker, D. I. T., 3455
Walker, D. R., 258, 259, 277, 3902, 5854
Walker, J., 690, 2474, 4477
Walker, J. C., 4390
Walker, W. S., 5687
Walkington, D. L., 4844
Walkof, C., 795, 4643
Wall, J. R., 6308
Wall, M. E., 6599
Wall, R. A., 5121
Wallace, A., 50, 1708, 1709, 1721, 1723, 3087, 3129, 3134, 5168, 5675, 6883
Wallace, A. M., 2696
Wallace, C. R., 1827
Wallace, G. l'E., 6755
Wallace, H. R., 4994, 6703, 6704, 6705
Wallace, J. M., 5171
Wallace, M. E., 791
Wallace, R. W., 4747
Wallen, V. R., 588
Wallenuis, K. E., 7049
Waller, G. R., 6644
Wallihan, E. F., 180, 3133, 5159
Wallis, J. A. N., 3303, 3316, 3320, 3334, 3736
Walsh, N. M., 3504
Walter, J. M., 794
Walther, A., 1115
Wander, I. W., 3132, 6874
Wang, C. H., 2647, 2648
Wang, H., 1495, 3361, 3363, 3368, 5398
Wang, J. K., 1469
Wang, S.-C., 5467, 5476
Wann, E. V., 6437
Wanrooy, G. L., 851
Ward, G. M., 1850
Ward, J. F., 4812
Warden, J. C., 7074, 7079
Wareing, P. F., 5975, 5976
Wark, D. C., 910
Warneke, J. E., 3066
Warner, J. N., 5426
Warner, R. M., 563
Warren, F. S., 2375
Warren, G. F., 674, 803, 2404, 4364, 4615, 5718, 5719, 6451
Warren, L. O., 3026
Warriar, S. M., 7153
Wartenberg, H., 502
Warzecha, A., 771
Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, 3605, 5802
Washington State College, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611
Wasicky, M., 4846
Wasicky, R., 4846
Wasscher, J., 1037
Wassenaar, L. M., 369, 2093
Wasserbauer, R., 4441
Wassink, E. C., 816, 5670
Wasuwat, S. L., 6295
Watada, A. E., 2357
Watanabe, A., 2806
Watanabe, S., 2531, 2532, 2547, 5035
Watanabe, T., 2308
Waterman, W. C., 6539
Waters, W. E., 675, 5630
Waterschoot, H. F., 7295
Watkins, J. V., 1214, 6823
Watkins, P. W., 1883
Watson, G. A., 3381, 7129
Watson, M. A., 2535, 6415
Watson, R., 4538
Watson, W. W., 5774
Watt, A., 3502
Wattle Research Institute, Pietermaritzburg, 2867
Watts, L. E., 2544
Waugh, N. M., 501, 503
Waxman, S., 5625
Way, M. J., 6346, 6347
Weathers, L. G., 6888

Weaver, L. O., 5839
Weaver, R. J., 430, 434, 435, 436, 4097, 4146, 4179
Weaver, W. S., 6062
Weaving, A. S., 874
Webb, H. J., 880
Webb, L. J., 4818
Webb, R. E., 4620
Weber, A., 6140, 6244
Webley, D. J., 5752
Webster, A. B., 2388, 2574, 4674
Webster, B. N., 3166
Webster, G., 7273
Webster, G. R., 4058
Webster, W. J., 6041
WECA, 3897, 5896
Weckel, K. G., 359
Wedin, W. F., 2694
Weeks, L. V., 3066
Weeks, W. D., 321, 406, 5560, 5993
van Weerdt, L. G., 1419, 1420, 5179
Wegman, T., 5958
Wegner, I.-G., 5033
Wehrung, M., 2484
Wehunt, E. J., 5277
Weidemann, C., 2753, 4737
Weigel, C. A., 4576
Weiling, F., 707, 6304
de Weille, G. A., 1613, 3513, 3516, 3517
Weintraub, M., 5725
Weiser, C. J., 1196
Weiss, F., 2780
Welbank, P. J., 3748
Welch, M. F., 481
Welkie, G. W., 879
Wellensiek, S. J., 627, 2704, 3680, 3681, 4975
Wellesbourne, National Vegetable Research Station, 585
Wellman, F. L., 5321, 7066
Wells, A., 2356
Wells, D. A., 3651
Wells, J. S., 4957
Welti, D., 153
Welvaert, W., 6315
van Wely, A. J. M., 2316, 4347
Wentzel, R. E., 1160
Werckmeister, P., 2947
Wesdorp, J., 5433
West, T. F., 4925
West African Cocoa Research Institute (W.A.C.R.I.), 6990
West African Institute for Oil Palm Research (W.A.I.F.O.R.), 5378
West of Scotland Agricultural College, 1677, 5592
Westcott, C., 3556, 3775
Wester, R. E., 4480
Western Australia Department of Agriculture, 2176, 3213
Western Australia Department of Agriculture, Plant Pathology Branch, 5004
Western Canadian Society for Horticulture, 5591, 7290, 7291
Westervelt, D. D., 6815
Westgate, P. J., 4528, 6286
Westigard, P. H., 2268
Weston, E. W., 1017
Westwood, M. N., 323, 325, 5905, 5906, 6226
Weybrew, J. A., 2718, 2723
Wharton, A. L., 1402
Wheatley, G. A., 2539
Wheatley, P. E., 3349, 5311, 7054
Wheeler, A. W., 58, 5672, 6327
Wheeler, R. G., 4006
Whelchel, H. C., 1474
"Where to Buy" Ltd., 3612
Whidden, R., 6895
Whiffen, H. J., 3738
Whitaker, E. P., 6982
Whitaker, J. H., 5625
Whitaker, T. W., 725
Whitcomb, W. D., 2897
White, D. P., 3022
White, G. C., 3637
White, H. E., 6681
White, J. D., 730
White, J. H., 643
White, J. W., 4979
White, R. A. J., 2569
White, R. G., 5983
Whitehead, V. B., 6906
Whitford, G., 4455
Whitlaw, J. T., Jr., 6284
Whitnall, A. B. M., 1327, 3164
Whittenberger, R. T., 4008
Whittig, L. D., 149
Whittle, R. M., 187, 1886
Whitton, L., 4069
Whitworth, J. W., 1845
Wichtl, M., 957
Wickremasuriya, C. A., 1424
Wickson, M., 1774
Widdowson, F. V., 42
Wiebe, H. H., 1695, 1859
Wiering, D., 2361
Wiersma, O., 5931
Wierszyłłowski, J., 5875
Wierzchowski, Z., 5973
Wiggans, S. C., 6841
Wiggell, P., 6279
Wight, J. R., 4596
Wight, W., 1590, 3524, 7218, 7224, 7231
Wilcox, E. C., 6783
Wilcox, G. E., 801, 6451
Wilcox, J., 2526, 6229
Wild, H., 7244
Wildbolz, T., 4340
Wilde, W. H. A., 2194
Wiley, R. C., 357, 5947
Wilhelm, A. F., 4212
Wilhelm, F. A., 2132
Wilhelm, S., 6093
Wilhelminadorp, Proefstation voor de Fruitteelt in de Volle Grond, 2107, 3613
Wilkin, F. E., 3057
Wilkins, L. B., 184
Wilkins, M. B., 64
Wilkinson, B. G., 3998
Wilkinson, R. E., 2518, 2596
Will, H., 191
Willan, R. G. M., 5086
Willcox, O. W., 3399
Willets, H. J., 6498
Willette, R. E., 2772
Williaman, J. J., 6599
Williams, A. H., 292
Williams, A. M., 2367
Williams, B. J., 4239
Williams, C. G., 5260
Williams, E. B., 6145
Williams, G. R., 1909
Williams, H. E., 2198
Williams, I. H., 2120, 4897, 4898, 4901, 4903, 6629
Williams, J. H., 1021
Williams, K., 582, 4277, 6198
Williams, L. O., 2873, 4816
Williams, P. H., 2615
Williams, R. R., 210
Williams, W., 1901
Williamson, C. E., 2997, 2998
Williamson, F. S., 3695
Williamson, R., 7088
Willing, H., 5911
Willis, W. W., 2957
Willson, A. E., 5560
Wilner, J., 257, 1941
Wilson, B. J., 4367
Wilson, C. W., 3188
Wilson, D., 5828
Wilson, D. B., 4707
Wilson, E. E., 2229
Wilson, F., 2385
Wilson, G., 5499
Wilson, J., 3422, 3433
Wilson, J. B., 2624
Wilson, J. F., 4253, 4918
Wilson, J. H., Jr., 2735
Wilson, J. Y., 2930, 6729
Wilson, R. A., 6142
Winchester, J. A., 6319
Windham, S. L., 6425
Winfield, J. B., 1828
Wingard, S. A., 5954
Winkler, A. J., 2161, 4148
Winks, B. L., 523

Winn, P. N., Jr., 6557, 6560
Winslow, R. D., 6416
Winsor, G. W., 2643
Winstead, N. N., 2378, 2417, 6280, 6317, 6432
Winters, H. F., 5252
Wirth, A., 2083, 3898, 5782
Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, 5593
Wisconsin, University of, 2319
Wishart, R. L., 785, 2295
Wismer, C. A., 5488, 5496
Wiśniewska, J., 255, 322
Withers, R. B., 3189
Witkowszky, E., 4154
Witmer, J., 4956
Witte, K., 1948, 5834
Wittmer, G., 856, 867, 885, 2678
Wittwer, S. H., 653, 682, 1771, 2580, 2591, 3663, 4651, 5560, 5695
Włodek, J., 281
Woeber, O., 2736
Wojtkiewicz, W., 366, 404
Wolcott, A. R., 652
Wolf, F. A., 2665
Wolfe, H. R., 584
Wolfe, J. S., 1867, 3799
Wolfenbarger, D. O., 1220, 1227, 6481
Wolff, J. B., 67
Wolffgang, H., 2720, 5768
Wolter, H., 6635
Woltz, S. S., 1073, 6697, 6698
Wong, F. F., 4591
Wong, P.-P., 3153
Woo, C. E. C., 7162
Wood, A. D. B., 3014
Wood, C. A., 4095, 5962
Wood, C. E., Jr., 6710
Wood, E. A., Jr., 2975
Wood, G. A. R., 5295
Wood, J., 5050, 6757, 6758
Wood, R., 1838
Wood, R. K. S., 6480
Woodbridge, C. G., 289, 5560, 5984, 6227, 6493
Woodbury, A. M., 6599
Woodford, E. K., 115, 3739, 5553
Woodham, D. W., 4342
Woodhead, C. E., 4038
Woodruff, R. E., 397, 3105
Woods, F. W., 1689
Woodward, R. S., 5804
Wooltorton, L. S. C., 1987
Wooten, O. B., 3740, 5722
Wooton, A. E., 7095
Workman, R. L., Jr., 969
Wormer, T. M., 5342
Worrall, J., 2381
Wright, C. A., 1673
Wright, D., 6633
Wright, D. W., 2381, 2539
Wright, E. N., 1834, 6214
Wright, H. E., Jr., 6558
Wright, J. A., 6800
Wright, J. M., 4274, 4371
Wright, W. R., 6073
Wrigley, G., 7132
Wu, C. M., 807
Wu, Y.-L., 600
Wutke, A. C. P., 5462
Wyatt, I. J., 2501, 2502, 4574, 4575
Wycherley, P. R., 1368, 1512
Wye College, 4894
van Wyk, J. F., 4422
Wyman, D., 1183, 1198, 3017, 3023, 3027, 3033, 3034, 5089, 5093, 5106, 6808, 6821

Xandri Tagüeña, J. M., 411

Yager, R. E., 61, 2706
Yakovlev, A. S., 2007, 5900
Yakushiji, K., 1235, 1289
Yamada, H., 4350
Yamada, Y., 4604, 4608
Yamaguchi, M., 651, 6414, 6492
Yamaguchi, S., 1235, 1803
Yamaki, T., 2670
Yamamoto, R. T., 937
Yamamoto, S., 1256
Yamamura, A., 4521
Yamazaki, K., 4466
Yamazaki, T., 5861
Yanai, M., 457
Yanase, Y., 7226
Yang, C.-C., 5476
Yang, C. H., 4773
Yarwood, C. E., 1815, 6542
Yasin, R., 6937
Yasuda, I., 5036
Yasunobu, Y., 1939
Yates, W. E., 1872, 3810
Yatsu, L., 341, 5560
Yeager, A. F., 6435, 6664
Yeh, P.-H., 4877, 6601, 6616
Yen, D. E., 2456
Yeomans, A. H., 5749
Yeowell, D. A., 4856
Yerkes, W. D., Jr., 2438
Yermanos, D. M., 2861
Ying, H.-K., 6691
Yoda, S., 1770
Yoerger, R. R., 1877
Yokomizo, T., 2096
Yokoyama, N., 5036
Yoneda, S., 457
Yoshida, D., 2692, 2693, 2697, 4750, 6528
Yoshida, M., 796
Yoshida, T., 994, 6617
Yoshimura, F., 263, 3103
Yost, G. E., 1334
Young, H. E., 1523
Young, H. W., 790, 6439
Young, H. Y., 1498
Young, J. R., 4485
Young, N. M., 1706, 3642
Young, P. A., 2594, 2630, 6471
Young, R. H., 3104, 3114
Young, T. W., 7101
Younge, O. R., 2657
Youssef, Y. A., 2618
van Ysselstein, M. W. H., 86
Yu, C.-H., 600
Yu, S.-A., 6435
Yu King Key, 4695
Yusuf, N. D., 3394

Zachariae, A., 330, 2078
Zacharius, R. M., 2366
Zachos, D. G., 4255
Zagaja, S. W., 247, 248
Zahara, M., 6256
Zaharčišina, V. A., 820
Zaharov, G. A., 4081, 4082
Zahn, F. P., 1047
Zajcev, G. N., 3955
Zajceva, A. A., 963
Zajíček, E., 2826, 2838
Zakon, D. L., 1169
Zaldastanišvili, Š. G., 1250
Załęska, Z., 4927
Zalewski, W., 332
Zalik, S., 1880
Zamora, P. M., 1398
Zamota, V. P., 1000
Zanardi, D., 2740
Zangheri, S., 5031
Zanon, K., 252
Zanotti, L., 4638
Zanzibar Department of Agriculture, 7292
Zaprometov, M. N., 899, 5546
Zattler, F., 1015, 4908
Zatykó, I., 472
Zatykó, J., 222, 408
Zaumeyer, W. J., 6322
Zavala M., C., 7001
Zaveruha, B. V., 2782
Závodi, I., 4553
Ždanovič, G. A., 172
Zderkiewicz, T., 2783
Zeiger, D., 3871
Zelenka, V., 4902
Zelitch, I., 889
Zeller, O., 301, 5871, 5872
Zemánek, J., 3735
Zemljanuhin, A. A., 6622
Zentmyer, G. A., 3075, 3076, 3077, 6944
Zheziang Whangyan Citrus Experimental Station, 5132

Zielinski, Q. B., 3855
Žigarevič, I. A., 1353, 1354
Ziller, R., 7057
Zimina, T. A., 2511
Zimmerman, J. H., 4858
Zimmermann, G., 5221
Zimmermann, J., 4108, 4121
Zimmermann, M. H., 1746
Zimmermann, W., 5026
Zinčenko, D. P., 6570
Zink, F. W., 6368
Zinsmeister, H. D., 2933
Zito, F., 1352
Ziv, D., 6987
Živanović, V., 550
Zuamenskiĭ, V. S., 6192
Zoeteman, H., 787
Zogg, H., 909
Zolotovitch, G. D., 983, 5077
van Zon, A. Q., 1081, 1112
Zorin, F. M., 6855
Zoz, I. G., 6593
Zucchini, M., 198
Zucker, M., 2722
Zuckerman, B. M., 6162, 6173
Zueva, E. S., 2458
Zuluaga, P. A., 4138
Zummo, N., 3019, 6827
Zuniga, L. C., 3286
Žuravel', M. S., 439
Žuravlev, N. V., 6556
Zurbicki, Z. I., 5560
Zürich-Oerlikon, Eidg. Landwirtschaftlichen Versuchsanstalt, 3614
Zvjagina, E. A., 884, 4726
v. d. Zwaard, P., 1071
Zweig, G., 144
van der Zwet, T., 7205
Zwintzscher, M., 5801
Zych, C. C., 2084

Aalsmeer Res. Stat. Floric., A.R., 1037
Abacá (*Musa textilis*)—*see* Manila hemp
Abies spp., essential oils, 973
Abscission—*see* Flower drop, Fruit drop, Growth-substances *and* Leaf
Abutilon spp., nectar from, 3725, 6807
Acacia spp.—*see also* Wattle—
  flavonoids, 6655
  flower storage, 3728
  as insecticidal plants, 2844
  as medicinal plants, 2770
  seed treatment, 4955
  taxonomy, 6655
  water relations, 38
Acanthoscelides obtectus, 6343, 6344
Acaricides—*see also* Insecticides *and* Sprays—
  antibiotics as, 531, 532
  application into bark, 6908
  bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)trichloroethanol (Kelthane, etc.), 531, 1319, 3763, 5388
  chlorbenside, 4264
  chlorfenson, 4264
  demeton, 4445, 6908
  dimefox, 2836
  dimethyl oxobenzotriazinomethyl dithiophosphate (Gusathion), 4336
  endrin, 6180, 6182
  ethion, 3763-3765
  ethyl sulphonate, 6175
  fungicidal action of, 5740
  fungicides as, 1321, 2219, 4234, 6910
  fungicides mixed with, 6910
  malathion, 4337
  methyl demeton, 3591
  mite resistance to, 132, 531, 1319, 1320, 2178, 2259, 2260, 3591, 4336, 5076, 5741
  mixtures, 4266, 4484
  oils, 2261, 5188
  parathion and related compounds, 195, 5188
  Paris green, 6175
  plant growth and injury responses, 1080, 1490, 4445, 5188, 5740, 5742, 6226
  sulphur and sulphur compounds, 1321, 5388
  systemic, general, 3573, 3767, 6908
  tetrachlorodiphenyl sulphone (Tedion), 131, 1319, 1825, 3763, 4264
  thiodan, 3763
  toxicity to bees, 1814
  various and new, 1826, 3766, 4269, 4272, 4339, 5388, 5739, 5740, 6224, 7288
Acer spp.—*see also* Sugar-maple—
  air pollution injury, 16
  composition, 1182, 6804
  fruiting, prevention of, 1180
  growth substances in, 1182
  pests, 3015
  pollen viability, 311
  seed respiration, 3627
Aceria—
  essigi, 6180
  sheldoni—*see* Citrus pests, mite, bud
  tulipae, 2522
Acerola—*see Malpighia punicifolia*
Acetylene, flowering induced or advanced by, 3360, 5393
Achras sapota—*see* Sapodilla
Acids, organic—*see also individual acids, and crops under* composition—
  aluminium uptake in relation to, 5646
  biosynthesis and metabolism, 100, 106, 802, 889, 1732, 1987, 2646, 2647, 2707, 3566, 3674, 3676, 3693, 3939, 4765, 4766, 4768, 6452, 6523, 7273
  determination, 150, 841, 2710, 3784, 6538
  diseases affected by, 2619, 5730, 6697
  emission from seeds, 22
  growth substance interaction with, 2708
  liberation by roots, 6467
  in mushrooms, 4579, 4580
  as nitrogen sources, 5666
  in plants, 80, 244, 248, 291, 328, 722, 899, 955, 971, 1015, 1032, 1077, 1248, 1360, 1517, 2350, 2469, 2786, 2842, 3240, 3564, 3578, 3784, 3996, 3999, 4140, 4174, 4176. 4203, 4378, 4440, 4500, 4609, 4750, 4855, 4929, 5016, 5017, 5044, 5045, 5243, 5357, 5415, 5483, 5546, 5548, 5593, 5609, 5620, 5675, 5686, 5949, 6130, 6293, 6493, 6538, 6558, 6580, 6583, 6752, 7063, 7149, 7165, 7272
Aciota costae, 5115
Acleris chalybeana, 2863
Acorus calamus, 947, 2771, 6573, 6574
Acrobasis vaccinii, 6206
Acrocarpus fraxinifolius, 5539
Acrocomia sclerocarpa, 3359
Acrocomia spp., fruit histology, 1622
Actinidia spp., growing in Belgium, 394
Actinomycetes antagonistic to bacteria, 2604
Actinonema rosae—*see Diplocarpon rosae*

Acyrthosiphon pisum, 703, 715, 2476
Adenine—*see under* Growth-substances
Adiantum spp., labour requirements, 3621
Adoxophyes cyrtosema, 3165
Adoxophyes orana (*reticulana*), 2290, 2291
Adris tyrannus, 1315
Aegeria tipuliformis, 2297
Aeglopsis chevalieri, 6891
Aerosols—*see* Insecticides, application
Aesculus spp., fruiting, prevention of, 1180
Afraegle paniculata, 6891
Africa—
East—*see* East *and separate countries*
North—*see separate countries*
South—*see* South
West—*see* West *and separate countries*
African violet—*see* Saintpaulia
Agaricus—*see* Mushroom
Agave spp.—*see also* Sisal—
composition, 4823
polyploidy induced in, 4892
products, 1675
Ageniaspis sp., parasite of leaf miners, 7090
Aglaonema spp., diseases and pests, 4968, 6675
Agricultural—*see also* Horticultural—
Engineering, nat. Inst., Wrest Park, A.R. 1664
Research Council, A.R., 3557, 7262
research in South Africa, 5590
services in the United Kingdom, 1661
statistics—*see also* Trade *and* Yearbook(s)—
in Holland, 2316
in the United Kindom, 1663, 3587
in the U.S.A., 1676
Agrobacterium sp., on roses, 2988
Agrobacterium tumefaciens—*see* Crown gall
Agromyza phaseoli, 694, 3570
Agropyron cristatum, 2149
Agropyron repens, 120, 121, 1806, 3748, 3908, 3910, 4158, 5537, 5579
Agrostis—
palustris, 1142, 1144, 2973
stolonifera, 1139
tenuis, 1140, 6767
Agrotis—
c-nigrum, 4311
segetum, 4311
spp., unspecified, 6200
subterranea, 610
ypsilon, 610
Air—
conditioning and purification—*see under* Glasshouse climate *and* Storage buildings
layering—*see* Marcotting
pollution and plant injury—*see also under* Fluorine *and* Ozone—13-16, 1691, 1692, 1694, 2529, 3578, 3624, 3625, 4658, 5613, 6539, 6884, 6885, 7273, 7277
pollution, soil pollution due to, 16
relative humidity—*see* Humidity
Aircraft, application of chemicals from, 1532, 1543, 1544, 1574, 1813, 1873, 2314, 2315, 2835, 3385, 3468, 3571, 3578, 4168, 4510, 4511, 4688, 5184, 5236, 5509, 5746, 6216, 6230, 6231, 6543, 7049, 7259
Aircraft, pollination by, 2003
Alberta—*see also under* Canada—Dep. Agric., A.R., 3558
Albizzia—
chinensis, 2843
gummifera, 7214
spp., as shade trees, 1669, 3318, 3509, 7214
stipulata, 1442, 3318
Albugo candida, 940
Alcohols as fungicides, 5946
Alcohols, polyhydric, in plants, 3623
Aleochara bilineata, 4409, 4599
Aleurites spp.—*see also* Tung—growing under glass, 6961
Aleurocanthus woglumi, 7270
Aleurothrixus floccosus, 5203
Algae—
absorption of root excretions by, 3700
control on plants, 1197
control on pots and greenhouse benches, 1823
growth substances in, 82
Algeria, crops, 410, 447, 3085
Alkali—*see* Salts *and* Soil salinity
Alkaloids—*see also* Nicotine *and certain other individual alkaloids*—
biosynthesis and metabolism, 959, 963, 964, 2775, 2776, 2778, 2783, 2789, 2797, 2812, 4766-4768, 4828, 4829, 4847, 4849, 6572, 6644, 6756
contents in plants, factors affecting, 954, 2783, 2872, 4762, 4830, 4835, 4837, 4848, 6585, 6586
determination and extraction, methods of, 946, 968, 2711, 2712
plant sources of—*see also* Medicinal plants *and separate species*—surveys, 4823, 4837
polyploidy induced by—*see also* Colchicine—948
in various plants, analytical data on, 951, 958, 2784, 2785, 2790, 2799, 2801, 2872, 4847, 4853, 4854, 4856-4858, 5572, 6594, 6595, 6597, 6598
Alkmaar, Exp. Stat. Veg. Growing in the Open, Holland, A.R., 7254
Allamanda cathartica, 3031
Allelopathy in higher plants, 26
Allium—*see also* Onion, etc.—
fistulosum, 4604, 4605
spp.—
bulb formation and development, 6725
disease resistance, 3611
genetics, 1658
wild, as onion substitute, 2511
Almond—
climate, spring frost injury and protection, 5826
diseases and disorders, 518, 2228-2230, 3752, 4250, 6153
flower bud initiation and development, 302, 316
fruit set, parthenocarpic, 316
growing in various countries, 201, 2164, 2166, 4186

Almond (*continued*)—
growth substance responses, 302, 316
harvesting, 518, 2168, 2169
pests, 2303
pollination, 310, 464, 465, 2166
production and trade, 2165
propagation, 1921, 2166
root systems, 3921
seed germination and treatment, 2167
seed structure, 4188
varieties, 2164-2166, 4187
Alnus spp., nitrogen fixation by, 46
Aloe spp., growth substance responses, 109
Aloe spp., products, 1675
Alpinia calcarata, 6565
Alseodaphne sp., disease resistance, 3075
Alstonia scholaris, 948
Alternaria—
citri, 1819
cucumerina, 2339
dauci, 2537
longipes, 4715
passiflorae, 3213
porri, 4597
solani, 2225, 2607-2609, 3755, 3756, 4691, 6475
spp., unspecified, 2240, 2541, 5734, 6260
tenuis, 1818, 4881
zinniae, 1105, 1106
Althaea rosea—*see* Hollyhock—
Altitude, deciduous fruits at high, 5786
Altitude, plant development affected by, 2652, 3394
Aluminium—
content of plants, factors affecting, 5533, 5646
foil, horticultural uses, 3011
interrelationships with other elements, 5415, 5646, 6420
nutrition of plants, 5534, 6420
toxicity, 2767, 5646, 6420
Amaranthus—
retroflexus, 1698, 4823
spp., as weeds and their control, 610, 2356
viridis, 2651
Amaryllis—*see also* Hippeastrum—diseases, 2923
Amastris obtegens, 1404
Amateur Gardening Annual, 3575
Amblypelta spp., on coconuts, 5310
Ambrosia artemisiifolia, 4074
Amelanchier spp., as pear rootstocks, 3877
Amitus spp., biological control by, 5203
Ammi majus, 4211, 6128
Ammonia—*see also* Nitrogen—gaseous, for disease control, 3181, 3187, 3188, 6933
Amphorophora rubi, 490, 491
Anabasine, biosynthesis, 6533
Anagyrus antoninae, 2975
Anales de Edafologia y Agrobiologia, formerly *Anales de Edafología y Fisiología Vegetal*, 1682
Analytical methods—*see under individual chemicals and* Statistical
Anaplolepis custodiens, 3164
Anarsia lineatella, 4308, 7288
Anastrepha ludens, 5567
Anastrepha striata, 2274
Anemone—
climate, frost resistance, 5021
corm size and time of flowering, 3584
diseases, 2925, 6687
flowers, cut, prolonging life of, 4973
pests, 1111
research at Rosewarne, 2924, 3597
soil fumigation, 6687
weed control, 3584, 5025, 6672
Anethum graveolens—*see* Dill
Anethum sowa, 2803
Angelica archangelica, 4832
Anguina spp. on grasses, 1153
Anhalonium williamii, 4844
Aniba canelilla, 4860
Aniba firmula, 2804
Annona—
cherimola (cherimoya), growing in various countries, 3538, 5580
muricata, 1367
spp., breeding and selection, 5580, 6959
squamosa (custard apple), 1367, 5584, 7235
Annual Report(s)—*see also* Reports *and* Yearbooks—
Aalsmeer, Res. Stat. Floric., 1037
agric. Res. Coun., U.K., 3557, 7262
Alberta Dep. Agric., 3558
Alkmaar, Exp. Stat. Veg. Growing in the Open, Holland, 7254
Arnhem Inst. appl. biol. Res. in Nature, 3579
Australia, C.S.I.R.O., 3565
Balsgård Fruit Breed. Inst., 1902
Banana Bd Res. Dep., Jamaica, 5265
Basutoland Dep. Agric., 1645
Bermuda Dir. Agric., 3559
Boskoop Tree and Shrub Nursery exp. Stat., 1176
British—
Columbia Dep. Agric., 1646
Guiana Dir. Agric., 1647
Solomon Islands Dep. Agric., 5566
West Indies centr. Sugar Cane Breed. Stat., Barbados, 3391
California Dep. Agric., 5567
Cameroons Develop. Corp., 3560
Canada Dep. Agric., Res. Branch, 3561
Canada, nat. Res. Coun., 7257
Canterbury agric. Coll., N.Z., 3562
Cawthron Inst., N.Z., 5568
Ceylon—*see also below*, Coconut, Rubber *and* Tea—Dir. Agric., Administ., 3563
Chem. Soc., Progress of Chemistry, 3564
Coffee Res. Stat., Lyamungu, 7068
Coffee Res. Stat., Ruiru, Kenya, 3302
Coconut Res. Inst., Ceylon, 5301
Colonial Pesticides Res. Cttee, 5570
Colonial Pesticides Res. Unit, 1648, 7259
Colorado agric. Exp. Stat., 7260
Committee colon. agric., Animal Health For. Res., 7261
Dominica Dep. Agric. For., 3568

Annual Report(s) (*continued*)—
D.S.I.R., London, Food Invest. Bd and Dir. Food Invest., 3566
East African—
Agric. For. Res. Organ., 1652
industr. Res. Organ., 5572
Tea Res. Inst., 3497
East Malling Res. Stat., 5573
Efford exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., 3569
Fiji Dep. Agric., 3571
Florida agric. Exp. Stats, 5575
Foundation for agric. Res., Dutch New Guinea, 7279
Friesdorf/Bad Godesberg gärtn. Versuchsanst., 3572
Gembloux, Stat. Amél. Plantes fruit. maraich., 7263
Georgia agric. Exp. Stats., 7264
Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst., Littlehampton, 3573
Groningen, Inst. Soil Fertility, 3577
Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Ass. Exp. Stat., 5415
Holland, Minist. Agric., hort. Res., 3567
Hong Kong Dir. Agric., 7265
Indian centr. Arecanut Cttee, 1371, 6966
Indian Tea Ass., sci. Dep., Tocklai, 7215
Inst. Encouragement Rech. sci. Ind. Agric. (I.R.S.I.A.), Brussels, 3582
Inst. franç. Rech. fruit. Outre-Mer (I.F.A.C.), 5577
Inst. Rech. Caoutch., Cambodge (I.R.C.C.), 3373
Inst. Rech. Caoutch., Vietnam (I.R.C.V.), 3372
Iowa agric. Home Econ. Exp. Stat., 3581
Ireland, Republic of, Minist. Agric., 3596, 7284
Jamaica Minist. Agric., 3583
Jersey St. exp. Stat., Howard Davis Fm, Trinity, 3584
John Innes Inst., 1658
Jordan agric. Res. Serv., 7268
Kentucky agric. Exp. Stat., 5578, 7269
Kenya Dep. Agric., 7270
Levington Res. Stat., 1656
Low Temp. Res. Stat., Cambridge, 7271
Luddington exp. Hort. Stat., 5579
Macaulay Inst. Soil Res., 7272
Madras agric. Dep., Administ., 5580
Mauritius Dep. Agric., 7274
Mauritius Sugar Ind. Res. Inst., 7167
Minnesota agric. Exp. Stat., 7276
Mississippi agric. Exp. Stat., 5582
Naaldwijk, Res. Stat. Fruit Veg. Cult. under Glass, 3588, 7277
N.A.A.S., exp. Hort. Stats, 1662, 5581
N.A.A.S., regional Exps Hort., Great Britain, 3589
nat. Inst. agric. Bot., Cambridge, 2318
nat. Inst. agric. Engng, Wrest Park, 1664, 7278
nat. Veg. Res. Stat., Wellesbourne, 585
New South Wales Dep. Agric., 3590
New Zealand Dep. Agric., 3591
New Zealand D.S.I.R., 3592
Nigeria—
Eastern Region, Dep. Agric., 7280
Federation, Dep. agric. Res., 3593
Northern Region, Dep. Agric., 1665
North Carolina St. Coll., School Agric., 3594
Northern Nut Growers' Ass., 7281
Northern Rhodesia Dep. Agric., 1668
Nyasaland Dep. Agric., 1669
Nyasaland, Tea Res. Stat., 7214
Ontario agric. Coll., Guelph, 3595
Pea Growing Res. Organ., Yaxley, 4492
Pennsylvania agric. Exp. Stat., 7283
Pflanzenschutzämter, Brunswick, 1651
Queensland Bureau Sugar Exp. Stats, 5414
Queensland Dep. Agric., 5584
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, fed. Minist. Agric., 3570
Rosewarne exp. Hort. Stat., 3597
Rothamsted exp. Stat., 5585
Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon, 3371
Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya, 3370
Rumbeke-Beitem exp. Gdn, 195, 3830
St. Vincent agric. Dep., 1671
Sarawak Dep. Agric., 3598
Scottish hort. Res. Inst., 3599
Scottish Plant Breed. Stat., 3600
Seychelles Dep. Agric., 5586
Shell Serv. for the Fmr, Venezuela, 5576
Sierra Leone Dep. Agric., 3601, 5587
Singapore bot. Gdns Dep., 1672
South Australia Minist. Agric., 3602
Sugar Manuf. Ass. Jamaica, 1521
Sugarcane Breeding Inst., Coimbatore, 7168
Summerland, B. C., 7288
Surinam agric. Res. Stat., 1659
Surinam Dep. Agric., 3603
Tanganyika—
agric. Corp., 3604
Dep. Agric., 7289
Govt. chem., 1674
Sisal Grs'. Ass., 2820
Sisal Res. Stat., Mlingano, 1005
Tea—*see also above*, East African, Indian *and* Nyasaland—Res. Inst. Ceylon, 3496
Tropical Products Inst., London, 1675
Tunisia, Secretariat d'État Agric., 5588
Wageningen—
Centre Plant-physiol. Studies, 5569
Inst. hort. Engng, 3580
Inst. Plant path. Res., 3578
Inst. Storage and Processing of hort. Prod., 3576
Washington agric. Exp. Stats, 3605
Wattle Res. Inst., Pietermaritzburg, 2867
West African Cocoa Res. Inst., Tafo and Ibadan, 6990
West African Inst. Oil Palm Res., 5378
West of Scotland agric. Coll., 1677, 5592
Wilhelminadorp, Exp. Stat. Fruit-growing in the Open, 3613
Wisconsin agric. Exp. Stat., 5593
Wye College, Dep. Hop Res, 4894

Annual Report(s) (*continued*)—
Zanzibar Dep. Agric., 7292
Zürich-Oerlikon, eidg. landw. Versuchsanst., 3614
Annual review of entomology, 7286
Annual review of plant physiology, 7273
Anogeissus schimperi, 4929
Ant(s), harmful, and their control, 1313, 1665, 5010, 5414, 7034
Antestiopsis (*Antestia*) spp. on coffee—*see* Coffee pests
Anthemis nobilis—*see* Chamomile
Anthocyanin—*see* Pigments
Anthonomus pomorum, 4275
Anthores leuconotus, 3337
Anthurium—
diseases, 4968, 6726
pests, 1112
soilless culture, 1112, 2890
temperature responses, 1112
varieties, 3572
Antibiotics—*see also* Phytoncides—
as acaricides, 531, 532
adjuvants for, 498, 6133
from bacteria, 125
as bactericides, 498, 500, 775, 1211, 1816, 2374, 2604, 2734, 2735, 2976, 3611, 4441, 5733, 6135, 6411, 6834, 7156, 7264, 7288
copper enhances action of, 2626, 2736
from essential oils, 6602
from fungi, 4581, 4582
as fungicides, 156, 516, 1171, 1817, 2215, 2245, 2618, 2626, 2736, 2740, 2834, 2995, 3029, 3252, 5281, 5733-5735, 6144, 6253, 6843, 6938, 7264
-growth substance mixtures, 2735
in or from higher plants, 126, 1001, 1203, 3029, 3219, 3751, 4821, 4844, 5735
plant uptake and translocation of, 156, 4660, 5731, 5734
plants injured or otherwise affected by, 532, 779, 912, 1737, 2374, 2428, 2459, 2707, 2834, 2924, 2995, 4441, 4442, 5733
a review on, 124
soil microorganisms unaffected by, 5174
for virus control, 779, 2729
Anticoagulants, plant sources, 4820, 4825
Antirrhinum—*see* Snapdragon
Antonina graminis, 2975
Anuraphis padi, 4278
Anuraphis persicae-niger, 6186
Aonidiella aurantii—*see* Citrus pests, scale, red
Aonidiella orientalis, 7110
Apanteles—
bordagei, 7090
flavipes, 5508
lunatus, 1314
Aperitmetus brunneus, 3527
Aphaenogaster pythia, 5414
Aphanomyces euteiches, 711, 6359
Aphanomyces spp., unspecified, 2472, 2473, 4495
Aphelenchoides—
fragariae, 2250
ritzema-bosi, 2250, 4994, 5585, 6703-6705
Aphelenchoides (*continued*)—
spp., on vines, 4213
subtenuis, 6731
Aphelenchus spp., on vines, 4213
Aphids—*see also under scientific names and host plants*—
assessment of damage caused by, 552, 2268
control—
biological, 2269, 2270, 2495, 3775, 5086, 6347
by growth substances, 703
resistance to sprays, 545
by sprays and dusts, 546, 549, 550, 916, 1189, 1828, 2343, 2494, 3608, 3764, 3765, 4631, 5570, 5578, 6186, 6187, 6347, 6429, 7269, 7280
by systemic insecticides, 546, 548, 2380, 2639, 2835, 2836, 2898, 3608, 4374, 4446, 4631, 4894, 5579, 6186, 6187, 6282, 6347, 6415, 6429, 6548, 7288
host resistance studies, 704, 715, 2476, 2493
movements, factors affecting, 6185
populations, factors affecting, 4630, 6346
as virus vectors, 490, 491, 634, 655, 916, 2536, 2726, 3141, 3142, 3563, 5585, 6118, 6369, 6415, 6648, 6890, 6891
Aphis—
fabae, 704, 764, 2343, 4374, 4456, 6347
forbesi, 491
gossypii, 3141, 4374, 4446
helichrysi—*see Brachycaudus*
idaei, 2271, 6118
pomi, 542, 546, 547, 2179, 2268, 4277, 4339, 6198, 6225
rubifolii, 491
Aphytis spp., parasites of scale insects, 3170, 3171, 3206, 5201, 6914
Apomixis in various plants, 5876
Aporia crataegi, 5085
Apparatus and instruments—*see also* Dusters, Irrigation equipment, Machines, Spray equipment and Tools, *and well-known types of apparatus under their common names*—
for applying tracer isotopes, 5762
for collecting sugar-maple sap, 2865
for controlled environment chambers, etc., 177, 1658, 1664, 1881, 1882, 3812, 4621, 5615, 5763, 5764, 6560
for controlling glasshouse, etc., temperatures, 1889, 1891, 3580
for controlling photoperiods, 178
for determining, measuring or recording—
bulb growth or firmness, 755, 2962
drought resistance, 37
ethylene effects on fruit, 1858
ethylene emission by fruits, 2081
evapotranspiration, 35
fruit atmospheres, internal, 6927
fumigant concentrations, 3188
light intensity, 179, 1879, 5767
maturity and firmness in fruits and vegetables, 1876, 2436, 3807, 3808, 4009, 4693, 5917

Apparatus and instruments—for determining measuring or recording (*continued*)—
mite reactions to leaf surfaces, 5192
moisture content—
of air, 174
of plants and plant products, 173, 174, 3791, 7098
of soil, 33-35, 173, 3652, 3653, 4559, 4673
nitrogen in plants, 5758
photosynthesis, 5765
respiration, 5765
results on punch cards, 1883
seedling growth, 3812
tree height and weight, 5766
water consumption by trees, 3790
for electricity failure warnings, 5607
for extracting protein and carotene, 152
filters for isolating spectral regions, 1880
for frost warnings, 5607
for heat treatment of plant material—*see also* Sugar-cane setts, treatment—1864, 2941, 5023
humidifiers—*see* Humidifiers
for injecting nutrients into irrigation systems, 1725
for injecting soil—*see under* Fumigation, soil, methods; *and* Nutrition by injection into soil
for irrigating experimental plots, 1870
platforms for orchards, 5896
for potting plants, 1657, 3801
for punching leaf discs, 5768
racks for forcing strawberries, 5958
rainguards for hevea tapping panel protection, 3383
for sampling nematodes, 1871
for seed scarification, 5112
for seed surface sterilization and sowing, 5616
for soilless culture—*see under* Soilless culture
for studying leaf morphology with X-ray photography, 3793
for tobacco curing and fermentation—*see under* Tobacco
for trapping insects—*see* Insect traps
for vapourizing insecticides, 5749
Apple—*see also* Cider *and Malus*—
biennial bearing—*see below*, fruiting
a book on, 3550
breeding and selection—
for disease resistance, 1902, 3839
general, 203, 204, 3837, 3838, 5582, 5591
juvenile phase of seedlings shortened, 5876
for spreading habit, 5797
chimaeras—*see below*, mutations
climate—
drought responses, 232, 1946, 1953, 3921
economic effects, 5603
fruit quality in relation to, 1935, 3904
fruit yields in relation to, 5787
pest incidence affected by, 6177
Apple—climate (*continued*)—
rain and/or humidity, 1935, 1936, 3904, 6146, 6147
spring frost avoidance, injury or protection, 330, 5826, 5830, 5834
temperature responses, 265, 266, 1935, 1937, 1938, 3904, 3924, 5868
temperature sums, 3610, 5910
windbreaks and wind responses, 4226, 5839
winter—
chilling requirements, 5825, 5826
hardiness—*see also below*, rootstocks, hardy, *and* varieties, hardy—228, 1923, 1924, 1941, 1944, 3899, 5827, 5828, 5890
injury, 254, 255, 257, 1941, 1942, 3895, 4226
composition—*see also below*, nutrition—
bud, 3947, 5879
fruit, 141, 270, 330, 331, 348, 512, 2021, 2023-2026, 2078, 2079, 3566, 3786, 3996, 3998, 3999, 4036, 4039, 5593, 5688, 5786, 5861, 5914, 5939, 6145
leaf, 229, 270, 276, 288, 292, 1953, 1964, 1965, 1973, 2022-2024, 2258, 3791, 3928, 3929, 3936, 3938, 3945, 3946, 4239, 5858, 5860, 5861, 5918, 6145
whole plant, 3947
defoliation, artificial, 3958, 3962
diseases—*see also below*, sprays *and* storage—
bacterial—
crown gall (*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*), 1176
fireblight (*Erwinia amylovora*), 498, 2224
papyraceous cankers (*Pseudomonas syringae*), 4217
control, general, 4223, 5785
fungus—
bitter rot (*Glomerella cingulata*)—*see also below*, gloeosporium—2178, 3570, 4224
black rot (*Physalospora obtusa*), 7264
Botryosphaeria spp., 2226
brown rot (*Sclerotinia* spp.), 2215, 4227
calyx-end rot (*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*), 2216
canker or eye rot (*Nectria galligena*), 501, 507, 4225, 4227
canker (various other spp.), 4226, 4227
core rot (various spp.), 4228
flyspeck (*Leptothyrium pomi*), 6141, 6142
fruit rots (various spp.), 512, 4227
Fusarium sp., 5912
gloeosporium, bitter, lenticel, target or bull's-eye rot and canker (*Neofabraea perennans* and *Gloeosporium album*)—*see also above*, bitter rot—352, 2059, 3566, 4040-4043, 4227, 4234, 6140, 7267
leaf spot (*Phyllosticta briardi*), 2179
mildew (*Podosphaera leucotricha*), 502-505, 507, 508, 2179, 2217-2219, 2258, 3591, 3755-3757, 3839, 4229-4236, 4329, 5740, 6142-6145, 6148, 6150, 6219, 6220, 6673

Apple—diseases—fungus (*continued*)—
phytophthora, collar or crown rot (*Phytophthora cactorum*), 233, 3866, 3867, 6139, 7288
rust (*Gymnosporangium yamadae*), 4240
scab (*Venturia inaequalis*)—
control, general, 352, 508-510, 2178, 2179, 2219, 2226, 3590, 3591, 3611, 3830, 4234-4238, 4344, 6142, 6148-6151, 6218-6220, 7267, 7288
host metabolites in relation to, 6145
orchard management in relation to, 2258
resistance, 507, 3596, 3839, 4239
warnings and spore discharge, 2220, 6146, 6149
sooty blotch (*Gloedes pomigena*), 2226, 4234, 6141, 6142
non-parasitic—
bitter pit, 267, 2059, 2067-2069, 3576, 3591, 4034-4039, 5568, 5843, 5861, 5939
chlorosis—*see also below*, nutrition, iron, etc.—271, 5591
fruit russeting—*see below*, fruit
general, 3582
Jonathan spot, 3576, 5940
scald, 350, 351, 2059, 2070, 3576, 3591, 3602, 4044, 4045, 5941, 5942, 7288
watercore, 267, 5943
resistance, varietal—*see below*, varieties
virus—
chlorotic leaf spot, 4202, 5088, 6105
dwarf fruit, 480
flat limb, 479, 6108
general, 2185
indicators for, 2186, 4201, 6107
leaf pucker, 481
mosaic, 479, 4193
a review, 477
rubbery wood, 479
russet ring, 479, 482, 483
russeting, 2187
scar skin, 6106
star crack, 479, 2187
stem pitting and necrosis, 479, 484, 4202, 6107
witches' broom or proliferation disease, 6108
economics—
climate in relation to, 5603
disease control, 4236
growing, 1899, 3829, 5788
harvesting, 5922
packing, marketing and storage, 3576, 4011, 4014, 5788, 5922
pollination, 2007
flower—
abnormal, 206
biology, 2006
bud initiation and differentiation, 322, 1951, 1976, 2014, 2306, 3928, 3957-3959, 5870-5872, 5874
budwood source affects, 3863
Apple—flower (*continued*)—
growth substances increase, 320
thinning, fruit growth affected by, 2018
thinning by sprays—*see also below*, fruit—2017, 3591, 3592, 3595, 5903
flowering, secondary, 5873
flowering, time of, 5830
frame builders—*see below under* interstocks
fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, harvesting, packing *and* storage—
bruising by high winds, 5839
bud—*see above*, flower
cell division and development, 2018
colour—
disease resistance in relation to, 3997
factors affecting, 195, 1927, 1935, 1944, 2022, 3904, 3928, 3930, 5786, 5858, 5860, 5861
sprays to improve, 195, 320, 511, 2014, 5914
cuticle and cutin, 329, 3697, 5941
distribution along branches, 3964
drop, factors affecting, 312, 321, 1977, 1993, 1994, 2280, 5560
drop, spraying or dusting to retard, 320, 2016-2017, 3994, 5902, 5912, 5913
ethylene production by, 305, 1759
flavour, 5593
grading—*see below*, packing
growth rate, 265, 2018
growth substances in, 5920
-leaf correlations, 229
lenticel formation, 5919, 5940
malformations, 1984
maturity—*see also above*, climate, temperature sums, *and below*, fruit ripening—tests, 3576, 3807
nutritional value, 328
osmotic pressure of leaves affected by, 5874
parthenocarpy, natural and induced, 2012, 5898
quality, factors affecting, 270, 1926, 1935, 1936, 2014, 2020, 2021, 2023-2025, 2028, 3576, 3830, 3873, 3904, 3928, 5858, 5884, 6219
radiation responses, 1794, 2070, 2071, 5938
respiration—*see also below under* storage—79, 305, 346, 1987, 3576
ripening, 2028, 3565, 3940, 5691, 5859, 5904, 5914
russeting, factors other than sprays causing, 2219, 5918, 6222, 6223
russeting, sprays cause—*see also below*, spray injury—195, 2223, 2224, 4224, 6219, 6222, 6223
-seed relationships, 5872
set, factors affecting, 312, 315, 1993, 3928, 3977, 4331
size, factors affecting, 195, 1944, 1994, 2009, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2023, 3928, 3930, 3955, 3992, 3993, 5786, 5861, 5903
surface area measurement, 136

Apple—fruit (*continued*)—
thinning—*see also above*, flower—318, 319, 321, 323, 2014-2016, 3971, 3990-3993, 4193, 5785, 5902, 5904-5907, 7288
tissue culture, 53, 3566
washing, 4024
yields, 227, 1994, 5787
fruiting—
biennial, 230, 231, 276, 1907, 1944, 1962, 1976, 2014, 3572, 3591, 3592, 5874, 5902-5904
potential of shoots, 5872
prevention of, a review, 1180
growing—*see also below*, research *and* varieties—
in central America, 1938
in European countries, 1923, 5573
at high altitudes, 5786
in the U.S.S.R., 3893, 3899
growth—*see also below*, leaf *and* root—
adventitious buds, 3956
age in relation to, 1975
branching, type of, 3954
dormancy, 298
fungicides affect, 511, 4334
growth substances affect, 324, 5879
insecticides affect, 3770, 4334
phases, juvenile and mature, 1980, 3951, 5808, 5876
secondary thickening, 3951
shoot, factors affecting, various, 1898, 1978-1980, 5868, 5872
spreading or trailing habit, 5797
stem height, 3967
trunk girth, factors affecting, 1975
variability, rootstocks in relation to, 229
harvesting, methods, 2030, 2034-2036, 3610, 3972, 4006, 5922-5924, 7278
harvesting, time of, 2027, 2028, 2062, 2063, 4038, 5910
herbicide responses, 89, 3907, 3910
interstocks, 228-230, 233, 1898, 1923, 1924, 3572, 3868, 3869, 3872, 5808
irrigation—*see below*, soil management
leaf—*see also above*, composition *and* defoliation, *and below*, nutrition, leaf analysis—
absorption of sprays, 5731, 5905, 5906
area—
measurement, 5867
pruning affects, 3970
relationships, 1963
fall, factors affecting, 1953
fall, hardiness related to time of, 5828
fungicides decomposed by, 134
growth and morphology, factors affecting, 270, 1963, 1978, 1979, 2258, 5868
metabolism, sprays affect, 6226
osmotic pressure, 5874
sampling methods, 3945
marketing—*see also above*, economics, *and below*, packing—5788
mulching—*see below*, soil management
mutations, 1910, 3585, 5918

Apple (*continued*)—
nutrition—*see also above*, composition—
absorption of nutrients through bark, 282
boron, 3565, 3936, 3940, 4034, 4036, 4037
calcium, 2069, 3917, 3942, 4034-4037, 5568, 5848
foliar—*see also below*, nutrition, nitrogen—282, 2176, 3936, 3940, 5568
iron, 1969, 3929, 4037, 5862
leaf analysis as a guide to, 1973, 3944, 5560, 5858
magnesium, 1953, 3577, 3928, 4036, 4037, 4233, 5864-5866
manganese, 3590, 3659, 3928, 3929, 3941, 5654
manuring, general, 270, 276, 2258, 3569, 3831, 3933, 3934, 5854, 5855
molybdenum, 288
nitrogen—
general, 324, 1953, 1956, 1962-1965, 3928-3930, 3936, 3944, 4039, 5859, 5861
pest populations affected by, 3770
sprays, urea, 281, 3938-3940
orchard surveys as guide to, 277
phosphorus, 284, 1956, 1966, 1967, 3770, 3928, 3930, 3932, 3933, 3936, 3937, 4039, 5657
potassium, 1956, 1967, 3928, 3932, 3933, 3936, 4037, 4039, 5859-5861
rootstocks affect, 229
salt tolerance, 3927, 5851
sodium, 4037
storage quality affected by, 347, 2023, 2024
packing—
containers, 340, 1792, 2038, 4011, 4013-4017, 5926
economics, 4011, 4014
grading, 337, 4021, 4022
-house layout and equipment, 2037, 4011, 4012
methods, 340, 2037, 4016
pests—*see also below*, sprays—
aphids, green (*Aphis pomi*), 542, 546, 547, 2179, 2258, 2268, 4277, 4343, 6198, 6225, 7288
aphids, various (*Dysaphis*, *Rhopalosiphum* and *Sappaphis* spp.)—*see also below*, woolly—547, 548, 3608, 4341
blossom weevil (*Anthonomus pomorum*), 4275
borer (*Coryphodema tristis*), 4303
codling moth (*Enarmonia pomonella*)—*see also* Codling moth—542, 543, 567, 568, 2282-2287, 2291, 3608, 4275, 4297, 4335, 4341, 4343, 6196-6198, 6201, 7288
control, general, 2265, 3771, 4276, 4336, 5785, 6184, 6197
ermine moth (*Yponomeuta* spp.), 2179, 2289, 4306
fruit flies (unspecified)—*see also below*, maggot—4288
fruit moth (*Argyresthia conjugella*), 2287

Apple—pests (*continued*)—
leaf—
miners (*Lithocolletis* and *Lyonetia* spp.), 4304, 6203
rollers (*Epichorista* spp.)—*see also below*, tortrix moths—2280, 2292
-curling midge (*Dasyneura mali*), 2178, 3591
-eating caterpillars (various), 572
leopard moth (*Zeuzera pyrina*), 2294
maggot (*Rhagoletis pomonella*), 2275, 4294, 5593
mealybugs (unspecified), 2280
mice, 581, 4326, 5593
mites, red spider (*Panonychus* and other genera), 532, 533, 535, 542, 543, 2178, 2254-2260, 2286, 2291, 3608, 3765, 3770, 4234, 4265, 4266, 4343, 6177, 6178, 6197, 6198, 6201, 6219, 7288
mites, various, 3608, 4335, 6175
moth (*Calymnia trapezina*), 4302
moths (unspecified)—*see also below*, tortrix—2281
nematodes, 528, 4261, 6097, 6098
rabbits, 4327
sawflies (*Hoplocampa* spp.), 4275, 6219
scale, San José (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*), 2299, 2301, 4275, 4319, 4322, 6197
strawberry root weevil (*Otiorrhynchus ovatus*), 4284
tingid (*Stephanitis pyri*), 6194
tortrix moths (*Tortrix postvittana*)—*see also above*, leaf rollers—2286, 2290, 2291, 2293, 4301, 6201, 6202
vapourer moth (*Orgyia antiqua*), 2179
winter moth (*Operophtera brumata*), 2288
woolly aphid (*Eriosoma lanigerum*), 549, 2258, 2269, 6185, 6197
physiology—*see also above*, fruit *and* growth, *and below*, storage—
carbohydrate metabolism, 3689, 3947, 4000
enzyme activity, 3862, 3936, 5797
light responses, 3950
photosynthesis, 1967, 3862, 3932
respiration—*see also above*, fruit—4239, 5812
temperature responses—*see above*, climate
tissue culture, 53, 3566
water relations—*see also below*, soil management, irrigation *and* mulching—299, 1953, 1967, 2025, 3791, 3862, 3921, 3923, 3929, 3932, 5657
planting—
defoliation before, 3962
growth substance spray at, 5808
on old apple soils—*see below*, soil sickness
for prostrate forms, 3966
spacing, 1928, 1944, 3964, 3965, 5787, 5884, 5885
systems, 5883
pollination—
artificial, 2215
by bees, 310, 2007, 3977, 3978, 5897
Apple—pollination (*continued*)—
compatibility, 5883
fruit and seed characters affected by degree of, 2009
fruit and seed characters affected by male parent, 2008
general, 2006, 2010, 3981
pollen composition, 3980
pollen viability and germination, 2004
products and by-products, 355-357, 2083, 5947
propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks *and* seed—
of clonal material from seedlings, 3859
by cuttings, stem or root, 222-224, 3861, 5808, 6652
cuttings, winter storage, 223
double working—*see also above*, interstocks—1923
frameworking, 5829
by grafting and budding, 223, 225, 1700, 1921, 3862, 3867, 5814
pruning and training—
arching or bending shoots, 1996, 5830
bud differentiation affected by, 3957
bud removal, 1978, 1979
cordons, espaliers and hedges, 1898, 1977, 1996
disease control in relation to, 2258
general, 270, 3972, 5892
for Granny Smith, 1995
leaf area affected by, 3970
mechanized, 1992
methods compared, 1898, 1926, 1993, 1994, 5891
Nagy Sándor method, 5893
palmette, free, 1991, 3969
pest control in relation to, 2258
physiological action of, 5808
prostrate forms, 3966, 5890
rejuvenation, 3831, 3971, 5888
spindle bushes, 1898
time of, 5889
on vigorous rootstocks, 3592
research in various countries, 3557, 5580, 7258
ringing, 270, 3958
root—
anatomy, 5810, 5811
growth, factors affecting, 295, 296, 1953, 1978, 3924
growth, secondary thickening, 3951
nutrient excretion by, 5861
shoot relationships, 3950
systems, 294, 3921, 3952, 3953
as a rootstock for pear, 3876
rootstocks—*see also above*, interstocks *and* propagation, *and below*, seed—
chlorosis resistance, 3943, 7290
crab, 3872, 4326, 5868
disease resistance, 507, 6139
drought resistance, 1946
dwarfing, 229, 234, 3872, 5812
fruit yield variability related to, 5809

Apple—rootstocks (*continued*)—
hardy—*see also above*, climate—3868, 5785, 5808, 5829
identification, 5811
Malling, 195, 205, 220, 230, 234, 507, 1038, 1907, 1925-1927, 1994, 3572, 3577, 3830, 3844, 3871-3873, 5808-5811, 5843
Malling-Merton (MM.), 220, 507, 6144
Malus spp., 232, 234, 3841, 3868, 5808, 5876, 6652
Merton, 1925
quince, 3869
rooting ability affected by growth substances, 222
-scion relationships, 226, 227, 229-231, 1907, 1925, 1926, 3577, 3830, 3841, 3869, 3870, 3872, 3876, 4202, 5810, 5813
seedling—
apomictic, 234, 5876
raising of, 3858, 3933
uniformity in, 5809
varietal studies, 3874
tree size variability related to, 5809
in various countries, 1922, 3874, 5808
seed—
abortion, 321
embryology, 5872
rootstock propagation from—*see above*, rootstocks, seedling
treatment, 3857, 5808
soil—
conservation, 5785
management—
cover crops and grass, 267, 270, 271, 1927, 1951-1953, 3831, 3923, 5843, 5854
cultivation, 267, 400, 1951, 1953, 3910, 3923, 4039
drainage, 4225
irrigation, 1959, 3924, 4039
methods compared, 195, 400, 3830
mulching, 400, 1951, 1956, 2216, 3912, 3923, 3930, 4039, 5830, 5977
profile reversal, 1898
weed control, 267, 274, 1957, 3907-3910, 5593, 5785, 5847
moisture responses—*see above*, physiology, water relations, *and* soil management, irrigation *and below*, soil water
requirements, pH., 2024, 3917
sickness, 476, 1947, 2181, 6097, 6098
types, 3929, 5841
water tables, 5851
spray(s)—*see also above under* diseases, flower, fruit *and* pests—
concentrate, 6219
injury, 89, 508, 511, 583, 2306, 2307, 3570, 4234, 4330, 4331, 6144, 6219, 6226
programmes and calendars, 508, 2176, 2286, 2291, 2305, 3831, 4274, 6091, 6197
residues on foliage, 128, 134, 143, 1843
residues on fruit, 128, 141, 143, 1843, 1844, 2311, 2312, 4338
stem-builders—*see above*, interstocks *and* rootstocks

Apple (*continued*)—
storage—
air circulation in, 2027
air purification in, 5934
cold, 344, 345, 348, 2027, 2048, 2058, 2059, 2073, 2076, 2078, 4026, 4028, 5935
containers for, 342, 2031, 2032, 2035, 2082
dips and coatings, 350, 351, 2060-2062, 4044, 5942
diseases, rots, 349, 353, 2059, 2065, 2072, 3566, 4028, 4040, 5584, 5943
disorders, various—*see also above*, diseases, non-parasitic—330, 344, 345, 349, 351, 2059, 2070, 2073, 3566, 3576, 4015, 4033, 4193, 5938, 5943
gas, 342-344, 2048-2054, 2058-2060, 2065, 2081, 2104, 3566, 3576, 3592, 3610, 4029, 4041, 5935
metabolic changes during, 348, 2069, 2078, 2079, 2081
plastic bags or box liners for, 342, 343, 2054, 3602, 4028, 5935
plastic covers for stacked boxes, 4029
quality, factors affecting, 347, 511, 1794, 2008, 2016, 2022-2027, 2050, 2059, 2071, 4033, 5786, 5859, 5919
radiation responses—*see above*, fruit
a review on, 5933
varietal behaviour, 195, 345, 2021, 2023, 2024, 2052, 2058, 2059, 2079, 3576, 4015, 4026, 4027, 5584, 5931, 5935
wraps, 346, 351, 2056, 2061, 4044
tree ties, 5795
varieties—*see above under* growing, mutations *and* storage—
Antonius, 5798
Belfort, 5788
Cox's Orange Pippin, 1907, 1975, 1987
crab, 6107
Delicious and Starking, 1910
disease resistance, 6106, 6139, 7288
drought resistance, 1946
Exeter Cross, 3840
Golden Delicious, 1936, 1962
Goldparmäne, 1907
hardy, 1923, 3841, 3898, 3899, 4089, 7288
James Grieve, 1907
Ohlson, 5799
for processing, 356, 357, 5931, 5947
Stark Earliest, 205
testing, 5921
in various countries—
Brazil, 3845
European, 1898, 1905, 1907, 3569, 3586, 3597, 3840, 3842, 3959, 5884, 7287
New Zealand, 1908
the U.S.A., 1909, 3843, 3844, 5578, 5582, 5785
the U.S.S.R., 1906, 4089
Winter Banana, 3869
Apricot—
climate—
drought responses, 3921
leaf damage caused by, 5840

Apricot—climate (*continued*)—
spring frost injury and protection, 5826
temperature responses, 264, 3948
winter hardiness and injury, 254, 1943, 3836, 3895
composition, fruit, 333, 1988
composition, seed, 5949
diseases—
bacterial, 6135
cause complex, decline, 6100
cause uncertain, apoplexy, 4199
fungus—
blossom blight (*Botrytis cinerea*), 6153
brown rot (*Sclerotinia* spp.), 515, 2228, 4246, 4247, 5733
gummosis (*Eutypa armeniacae*), 2227, 4244, 4245
shot-hole or coryneum blight (*Clasterosporium carpophilum*), 1999
wilt (*Verticillium* spp.), 7288
general, 2180, 2188, 4195
non-parasitic, 5840
virus, 488, 2188, 2189, 4195, 7288
flower, abnormal, 304
flower bud initiation and development, 302, 316, 3948
fruit—
composition—*see above*, composition
epidermis, 3697
growth substance responses, 316, 2019, 3995, 5915
parthenocarpy induced, 316
position on tree, 1985, 3964
set, 2013
size, 2019, 3995
growing—
in Italy, 1900, 3833
in New Zealand, 3832
as windbreaks, 5838
growth substance responses—*see also above*, fruit—242, 302, 316
nutrition—
atmospheric nitrogen absorbed by leaves, 45
major elements, general, 3565, 4246, 7288
salt injury and tolerance, 5851
pests, insects, 564, 2299, 3608, 4195, 4286, 4289, 4291, 7288
pests, mice, 581
physiology, 1988, 3921, 5877
planting, spacing, 3964, 5885
pollination, 314, 3981, 5897
processing, 5789
production and trade, 5789
products and by-products, 5948
propagation, 1921
pruning and training, 1997, 4245
root growth, 296, 3921
root system, 3881
as a rootstock for plum, 3892
rootstocks, 220, 1900, 2188, 3881, 4222
seed—*see also above*, composition—oil, 5948
seed treatment, 242, 3857
soil water tables, 5851
Apricot (*continued*)—
storage, 3728
transport, 5927
varieties—
hardy, 3610
in Italy, 1905, 1913
in New Zealand, 3832
North Africa, 314
wood anatomy, 4199
Apsylla cistellata, 5373
Aquatic plants—*see* Weed control
Aquilegia, storage of plants, 1051
Arabidopsis spp., photoperiodic responses, 3680, 3681
Arabidopsis spp., radiation responses, 3585
Aralia cordata, 842, 2652
Arboretums in Hungary, 3006
Arbor-vitae—*see under Thuja*
Archips argyrospila, 571
Archips podana, 2290
Arctium lappa, 4350, 4360
Areca palm—
anatomy and morphology, 6967
breeding, 5262
composition, husk and leaf, 6968
composition, seed, 4929
diseases, 1373, 3230, 3231, 5264
flower biology, 5263
pests, 3230, 5264
products and by-products, 6968
propagation, 3228
research in India, 1371, 6966
seedling production, 1372, 3229
Aretia flavia, 4413
Argemone squarrosa, 2772
Argentina, crops, 409, 1519, 5219
Argyresthia conjugella, 2287
Argyrotaenia velutinana, 6285
Arion—
hortensis, 1832
rufus, 1832
subfuscus, 1832
Aristolochia breeding, 1176
Arkansas, horticulture, 8
Armillaria matsutakei, 749
Armillaria mellea, 3151, 3497, 3519, 4221, 5406, 5539, 6152, 7214
Arnhem, Inst. appl. biol. Res. in Nature, A.R., 3579
Aromatic plants—*see* Essential oils
Aronia melanocarpa, 3877
Arrowroot (*Maranta arundinacea*), 3224
Arsenic sprays—*see under* Citrus fruit maturity, Herbicide compounds *and* Insecticides
Artemisia—
dracunculus, 2768
kurramensis, 2773
maritima, 4834
Artichoke—
globe—
diseases, 617, 2352, 4382
growing in Italy, 616
pests, 2353
propagation, 4381

Artichoke—globe (*continued*)—
storage, 3728
varieties, 4381
Jerusalem—
composition, 6259
diseases, 6260, 6261
growth substance responses, 1787
tissue culture, 1732, 1787
varieties, 6260
Artocarpus altilis, *A. incisa* or *A. utilis*—*see* Breadfruit
Artocarpus heterophyllus (*a*) or *A. integrifolia*—*see* Jackfruit
Arundina bambusaefolia, 5068
Asarum europaeum, 6802
Aschersonia spp., for biological control, 6915
Asclepias spp., alkaloids from, 4823
Asclepias spp., as rubber plants, 2849
Ascochyta—
chrysanthemi—*see Mycosphaerella ligulicola*
pinodella, 4507
pisi, 710, 4507, 4508, 5734
spp., on beans, 4473
Ascorbic acid—*see* Vitamin C *and individual plants under* composition
Aseptic culture of higher plants—*see also* Seed embryo culture *and* Tissue culture—3669
Ash (*Fraxinus*)—*see Fraxinus*
Ash, waste, as a rooting medium, 3633
Asparagus—
breeding and selection, 619, 621, 6262, 7254, 7263
climate, temperature responses, 624
fibre estimation, 6267
growing in the United Kingdom, 2354
growth of spears, yield in relation to, 618, 619, 6262, 6263
harvesting, 624, 6266, 7254
herbicide responses, 4160
nematode control by, 7087
nutrition, 2355, 3577, 4384, 6264, 7270
packing, 2357
pests, 2356
physiology, 4386
planting, spacing, 622, 623, 5579
propagation, vegetative, 5065
quality, factors affecting, 6264
seed germination, 620
soil—
management, irrigation, 5065, 7270
management, weed control, 604, 1806, 2356, 4363, 4368, 4370, 5579, 6264, 6265
requirements, 4383
storage and transport, 4385, 4386, 6268
Aspergillus—
flavus, 3145
niger, 5383, 6399, 6819
tamarii, 5383
Aspidiotus—
destructor, 3295, 5193
hederae, 1324
perniciosus—*see* San José scale
Aster, China—
diseases, 1058
mutations, induced, 6707
nutrition, 6708
photoperiodic and other light responses, 6708
root growth, geotropism, 5680
seed production, 6666
seed treatments, 6707
weed control, 3597
Aster, Michaelmas daisy, varieties, 3586
Asterolecanium spp. on holly, 1049
Astragalus pycnophyllus, 1008
Atmospheric pollution—*see* Air
Atomic fission products, uptake by plants, 5660
Atropa belladonna, 949, 954, 2774-2776, 4835
Atta spp., leaf-cutting ants, 7034
Attalea exigua, 6965
Aulacaspis cinnamomi, 3349
Aulacorthum solani, 491
Aureobasidium vitis, 6166
Australia—*see also individual states*—crops, 3191, 6497, 6498, 6970
Australia, *Nicotiana* spp. in, 2663
Austria, crops, fruit, 447
Austrotortrix postvittana, 4301
Autoplusia egena, 4486
Autoradiographic techniques—*see* Radioactive isotopes
Auxins—*see under* Growth-substances
Avena fatua and allied spp., control of, 4506
Avocado—
breeding and selection, 3060, 3061
climate—
sunburn, 3064, 3065
temperature responses, 6849
winter hardiness, 5116
composition—
fruit, 3082, 5572
leaf, 1224, 1226, 3069, 3071, 5118
stem and shoot, 5121, 6849
diseases—
fungus, root rot (*Corticium solani*), 3077
fungus, root rot (*Phytophthora cinnamomi*), 3063, 3073-3076, 3590, 5120
non-parasitic, 5584
economics, 3059
fruit—
drop, 1226
maturity standards, 1221
maturity tests, 1228, 3081
oil, nutritional value, 3082
quality, factors affecting, 5117, 5209
respiration, 3081, 5166
seedless, 5119
tissue culture, 6850
fruiting, biennial, 1226
growing in—
Australia, 3058
Israel, 1218
Italy, 5116
the U.S.A., 1222
West Africa, 6847

Avocado (*continued*)—
leaf, ion exchange capacity, 3126
nutrition—*see also above*, composition—
foliar, 5117
manuring and major elements, 3069-3071, 3126, 5117, 5118
minor elements, 1225, 1226, 3072, 5160
sodium and/or chloride injury, 3067
packing, 1230, 5584
pests—
insects, 1227
mites, biological control, 3080
nematodes, 3078
physiology—
carbohydrate metabolism, 6849
growth substance responses, 5119
photosynthesis, 5166
respiration, 3081, 5166
tissue culture, 6850
propagation—
by budding, 1367
nursery practice, 3063
top-working, 3064, 3065
pruning, 3068
research in Corsica, 5577
roots, ion exchange capacity, 3126
rootstocks, 1224, 3060
seed treatments, 3590
seed vivipary, 1223
soil—
management—
drainage, 3073, 3074
fumigation, 3078, 3079
irrigation, 3066, 3067, 3071, 5118
salinity, 1224, 3067
storage, 1229, 1230
varieties, 3062, 5584, 6847, 6848
Azalea—*see also* Rhododendron—
breeding and selection, 1176, 6664
climate, temperature responses, 5107
climate, winter hardiness, 1215, 7264
diseases, 1217, 5109, 5110, 5582, 6843
flower bud initiation and development, 4960, 6842
forcing, 1038, 3047, 6841, 6842
growing in containers, 6801
growing in the U.S.A., 3053, 3054, 6837, 6838
nutrition, manuring and major elements, 25, 1037, 1213, 3055, 6840
nutrition, minor elements, 1038, 1214, 3055, 5107, 6840
pests, 1049, 3015, 5109, 5111
physiology, growth substance responses, 4960, 6841, 6842
propagation, vegetative, 1040
pruning, 5582
shading, 1038, 7264
soil—
management—
irrigation, 5107, 6801
mulching, 1215
weed control, 1216
mixtures, 3577, 6801
Azalea—soil (*continued*)—
pH responses, 3055
tests for iron in, 1214
varieties, 3054
Azochis gripusalis, 2296, 4309
Azolla spp., control, 1176
Azotobacter, seed or soil inoculation with, 6238
Azteca paraensis, 7034

Babiana spp., taxonomy, 2926
Bacillus—
cereus, 4411
popilliae, 3776
subtilis, 6315
thuringiensis, 129, 641, 2289, 2291, 2386, 3608, 4314, 4486, 4631, 4793, 6285, 6550, 7269, 7288
Bacteria(l)—
antibiotics from, 125
a book on plant pathogenic, 3554
diseases, general—*see under individual crops and organisms*—
fertilizers, 381, 4470
on fruit damaged by fruit flies, 1359, 1464
fungus controlled by, 6315
in hevea latex, 7159-7161
for pest control, 129, 641, 2289, 2291, 2386, 3776, 4314, 4411, 4486, 4631, 4793, 6285, 7060, 7256, 7266, 7269, 7288
Bactericides—*see under* Antibiotics, Fungicides *and* Seed treatment—
Bacterium gracile, 2214
Bacterium tumefaciens—*see* Crown gall
Balaninus elephas, 4310
Balsgård Fruit Breed. Inst., work at, 1902, 3838
Bamboo(s)—*see also individual species*—
cane preservation, 1176
culms, quadrangular, method of obtaining, 6657
destruction by herbicides, 6658
growing on peat, 3596
utilization, 2871
Bambusa spp., as medicinal plants, 2770
Banana—*see also Musa*—
breeding and selection, 1375, 3583, 6959
climate—*see also below*, physiology—
drought resistance, 5266
frost damage, 1380, 1381
rainfall, 1383
composition—
fruit, 3240
leaf, 3240, 5269, 5270
plant, 3241
diseases—
bacterial, moko (*Pseudomonas solanacearum*), 5273
fungus—
anthracnose (*Gloeosporium musarum*), 3252, 3253, 5281
black-cross (*Phyllachora* sp.), 6985
fruit and bunch rots, various, 1390, 5281

Banana—diseases—fungus (*continued*)—
fruit spot (*Deightoniella torulosa*), 1385, 6986
leaf spot or sigatoka (*Cercospora musae* (*Mycosphaerella musicola*)), 1382-1384, 3245, 3246, 3590, 5274-5276, 5584, 6980-6983
panama disease (*Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense*), 125, 3247, 3248, 6478, 6479, 6984
speckle (*Sphaerella musae*), 5584
non-parasitic, 1381
virus, 5272
economics, 3233
flower(s)—
abnormalities, 6978
biology, 6977
growth substance responses, 3244
nectar, 3725
flowering, premature, 6976
fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, packing, storage *and* transport—
development, 5271
fullness estimation, 1389
maturation, 3240, 5691
parthenocarpy, 1375, 5271
quality, factors affecting, 5209
growing, international meeting on, 6969
growing in various countries, 1218, 3233, 3234, 5266, 6960, 6970
growth substance responses, 3244, 5691
harvesting, time of, 7271
herbicide responses, 4160
leaf, stomatal movements, 3243
nutrition—
leaf analysis a guide to, 1379, 3240, 5255
manuring and major elements, 1379, 3239, 3240, 3560, 3568, 3571, 5269, 5270, 5584, 7266, 7292
minor elements, 5584
packing, 3251, 5584, 6971
pests—
leaf caterpillar (*Ceramidia viridis*), 1388
nematodes, 1386, 1387, 3249, 5270, 5277, 5278, 6987
scab moth (*Nacoleia octasema*), 3250
physiology—
enzymes and their activity, 3241, 6479
light responses, 3243, 5269
photosynthesis, 3243, 5275
temperature responses, 7271
water relations, 3242, 3243
planting material and its propagation, 3236, 3237, 6974, 6975
planting methods and spacing, 3571, 6973-6975
pollination, 1374
production and trade, 3232
pruning, 1374, 3590
research in—
India, 5580
Sarawak, 3598
Surinam, 1659
West Africa, 5577
Banana—research in (*continued*)—
the West Indies, 5265
seed anatomy, 6979
seed fertility, 1374, 5271
soil—
management—
drainage, 1376, 1378
intercropping with coffee, 7289
irrigation, 3242, 5268
mulching, 5896, 7292
weed control, 3224, 3238
survey, 1377
types, disease spread in relation to, 6984
spray injury, 1384, 5276
storage—
gas, 5280
life, 2071
ripening, artificial, 1392, 5279, 5280
suckers—*see above*, planting material *and* pruning
transport, 1391, 3251, 5279, 6971
varieties and species, 1376, 3235, 5266, 5267, 6971, 6972
Banhus falcatorius, 4376
Banksia sericifolia, 5080
Barathra brassica, 4307
Bark, as a growing medium for orchids, 6780, 6781, 6785
Bark removal, machine for, 5580
Barosma spp., essential oil from, 4861
Basil, sweet (*Ocimum basilicum*), 993, 4875
Bassia latifolia, 1548
Basutoland Dep. Agric., A.R., 1645
Batocera rubus, 5371
Bauhinia variegata, 950
Bay laurel—*see Laurus nobilis*
Beans—
broad—*see* Beans (*Vicia*)
french and runner—*see* Beans (*Phaseolus*)
jack—*see Canavalia ensiformis*
Beans (*Phaseolus*)—*see also Phaseolus*—
breeding and selection, 691, 693, 2423, 3585, 3586, 3599, 4452, 4455, 4456, 4477, 4480, 7254, 7263, 7269
climate, air pollution, 15, 1694, 4467, 5613
composition—
leaf, 68, 3769, 4468, 4483, 5678, 5688, 5741, 6245
pod and seed, 6258, 6333
seedling, 68, 1773
stem, 4468
whole plant, 1761, 2533, 4378
diseases—
bacterial, common blight (*Xanthomonas phaseoli*), 689, 4476
bacterial, halo blight (*Pseudomonas medicaginis* f. *phaseolicola*), 4476, 6337, 7288
fungus—
angular leaf (*Isariopsis griseola*), 688
anthracnose (*Colletotrichum*, *Elsinoë* or *Glomerella* spp.), 678, 688, 689, 691, 2339, 2439, 4455, 4456, 4477, 5733, 5734, 7267
Botrytis cinerea, 7267

Beans (*Phaseolus*)—diseases—fungus (*continued*)—
damping-off, root and stem rots (various organisms), 690, 692, 693, 2441-2445, 4473, 4481, 6338
downy mildew (*Phytophthora* spp.), 2440, 4480, 6339, 6340
powdery mildew (*Erysiphe polygoni*), 688, 3755, 3756, 5733
rust (*Uromyces* spp.), 678, 688, 2427, 4456, 4478, 5656, 5733, 6321, 6322
Sclerotinia spp., 690, 4455, 4479, 7267
seed moulds, 4488
varietal resistance, 688, 691, 693, 3578, 4455, 4476-4478, 5584, 6321, 6322, 6337
virus, 123, 688, 697, 916, 1815, 2437, 2438, 4455, 5726, 5729, 5730, 6249, 6335, 6336, 7267
field experiments and their design, 6325, 6326
fruit—*see below*, pod
growing under glass or plastic, 677, 1662
growing in New Zealand, 4450
growth—
insecticides affect, 696
-substances in, 686, 1777, 4459, 5672, 6327
-substances, responses to, 57, 58, 90, 97, 99-101, 686, 687, 1767, 1773, 2428-2340, 2438, 2444, 3636, 3655, 3714, 3718, 3721, 4460-4462, 4481, 5585, 5690, 5693
harvesting, mechanical, 4379, 6334, 7258
harvesting, time of, 6333
herbicide responses, 606, 1801, 1803, 4475, 4505
leaf—
abscission, 59
chloroplasts, 5677
cuttings, 5679
morphology, 4466
movements, 5681
proteins, extraction, 4703
mutations, 2423
nutrition—
boron, 3655, 3656, 5647, 5648
caesium, 6332
calcium, 4469, 6330
cobalt, 6329
foliar, 682
iron, 3658, 4469
magnesium, 681, 682, 6330
manganese, 681, 4469, 5654
manuring, general, 585, 3597, 4466, 5579, 6239
molybdenum, 1645
nitrogen, 692, 2420, 4467, 4470, 5741, 6330
phosphorus, 696, 2420, 2431, 2533, 3576, 4470, 5656, 6330, 6331
potassium, 2420, 2533, 4467, 6242, 6330
rubidium, 6332
salt tolerance and injury, 2533, 4468, 6245
strontium, 1723, 1724
sulphur, 683, 6331
zinc, 7258
pests—
aphids, 4374, 4456
Beans (*Phaseolus*)—pests (*continued*)—
beetles and weevils (various species), 157, 608, 609, 697, 6343, 6344
corn earworm (*Heliothis zea*), 695, 4485
fly (*Agromyza phaseoli*), 694, 3570, 7289
leaf miner (*Liriomyza pusilla*), 6345
leaf skeletonizer (*Autoplusia egena*), 4486
leafhoppers (*Empoasca* spp.), 608, 4485
Lygus spp., 695, 4487
mites, 3765, 3768, 3769, 4483, 4484, 5741, 6341, 6342
nematodes, 688, 2421, 4372, 4482
thrips, 2446
physiology—
absorption and translocation, 98, 682, 696, 1712, 1714, 1747, 1776, 1777, 2431, 3662, 3663, 5656, 5731, 6331
chlorophyll synthesis, 67, 1757
enzyme activity, 99, 1711, 3693
of leaf abscission, 59
metabolism in injured leaf tissue, 5656
photoperiodic and other light responses, 57, 68, 1767, 3656, 3668, 3675, 5585, 5648, 5672, 5673, 5677
photosynthesis, 63, 3678, 3813, 5673
radiation responses, 1757, 3693
respiration, 2432-2434, 3813
root pressure studies, 5755
temperature responses, 5681
tissue culture, 101
water relations, 39, 40, 2431, 2434, 5642
planting, spacing, 680, 2427, 4466
pod—
development, 4458
quality, 2436, 4487
set, 585, 4487
storage, 2427, 3728
pollination, 2422, 4452
processing, 615
root(s)—
absorption and secretion, 5755, 6331
anatomy, 1760
nodule formation, 685, 4471, 4472
production on cuttings, 5648, 5679
seed—*see also above*, composition—
development, 4458, 4459
germination, 2424, 4457
injury, mechanical, 4457, 4488
sowing—
machines, 6324
methods, 4464
rates, 2425-2427, 4465, 7258
time of, 3604, 4463
storage, 18, 2435, 4488
testing, 3628
treatments, 588, 591, 689, 697, 2470, 3570, 3857, 4352, 5734, 6323, 6343, 6344, 7289
soil management—
intercropping, 679
irrigation, 4472, 6333
mulching, 4473, 6333, 7269
rotation of crops, 2441, 4482

Beans (*Phaseolus*)—soil management (*continued*)—
weed control, 604, 799, 1648, 2336, 3610, 4365, 4366, 4368, 4370, 4474, 4475, 4505, 4671, 5049, 7258, 7288
soilless culture, 3668, 4357
spray and dust residues, 698
varieties, 677, 678, 1669, 2419-2421, 2425-2427, 3569, 3597, 3599, 3604, 4451, 4453-4456, 4463, 5579, 5584, 6234, 6320-6322, 7258, 7265, 7280, 7287, 7289
Beans (*Vicia*)—
breeding and selection, 699
composition, 80, 602, 700, 2450-2452, 6245, 6348, 7272
diseases, fungus, 2453, 4489
diseases, virus, 123, 6335
flower initiation and development, 701, 2447, 4491
growth substance responses, 3705, 5585
growth substances in, 2450, 3701
nutrition—
foliar, 602
major elements, 602, 3569, 3597, 4489, 6328
minor elements, 700, 7272
salt tolerance, 6245
pests, aphids, 703, 704, 6346, 6347
pests, beetles and weevils, 4472
physiology—
chlorophyll synthesis, 3672
enzyme activity, 2453
geotropic responses, 3701
light responses, 701, 3672, 5585, 5672
radiation responses, 2449, 3695
temperature responses, 701, 2447, 2448
translocation, 1749
water relations, 39
pod set, 2447
pollen viability, 702
root—
exudates, 5622
growth, 1716
nodule formation, 4471, 4472
seed—
germination, 4490
ripening, 2448
sowing rates, 4489, 6346
sowing, time of, 3597, 4489
soil management, irrigation, 4472
soil management, weed control, 585, 3569, 5049
varieties, 3599, 4489
Beauveria bassiana, 4267
Bee(s)—
as bacterial disease vectors, 497
foraging habits, 3978
insecticides in relation to, 1814, 3608, 4340, 6347
leaf-cutting, control, 6806
poisoning by rhododendron nectar, 5108
pollination by, 309, 310, 1288, 1447, 2003, 2007, 2114, 2400, 2422, 3976-3978, 4081, 4142, 5897, 5900, 5960, 7081
Beet(root)—
breeding and selection, 585, 4502
composition, 762, 763, 6410
diseases, 3757, 5734, 6409, 6411
flower bud initiation and development, 592, 593
harvesting, 3621
herbicide responses, 4368, 4502
nutrition, boron, 762, 6409, 6410
nutrition, manuring and major elements, 585, 763, 5579, 6241, 6408
packing, 3726
pests, insect, 764, 4619
physiology—
absorption, 3666, 5661
physiology, cation-exchange capacity, 5645
respiration, 585
temperature responses, 585, 592, 593
processing, 763
seed production, 764, 4619, 6236, 6408
seed treatment, 5734, 6411
seedling production, 7254
soil management, irrigation, 3569
soil management, weed control, 604, 2334, 3569, 3739, 4363, 4366, 4368, 4612, 7258
spray residues, 4377
storage, 2347, 3566
varieties, 3597, 3599, 5584, 6409, 6411, 7287
Begonia—
aerial tubers, growth of, 5027, 5028
breeding, 1057, 3793
composition, 5029
diseases, 1037, 1817, 2929, 6673
growing in Great Britain, 6727
growth substance responses, 5028, 6728
pests, insects, 5031
physiology, enzyme activity, 5029, 5030
physiology, light and temperature responses, 2927, 2928, 5027, 5028
potting, work study on, 3621
propagation by cuttings, 2927, 2928
sap, as virus inhibitor, 5729
varieties, 3572, 6727
Belgium, flora, 3546
Belleville, ent. Res. Inst. for biol. Control, Res. Rep., 7256
Bellis perennis, seed production, 6666
Bembidion lampros, 2381
Bemisia tabaci, 825, 4690, 6382
Benincasa spp., as melon rootstocks, 4431
Ber—*see Zizyphus* spp.
Berberis spp.—
breeding, 1176
fruit composition, 5973
propagation by cuttings, 1176
taxonomy, 6809
as windbreaks, 1183
Bergamot (*Citrus bergamia*)—*see under* Citrus
Bergoldia virulenta, 2385
Bermuda Dir. Agric., A.R., 3559
Bermuda grass—*see Cynodon* spp.
Betula spp.—
essential oil, fungicidal action of, 2802
ornamental, 5089

Betula spp. (*continued*)—
propagation, 1176, 5591
Bibliographies on—
air pollution damage, 13
cacao, 1642
coffee, 1642, 7064
fats and oils, 2851
soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 3544
tea, 1642
tobacco, 2655
Bicarbonate, iron uptake affected by, 5159
Bidens connata, 4074
Biennial or irregular bearing in fruit and other trees—*see also* Apple, Citrus *and* Mango, *under* fruiting—1226, 1366, 6955, 7106
Bindweed (*Convolvulus* spp.) control, 401, 3908, 4158
Birch—*see Betula*
Birds—
beneficial, 5586
harmful, control—
general, 1670
by poisoning, 1833, 3477, 5236
by scarers, 579
by trapping, 580, 1834, 4325, 6214
Bischofia javanica, 3318
Biuret injury to plants, 6869
Bixa orellana, 2777, 4947, 6656
Blackberry—*see also* Boysenberry—
breeding and selection, 1902, 5582
diseases, 7264
growing in various countries, 4090, 5974
harvesting, mechanical, 2106, 4067
packing, 3726
pests, 6180
× raspberry hybrid, 408
soil management, weed control, 274
varieties, 5582, 5974, 7264
Black-currant—*see also Ribes*—
breeding and selection, 1902, 3837, 4075
climate—
spring frost protection, 2117, 3896, 3903, 4080, 5837
winter chilling requirements, 4079
winter hardiness, 2116, 4077-4079
composition, 400, 2112, 4078, 5979
diseases, general, 4196
diseases, fungus, 520, 521, 2233, 3569
flower bud differentiation and development, 2113, 5975, 5976
flower and fruit drop, 2113
fruit irradiation, 1794, 2118
growing on peatland, 3596
growing in various European countries, 2110, 4076
growth, bud dormancy and development, 2155, 5975
growth substance responses, 88, 2115
harvesting, work study on, 3621
hybrids, interspecific, 4075
nutrition, 399, 2102, 3569, 3659, 4077
pests, insects, 552, 4196, 6187, 6207, 6211
Black-currant (*continued*)—
pests, mites, 539, 2260, 2262, 4196, 4271, 6181, 6182
physiology, photoperiodic responses, 4079, 5976
planting, spacing, 2111, 5978
pollination, 2114, 4081, 4082
propagation, vegetative, 3635
pruning, 4077, 4079, 5978
as a rootstock for gooseberry, 4088
soil management—
cultivation, 400
mulching, 1656, 5977
weed control, 401, 1656, 3908, 3909, 4092, 5847
spray injuries, 88
spray residues, 140, 1837, 1838
storage, 1794, 2104, 3566
varieties, 2110, 2111, 3569, 3597, 4077, 4089, 5574, 5972, 7287
Blechum spp., ornamental ferns, 6776
Blepharidopterus angulatus, 2254
Bluebell (*Scilla non-scripta*), 2930, 6729
Blueberry—*see also Vaccinium*—
breeding, 395, 4069, 7269
climate, winter injury, 4070
composition, fruit, 397, 4071, 4072, 5985
composition, leaf, 2109, 4071
cytology, 5981
diseases, fungus, 6162
fruit ripening, 397, 4072
growing in European countries, 2107, 2108, 4068
growing in North America, 5980, 7258
growth studies, 5983
harvesting, 4005
nutrition, 2108, 2109, 4071, 5984
pests, 2249, 4324
physiology, light responses, 4071
physiology, photosynthesis, 63
processing, 396
propagation, vegetative, 7264, 7291
pruning, 2107, 5983, 7291
soil management—
burning, 4324, 5983
mulching, 7269, 7291
weed control, 384, 3607, 3610
storage, 397, 4071
varieties, 396, 2108, 4069, 5982
Boehmeria spp.—*see* Ramie
Boga medeola, 1372
Bolting—*see also under* Temperature responses—in vegetables, 732, 754, 2360, 2487, 2508, 4360, 4602, 4605, 6286, 6389, 6391
Book reviews—*see* Reviews
Borassus flabellifer, 5548, 6660
Boron—
application foliar, 3565, 3936, 3940, 4037, 4168, 5560
compounds, fungicidal uses of, 6934, 6935
content of plants, factors affecting, 290, 3071, 4071, 5118, 6712, 7139
deficiency, plant composition in relation to, 762, 1073, 6276, 6410, 6523

Boron (*continued*)—
deficiency symptoms, 44, 3266, 6126, 6682
determination, 6935
effects on—
air pollution injury, 1478
disease development, 6409
enzyme activity, 1016, 1711, 2372, 3936
flower sex, 4884
fruit ripening, 3565, 3940
fruit tree responses to thinning sprays, 5902
nematode infestation, 4684
pollen germination, 2005, 2394, 3281
root initiation and development, 1196, 1716, 3655, 3656, 5648
sugar translocation, 3655
interrelationships with other elements, 762, 1016, 1274, 1710, 2372, 3569, 4071, 6273, 6410, 6873, 7139
-light interaction, 3656, 5648
nutrition of crops—
fruit, deciduous, 3565, 3936, 3940, 4034, 4037
fruit and plantation crops, evergreen, 1226, 1277, 1278, 1558, 5477, 5534, 7139
hops, 1016, 4907
ornamentals, 2893, 6682, 6775
small fruits and vines, 4071, 4168, 4172, 4173, 5984
tobacco—*see* Tobacco
various, 1033, 5647
vegetables, 700, 805, 2332, 2370, 2372, 2512, 3614, 3656, 4346, 4401, 5560, 5647, 6273, 6276, 6409, 7269
physiological role in plants, 49, 1016, 1711, 5647
seed treatment with, 4516, 4517, 4884, 4955
tolerance and toxicity, 1277, 4907, 6682, 6753
Boskoop Tree and Shrub Nursery exp. Stat., A.R., 1176
Botanic(al) garden(s)—
Lalbagh, Bangalore, 4
Montpellier, 5
Moscow, 6
Ouargla, Algeria, 3
plant documentation in, 5596
in Venezuela, 3619
Botany, books on, 3545, 3553
Botryodiplodia malorum, 4228
Botryosphaeria spp., on apples, 2226
Botrytis—
allii, 1819, 4597, 6399
cinerea, 521-525, 638, 827, 1037, 1078, 1175, 1339, 1818, 2234-2236, 2239, 2240, 2610, 3184, 4254, 5010, 5573, 5574, 5579, 5584, 5971, 6049, 6153, 6163, 6167, 6168, 6260, 6261, 6363, 6364, 6650, 7267
convoluta, 2948
crystallina, 4570
fabae, 2453
gladiolorum, 4967, 6746, 6747
spp., various and unspecified, 1174, 2924, 3759, 5003, 7227
tulipae, 2964, 2965, 6760, 6761
Bougainvillea, breeding and genetics, 5090
Bouvardia, flowers, cut, prolonging life of, 1054
Boxwood—
composition, 6800
nutrition and composts, 6800
pests, 1048
physiology, 1763
Boysenberry—*see also* Blackberry—diseases, 4251
Brachycaudus helichrysi, 551
Brachyrhinus sulcatus, 3016, 5087
Brachytrypes achatinus, 3522
Bradynema spp., for mushroom pest control, 4573
Bradysia fenestralis, 4576
Brassica(s)—*see also under* Crucifers *and individual crops*—
breeding, 4387
composition, 4388, 5688
diseases, various, 634, 636, 3591, 4399
interspecific hybrids, 3600
juncea—*see also* Mustard—920
pests, 639, 2382, 2383, 4407
physiology, 3792, 4388
seed germination, 5620
soil management, weed control, 120, 3591
varieties, 3569, 3599
Brazil, horticulture, 5598
Brazil nuts, storage, 3537
Breadfruit breeding and selection, 6959
Breadfruit storage, 7266
Breeding, plant—*see also* Polyploidy *and individual crops under* breeding—
isolation cages for, 3586
for resistance to herbicides, 4502
seedling evaluation, punch cards to aid, 5770
stabilization of new varieties, 3835
in various countries, 202, 6959
X-rays used in—*see* X-rays
Bremia lactucae, 736, 4512
Brevicoryne brassicae, 640, 2343, 2380, 3578, 4374, 6281, 6282
Brevipalpus—
californicus, 5187
phoenicis, 5187, 5350, 6894
spp., unspecified, 1471, 3166, 6907
Brinjal—*see* Eggplant
British—
Columbia—*see also under* Canada—Dep. Agric., A.R., 1646
Guiana Dir. Agric., A.R., 1647
Solomon Islands, Dep. Agric., A.R., 5566
West Indies centr. Sugar Cane Breed. Stat., Barbados, A.R., 3391
Broccoli—*see* Cauliflower
Bromine absorption by plants, 5584
Bromine, flower sex affected by, 4883
Broomrape—*see Orobanche*
Brown rot diseases—*see Sclerotinia and host plants*
Bruchus obtectus—*see Acanthoscelides*
Bruchus pisorum, 4351
Brussels sprouts—*see also* Brassicas—
breeding and selection, 585, 627, 2359, 3599

Brussels sprouts (*continued*)—
composition, 2349, 4389
diseases, fungus, 6279
growing in various countries, 625, 2358, 6269
nutrition, 5646
packing, 3726
pests, 3578
pollination, 585
seed production, 2359
seed sowing, date of, 3599
storage, 2052, 3566, 4389
varieties, 5579, 7255, 7287
Bryobia—
arborea, 4269
praetiosa, 533, 4339, 4483, 6177
redikorzevi, 4267, 6177
rubrioculus, 2258
Bryokalanchoe spp., flower induction by grafting, 73
Bryophyllum spp.—
flower induction by grafting, 73
growth substance responses, 109
physiology, 64, 1766, 3676
Budding—*see also* Budwood, Grafting *and separate plants under* propagation—
anatomy of unions, 3865
cutting back the stock, 5822
double-shield, 237
green bud strip, 5402
greenwood, 6088
knife, 169
modified shield, 1506
patch, 5358
Buddleia spp., breeding, 1176
Budwood storage, 5131
Buildings, farm, 5930
Bulb(s)—*see also individual plants*—
climate, frost resistance, 5021
diseases, 3586, 3611, 4967
economics, 2920
forcing, 3572
growing in various European countries, 1107, 5020
growth development, 2962
harvesting, 7278
hot-water treatment, 7278
packing and grading, 2920
planting, machines for, 1664, 3586, 5022, 5024, 7278
production and trade, 2918
research at Rosewarne, 2919
soil management, weed control, 1670, 1807, 3607, 5047
storage, 2921, 2922, 3586
Bulgaria, crops, fruit, 447
Bush fruits—*see* Small fruits
Buttercup—*see Ranunculus* spp. as weeds
Byctiscus betulae, 556

Cabbage—*see also* Brassicas—
bolting, 2360
breeding and selection, 585, 3599, 4349
Chinese, 600, 635, 2348, 4350, 4355, 4369, 4399, 4400-4402, 6271-6273, 7265
Cabbage (*continued*)—
climate—
drought resistance, 37
frost resistance, 10, 629
temperature responses, 592, 4391, 4392
composition, 601, 607, 2348, 2366, 4394, 6272
diseases—
bacterial, 635, 2374, 4404
fungus, 585, 637, 638, 4390, 4406, 5579, 5585, 6279, 6280, 7254
non-parasitic, 630, 2361, 4394, 7254
virus, 634
flower anatomy, 626
flower initiation and development, 592, 4360, 4391
growing in the Arctic, 4392
growing in Great Britain, 6269
growth—
head formation, 2360, 4392
insecticides affect, 2387
-substance in, 1787
harvesting, 2361, 2364, 4379, 4394
herbicide responses, 607, 5579
nutrition, manuring and major elements, 585, 601, 1665, 2361, 2367, 4394, 5579, 5633, 6239, 6241, 6270-6272, 7255, 7264
nutrition, minor elements, 6273
pests—
aphids (*Brevicoryne brassicae*), 640, 2380, 4374, 6281, 6282
Aretia flavia, 4413
butterfly or worm (*Pieris* spp.), 609, 641, 2385, 2386, 4410-4412, 6283, 6284
Colaphellus alpinus, 4414
cutworms, 4376
diamond back moth (*Plutella maculipennis*), 641, 4410-4412
flea beetle (*Phyllotreta cruciferae*), 608
fly (root) (*Erioischia* (=*Hylemyia*=*Chortophila*) spp.), 645, 1656, 2382, 4408
general, 2379
Liriomyza cruciferarum, 4410
looper (*Trichoplusia ni*), 641, 6284
nematodes, 2378
purple-backed cabbageworm (*Evergestis pallidata*), 642
weevils (*Ceuthorhynchus* spp.), 3608
physiology and metabolism, 2362, 4392, 5645
planting, spacing, 4394, 5584
planting, time of, 2361, 2367
roots, shoots from, 4393
seed—
production, 6236, 6271
sowing rate, 4354
storage, 18
treatments, 2323, 2374
seedling production, 1897
soil management—
fumigation, 6280
irrigation, 1726
mulching, 7269
rotations, 4359

Cabbage—soil management (*continued*)—
weed control, 604, 2363, 4363, 4366, 4368, 4369
soilless culture, 4357
spray residues, 5752
storage and hydrocooling, 635, 2347, 2348, 2365, 3576, 4394
varieties, 628, 630, 638, 1667, 2367, 2378, 3597, 4390, 4406, 5579, 6234, 7255, 7258, 7265
Cacao—*see also Theobroma*—
beans—*see also below*, seed—
composition, 3566
drying, 1405, 3276, 5295, 5296
fermentation—
chemical changes during, 7050, 7051
normal-scale, 3276
small-scale, 7050
flavour components and their assessment, 7050
grading, 5284
storage and transport, 3276, 3277
a bibliography on, 1642
a book on, 3555
breeding and selection, 1394, 3260, 3583, 6992-6994, 7024, 7039-7041, 7279
climate—
general, 7013
rainfall, 3267, 3268, 7014
temperature requirements, 3259
clonal seedlings, 6994
clones, 1394, 3261, 5290, 6994, 6995, 7016, 7024, 7036, 7037
composition—*see also above*, bean—leaf, 7010, 7011
composition, pod, 7052
Conferences, Inter-American, 6988
diseases—
cause complex or uncertain—
cherelle wilt—*see below*, fruit set and drop
cushion gall, 3258, 5291, 7022-7028, 7043
die-back, 3274
fungus—
black pod (*Phytophthora palmivora*), 1401-1403, 1648, 3258, 3275, 3601, 5293, 5570, 5587, 7012, 7030-7035, 7280
blue rot (*Ceratostomella fimbriata*), 7030, 7037, 7038, 7048
Colletotrichum sp., 7049
die-back (*Calonectria rigidiuscula*), 1400
monilia pod rot (*Monilia roreri*), 7004, 7016, 7030, 7036, 7049
stem canker (*Phytophthora faberi*), 7048
witches' broom (*Marasmius perniciosus*), 7004, 7016, 7039-7042, 7049
virus—
quarantine precautions, 3271
swollen shoot, 1399, 1400, 3273, 3601, 5292, 7029
various, 3601, 5292
vectors, 3272
Cacao (*continued*)—
flower morphology, 1398
fruit—
development, 7019
growth substances in, 7020
husks (pod cases), uses of, 7052
pulp production, estimation of, 6992
set and drop, 1404, 3258, 3270, 7007, 7018, 7020, 7021, 7025, 7043
weight, pollination affects, 7018
growing—
in Africa and associated islands, 3257, 5283, 6960
under glass, 3259
history of, 3255
in South America, 1393, 6991
growth substance responses, 3262
growth, yield relationships, 3263, 6993, 7007
leaf—*see also above*, composition—
defoliation, before planting, 7003
stomatal movements, 3267, 3269
temperatures, 3269
moss and lichen control, 7049
nutrition—
deficiency symptoms, 3266, 7009
foliar, 5286, 5287, 7007, 7010, 7012, 7021
leaf analysis as a guide to, 5286, 7010
manuring and major elements, 1396, 3560, 5286, 5287, 6995, 7006, 7008, 7010-7012, 7021
minor elements, 1396, 7012
shading affects, 1396, 7007, 7010, 7011
sugar solutions, 7021
pests—
Amastris obtegens, 1404
ants, 7034
bark beetles and borers (*Xyleborus* and other spp.), 3563, 5587, 7047-7049
capsids (*Distantiella*, *Sahlbergella* and other spp.), 1400, 5292, 5294, 7045, 7280
cherelle wilt in relation to, 1404, 3258, 7043
control, biological, 7028
general, 1404, 7044
mealy bugs—*see also above*, diseases, virus vectors—3272, 7028
Monalonium dissimulatum, 7046
physiology—
nutrient uptake and translocation, 5287
photoperiodic and other light responses, 7015
temperature responses, 1395
water relations, 3267-3269, 7014
planting—
methods, 3261, 7003
plastic or wax coating to aid, 7003
spacing, 3264, 7004
pod—*see above*, fruit
pollen storage, 7017
pollination, methods, 7018
pollination, self-compatibility and incompatibility, 5290, 7018, 7025
production and trade, 3223, 3256, 6989
products and by-products, 1176, 7052

Cacao (*continued*)—
propagation—
general, 5580
by cuttings, 3262, 5285, 6999-7001
methods compared, 7004
nursery practices, 7000, 7002, 7003
pruning, 7016
research in—
Central America, 3258
the Far East and South Pacific, 1659, 3603
Madagascar, 5282
South America, 5576
West Africa, 6990
root systems, 5329
seed storage, 6996
seed treatment, 6997, 6998
shading, 1396, 1397, 3267, 3269, 5289, 7002, 7006, 7007
soil—
management—
cover cropping, 5288
cultivation, 7006
intercropping, 3354
irrigation, 3268
mulching, 7005, 7006
requirements and types, 3265
spraying, aerial, 7049
varieties—*see also above*, clones—3260, 5284, 7266
Cacoecia crataegana, 2293
Cacti—*see also* Succulents and *Opuntia*—
books on, 1629, 1630, 1637
enzyme activity, 2979
pests, 5580
seed germination, 5061
Cadmium—
absorption and translocation, 990
fungus inhibition by, 990
radioactive, 990
Caesium, absorption and translocation, 3665, 3666, 6332
Caesium, radioactive, 3665, 6332
Caffeic acid in plants, 5016
Caffeine, chlorophyll content of leaves affected by, 1284
Caffeine determination, 7236
Cajanus cajan, 5143
Calanthe spp., diseases, 2985
Calcium—
absorption by plants, factors affecting, 1966, 2767, 4402, 5143, 5468
application, foliar, 2593, 4034-4037, 4402, 4528, 5568, 5650
content of plants, factors affecting, 290, 602, 675, 762, 1226, 1605, 1964, 1965, 3928, 3937, 3998, 4432, 4468, 4748, 4749, 4762, 5150, 5151, 5153, 5370, 6245, 6410, 6531, 7136, 7224
cyanamide—
as a fertilizer, 6264
as a herbicide—*see* Herbicide compounds, cyanamide
as an insecticide, 4279
deficiency symptoms, 44, 2321, 3266
Calcium (*continued*)—
determination, 5378, 6530, 7134
interrelationships with growth substances, 86, 2620
interrelationships with other elements, 651, 675, 1225, 1416, 1543, 1723, 2372, 2405, 3928, 4071, 4402, 4417, 4432, 4469, 4667, 4748, 5415, 5475, 5661, 5861, 6050, 6240, 6273, 6420, 6522, 6840, 6873, 7215
nutrition of—
fruit and nut trees deciduous—*see also* Apple—3942, 4190
fruit and plantation crops, evergreen—*see also* Citrus *and* Sugar cane—1416, 1609, 3321, 5361, 5534, 7223, 7224
ornamentals, 1073, 5015, 6686
small fruits, 4071, 4279
vegetables—*see also* Tomato—675, 2321, 2372, 2405, 2490, 4402, 4432, 4528, 4617, 6357, 6426
radioactive, 986, 4501, 5415, 5649, 5650, 6531
removal of, from irrigation water, 3643
sources, chelate, 2490
translocation, 986, 1804, 5415, 5649, 5650
Calendula—*see* Marigold
Calepitrimerus vitis, 4198
California Dep. Agric., A.R., 5567
Calliopsis, weed control, 1045
Callosobruchus phaseoli, 4351
Callus formation, growth substances affect, 5679
Calonectria rigidiuscula, 1400
Calopogonium mucunoides, 1368, 1369, 3376
Calymnia trapezina, 4302
Cambodia, Inst. Rech. Caoutch. (I.R.C.C.), A.R., 3373
Cambridge, Low Temp. Res. Stat., A.R., 7271
Camelina sativa, 6639
Camellia—*see also* Tea—
composition, 5675
diseases, 3019, 5675, 7264
growing in containers, 3052
growing in the U.S.A., 6837, 6838
growth substance responses, 6805
nutrition, 1038, 7264
pests, 1185
propagation, vegetative, 1184, 6810
seed treatment, 1038
species and varieties, 3052, 7264
Year Book, roy. hort. Soc., 3052
Cameroons Develop. Corp., A.R., 3560
Cameroons, soil suitability for perennial crops, 6960
Campanula—
flower bud initiation and development, 4975
growth substance responses, 3681
photoperiodic and temperature responses, 4975
seed storage and longevity, 4954
Camphor—*see* Essential oils
Canada—*see also individual provinces and exp. stats*—
crops, 1162, 5951
Dep. Agric., A.R., 3561

Canada (*continued*)—
ent. Res. Inst. for biol. Control, Res. Rep., 7256
nat. Res. Coun., A.R., 7257
Canadian Plant Disease Survey, issued as a periodical, 1680
Canavalia ensiformis, 5338
Canavanine in leguminous seeds, 80
Canna anatomy, 5032
Canna seed germination, 2931
Cannabis sativa—*see* Hemp
Canning—*see separate crops under* processing *or* products
Cantaloup—*see under* Melon
Canterbury agric. Coll., N.Z., A.R., 3562
Capnodium sp. on olive, 5234
Capsella bursa-pastoris, 6369
Capsicum—
breeding, genetics and selection, 778, 4624, 4625, 6421-6423
climate—
frost injury, 777
light responses, 597
temperature responses, 4830
composition, 780, 781, 4830, 6245, 6431
diseases—
bacterial, 2553, 2554, 4627, 4681, 6423, 6427, 7264
cause uncertain, frenching, 2724
fungus, 2339, 2552, 2554, 2555, 4628, 4629, 4681, 6316, 7264
non-parasitic, 6426
varietal resistance, 2552, 2553, 3563, 6423, 6428
virus, 778, 779, 2552, 6422, 6428
flower colour, 6421
flower initiation, 4360
forcing, 188
fruit abnormalities, 4626
fruit packing and storage, 6257, 6430
growing under glass, 3588
growing in various countries, 776, 2550
growth substance responses, 5700
hybrid vigour, 4625
nutrition, 777, 2554, 4360, 6242, 6245, 6426, 6427, 7292
pests—
general, 6481
insects, 4448, 4630, 4631, 6429
nematodes, 2552, 4681
physiology, 7277
planting, spacing, 776, 4360
propagation by grafting, 3588, 6424
rootstocks, 7277
seed—
germination, 670, 2321, 4353
production, 2321
sowing direct *vs.* transplanting, 776
sowing rate, 776, 4354
treatments, 776
soil management, fumigation, 4681
soil management, weed control, 4369
Capsicum (*continued*)—
species and varieties, 793, 2551-2553, 2555, 3563, 3588, 4623, 6423, 6425, 6431, 7277, 7280
spray injury, 2606
spray residues, 4632
Caragana spp., as windbreaks, 5591
Carapa procera, 4929
Caraway (*Carum carvi*), 939, 4808
Carbohydrates—*see also individual compounds*—
flowering in relation to, 1742
metabolism and translocation, 887, 1748, 2451, 2719, 3689, 3947, 4000, 5569, 6030, 6849
pest populations affected by, 5741
Carbon—
dioxide—*see also* Photosynthesis *and* Respiration—
absorption by concrete, 3818
fixation in chlorotic leaves, 5675
fixation in darkness, 5168, 5675
measurement in glasshouses, 3588
mushroom growth affected by, 4563
radioactive—*see below*, radioactive
for storage—*see* Storage, gas
supplementary, for glasshouse crops, 1061, 4657
supplementary, physiological studies on, 5673
monoxide, plant responses to, 85
organic, in root exudates, 5664
radioactive, 105, 251, 839, 887, 894, 1200, 1290, 1291, 1747, 1983, 2467, 2719, 2776, 2778, 2797, 2812, 2847, 3566, 3655, 3689, 3705, 3939, 4765-4768, 4849, 4872, 5014, 5337, 5341, 6537, 6633, 6647, 7147, 7149, 7196
Cardamoms (*Amomum* spp.), 2761, 4859
Cardoon (*Cynara cardunculus*), 2351
Carnation—
breeding and genetics, 4977, 6679
composition, 6669
diseases—
bacterial, 1059, 1063, 1064, 6686
fungus—
root rot, stem rot and wilt (various species), 1059, 1063, 1065, 1066, 2894-2896, 3573, 4983, 6686, 6687
rust (*Uromyces caryophyllinus*), 4967, 6689
various, 6688
general, 1037
virus, 3573, 3578, 4977, 6684, 6685
economics and labour requirements, 2892, 3621, 6678
flowers—
calyx splitting, 1062, 6670
cut—
grading, 4970, 4984
packing and storage, 1050, 4971
prolonging life of, 1050, 4971, 4973, 4985
quality, factors affecting, 4981

Carnation—flowers (*continued*)—
initiation and development, 4982
growing—
bed width for, 7255
under glass, 2874
in various countries, 4976, 6677
growth substance responses, 6670
leaf development, 4982
nutrition, 1037, 2893, 2894, 3573, 3577, 4967, 4980, 4982, 6669, 6682, 6683, 6686
pests—
general, 2897
insects and mites, 1059, 1067, 1068, 2898
nematodes, 6686
physiology—
carbon dioxide responses, 1061
photoperiodic and other light responses, 4982, 6670, 6681
temperature responses, 1062, 4979, 4982, 6670, 6685
planting, spacing, 1060, 6680
pots for, 2892
propagation by cuttings, 2874, 2895, 2896, 3586, 4958, 6684
research in the U.S.A., 4977
seed treatments, 4978
soil—
management, watering, 1037, 3588
management, weed control, 1063, 6672
types and requirements, 1059, 6686
soilless culture, 3575, 4981
varieties, 1037, 7260
Carob—
growing in California, 3083
soil conservation by, 5122
varieties, 5122
Carolina, North, State Coll. School Agric., A.R., 3594
Carotene—*see under* Vitamin A
Carotenoids—*see under* Pigments
Carrot—
breeding and selection, 765, 4355, 7263
climate, economic effects, 5603
composition—
leaf, 766, 6413
root, 2534, 6287, 6413, 6414
whole plant, 2533
diseases—
fungus, 2537, 2538, 2542, 5734
storage, 2541
virus, 2535, 2536, 4526, 4618, 5585, 5416
economics, 5603
flower bud initiation and development, 593, 3710
growth studies, 585
growth substance responses, 614, 765, 2538, 3709, 3710, 6287, 7291
harvesting, 7278
herbicide responses, 607, 4160, 4616, 5579
nutrition, manuring and major elements, 1656, 1665, 2533, 2534, 3569, 4617, 6408
packing, 2541, 3576, 3726
Carrot—(*continued*)—
pests—
insects, fly (*Psila rosae*), 585, 1656, 2539, 2540, 3608, 3761
insects, various, 2536, 4526, 4619, 6415
nematodes, 4618, 5585, 6416
physiology—
nitrogen metabolism, 5696
radioactive fission products, absorption and translocation, 3662
respiration, 78, 1755
temperature responses, 593, 2534
tissue culture, 94, 1755, 3678, 5673, 5696
propagation, vegetative, 4355
root—*see also above*, composition—
flavour, factors affecting, 3569, 3576
grafting root of second variety on, 6413
storage and pre-storage treatments, 614, 2346, 2541, 2543, 3566
seed—
germination, 2321, 2531, 2532, 4353
production, 2321, 4619, 6236, 6408
sowing dates, 766
storage and longevity, 2531, 2532, 4350
treatments, 2323, 2532, 2540, 3709, 4613, 5618, 5734
soil—
management—
fumigation, 6416
mulching, 6412
weed control, 767, 768, 1670, 2334, 2337, 2338, 3739, 4365, 4366, 4368, 4370, 4614-4616, 5593, 6246, 6393, 6672
salinity, 2533
spray and dust residues, 770, 3779, 4377
storage—*see above*, root *and* seed
varieties, 2530, 2536, 3599, 5584, 7254, 7263, 7287
Carthamus tinctorius—*see* Safflower
Cashew—
growing in various countries, 5297, 7053
nut and fruit characters, 5299
nut, shell liquid composition, 5300
pests, 3593, 7054, 7280, 7289
products and their extraction, 5297, 5572, 7053
seed quality and germination, 5298, 7289
selection, 7266
tree thinning, 7289
Casimiroa edulis, 1627
Cassia occidentalis, 2872, 4836
Cassia spp., taxonomy, 3018
Castelfranco "radish", 4529
Castnia daedalus, 1647
Castor (bean)—
anatomy, 2856
breeding and selection, 4931
climate, general, 4931
composition, bean, 2855, 2857, 6640, 6645
diseases, 1024, 2853
flowers, sex expression, 1025, 6642
growing in various countries, 1021, 1022, 2854, 4930, 4932, 6961
growth substance responses, 5704, 6642

Castor (bean) (*continued*)—
mitochondria, 1753, 1754
nutrition, 1023
ornamental types, 6811
physiology—
alkaloid biosynthesis, 6572, 6644
enzyme activity, 118, 1753, 1754
geotropism, 6641
sucrose synthesis, 6643
planting, spacing, 1023, 7268
planting, transplanting, 4933
pollen culture, 4935
production and trade, 1406
products and by-products, 1026, 2855, 6139, 6646
pruning, 2855
research in various countries, 5580, 7289
root system, 4933, 4934
seed—
maturity, 1024
treatment, 6640
yield and shape, cluster position effects, 6645
varieties, 1022, 2853, 3604, 4931, 6811, 7268
Casuarina spp., nitrogen fixation by, 46
Casuarina spp., pests, 3559
Catania sp., an enemy of citrus white flies, 5203
Catenaria spp., nematodes controlled by, 3762
Cattleya orchids—*see also under* Orchids—2985, 6780, 6781
Cauliflower and broccoli—*see also* Brassicas—
breeding and selection, 7263, 7277
climate, sun-burn, 2371
composition, 633, 1751, 2348, 2349, 6276, 6277
diseases—
bacterial, 4404
fungus, 1794, 2367, 2377, 4403, 6279
non-parasitic—*see also below*, nutrition, molybdenum—2371
virus, 634
flower biology, 626
growing in various countries, 625, 2370, 4395
harvesting, 2367, 4398, 6275
history and taxonomy, 2368
nutrition—
manuring and major elements, 2372, 3569, 3588, 3590, 6274, 7277
minor elements, various, 2367, 2370, 2372, 3569, 4401, 6276, 7277
molybdenum, 1722, 2372, 4397
packing, 1792, 3588
pests, insects, 608, 641, 2367, 2381, 6284, 7269
physiology, 1710, 1750, 2372, 4397
planting, dates, 632, 2367, 6274, 6275
planting, spacing, 6274, 6275
pollination, 585
processing, 615
seed—
sowing, dates, 2369, 6274
sowing, rate, 4354
storage, 18
treatments, 4403
Cauliflower and broccoli (*continued*)—
seedling production, 3586, 4396, 6274, 7254
soil management, irrigation, 585, 3569, 4396, 5579, 7277
soil management, weed control, 604, 4363, 4368
soilless culture, 1710, 4357
spray residues, 128, 3778
storage, 111, 1794, 2347, 2348, 3576, 3588
varieties, 631, 632, 2367, 2369, 2370, 3597, 7265, 7277, 7287
whiptail—*see above*, nutrition, molybdenum
Cavariella aegopodii, 2536, 6415
Cawthron Inst., N.Z., A.R., 5568
Ceanothus spp.—
composition, root bark, 951
seed treatment and germination, 6813
varieties, 6812
Cedar—
composition, essential oil, 4821
pests, 3026
salt tolerance, 5083
Ceiba pentandra—*see* Kapok
Celeriac—
climate, temperature responses, 593
diseases, 655
flower bud initiation, 593
growing in Finland, 4420
growth substance responses, 614
nutrition, 2331, 7255
pests, 655
planting, spacing, 4421
storage, 614, 3576, 4420
varieties, 648, 6234
Celery—
bolting, 6286
breeding and selection, 4416, 7263
climate, air pollution, 5613
climate, temperature responses, 2391, 4416, 5584
composition, 650, 660, 4417, 4418, 6292
diseases—
bacterial, 2390, 6289, 6290
fungus, 654, 656, 657, 2391, 3591, 6289-6291
virus, 655, 3573, 4526
flavour, components and factors affecting, 650, 660, 6292
flower bud initiation, 4416
growing in various countries, 647, 4415
growth substance responses, 653, 2388, 4418, 6286, 6287, 7291
harvesting, 4418, 4419
herbicide responses, 6288
nutrition, 651, 4346, 4417, 6287
pests, insect, 655, 769, 4339, 4526
physiology, photoperiodic responses, 4416
planting, spacing, 649, 3569
pollination, 4416
quality, factors affecting, 650, 4418
seed oil, 2760, 6293
soil management, fumigation, 652
soil management, weed control, 2389, 4369, 6246, 6288

Celery (*continued*)—
soilless culture, 4357
spray injury, 6291
storage, 653, 658, 659
varieties, 2388, 2390, 3569, 7287
washing machine, 2392, 4380
Cell(s)—
differentiation, growth substances affect, 5665
division, factors affecting, 58, 1981, 1982, 2018
division, in germinating seeds, 728
expansion, factors affecting, 57, 58, 2018
sap concentration, soil moisture and irrigation needs in relation to, 809, 6449
size, growth substances affect, 95
walls, a book on, 3551
walls, structure, chemistry and physiology, 5687, 7273
Cellulose blocks and sheets for raising seedlings, 3632
Cellulose, plant sources of, 2871
Celosia argentea, 4929
Cemiostoma scitella—see Leucoptera
Centaurea spp., soil pH responses, 4997
Centipede control, 2342
Centrosema spp., as cover crops, 1368, 1369, 3376, 7127, 7128, 7215
Centrosema spp., nutrition, 3381
Cephalocroton peuschelli, 4928
Cephalosporium apii, 2391
Ceramidia viridis, 1388
Cerastium vulgatum, 1146
Ceratitis—
annonae, 1464
capitata, 557-560, 1316, 2274, 2277-2279, 4287, 4289-4293, 5184, 5185, 5371, 5567
rosa, 4287
spp., in Mauritius, 557
Ceratocystis fimbriata, 518, 5372, 7030, 7037, 7038, 7048, 7143
Ceratocystis paradoxa, 5378, 5415, 5490, 5491
Ceratonia siliqua—see Carob
Ceratophorum setosum, 6098
Ceratostomella fimbriata and *C. paradoxa—see Ceratocystis*
Cercospora—
apii, 656, 6289, 6290
capsici, 2554
carota(e), 2537
citri-grisea, 6893
elaeidis, 1484, 5378
gigantea, 6893
köpkei, 5492
musae—see Banana diseases, fungus, leaf spot
spp., unspecified, 1176, 1305, 1453, 2538
Cerococcus catenarius, 5349
Ceroplastes rubens, 5193
Ceroplastes sinensis, 6212
Cestrum nocturnum, 2724, 3020
Ceuthorrhynchus—
macula-alba, 4938
pleurostigma, 4407
quadridens, 2546
Ceylon—
Coconut Planters' Review, a new periodical, 3615
Coconut Res. Inst., A.R., 5301
crops, tobacco, 2656
Dir. Agric., Administ. A.R., 3563
Tea Res. Inst., A.R., 3496
Chaetocnema concinna, 644
Chalaropsis thielavioides, 1191, 2542
Chalconicles catori, 1421
Chalia larminati, 5250
Chamaecyparis sp., essential oil, 973
Chamomile composition, 2805, 4833
Chamomile growing in various countries, 4819, 6575
Cheimatobia brumata—see Operophtera
Cheiranthus allionii—see Wallflower
Chelates—*see also separate elements*—
forcing quality affected by, 1127
as fungicides, 2626
photosynthesis affected by, 5168
in plant nutrition, 51, 1673, 1720, 1721, 1969, 2585, 3055, 3658, 5653, 5863, 6420
for tissue maceration, 1762
virus multiplication affected by, 2601
Chemical Society, A.R. Progress of Chemistry, 3564
Chenopodium—
album, 4159
amaranticolor, 75, 3686, 3687, 5585
ambrosioides, 4830, 6576
spp., essential oils, 6576
Cherry—
breeding and selection, 202, 1902, 5801, 7288
cambial activity, 297
climate—
spring frost injury and protection, 3591, 5826
temperature responses, 3924, 3948, 5911
winter hardiness and injury, 254, 256, 1943, 3895, 5831
composition—
bud, 5875
fruit, 3885, 5911
leaf, 290, 291, 3885, 3936
seed, 359, 5593, 5820
defoliation, artificial, 3962
diseases—
bacterial canker and leaf spot (*Pseudomonas* spp.), 1658, 2212, 4219, 6134
fungus—
blossom blight and brown rot (*Sclerotinia laxa* and *S. fructicola*), 515, 4248, 7288
fruit rots (various organisms), 1794
leaf spot or anthracnose (*Higginsia* (*Coccomyces*) *hiemalis*), 6154
non-parasitic, chlorosis, 271
virus, 291, 477, 487, 2189-2196, 3578, 3885, 4204, 6108-6112, 7288
economics, 5791
flower bud initiation and development, 302, 316, 3948, 3960, 5875
flowering, time of, 5911

Cherry—(*continued*)—
fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below* harvesting, packing *and* storage—
cracking, 3905
epidermis, 3697
growth, 5911
juice colour, 3847
quality, factors affecting, 1794, 2309, 3885
set, factors affecting, 3977
size, factors affecting, 2309, 3885, 3886
growing in various European countries, 199, 220
growth, dormancy, 5875
growth, shoot, 5894
growth substance responses, 290, 302, 316, 5691, 5819
harvesting, injuries to fruit during, 4008
harvesting, methods, 334, 4005-4008
leaf—*see also above*, composition *and* defoliation—virus inhibitor from, 3753
nutrition, 3885, 3934, 3936, 5654, 5790, 5851, 5894
ornamental types, 5091
packing, 4018
pests—
aphids, 546, 7288
control, general, 4274
eye-spotted bud moth, 5593
fruit flies (*Rhagoletis* spp.), 561, 2276, 4294-4296, 5567, 6230, 6231
leopard moth (*Zeuzera pyrina*), 2294
mites, 545, 4269
nematodes, 2888, 3013, 3885
scales, San José (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*) and other species, 2299, 4318, 6213
physiology, 3905, 3936, 5875
planting, 3962
-plum—*see Prunus cerasifera*
pollination, 310, 3977, 3978, 3981, 5897, 5900, 5901
products, seed oil, 359
propagation—*see also below*, seed—
cuttings, root or stem, 221, 3635, 3882
grafting and budding, 221, 1921, 1932, 3884
grafting on mature trees, 3883
pruning and training, 307, 1991, 1996, 5894
root systems, 3953
rootstocks—
dwarfing, 241
mahaleb, 3884-3886
mazzard or sweet (*Prunus avium*), 3885, 3886
Prunus spp., various, 223
-scion relationships, 5911
in Sweden, 5790
seed—
embryo development, 5820
germination, 1931
treatment, 242, 1930, 1931, 3610, 3857, 5818-5820
soil—
management, cover crops, 271
Cherry—soil (*continued*)—
management, weed control, 3907
water tables, 5851
spray residues, 1843, 4340, 5751
storage and transport, 1794, 3728, 4008, 5707, 7288
varieties, 1905, 1906, 1914, 1915, 3586, 3848, 4065, 4248, 5790, 5802, 5803
Chervil, nutrition, 5654
Chestnut—
breeding and selection, 466, 6065
Chinese water—*see Eleocharis*
composition, fruit and nut, 6072
diseases—
fungus, bark canker or blight (*Endothia parasitica*), 519, 6064, 6065
fungus, nut rots (various species), 2171, 2172, 6073, 6074
general, 3752
varietal resistance, 6064, 6065
fruit development, 6072
growing in the U.S.A., 6062, 6063
irradiation responses, 6066, 6073
pests, 4310, 6069, 6189
propagation, vegetative, 6070, 6071
seed—
germination, 2171, 6067
protection against rodents, 6069
size, plant growth related to, 6068
treatments, 2171, 6067
storage, 2172, 6073, 6074
Chickweed—*see Stellaria media and Cerastium vulgatum*
Chicory—
diseases, 4528
flower biology, 738
forcing, 742, 743, 2496, 7263
growth substance responses, 1787
harvesting, 3588
leaf morphology, 741
nutrition, 681, 744, 4528, 5654, 6372, 7263
pests, 3578, 6373
physiology, 741
pollination, 4527
propagation, vegetative, 740
research in Holland, 7254
root storage, 111, 5569, 7277
seed, sowing rates, 6372
soil management, rotations, 6372
soil management, weed control, 4370, 6372
varieties, 739, 3588, 7263
vernalization, 743
Chikoo—*see* Sapodilla
Chilli—*see under* Capsicum
Chilling requirements of tree fruits—*see under* Dormancy in woody plants *and under* Temperature
Chilo tumidicostalis, 1570, 5508, 7209
Chilocorus bipustulatus, 4321
Chilotraea auricilia, 1569
Chilotraea infuscatella, 7168, 7209-7211
Chimaeras—*see under* Mutations
Chimonanthus praecox, 5080
China, crops, 1591, 3823

China grass—*see* Ramie
Chinese cabbage—*see under* Cabbage
Chinese water chestnut—*see Eleocharis*
Chiropachus colon, 4283
Chloride—*see also* Salts—
determination, 2699
as a plant nutrient, 4754
plants injured by, 3067, 3660, 6753
Chlorine—
content of plants, factors affecting, 4762, 5584
radioactive, 986
translocation, 986
Chlorogenic acid and related compounds in plants, 1077, 2202, 2693, 2721, 2722, 5357, 6123, 6537, 7083
Chlorophyll—*see also* Pigments—
biosynthesis, 66, 67, 101, 1284, 1719, 1757, 2409, 3145, 3672, 5674, 5678
content of leaves, factors affecting, 886, 888, 1284, 3934, 3938, 4657, 4770, 4870, 5651, 5674, 6057
determination and extraction, 3788, 3789, 5157, 5756
enzymes in relation to, 1717
polyphenols in relation to, 5652
Chloroplasts, 10, 68, 1690, 1756, 3671, 5361, 5544, 5677
Chlorosis—*see also* Iron *and individual plants under* diseases, non-parasitic, *and* nutrition—
carbon dioxide fixation in relation to, 5675
intensity, estimation of, 5756
leaf composition in relation to, 5652, 6575
lime-induced, 271, 286, 1969, 1970, 3607, 5651, 5652, 5863, 7290, 7291
various causes of, 912, 2109, 5107
Choline content of plants, 2349
Cholus morio, 5500
Chortophila—
brassicae—see Erioischia
cilicrura—see Delia
floralis—see Erioischia
Christmas trees, production, 1186, 1187, 3021, 3022, 3025, 3609, 5092
Christmas trees, pruning, 1187, 6817
Chromaphis juglandicola, 2270
Chromatographic methods—
as an aid to taxonomy, 6723
as an aid to variety identification, 998
in plant chemistry, 150, 153, 1852, 1983, 2081, 2710, 3240, 3784, 4378, 4841, 4928, 5157, 5217, 6258
Chromium in plant nutrition, 5160
Chromium toxicity, 4967, 6683
Chromosomes—
breakage, seed oils cause, 2678
methods for studying, 5302
numbers in the Crassulaceae, 6778
Chronica Horticulturae, a new periodical, 7295
Chrysanthemum—
breeding and selection, 6664, 7258, 7265
cinerariaefolium—see Pyrethrum
climate, economic effects of, 5603
Chrysanthemum (*continued*)—
composition, 1073, 1077, 6669, 6692
disbudding, 4992
diseases—
bacterial, 1078, 6699
cause uncertain, 3595, 4992, 6696-6698
fungus, 1078, 4993, 6673, 6700-6702
general, 2904
virus, 1071, 1079, 2905, 3573
economics, 5603
flower(s)—
cut, grading, packing and storage, 4970, 4971
cut, prolonging life of, 4973
malformation, 6693
flowering, factors affecting, 1075, 1079, 2901, 2903, 2906, 3569, 4991, 6692, 6695, 7287
growing—
in containers, 1038, 1070
under glass, 2874
in various countries, 1069, 1662, 4986, 4989, 7277
year-round, 1662, 2899, 3586
growth—
retardation, 2903
rosetting, 2902
-substance responses, 1044, 2884, 2902, 2903, 4991, 5693, 6670, 6694, 6695
heat treatment, 1079, 1670, 1864, 2906, 4988, 6483
labour requirements, 3621
nutrition, 1073-1075, 2900, 4675, 4988, 4992, 5582, 6242, 6669, 6670, 6691, 6692
pests—
insects, 1080, 5578
mites, 1080, 2637, 5578
nematodes, 1864, 2888, 2906, 4994, 5585, 6483, 6703-6705
physiology—
photoperiodic and other light responses, 2901, 5592, 6693, 7277
radiation responses, 1072, 4953
temperature responses, 1076, 2901, 6665
propagation by cuttings, 2874, 3569, 3597, 5574, 5592, 6665, 6690, 7287
research in Great Britain, 5579
soil—
composts, 4990, 7287
management, fumigation and sterilization, 4996, 6698
management, weed control, 1071, 3597, 4966, 6672
salinity, 1076
spray and other chemical injuries, 1080, 3588, 4995, 6706
varieties, 1037, 3572, 3597, 4987, 4994, 6664
Chrysomphalus—
aonidum, 3170, 5570
dictyospermi, 1324
ficus, 5194
Cicer arietinum, 3812
Cicinnobolus cesatii, 1103, 4947
Cider apple, harvesting, 7288
Cimicifuga spp., ornamental, 3586

Cinchona alkaloids, biosynthesis and contents, 4837, 6572
Cinchona diseases, 3752
Cineraria economics, 2881
Cineraria, soil composts, 6667
Cinnamic acid in plants, 5017
Cinnamomum camphora, 973, 2806, 4862
Cionus fraxini, 3204
Circulifer tenellus, 2549
Citric acid content of plants, 3131, 5156, 5243
Citric acid metabolism, 889
Citron—*see under* Citrus
Citronella—*see Cymbopogon*
Citropsis gilletiana, 6900
Citrullus—
colocynthis, 4820
spp., fruit chromoplastids, 4424
vulgaris—*see* Water-melon
Citrus—
a book on, 7246
breeding and selection, 1231-1233, 1665, 3583, 3849, 6855, 6902, 6959
by-products—*see below*, products
climate—
air pollution, 1259, 5613, 6884, 6885
drought resistance, 1258
frost—
damage, 1249, 1254, 1255, 3114, 3115, 3117
leaf temperature changes during, 3114
protection by—
earthing-up, 1255, 3118
cloth covering, 5138
flooding, 3116
growth substance sprays, 3119
heaters and/or fans, 1252-1254, 3116, 3117, 5139
sprinkler irrigation, 5139
windbreaks, 1251
resistance—
factors affecting, 3104, 5138
physiology of, 3119
of species and hybrids, 1231-1234, 1237, 1249, 1250, 5124
tests for, 5136
micro-, 3111
sun-scald and its prevention, 3113
temperature responses, 1247, 1248, 1295, 3111, 3112, 5137
wind damage and protection, 2134, 3120
composition—
analytical methods, 3127, 3128, 5147
fruit—
factors affecting—
nutrition and water supply, 1263, 1267, 6863, 6871
rootstocks, 1246, 3105, 3108, 5134, 6862, 6863, 6921
various, 1289, 1293, 6918, 6919
grapefruit, 1293, 1296, 3085, 5125, 5214, 6871
lemon, 3085, 6928
orange, 1267, 1289-1291, 3085, 5134, 6862, 6919-6921
Citrus—composition (*continued*)—
leaf—
factors affecting, nutrition—*see below*, nutrition
factors affecting, various, 1248, 1950, 5143, 5151, 5560, 6864
flowering in relation to, 1285
general, 3783
grapefruit, 6871, 6872
lemon and lime, 1248, 1265, 1277
orange, 1265, 1267, 1274, 1285, 1950, 3127, 3128, 3131, 3132, 3937, 5147, 5149-5151, 5153, 5156, 6864, 6872-6874
root, 6864, 6873
seed, 6862
diseases—
cause uncertain—
albinism, 5175
corky leaves, 5170
decline of mandarin, 1297
stylar-end greening, 6919
wood pitting, 6886
fungus—
black spot (*Guignardia citricarpa*), 1338, 3146, 3147, 5177, 5584
blue and green moulds (*Penicillium* spp.), 1338, 1340, 3185-3187, 5213
fruit storage rots, general, 1333, 1337-1339, 1341, 3088, 3182, 3559, 5210, 5211, 5584, 6930-6933
galls (*Phomopsis* sp.), 3149
grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 3184
greasy spot or black melanose (*Mycosphaerella horii* and *Cercospora citrigrisea*), 1305, 6893
greening (fungus similar to *Leptothyrium pomi*), 3150
gummosis, tip blight, root rot and brown rot (*Phytophthora* spp.), 1244, 1304, 1309, 3151-3156, 5176, 5178; 5212, 6854, 6896, 6897, 6934
mal secco (*Deuterophoma tracheiphila*), 1244, 1306, 5124
melanose and stem-end rot (*Diaporthe* (*Phomopsis*), *Diplodia* spp., etc.), 1338, 3148, 5176, 5212, 6934
root rot (*Armillaria mellea* and other spp.), 3151
scab (*Elsinoë* spp.), 1307, 4193, 5176, 5570, 6894
septoria spot (*Septoria depressa*), 1338, 5570
spreading decline (secondary agent, *Fusarium solani*), 6895
tar spot (*Cercospora gigantea*), 6893
Thielaviopsis basicola, 3157
witches' broom (*Sphaeropsis tumefaciens*), 6898
wither tip (*Gloeosporium limetticola*), 7261
general, in various countries, 3752, 5169
nematode caused, spreading decline, 6895

Citrus—diseases (*continued*)—
non-parasitic, chloroses—*see also below*, nutrition, iron, zinc, etc.—5153, 5154
non-parasitic, root rot, 3151
virus—
general, 1299, 1304, 3563, 5151, 5171, 6887
infectious variegation, 1303
leaf curl, 3139
psorosis, 5172, 5178
regulations concerning, 3099
scalybutt or exocortis, 1302, 3107, 5178, 6888
seedling yellows, 3142
sieve-tube necrosis, 1298, 1299
stubborn disease, 6889
tristeza, quick decline, stem-pitting and root-rot, 1300-1302, 3109, 3140-3142, 5567, 6890, 6891
vectors, 3141, 3142
woody gall, 6892
xyloporosis, cachexia, little leaf or fovea, 1302, 3140, 3143, 3144
economics, 3089, 3090, 3097, 3110, 3178, 3179, 5129, 5204, 5205, 6866, 6867
flower(s)—
bud initiation and development, 1285, 1286, 3130, 5163, 5164
essential oils from, 6601
nectary structure, 3724
flowering, forcing, 1294
frost—*see above*, climate
fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, harvesting, marketing, packing, products *and* storage—
bagging, 3113
carbohydrate metabolism, 6882
colour—*see also below*, fruit pigments—factors affecting, 1295, 1296, 6863, 6919, 6928, 6929
drop, factors affecting, 1256, 1266, 1292, 3088, 6916
drop, growth substances retard, 3138, 6880
enzymes, 6882
fumigation, 3188, 3189
growth rate, factors affecting, 1294
growth substance responses, 3138, 5691, 6880, 6881
injury, causes of, 3113
internal atmosphere, 6927
maturity, factors affecting, 1292
maturity standards, 1221
parthenocarpic, 1287, 6877
pigments, 6920
quality—
factors affecting—
nutrition, 1263, 1267, 1270, 1293, 1337, 6871
rootstocks, 1243, 1246, 3105, 3108
various, 1337, 5209, 6917
standards, 1221, 1332, 5928
respiration, 1290, 3115, 3174, 5166, 6927
set, factors affecting, 3937, 6877, 6878, 6880
Citrus—fruit (*continued*)—
size, factors affecting, 1287, 3937, 5117, 6871, 6879-6881
temperature during freezing, 3117
tissue culture, 6850
thinning, 1289
washing and cleaning, 1336, 6927, 6935
yields, surveys, 6867
fruiting, biennial, 1247, 5127, 5162
fumigation—*see also above*, fruit, *and below*, soil management—tree, 3172
grading—*see below under* packing
grandis, 6601
growing in—*see also below*, research *and* varieties—
Europe, 6852
the Far East and South Pacific, 3823, 6861
India, 6851
Israel, 1218
North Africa, 3085, 3086
the U.S.A., 3087, 6853
growth—*see also below*, physiology—
dormancy, 3104, 3119
fruit—*see above*, fruit
initial and ultimate tree size relationships, 1245
rhythms, 54, 5148
root—*see below*, root
-substance responses—*see also above*, fruit—1256, 3119, 5165
harvesting, 1331, 3088, 3175-3177, 4005, 5204, 5206-5208, 6924, 6925, 6930
herbicide responses, 3135, 4160, 5145
hybridization, normal, 1237
hybridization, vegetative, 6856, 6857
hybrids, various, 3158, 3563, 6899
ichangensis, 3092
leaf—*see also above*, composition—
area and its estimation, 5117, 6876
cation and anion exchange capacity, 3126
chlorophyll content determination by non-destructive method, 5756
colour, factors affecting, 5117
defoliation, effects of, 1286
discs, longevity, 5167
drop, factors causing, 6916
temperature, 3114
marketing, 5928, 6853, 6926
mutations, 1235, 1236, 6860
nutrition—
boron, 1277, 1278
calcium, 1287, 3131, 5153, 5156
chlorides, 5144
chromium, 5160
copper, 1276, 1279
foliar, 1281, 1285, 1287, 1968, 2176, 3130, 5517, 6868, 6869
iron, 1280, 3133, 5157-5159
leaf and soil analyses as guides to, 1264, 1265, 1275, 3127, 3128, 5146, 5147, 5149, 5560, 6872
magnesium, 3131, 3132, 3570, 5149, 5156, 6874

Citrus—nutrition (*continued*)—
manganese, 1276, 5157, 6864
manuring—
general, 1250, 3125, 3565, 5155, 5560
of lemons, 1266, 1294
of limes, 3568
of mandarins, 3095
molybdenum, 1278, 3570
nitrogen, 1267-1271, 1274, 1285, 1287, 1337, 3126, 3128-3130, 3154, 5117, 5144, 5147-5150, 5152-5154, 5560, 6867-6870
phosphorus, 1271-1274, 3937, 5148-5150, 5155
potassium, 1267, 1274, 1337, 3131, 5148-5150, 5154, 5156, 6867, 6871-6873
sodium and salt tolerance, 5144, 6864, 6873, 6875, 6916
zinc, 1276, 1281, 3134, 6870, 6893
packing—*see also below*, storage—
containers, boxes and cartons, 3178, 3181
containers, packaging bags, 6931
costs, 3178, 3179, 5205
grading regulations, 5928
methods, 1334
shed disinfection, 6934
washing and cleaning, 1336, 6927, 6935
pests—
ants, 1313, 1665, 3164
American bollworm (*Heliothis armigera*), 5183
aphids, 5570, 6890, 6891
beet armyworm (*Spodoptera exigua*), 5182
black fly (*Aleurocanthus woglumi*), 7270
butterfly (*Papilio* spp.), 1312, 1314, 1665
control, biological—*see also below*, scales, control—1314, 6915
control, general, 1310, 1312, 6906
fiddler beetle, 3583
fruit flies (*Anastrepha, Ceratitis* and other spp.), 1316, 3189, 4289, 4293, 5184, 5185
mealy bugs (*Pseudococcus, Rhizoecus* and *Ferrisia* spp.), 1324, 3163, 3602
midge (*Contarinia citri*), 7261
mites—
brevipalpus of flat (*B. lewisi* and *B. phoenicis*), 3166, 5187, 6894, 6907
bud (*Aceria sheldoni*), 1311, 1317, 1318, 5186, 5188
general and unspecified, 1305
red or purple (*Panonychus* (*Metatetranychus*) *citri*), 1319, 1320, 3167, 5191-5193, 6908
rust or Maori (*Phyllocoptruta oleivora*), 1311, 1321, 1322, 3168, 3169, 5186, 5189, 5570, 6907, 6909, 6910, 7266
six-spotted (*Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*), 5193
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, 5190
Tetrancyhus telarius, 1317, 5186
Texas (*Eutetranychus banksi*), 1320, 3168, 6907
moths (several spp.), 1315, 6911
Citrus—pests (*continued*)—
nematodes, 1242, 3158-3162, 3761, 5179-5181, 6854, 6899, 6901-6905
psylla (*Trioza erythreae*), 1323
scales—
Aspidiotus hederae, 1324
circular purple (*Chrysomphalus ficus*), 5194
cottony cushion (*Icerya purchasi*), 1324, 5193, 6912
dictyospermum (*Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*), 1324
Florida red (*Chrysomphalus aonidum*), 3170, 5570
general, control, biological, 1324, 3170, 3171, 5201, 5202, 6912, 6914
general, control, chemical, 1305, 1325, 5193, 6893
purple (*Lepidosaphes beckii*), 1324, 1326, 3143, 3170, 5194, 5570, 6913, 6914
red (*Aonidella aurantii*), 1311, 1327, 3088, 3171, 3172, 5195-5202
soft brown (*Coccus hesperidum*), 1324, 1665, 5195
various, 5193
wax (*Ceroplastes* spp.), 5193
thrips (*Taeniothrips* and other spp.), 3088, 3163, 3602
tortrix and other orange worms, 1665, 3163, 3165, 6911
white flies (*Aleurocanthus, Aleurothrixus, Aleuroplatus* spp., etc.), 5203, 5567, 6915
physiology—
chlorophyll biosynthesis, 1284, 3145
enzyme activity, 6882, 6883
irradiation responses, 3098, 3849
light and shade responses, 1290
photosynthesis, 1290, 5166, 5168, 6883
respiration, fruit—*see above*, fruit
sucrose metabolism, 1291
tissue culture, 54, 1291, 6850
tissue temperature, whitewashing affects, 3112
water relations, 1268, 6897
planting—
machine, 5130
methods, 3110
in old citrus soils, 3161, 6864
spacing, 3110
pollination—
by bees, 1288
cross-, 5165, 6878, 6879
pollen viability, 1249
production and trade, European and Mediterranean countries, 3085, 6852
production and trade, world, 3084, 3085
products and by-products—
fodder or silage, 3190
juice—*see also above under* composition, fruit—1246, 3085, 5125, 5127, 6921
oil, essential, 973, 5215-5218, 6601, 6922, 6923

Citrus (*continued*)—
propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks *and* seed—
budwood certification, 3099
budwood storage, 5131
cuttings, 5132
grafting, 6856
nursery costs, 5129
nursery management, 3097
pruning, 1255, 1282, 1283, 1308, 3137, 5161
research in—
British Guiana, 1647
Corsica, 5577
India, 5580
Sarawak, 3598
Surinam, 1659, 3603
Venezuela, 5576
ringing, 1287, 5165, 6877
roots—
cation and anion exchange capacity, 3126
growth and distribution, 296, 1257, 5152
micro-organisms around and within, 5174
rootstocks—*see also above*, propagation—
Aeglopsis and *Afraegle* spp., 6891
Citrus spp. and hybrids, 3102, 3103, 3106
Cleopatra and other mandarins, 5133
Columbian sweet lime, 3105
for desert areas, 3102
disease resistance, 1238, 1244, 3107-3109, 5133
drought resistance, 1258
frost resistance affected by, 3104
fruit characters affected by, 1243, 3105, 3108
fruit composition affected by—*see above*, composition, fruit, factors affecting
for grapefruit, 3108
leaf composition affected by—*see above*, composition, leaf, factors affecting
for lemons, 1244, 6854
for mandarins, 1243
nematode resistance, 1242, 3158, 6899, 6902
for oranges, 1240, 1243, 3109, 3563, 5133-5135, 5151, 6862, 6863, 6921
-scion relationships, 1243, 3104-3108, 5134, 5135, 5151, 6856, 6891, 7280
sour orange, 1300, 5125, 5135
sweet lime, 1300
trifoliate orange, 3101, 5128, 6902, 6921
in various countries, 1241, 3100
seed—
Aspergillus inoculation, albinism induced by, 3145
germination and testing, 1238, 5584
irradiation responses, 3098
numbers, factors affecting, 5135, 6878, 6879
storage, 1238
treatments, 1239, 3155, 5175, 6896
soil—
flooding and waterlogging, 5140, 5141
fungus flora, 3160, 3161

Citrus—soil (*continued*)—
management—
clean cultivation, 1260, 6901
cover cropping and grass sod, 1263, 1950, 3159, 5138, 5143, 6904
drainage, 1262, 6866
fumigation and other chemical treatments, 3123, 3151, 3162, 6864, 6901, 6903
irrigation, 273, 1257, 1270, 1294, 3095, 3121-3123, 3153, 3154, 5142, 5144, 5852, 6863
mulching, 3123, 5138, 5143
weed control, 1260, 1261, 1665, 1807, 3135, 4368, 5143, 5145, 5180, 5367, 6854, 6865
pH effects, 3147, 3942
properties, various, and their effects, 6864, 6873
salinity—*see above under* nutrition, chlorides *and* sodium
temperature, 3103, 3157
types in Japan, 3124
species—
colour tests to distinguish, 5123
nematode resistance, 3158, 6899
systematics, 3092
spray(s)(ing)—
equipment, 1326
and other chemical injuries, 1326, 1328, 1341, 3761, 5188, 5193, 6916
and other chemical residues, 1329, 1330, 3173, 3183, 6935, 6937
programmes, 2176
storage—*see also above*, packing *and* seed—
ammonia gas treatment, 3181, 3187, 3188, 6933
cooling and pre-cooling, 1333, 1335, 6931
dips, coatings and wraps, 1341, 3182, 3183, 3187, 3559, 3602, 5213, 6927, 6928, 6931-6933
disorders, rind breakdown, 3182, 5210, 5211, 6930
ethylene for colouring, 5937, 6928
gamma-ray treatment, 3185
gas, 111, 3728
life, factors affecting, 1333
relative humidity, 3181
rots—*see above*, disease, fungus
temperatures, 1333, 1337, 3181, 3559, 5210, 5211, 6927, 6936
weight losses in, 2055
tankan, 6601
transport, 3180, 6936
tree age, yield in relation to, 3091
trees, measurement of, 5766
varieties—*see also above*, growing, hybrids *and* species *and individual Citrus species*—
general—
in Egypt, 3618
nematode resistance, 3158, 6899
nucellar strains, 3093
grapefruit, 1296, 5125

Citrus—varieties (*continued*)—
lemon, 1306, 5124, 6854, 6858, 6928
mandarin and tangerine, 3094, 3095
orange, 1234-1236, 1301, 3096, 5126, 5127, 6859, 6860
Satsuma, 1235, 6861
tangelo, 7, 6878
volkameriana, 1244
Cladosporium—
carpophilum—*see Fusicladium*
fulvum—*see* Tomato diseases, fungus, leaf mould
herbarum, 2240, 7227
spp., unspecified, 526
Clasterosporium carpophilum, 1818, 1999, 4241-4243, 4250
Clastoptera undulata, 3559
Clematis—
breeding, 1176
diseases, 1176
shoot structure and development, 6814
weed control, 1176
Climate—*see also* Drought, Frost, Hail, Lightning, Meteorology, Sun, Wind *and individual crops under* climate—
control in chambers or glasshouses—*see also* Phytotrons—176, 5763
dew, predicting formation of, 5610
forecasting changes in, 5604
micro-, of citrus, 3111
plant diseases and pests in relation to, 6177, 7228
plant responses to, 2683, 5840, 7013
rain(fall)—
artificial stimulation of, 27
crop—
damage and protection, 2133, 4150, 5587
flowering in relation to, 1444
quality in relation to, 425, 1011, 1576, 3904
yield in relation to, 1011, 1013, 1413, 1414, 1539, 2962, 3267, 3426, 5441, 7013, 7107
disease incidence in relation to, 6146, 6147
soil nitrogen in relation to, 3322
relative humidity, measurement, 6146
records in Holland, 5604
snow, soil erosion caused by melting, 3919
Clitocybe spp., as edible fungi, 4542, 4543
Clitocybe spp., as weeds in mushroom beds, 4571
Clitopilus passeckeri, 4571
Clivia miniata, 6805
Cloches, crop cultivation under—*see also* Frames, Plastic films *and separate crops*—1896, 3822
Clove propagation, 5580
Clover control in turf, 1146
Clubroot—*see Plasmodiophora brassicae*
Clysia ambiguella, 4312, 4313
Cnemodon vitripennis, 2269
Cnidium dubium, 952
Cnidoscolus phyllacanthus, 1027
Cob nut, hazel and filbert—*see also Corylus*—
climate, winter injury and resistance, 1690, 6076
composition, 467
growing in Italy, 4189
nutrition, 6078
pests, 2267, 2294
physiology, agglutination of chloroplasts, 1690
pollen viability, 311
pollination, 6077
propagation, 6652
soil management, cover cropping, 6078
varieties, 467, 6075, 6076
Cobalt—
growth promoting effect of, 101
in plant nutrition, 2490, 6329
radioactive—*see also* Gamma irradiation—986, 3657
toxicity, 2820
Coccinia indica, 6577
Coccobacillus yannicus, antibiotics from, 125
Coccomyces hiemalis—*see Higginsia*
Coccus hesperidum, 1112, 1324, 1665, 5195
Coccus viridis, 7089
Cochlearia arctica, 6578
Cochylis spp., unspecified, 2298, 6208
Cockchafer—*see also separate species*—control, 3370, 3388, 3776
Coconut—
breeding and selection, 1409, 3279, 3280, 5305
climate, lightning damage, 1418
climate, rainfall, 1413, 1414
composition, leaf or nut, 1416, 1417, 1420, 3355, 5314, 7057, 7063
cytology, 1410, 3278, 5302
diseases—
cause uncertain, 1419, 1420, 3288, 3289, 7059
following lightning damage, 1418
fungus, 7059
virus, 3287, 5308, 5309
economics, 1425
flower abnormalities, 3282
fruit—*see below*, nut *and* seed
growing in various countries, 1407, 5586
growth characters, correlations between, 7055
nut—*see also below*, seed—
abnormalities, 3289
harvesting for seed, 1411
milk (water), characteristics and uses, 1672, 1786, 3298, 7063
oil, as a growth substance, 4760
yield variations, 3286, 5303
nutrition, 1415, 1416, 1420, 1647, 3284, 3285, 3355, 7057, 7280
pests—
borer (*Castnia daedalus*), 1647
borer (*Melittoma insulare*), 5586
caterpillars (*Chalconicles* and *Nephantis* spp.), 1421, 3292, 3293, 3563, 7060

Coconut—pests (*continued*)—
coreid bugs (*Amblypelta* and *Pseudotheraptus* spp.), 1648, 3291, 5310, 5311
leaf mining beetles (*Brontispa* and *Promecotheca* spp.), 3290
mealy bugs, 7059
nematodes, 1419, 1420, 3288, 3761, 5179, 5258
rats, 5313, 5586
rhinoceros beetles (*Oryctes* spp.), 1423, 3294
scale insects (*Aspidiotus* spp.), 3295
Stephanitis typicus, 5309
stick insects (*Graeffea crouani*), 1422, 3571
termites, 5587, 7280
unidentified, 3289
weevils (*Rhynchophorus* spp.), 1424, 5312, 7061
Planters' Review, The Ceylon, a new periodical, 3615
pollen germination, 3281, 5308
pollen production, 7058
pollination, artificial, 5304
production and trade, 1406
products—
coir, 1426
copra, 1425, 3297, 7062
meal, 3296
milk—*see above*, nut milk
oil, 3296, 4760
tannin from husks, 3299
propagation, vegetative, 1412
research in—
Ceylon, 5301
Jamaica, 7266
Venezuela, 5576
roots, development, 3283
seed—*see also above*, nut—
germination, factors affecting, 1411
germination, viviparous, 5306
quality, floating to determine, 7056
Situation, a new periodical, 1681
soils, nutrient status, 5307
varieties, 1408, 3280
Cocos australis, 3278
Codling moth (*Enarmonia pomonella*)—
control—
biological, 2282, 4267, 4300, 6200, 6285, 7288
chemical, 542, 543, 567-569, 2265, 2283-2287, 2291, 3608, 4275, 4297-4299, 4341, 4343, 6196-6199, 6201, 7288
by gamma irradiation, 7288
mechanical, 4297, 4299
resistance to insecticides, 567, 4298
time of emergence and warning services, 568
Coelogyne corymbosa, 5068
Coelosterna scabrata, 5371
Coffea—see also Coffee—
canephora (robusta coffee), 3314
spp.—
hybrids, intergeneric, 1433
hybrids, interspecific, 7071
nematode resistance, 7086
Coffee—
beans—*see also below*, processing *and* seed—
composition, 5357
grading, 3344
moisture content, determination, 7098
quality, aroma and flavour assessment, 3343
quality, factors affecting, 1464, 3340, 5353, 5572, 7095
storage, 3341, 3342, 5356
yields, forecasting, 3327
bibliographies on, 1642, 7064
a book on, 7243
breeding and selection, 1433, 1659, 3307, 3583, 3603, 5319, 5320, 5322, 7071, 7072, 7083
by-products, waste as a fertilizer, 1440, 3319
climate—
drought responses, 3314, 7079
frost or cold injury and protection, 1448, 3313, 5327, 5328, 7073
rainfall, 1444, 3322
temperature responses, 5321
composition—
bean, 5357
leaf, 1439, 3321, 5340, 7079
stem, 7083
diseases—
bacterial (*Pseudomonas* spp.), 5343
cause uncertain—
crinkle leaf, 5342
die-back, 1449, 1451, 7289
hot and cold condition, 5342
stem pitting, 1652
stem wasting, 1450
fungus—
bark disease and die-back (*Fusarium lateritium*), 1452, 3331
berry blotch (*Cercospora* sp.), 1453
berry disease and die-back (*Colletotrichum coffeanum*), 1454, 3330, 7082,
leaf spot (*Omphalia flavida*), 3336
rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*), 1455-1458, 1648, 1822, 3302, 3332-3334, 5344, 5345, 7084, 7085, 7261
tracheomycosis (*Gibberella* (*Fusarium*) *xylarioides*), 7083
general, 3329, 3752
non-parasitic, 3328
economics, 5317, 5318, 5356
field and pot experiments, design, 3305, 5316
flower biology, 3724
flower bud initiation and dormancy, 1443, 1444
fruit—
pulp/seed ratio, 5332
seedless locules in, 5322
set and drop, factors affecting, 1444, 7082
specific gravity, 7097
yields, picking efficiency in relation to, 7093
fruiting, excessive, 1449, 3317

Coffee (*continued*)—
growing—
in Central America and the West Indies, 3300, 7065, 7066
in the Far East and the Pacific, 1429, 1430
international meeting on, 7067
in Kenya, 1428
in South America, 5324, 7065
in West and Central Africa, 5318, 5319, 7070
growth cycles, 3325
growth substance responses, 5336, 7082
harvesting, 1468, 7093
herbicide responses, 4160
leaf—*see also above*, composition—
fall, 7085
stomatal movements, 3314
stomatal numbers and size, 3306
sucrose absorption by, 5337
mutations, 1432
nutrition—
deficiency studies, 1674
foliar, 5337, 5339-5341
manuring and major elements, 1438, 1440, 1449, 1659, 3302, 3312, 3319-3323, 5332, 5338-5341, 5352, 5396, 7079, 7289
minor elements, 1438, 1652, 3321, 3324, 5338, 5340, 5341
plant analysis as a guide to, 1439, 5255, 5560
pot experiments for studying, 3305
shade in relation to, 3318, 5334
a symposium on, 1437
pests—
antestia bugs (*Antestiopsis faceta* and *A. lineaticollis*), 1461, 1462, 3302, 7088
berry borer (*Stephanoderes* (*Hypothenemus*) *hampei*), 1460, 1463, 3593, 7092
caterpillars (*Podalia* spp.), 7091
control, biological, 7090
fruit flies (*Ceratitis* and *Trirhithrum* spp.), 1464
general, in Brazil, 5349
general, insecticides used against, 3339
green bug (*Coccus viridis*), 3338, 7089
lace wing bugs (*Habrochila* spp.), 1462
leaf miners (*Leucoptera* or *Perileucoptera* spp.), 1465, 5351, 7090
leaf skeletonizer (*Leucoplema dohertyi*), 1466
mites (various species), 5350
nematodes, 5258, 5347, 5348, 7086, 7087
scales (*Saissetia coffeae* and other spp.), 1460, 7270
shot hole borer (*Xyleborus morstatti*), 5352
stem borers, 1460
tingid bugs (*Dulinius* spp.), 1467
tip borer moth (*Eucosma nereidopa*), 3302
white borer (*Anthores leuconotus*), 3337
physiology—
photosynthesis, 5334
a review on, 5330
urea metabolism, 5341

Coffee—physiology (*continued*)—
water relations, 1443, 3314, 5331
planting—
hedge system, 7077
methods, general, 3312
spacing, 5325, 5326
transplanting, 3310, 3311, 7073
pollen and pollination, 1444-1447, 7081
polyploidy, 3306
processing—
coefficient of friction of fruits and beans during, 7097
drying, 3340, 3341
factory design, 7094
fermentation and washing, 5354, 7094
machinery, 1469, 7096
onion flavour prevention, 7095
production and trade, 1427, 3223, 3301, 5315, 7069, 7070
propagation by cuttings, 1435, 3302, 7261
propagation, nurseries, 3310
pruning and training, 1436, 1449, 3326, 7077, 7078
research—
in Central and South America, 5576, 7266
general, 1431
in India, 3304
in Kenya, 3302, 3303
in Sarawak, 3598
in Tanganyika, 7068
root systems, 5329, 7076, 7289
roots, dry weight, nutrition affects, 3321
seed—
drying, 5323
germination, 3340, 5321
storage, 18
treatment, 1434, 5323
shade—
pest incidence in relation to, 1463
pulp/seed ratio affected by, 5332
requirements and responses, 3317, 5330, 5334
trees and other plants, 1442, 3318, 5333
trees, soil moisture affected by, 1669
soil—
conservation, 5335
management—
cover crops and green manuring, 5338, 7087
cultivation, 1664, 5761
intercropping, 5318, 5378, 7289
irrigation, 1443, 3315, 7289
mulching, 1449, 3302, 3316, 3320, 7073-7075, 7270, 7292
a symposium on, 1437
weed control, 1441, 1648, 3736, 5335, 6964, 7073, 7080
moisture, mineral deficiencies in relation to, 7079
sprays—
disease associated with, 1450
and dusts, insecticides in common use as, 3339
injury, 1648, 5346

Coffee—sprays (*continued*)—
low volume, 1459
machines for applying, 3335
residues, 1648
varieties—
cold resistant, 5328
disease resistant, 1450, 1453-1456, 5344
Gold Coast robusta, 3593
nematode resistant, 7086
seedling arabica, 3309, 7072
in various countries, 3307-3309, 5319, 5320, 5355
Coimbatore Sugarcane Breeding Inst., A.R., 7168
Cola spp., breeding and selection, 1665, 3593
Cola spp., composition, 7236
Colaphellus alpinus, 4414
Colaphellus sophiae, 4811
Colchicine—
biosynthesis, 953, 2778, 6579
treatment of—
fruit and plantation crops, 4106, 7172
ornamental plants, 1087, 1128, 2947, 5069, 6664, 6679
various crops, 2868, 4880, 4892
vegetables, 621, 2510, 4624
Colchicum autumnale, 953
Colchicum byzantinum, 6579
Cold injury to plants—*see* Frost *and* Temperature, low
Coleophora amaranthella, 2356
Coleus—
composition, 5063
diseases, 3336
physiology, 60, 5644, 5731
rotundifolius as a vegetable, 843
varieties, 6664
Colletotrichum—
capsici, 2339, 2908
coffeanum, 1454, 3330, 7082
falcatum—*see Physalospora tucumanensis*
fragariae, 2237
gloeosporioides—*see also Glomerella cingulata*—1513, 3347, 5371, 6726, 7049
graminicola, 1150
heveae, 1513
lagenarium, 156, 672
lilii, 2958
lindemuthianum, 678, 688, 689, 4455, 4456, 4477, 5733, 5734, 7267
phomoides, 2339, 2609, 2613, 4642, 6475
truncatum, 2339
Colombia, crops, 3197, 6991
Colonial—
agric. Animal Health Forestry Res., Cttee for, A.R., 7261
Pesticides Res. Cttee, A.R., 5570
Pesticides Res. Unit, A.R., 1648, 7259
Colorado agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 7260
Colour—*see also* Pigments—measurement, apparatus and methods, 3847, 5769
Commelina diffusa, 5450
Commelina nudiflora, 3516
Commercial Grower Handbook and Diary, 1649
Commonwealth ent. Conf., Rep., 5571
Comperiella bifasciata, 5202
Compost(s)—*see also* Mushroom *and* Soil, potting—
from ashes, 2328
from cacao waste, 7254
for container grown plants, 6800
from hop bines, 1018
John Innes and other standard mixtures, 1658, 2916, 3642, 5629, 7287
from peat, 2328
from stable manure, 2328
from sugar cane filter press mud, 5527
from town wastes, 5634, 5635, 7254
from tung hulls, 4990
various, compared, 796
from vegetable refuse, 5633
Condiment plants in the U.S.A., 4816
Conifers—*see also* Trees and shrubs, Christmas trees *and separate species*—
a book on, 7249
diseases, 3752
dwarf, types, 6664
pests, 3776
pollination, 5591
propagation by cuttings, 1176, 3008
weed control, 1188
Coniothyrium sp. on apple, 4228
Conoderus vespertinus, 868
Conotrachelus—
juglandis, 6193
nenuphar, 554, 555, 5593
retentus, 6193
Containers for raising plants—*see under* Nursery stock *and* Pot
Contarinia citri, 7261
Contarinia pisi, 716
Convallaria majalis—*see* Lily-of-the-Valley
Convolvulus spp., weed—*see* Bindweed
Cooperia pedunculata, 1009
Copper—*see also* Fungicides—
content of plants, factors affecting, 3071, 3535, 4071, 5118
deficiency symptoms, 3266
enzyme activity in relation to, 2372
interrelationships with other elements, 1274, 1276, 1710, 2372, 3071, 5118, 5341, 6243, 6873
nematode infestation reduced by, 4684
nutrition of—
fruit and plantation crops, evergreen—*see also* Citrus nutrition—1496, 3364, 5414, 5477, 5534, 7188, 7224
ornamentals, 1073
small fruits, 4071
tobacco, 5568
vegetables, 805, 2372, 6243
toxicity, 2159
Copra—*see* Coconut products
Coprinus comatus, 4564
Coprinus spp. in mushroom beds, 4571
Coprosma spp., nitrogen fixation by, 45
Corchorus spp., growth substance responses, 2779

Cordia boissieri, 4823
Coriander, harvesting, 974
Cork oak (*Quercus suber*), 5555, 6659
Cork tissue in plants, 5170
Cornflower, polyploidy, 4997
Cornus florida, 1038, 1191
Cornus spp., varieties, 6818
Corticium—
invisum, 7215
salmonicolor, 1514, 3372
solani, 1063, 2442, 2443, 2628, 2629, 2973, 3051, 3077, 4405, 4481, 4628, 4813, 4983, 5965, 6251, 6280, 6338, 6358, 6686, 6687, 6772, 6835, 7277
Cortisone, plant sources of, 6599
Corylus—*see also* Cob nut—*colurna*, 6076
Corynebacterium—
betae, 6411
michiganense, 826, 5733, 6473
poinsettiae, 1211, 6834
Coryneum microstictum, 6162
Coryphodema tristis, 4303
Cosmos, genetics, 4998
Cosmos, light responses, 5670
Costs—*see under* Economics
Costus speciosus, 6565
Cotinus—*see under Rhus*
Cotoneaster—
breeding, 1176
seed germination, 7291
spp., ornamental, 3027
Cotula squalida, 1141
Cotyledons, cultivation of isolated, 2428
Cotyledons, split, in swede seeds, 2373
Couch grass—*see Agropyron and Cynodon* spp. *and* Crabgrass
Coumarin compounds in fruits, 952
Cover crops—
for crops—
deciduous fruit and nut trees—*see also* Apple *and* Peach *under* soil management—271, 272, 280, 470, 3591, 3914, 3915, 5844, 5845
raspberries, 3591
tropical and sub-tropical—*see also* Citrus, Coconut, Coffee *and* Tea *under* soil management—1005, 1368, 1369, 1372, 1545, 2821, 3376, 5288, 5577, 7127-7130
vines—*see* Vine, soil management
for green manuring, 1263, 1372, 1545, 2329, 2569, 3641, 4157, 5143, 5155, 5338, 5447, 5449, 5577, 5643, 5843, 6904, 7087
machines for sowing, 1869
and nematode control, 1109, 3159, 6904, 7087
plants—
grass and clover swards, 280, 2149, 4157
grasses, individual, 2149, 2821, 5288, 5844, 5845, 7127
legumes, 1368, 1369, 1372, 2149, 2821, 3376, 3381, 3641, 5143, 5288, 5338, 5794, 5845, 6046, 7127-7130, 7215
various, 1109, 1368, 1369, 2149, 3159, 3354, 3516, 5288, 7087, 7127, 7129
soil temperature affected by, 1951
Cover crops (*continued*)—
trials, sampling vegetation in, 7131
Crabgrass (*Digitaria* spp.) and its control, 1007, 1146, 1648, 2822, 3736, 5057, 5058, 5593, 5713, 6766-6770, 6964
Crabgrass, silver (*Eleusine indica*), 6769
Crabro sp. on roses, 2999
Cranberry—
composition, leaf, 5986
growing in North America, 4073, 7258
pests, 6173, 6206
pollination by bees, 3977
propagation, 7291
soil management, mulching, 7291
soil management, weed control, 384, 4074
Crassulaceae, chromosome numbers, 6778
Crataegus spp.—
composition, 6803
diseases, 1176, 6673
pests, 3015
as rootstocks for pears, 3877
Cress (*Lepidium sativum*)—
composition, leaf, 3691
growth substance responses, 6027
insecticide responses, 1830
root growth, 1783, 1830
roots, cation exchange capacity, 5645
seed germination, 117, 1782, 1783, 6027
seedlings, *Azotobacter* inoculation of, 6238
vitamin responses, 1782
Crickets, control, 3522
Criconemoides spp., unspecified, 2208, 2997, 4213
Criconemoides xenoplax, 2248, 6172
Crocus—
diseases, 1137, 2932, 6724, 6731
growing in Holland, 6730
pests, nematodes, 2932, 6731
Crop Science, a new periodical, 7293
Crotalaria—
anagyroides, 1372
juncea, 2329
spp., absorption of phosphorus, 7215
spp., nematode resistance, 6904, 7087
striata, 5288
Croton sparsiflorus, 1534
Crown gall (*Bacterium* (*Agrobacterium*) *tumefaciens*), 1176, 2245, 2604, 4221, 5585, 6135, 6152
Crucifers—*see also* Brassicas *and individual crops*—
diseases, 7267
pests, 643, 644
seed effect on spermosphere, 3630
Cryptoblabes gnidiella, 6911
Cryptognatha nodiceps, 3295
Cryptolaemus sp., cactus cochineal controlled by, 5580
Cryptomeria spp., essential oil, 973
Cryptorrhynchus mangiferae, 3349
Cryptosporiopsis corticola, 4227
Cryptotaenia japonica, 2653
Ctenitis spp., ornamental ferns, 6776

Cucumber and gherkin—*see also* Cucurbits—
antibiotic responses, 4442
a book on, 5561
breeding, 663, 2397, 3586, 4428, 4502
climate—
light responses, 597, 2324, 2325, 2400, 4641, 4656
temperature responses, 2400
wind protection, 6298
composition, 93, 602, 665, 2348, 4378, 4656, 5560, 6245
diseases—
bacterial, 4441
fungus, 156, 664, 2416, 3573, 3588, 3590, 4443, 5733, 6251, 6314, 6316-6318, 7267, 7280
resistance, 3590, 6295
virus, 664, 1815, 2414, 3573, 6295
economics and labour requirements, 3621, 7254
flower(s)—
abnormal, 3719
bud initiation and development, 2399
sex expression, 2398-2400, 4428, 6294
fruit—
epidermis, 3697
quality, 2400, 2401
set, factors affecting, 3588, 4666
storage, 2347, 2348, 2402, 6257, 6299
growing—
under glass or plastic, 188, 594, 1896, 4429, 4639
on straw-bale beds, 2395
in various countries, 600, 661, 1662, 6297
growth substance responses, 107, 2398, 3588, 3708, 3719, 3720, 4666
harvesting, 664, 4379
herbicide responses, 119, 607, 4368, 4475, 4502
nutrition—
foliar, 602, 3588, 6240
manuring and major elements, 602, 664, 3588, 6242, 6251
salt tolerance, 6245
packing, containers, 3726
pests—
insects, 4374, 4413, 5578, 7269
millipedes, 666, 4449
nematodes, 3760, 3761, 6319
physiology and metabolism—*see also above*, climate—71, 93, 1733, 3646, 5166
planting, spacing, 664
pollen destruction, 7290
pollination, 2400, 3588
propagation—*see also below*, seed *and* seedling—by grafting, 3588
pruning and training, 2401, 4429
research in Holland, 7277
root growth, 5680, 5732
seed—
germination, 2393, 4350, 5620
production, 4422
storage and longevity, 4427
Cucumber and gherkin—seed (*continued*)—
treatments, 588, 590, 591, 2323, 2608, 4426, 5618
seedling production, 1897, 2324, 2325, 3586
soil management—
bed construction, 2395, 3569
irrigation, 30, 3569, 3588, 3651
mulching, 603
weed control, 2414, 3735, 4368, 4423, 5593
soilless culture, 1730, 3588, 4357, 5662, 6240
spray injury, 3573
storage—*see above*, fruit *and* seed
varieties, cucumber, 664, 2414, 3588, 3590, 3599, 4425, 6296, 7258
varieties, gherkin, 2396, 2414
Cucumis metuliferus, 1535, 5414
Cucumis spp., morphology, 4424
Cucurbita spp.—
hybrids, interspecific, 6304
morphology, 4424
as rootstocks for melons, 6315
Cucurbits—*see also Cucurbita and individual crops*—
breeding, 3590
diseases, varietal resistance, 3578
flower sex ratio, 6304
graft relationships, 5569
growing in Hungary, 662
pests, 557, 4372
physiology, 3792
pollen germination, 2394
seed treatment, 4443
Cultivators—*see under* Machines
Cupressus spp.—
as Christmas trees, 5092
essential oils, 4864
as windbreaks, 2134
Curcuma aromatica, 6565
Curcuma longa, 2769, 6565
Currant—*see* Black-currant, Red-currant, White-currant *and* Vine, fruit, dried
Curupira tefeensis, 2858
Curvularia lunata, 7168
Curvularia spp., unspecified, 5041, 5042
Custard apple—*see Annona or* Cherimoya
Cuticle and cutin, 329, 3697, 5573, 5940, 5941
Cuttings—
buds on, rooting affected by, 3635
containers for, 3010, 3503
hardening off, 3008, 3562
labour requirements for preparation of, 3621
light, artificial, for, 5648
light intensity responses, 7264
mist or humidification for, 183, 223, 1038, 1040, 1041, 1085, 1205, 1344, 1664, 2781, 3008, 3009, 3302, 3562, 3586, 3634, 3799, 4897, 5625, 6652, 6999, 7124, 7214, 7258, 7261, 7264, 7278
plants propagated from—*for separate plants see each under* propagation—
ornamentals—
conifers, 3008, 6815, 7291

Cuttings—plants propagated from—ornamentals (*continued*)—
herbaceous—*see also* Carnation *and* Chrysanthemum—1041, 1155, 1160, 4956, 4958, 5065, 7288
various, 2927, 2928, 7291
woody—*see also* Azalea, Camellia, Magnolia, Rhododendron *and* Rose—1038, 1040-1042, 1205, 1206, 3008-3010, 3031, 3032, 3562, 3586, 3635, 4957, 4958, 5103, 6810, 6942, 7258
small fruits—*see also* Blueberry *and* Vine—3635, 4083, 4088
temperate fruit and nut trees—*see also* Apple, Cherry, Pear *and* Plum—249, 1929, 6652
tropical and sub-tropical crops, tree and bush—*see also* Cacao, Citrus, Coffee, Olive *and* Tea—1031, 1344, 1504, 1505, 3370, 6942, 6962, 6999, 7124
tropical and sub-tropical crops, various—*see also* Pineapple *and* Sugar-cane setts—941
various, 2781, 2793, 2807, 4854, 4896, 4897, 6652
vegetables, 740
plastic bags for rooting, 6962, 6999
plastic covers to protect, 6999
rooting—
factors affecting, general, 1040, 1155, 2895, 3008, 3635, 5648, 5679
media, moisture responses, 6665
media, types, 3008, 3009, 3302, 3562, 3633, 6652, 6690, 6962
source—
plants—
budded cacao chupons, 7000
differing in nutrient status, 4115, 4896, 5103
grown on different soils, 223
shoots—
of different ages or positions, 941, 3861, 4088, 4896, 6652, 7167
of different sizes, 1206
ringed or bark grafted, 222, 235, 1504, 1505
storage and stratification, 236, 1176, 2126, 4116, 4119
temperature responses, 2927, 2928, 6665
transport, 5530
treatment—
with antibiotics, 1211, 2976
with boron, 1196, 5648
freezing, 5592
with fungicides—*see also* Sugar-cane setts—2895, 2896, 6834, 7001
with growth substances, 222, 236, 249, 251, 1042, 1160, 1184, 1196, 1344, 2127, 2781, 3008, 3031, 3032, 3262, 3539, 3635, 3636, 4854, 4957, 5103, 5132, 5285, 5823, 6652, 6690, 6810, 6942, 7001, 7167, 7214, 7220, 7258, 7288
with heat—*see also* Sugar-cane setts—2976
shading, 1669
Cuttings—treatment (*continued*)—
with sucrose, 1160
before transporting, 5530
with various chemicals, 2988, 5626, 6962
with vitamins, 6810
with water, 2126
wounding, 222, 3008, 3562
types—
leaf-blade, 2927, 2928, 5679
leaf-bud, 1085, 2781
root, 1591, 4355, 4854, 5065, 5592
tip or meristem, for virus elimination, 1079, 3578, 6684
Cutworm control, 610, 3570, 4311, 4376, 4794, 4873
Cyamopsis psoraloides, 2332, 2454, 3641, 6243
Cyamopsis tetragonaloba, 3641, 4948
Cyanide, photosynthesis affected by, 5168
Cyclamen—
breeding, 6732
diseases, 1037, 1113, 1115, 2887, 2935
economics and labour requirements, 2881, 3572, 3621
flowering, factors affecting, 2934
growth correlations, 6732
growth substance responses, 1114, 2885
nutrition, 1113, 5574, 6734
pests, 6735
physiology, 2933, 2934
pollination, 5033
potting, 3621, 5574
seed production, 5033
soil composts, 1113, 3577, 6667
variety evaluation, 6733
watering, 2934
Cycloconium oleaginum—see Olive, diseases, fungus, leaf spot
Cydia molesta—see Fruit moth, oriental
Cydia pomonella—see Codling moth
Cylindrocarpon radicicola, 2955, 2957
Cylindrocarpon spp., unspecified, 1113
Cymbidium spp.—
diseases, 1037
flowering, factors affecting, 6782
genetics, 5068
physiology, 2984
pollination, 2984
Cymbopogon spp., as source of mulch, 3316
Cymbopogon spp., yielding citronella and other aromatic oils, 2802, 4867, 6603
Cynodon spp., as lawn grasses, 1142, 6763
Cynodon spp., as weeds, 1261, 3418, 5145, 5415, 5450, 7264
Cyperus spp., as weeds (nutgrass), 1648, 3224, 3366, 3747
Cyphomandra betacea, 3220
Cyphomandra × tomato hybrids, 4645
Cypripedium orchids, 1037, 6783
Cyprus, crops, 5996
Cytisus spp., breeding, 1176
Cytisus spp., growth substance responses, 6805
Cytodiplospora castaneae, 6073
Cytospora rubescens, 518
Cytospora spp., unspecified, 4243, 6159

Czechoslovakia—
crops, 1107, 3825
fruit research in, 3826
ornamental horticulture, research on, 6661

Dactylium dendroides, 4570
Dactylopius tomentosus, 5580
Dacus—
ciliatus, 557, 4447
cucurbitae, 557, 2418, 5567
dorsalis, 5567
emmerezi, 557
oleae—*see* Olive pests, fly
Daffodil—*see* Narcissus *and under* Bulbs
Dahlia—
anatomy, 6736
diseases, 2938, 5579
flowering, tuber size affected by, 2937
growing in England, 2936
growth substance responses, 4960
physiology, photoperiodic and temperature responses, 5035, 5036
physiology, photosynthesis, 5035
propagation by cuttings, 2937
root systems, 5035
tuber size, factors affecting, 2937
tuber storage, 2938
varieties, 1037, 5034, 5579
Dalbergia spp. as shade trees, 3509
Dalbulus spp. on asters, 1058
Damping-off—*see also Corticium*, *Pythium and other relevant genera*—
control by chemicals, 2444, 4628, 5386, 5496, 6338, 6358, 7267, 7270
control by cultural practices, 941, 2445, 4405, 6251
plant residues affect, 2441, 2442
seed maturity affects, 1024
varietal resistance, 712
Damson—
diseases, 488, 2196
processing, deep freezing, 358
varieties, 7287
as a windbreak, 7287
Danish—*see under* Denmark
Dasyneura mali, 3591
Dasyneura pyri, 566
Datana integerrima, 6193
Date—
climate, rainfall, 6938
composition, 1342, 5548
diseases, 3194, 6938, 6940
fruit—
moisture content, determination, 5221
packing, 3195
shrivelling, 3194
size, factors affecting, 3193
storage, 6938-6940
growing in various countries, 1218, 3191, 3192, 5219
pollination and pollen, 3193
propagation by suckers, 5220
varieties, 5220
Datura stramonium—
composition, phosphoric compounds, 955
diseases, 2731, 4210, 5585
growth substance responses, 954, 4838
histology, 5687
nutrition, 5656
temperature responses, 4830
Deficiencies, mineral—*see also* Minor elements, Nutrition *and individual elements*—
diagnosis of, 44, 1210, 5157
in ornamental plants, 1073, 6775
in temperate fruit crops, 1674, 1969
in tropical fruit and plantation crops, 1438, 1674, 3266, 5361, 5378, 5477, 5535, 7009, 7079
in vegetables, 3654, 6242
Defoliation—
with chemicals, 835, 3962, 5256, 6059
flowering responses to, 1286, 2706, 3958, 5962
fruit composition affected by, 835
by hand as a pre-planting treatment, 7003
Dehydration—*see* Drying
Deightoniella torulosa, 1385, 6986
Delia antiqua—*see also* Onion pests, flies—5046
Delia cilicrura, 2525
Delphinium—*see also* Larkspur—
breeding and selection, 4999, 5000
diseases, 3578, 4999
growth and flowering, 5001
seed irradiation, 6721
Society's Year Book, 4999
storage of plants, 1051
varieties, 6709
weed control, 4966
Dendrocalamus spp., bamboos, 2871
Dendrophthoe falcata, 5257
Denmark, horticultural yearbook, 7255
Depressaria erinaceella, 2353
Dermolepida albohirtum, 3467, 5499, 7213
Derris—*see also* Insecticides—
breeding and selection, 1019, 4923
composition, 1019, 4923
economics, 7292
planting, spacing, 7292
species as shade trees, 3509
Deserts, fruit growing in, 201
Deserts, ornamental plants for, 3, 6662
Desmia funeralis, 4314
Desmodium spp., as cover crops, 1369, 7127
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, 1244, 1306, 5124
Dew—*see under* Climate
Dewberry growing in the U.S.A., 2100
Diabrotica balteata, 6313
Dialeurodes citri, 6915
Dianthus barbatus—*see* Sweet William
Dianthus caryophyllus—*see* Carnation
Diaporthe citri, 1479, 6934
Diaspidiotus perniciosus—*see* San José scale
Diaspis leperii, 2299
Diaspis pentagona, 4318
Diatraea spp. on sugar-cane—*see* Sugar-cane, pests, borers
Dichocrocis punctiferalis, 5580

Dictionary(ies)—
of fungi, 5551
of horticultural terms, multilingual, 7251
of soil science, multilingual, 1640
Didymella lycopersici, 2614-2616, 3584, 3591, 7277
Didymella macrospora, 3597
Dieffenbachia spp., diseases, 2976
Diervilla spp., pests, 3013
Diervilla spp., propagation by cuttings, 1176
Digitalis—
lanata, 4819, 4839, 4840
purpurea, 2780, 4839, 4841
spp.—
drying methods, 957
glycosides, 956, 4839-4841
growth substance responses, 2779
radiation responses, 3585
Digitaria—*see also* Crabgrass—*decumbens*, 6319
Dill—
growing in Italy, 938
labour requirements, 3621
varieties, 6234
Dioscorea spp., propagation, 2781
Diospyros—*see also* Persimmon—*lotus*, 3214
Dioxyphenylalanine in plants, 6580
Diplocarpon rosae, 1170, 1171, 1176, 2989-2994, 5074, 6788
Diplodia natalensis, 1479, 4249
Diptilomiopus sp. on coffee, 5350
Directory, *Sources of information on mushroom research*, 4532
Directory, *Where to buy everything for agriculture and horticulture*, an annual, 3612
Disa uniflora, 6784
Disease(s)—*see also* Bacterial *and* Virus *and separate pathogens and hosts*—
books on, 3556
composition and metabolism of plants affected by—*see also* Toxins, pathogen-produced—525, 1170, 1477, 4780, 4784, 6145, 6544
control—*see also* Antibiotics, Heat treatment *and* Fungicides—biological, 3520
detection, by Wood's lamp, 6950
forecasting, 1613, 2440, 3513-3515, 4480, 6146, 6147
incidence, estimation of, 4775
losses caused by, 1812, 3732, 5601
in Malaya, 3225
of ornamental plants—*see* Ornamental plants
resistance—
factors affecting, 502, 506, 512, 517, 519 524, 614, 638, 710, 737, 902, 911, 926, 941, 1306, 1308, 1383, 1454, 1484, 1613, 2228, 2235, 2374, 2391, 2443, 2624, 2861, 2990, 3075, 3157, 3216, 3759, 3997, 4040, 4041, 4150, 4169, 4218-4220, 4226, 4233 4239, 4245, 4256, 4399, 4405, 4476, 4507, 4638, 4676, 4788, 5378, 5574, 6251, 7083, 7205, 7264, 7266
host nutrition relationships 2624, 2894, 2973, 2974, 6289, 6359, 7288
Disease(s)—resistance (*continued*)—
tests for, 4914, 7039
reviews on, a bibliography of, 1810
seed-borne—*see* Seed
soil microflora affected by, 5540
Ditylenchus—
allii, 4598
destructor, 6731
dipsaci, 757, 2250, 2521, 4607, 6624
graminophilus, 1153
radicicola, 1153
Dogwood—*see Cornus*
Dolichos argenteus, 2821
Dolichos lablab, 2332, 3724, 4351
Dominica Dep. Agric. For., A.R., 3568
Dormancy in—*see also* Growth-substances *and under* Temperature—
bulbs and corms, 3588, 6394, 6395
herbaceous plants, 3595, 3660, 4055, 5028, 6407
seeds—*see* Seed
woody plants, 263, 264, 298, 431, 435, 2115, 2132, 3119, 3262, 3899, 4079, 4133, 5683, 5825, 5826, 5875, 5975, 6030, 6031, 6791, 7291
Dothichiza populae, 3751
Dothiorella sp. on chestnut, 6073
Downingia spp., hybrids, 6710
Dracaena spp., diseases, 6819
Dracaena spp., nutrition, 6775
Drainage—*see* Soil drainage
Driers—*see* Drying kilns
Drosophila melanogaster, 831, 6477, 6487
Drosophila spp., unspecified, 562, 563, 6488
Drought responses or resistance—
of deciduous fruit trees, 232, 1946, 1953, 3921, 3922
of evergreen fruit and plantation trees, 1258, 1595, 5266, 5531
physiological aspects, 37, 3794, 5685, 5700, 6029
of sugar cane—*see* Sugar-cane, climate
of tobacco, 6520
of vegetables, 37, 3794, 5700
of vines, 4122, 4125-4127, 5700, 6029
Drug plants—*see* Medicinal plants
Dryandra formosa, 5080
Drying—
cacao—*see* Cacao, beans
coffee—*see* Coffee, processing
fruits—*see* Plum, processing *and* Vine, fruit, processing
hops—*see* Hop
kilns and machines for—
bagasse, 5524
cacao, 1405, 5295
copra—*see under* Coconut products
hops, 2839, 4921
tobacco—*see under* Tobacco curing
mint, 3576
onions, 6396
seeds, 2514, 2531
walnuts, 4192
Dryopteris spp., composition, alkaloids, 958

Dulinius unicolor, 1467
Durian (*Durio zibethinus*), 3598
Dust application from aircraft—*see under* Aircraft
Dust residues on plants and their removal, 148
Dusters, hand-operated, 5580
Dusters, power-operated, 5746, 5748, 5762
Dutch lights—*see under* Frames
Dwarfing—
  physiological, 1981, 1982
  plants, growth substances cause—*see* Growth-substances
  responses, nutrition in relation to, 229
  trees, methods of, 5878
Dyes, plant sources, 4947, 6656
Dysmicoccus boninsis, 5510

Earthworm populations, factors affecting, 3579
Earthworm populations of orchards, 5849, 5850
East Africa(n)—
  Agric. For. Res. Organ., A.R., 1652
  industr. Res. Organ., A.R., 5572
  Tea Res. Inst., A.R., 3497
East Malling Res. Stat., A.R., 5573
East Malling Res. Stat., soil pH survey, 3637
Echinochloa spp., as source of mulch, 3316
Economics—*see also* Labour *and* Trade—
  of crops—*see also* Harvesting, Packing *and* Marketing—
    general, 3620
    glasshouse and frame, 191, 3816, 3821, 4950
    ornamentals, 2881, 3572, 4950, 5627, 6678, 6826
    small fruits and vines, 410, 412, 413, 2135, 2161, 3824, 4066, 4149, 6000, 6003, 6037
    temperate fruit and nut trees, 1899, 2007, 3824, 3829, 5783, 5788, 5791, 5792
    tropical and sub-tropical fruit and plantation—*see also* Citrus, Coffee *and* Sugar-cane—3059, 3233, 3377, 3502, 5380, 5390
    various—*see also* Tobacco—2810, 2845, 4577, 7292
    vegetables—*see also* Tomato—6364, 7254
  of frost protection, 3898, 5834
  of glasshouse heating, 4134
  horticultural, general aspects, 1, 3733, 5603
  of irrigation, 1726
  of mulching, 603, 3913
  of nursery management, 3097, 3502
  of plant protection, 2478, 4236, 4255, 4682
  of weed control—*see* Weed, control
  work studies—*see under* Labour efficiency
Ecuador, crops, 3234
Edwardsiana rosae, 6195
Efford exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., A.R., 3569
Eggplant—
  diseases, 783, 2724, 4635, 6249, 6316, 6432
  flower initiation, 4360
  grafting, 3588
  hybrids, vegetative, 4633
  nutrition, 4360, 4634, 6243
  pests, 783, 2556, 3220, 6481
Eggplant (*continued*)—
  planting, spacing, 4360, 4634
  pollination, 7277
  seed production and storage, 18, 4350, 5580
  seed sowing rate, 4354
  soil management, cultivation, 2682
  soil management, fumigation, 4635
  storage, 6257
  varieties, 3588, 4623, 6432, 7258
Egypt, crops, 3618, 6620
Eichhornia crassipes—*see* Water-hyacinth
Elaeagnus spp., salt tolerance, 5083
Elaeis (mainly *E. guineensis*—oil palms)—
  climatic responses, 3358, 5381, 7107
  composition, fruit, 3357
  composition, leaf, 3355, 5255, 5560
  diseases, fungus, 125, 1484, 5378
  economics, 5380
  field trials, design, 7106
  fruit kernels—*see also below*, seed—storage, 7108
  fruiting, irregular, 7106
  growing under glass, 6961
  growing in various countries, 1482, 3358, 6960
  nursery management, 3353
  nutrition—*see also above*, composition, leaf—3355, 3356, 3560, 5378, 5560
  palm oil—
    bleaching, 1675
    deterioration, microflora associated with, 5383
    production and trade, 1406
    storage, 1485, 5383
  pests, 1421
  physiology, 1484, 5381
  planting methods, 3353
  planting, selection and clearing of site, 5379, 5380
  pollen storage and viability, 1483
  research in various countries, 5378, 5576
  seed—*see also above*, fruit kernels—treatment and germination, 3352
  as a shade tree, 5318
  soil—
    management—
      cover cropping, 3354
      intercropping, 3354, 5318, 5378, 7126
      irrigation, 7261
      mulching, 3353
    requirements, 5379
  thinning and destruction of trees, 5382, 7280
Elder—*see also Sambucus*—composition, flowers, 4086
Elder growing for fruit production, 7258
Electric(al)—
  cultivators, 163
  heating—*see also* Soil heating—1897
  resistance of ripening fruit, 3081
Electricity failure, a warning apparatus, 5607
Electricity, horticultural uses of, 171, 1657, 1863
Eleocharis dulcis, 4695
Elettaria cardamom—*see* Cardamoms

Eleusine indica, 6769
Elm fruiting, prevention of, 1180
Elsinoë—
ampelina, 2245, 3591
australis, 1307
fawcetti, 4193, 5176, 6894
rosarum, 2994
Emblica officinalis—*see Phyllanthus emblica*
Embryo—*see* Seed
Emmalocera depressella, 7209
Empoasca fabae, 608, 2938, 4485
Empoasca flavescens, 4910
Enarmonia—
nigricana, 717, 2478, 3578, 4492, 4511
pomonella—*see* Codling moth
spp., unspecified, 1037
Encarsia spp., biological control by, 5203
Encyclopaedia of fruit growing, 1639
Encyclopaedia of plant physiology, 1643
Endive—*see also* Chicory—
breeding and selection, 4530
diseases, fungus, 745, 3578
forcing, 4531
herbicide responses, 4369
hybrid, 4529
leaf morphology, 741
physiology, 741
soil management, weed control, 4369, 4370
soilless culture, 4357
storage, 111
varieties, 4530
Endosperm—*see* Seed
Endothia parasitica—*see* Chestnut diseases, fungus
England—*see under* Great Britain
Entomology, Annual Review of, 7286
Entomosporium maculatum—*see Fabraea maculata*
Environment, controlled—*see* Apparatus *and under specific factors*, e.g. Light, Temperature
Enzyme(s)—
activity—
antibiotics affect, 2707
blackening and browning of tissue due to, 339, 4117
budwood source affects, 3862
in bulbs, 2509
carbohydrate metabolism affected by, 6882
carbon dioxide affects, 1753, 1754
in chlorotic or variegated leaves, 1717, 5676
determination, 5157
diseases affect or affected by, 1477, 2453, 3216, 3759, 4203, 4910, 4911, 6479, 6480
diurnal variations, 2979
in dried plant material, 4839
during fermentation of crops, 7050, 7051
frost resistance in relation to, 6017
in fruits and seeds, 339, 837, 1988, 2457, 2458, 6882
grafting disorder in relation to, 4117
growth habit of trees in relation to, 5797
Enzyme(s)—activity (*continued*)—
growth substances in relation to, 99, 106, 4665, 5698
herbicides in relation to, 118
inhibition of, 3216
leaf abscission in relation to, 61
light and photoperiod affects, 1711, 2720, 3688
of mitochondria, 896, 1753, 1754
mitochondria preparation by using, 1857
nutrition of plants affects, 807, 1710, 1711, 1715, 2372, 2701, 3936
pigments in relation to, 5029, 5030
in plants, general aspects—*see also* Pea, Tobacco *and* Tomato *under* physiology —3241
pollen viability measured by, 155
pollination in relation to, 3980
radiation affects, 3693
in soil, seeds affect, 23, 5623
temperature affects, 5609
in tumerous tissue, 955
as a varietal characteristic, 2707
extraction from plants, 3787
specific and groups—
aconitase, 5676
adenylate kinase, 6883
aldolase, 99, 2979
amylase, 99
ascorbic acid oxidase, 1711, 2372
catalase, 807, 1477, 1711, 1717, 2372, 3672, 4910, 4911
cellulolytic, 6317
citric acid cycle, 2707
cytochrome oxidase, 1711, 3672, 3759
dehydrogenases, 2509, 6882
digipurpidase, 4839
fumarase, 896
glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase, 6277
lipase, 118, 2857
lipoxidase, 3693
nuclease, 955, 2457
oxidases, various and unspecified, 896, 897, 3675, 3688, 5030
pectic, 6317, 6479, 6480
pectinase, 1857
pectin esterase, 837
pectin methyl esterase, 61
peroxidase, 1477, 1711, 1717, 2372, 3759, 3862, 4203, 5029, 5030, 5157
phenolase, 2701
phenol oxidase, 1711, 4203
phosphatase, 99, 955, 1710, 2372, 2720, 2979
phosphorylase, 5609
polygalacturonase, 2372, 2453, 3216, 6479
polyphenol oxidase, 807, 2372, 2722, 3759, 3862, 4117, 4667, 5544
protease, 118
proteolytic, 4580, 4581
reductase, 1753, 2458
saccharase, 23, 99
succinic oxidase, 1754

Eotetranychus—see also Tetranychus—carpini, 533, 6177
Ephestia elutella, 936
Epicampes macroura, 2823
Epichorista ionephala, 2292
Epidendrum spp., diseases, 2985
Epilachna spp. control, 608, 2418
Epiphyte control on plants, 2173
Epitrix hirtipennis, 4792
Eranthis spp., radiation responses, 3585
Eretmocerus spp., biological control by, 5203, 6915, 7270
Erianthus arundinaceous, 5522
Erica spp.—
diseases, 2887, 5094
heat resistance of leaves, 6802
media for, 1192
nutrition, 1192, 5094
physiology, 5094
Ericaceae, a book on, 5554
Erigeron spp., weed control, 3597
Eriochiton theae, 3525
Erioischia brassicae, 646, 1656, 2381-2384, 2546, 3578, 4408, 4409
Eriophyes—see also Phytoptus and Phyllocoptruta—phloeocoptes, 538
Eriosoma lanigerum—see Apple, pests, woolly aphid
Ernestia consobrina, 4376
Eruca sativa, 3724
Erwinia—see also Bacterium—
amylovora, 211, 497, 498, 2224, 4218, 6132, 6133
aroideae, 635, 4399
carotovora, 635, 2935, 3050, 4399
vitivora, 500
Erysiphe—
cichoracearum, 737, 906, 907, 1105, 2415, 2736, 4444, 6314
polygoni, 688, 3755-3757, 4489, 5733
umbelliferarum, 4489
Erythrina spp. as shade trees, 3318, 5333, 7006
Erythroneura elegantula, 4314
Essential oil(s)—*see also individual oil-bearing species—*
Abies spp., 973
Acorus calamus, 947
Amomum subulatum, 4859
analysis, 2723, 2807, 2808, 2815, 4875, 6603, 6612-6616, 6618, 6619, 6923
Aniba canelilla, 4860
Artemisia spp., 4834
bay (*Laurus nobilis*), 4866
buchu (*Barosma* spp.), 4861
camphor—*see below, Cinnamomum and Ocimum*
carvone, 2803
Chamaecyparis obtusa, 973
chamomile, 2805
chenopodium, 6576
Cinnamomum camphora, 973, 2806, 4862
citronella—*see Cymbopogon* spp.
citrus—*see* Citrus, products
Essential oil(s) (*continued*)—
content, determination, 4868, 6635
content, factors affecting, 4830, 4862, 4865, 4870, 4871, 5077
coriander, 974
costus (*Saussurea lappa*), 4863, 6618
Cryptomeria japonica, 973
Cupressus sempervirens, 4864
decolorizing agents for, 6601
extraction methods, 4863
fennel (*Foeniculum vulgare*), 6604
fevergrass, 1675
in fruits, 328
fungicidal activity of, 2802
geranium (*Pelargonium*), 994, 4865, 6617
gingergrass—*see under Cymbopogon* spp.
hop, 6635
Hypericum spp., 4843
jasmine, 2807, 5572
Juniperus spp., 2808
lavender and lavandin, 980, 981
Lippia geminata, 6606
Lomatium suksdorfii, 982
from mango, 7105
mint—*see under* Mint
Murraya koenigii, 6615
Nardostachys jatamanshi, 4874
nutmeg, 1675
Ocimum spp., 2815, 4875, 6616
Pavonia odorata, 4876
patchouli (*Pogostemon* spp.), 995, 2816
peppermint—*see under* Mint
Perilla frutescens, 4877
phytoncidal properties of, 6602
plants and production in various countries, 972, 2852, 4822, 4875, 4878, 6574, 6600
Podocarpus spicatus, 996
rose—*see* Rose, oil
rosewood, 2804
seed treatment with, 5618
Shorea robusta resin, 6627
Sium latifolium, 4871
spearmint—*see under* Mint
Strobilanthopsis linifolia, 1675
Thujopsis dolabrata, 973
tobacco, 2723, 4772
valerian, 970
vetiver (*Vetiveria zizanioides*), 997, 4878
Zanthoxylum alatum, 6619
Estudos agronómicos, a new periodical, 5594
Ethylene—
determination, 2081
determining the effects of, 1858
emission by fruits, 305, 1759, 2081, 5937
treatment for ripening fruits, nuts or vegetables—*see also* Citrus, storage—1357, 5279, 5280, 5937
Eublemma versicolora, 3350
Eucalyptus spp. in Ireland, 6820
Eucosma nereidopa, 3302
Eudemis—see Lobesia
Eugenia—see also Clove—*malaccensis*, 1623
Eulecanium corni, 4317

Eulecanium persicae, 4198
Euonymus spp.—
composition, 6804
growth responses to ionized air, 21
pests, 5095
propagation, 3635
seed respiration, 3627
Euphilippia olivina, 5234
Euphorbia—
lathyris, 6580
pulcherrima—*see* Poinsettia
volhynica, 2782
Europe, Western, floras of, 7240
Europhera ligella, 5247
Eurytoma—
maslovskii, 4286
morio, 4283
plotnikovi, 6192
Eutetranychus banksi (=*E. clarki*), 1320, 3168, 6907
Eutypa armeniacae, 2227, 4244, 4245
Euxoa aquilina, 4311
Evaporation in glasshouses, 3646
Evergestis pallidata, 642
Exetastes cinctipes, 4376
Exobasidium japonicum, 5110
Exobasidium vexans—*see* Tea diseases, fungus, blister blight
Exochomus quadripustulatus, 4321
Experimental design—*see* Statistical
Exports—*see under* Trade

Fabraea maculata, 1902
Fagus spp., ornamental, 3017
Fagus spp., propagation by grafting, 1176
Fairfield exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., Rep., 5574
Farm Research News, a new periodical, 1678
Fasciation in plants, 819, 6388, 6713
Fats—*see also under* Oils—production, trade and utilization, 2851
Fatshedera lizei, 1158
Feijoa—
photoperiodic responses, 5869
pollination, 6941
propagation, 1343, 1344, 6942
varieties, 6941
Fennel—
essential oil, 6604
fruit characteristics, 975
growth substance responses, 4809
harvesting, time of, 6604
pests, 976
seed treatments, 4352
weed control, 976
Ferns—
composition, 5064
potted, culture, 1159
species cultivated in California, 6776
Feronia melanaria, 4285
Ferrisiana (*Ferrisia*) *virgata*, 565, 7028
Fertilizer(s)—*see also* Nutrition *and separate crops under* nutrition—
application—*see also below*, placement *and* Irrigation—
by aircraft, 1543, 1544, 1813, 4168
frequency of, 1074
machinery for, 705, 1869, 3828, 5855, 5857
methods compared, 3588
as pills, 3572
by soil injection, 180, 3934
bacterial, 381, 4470
a bibliography on, 3544
a book on, 3549
formulations—
carriers compared, 6311
granular, 452
with ion exchange resins, 4675
-insecticide mixtures—*see* Insecticides
liquid, crop responses, 2571
-nematicide mixtures, 2341
organic wastes as, 1727
placement—
apparatus for, 180
for fruit crops, 285, 381, 2175, 5155, 5855, 5857
a review on, 42
for tobacco, 869, 2691, 6525
for tropical plantation crops, 1550, 5340, 5396, 7187
for vegetables, 664, 705, 2468, 3607, 6391, 6451
weed control affected by, 6766
Ferulic acid in plants, 5016
Festuca elatior, 7087
Festuca rubra, 4157
Fibre—
extraction, 6625
plants—*see* Bamboo, Coconut, Hemp, Kapok, Manila hemp, Ramie, Sansevieria and Sisal, *and species of Agave, Epicampes and Phormium*
production and trade, 4889
Ficus—
carica—*see* Fig
elastica, 4958
glomerata, 3318
spp.—
propagation, 3621, 4958
as shade trees, 3318
virus susceptibility, 6115
Fig—
climate, frost protection, 200
diseases, fungus, 517
fruit—
composition, 327
harvesting, 336, 4005
ripening, methods of hastening, 200, 317, 327, 5881
size, growth substances affect, 327, 5881
growing in the U.S.S.R., 200, 201, 216
pests, insect, 562, 563, 2296, 4293, 4309
soil management, weed control, 336
varieties, 216, 217, 317
Fiji, crops, 3233

Fiji Dep. Agric., A.R., 3571
Filbert—*see under* Cob nut
Finland, crops, 661
Finland, horticultural research, 7267
Fiorinea theae, 1185
Fish, aquatic weeds controlled by, 3744
Fish poisons from plants, 4924
Flavonoids—*see under* Pigments
Flavonols in plants, 2112
Flavour in fruits, 4001
Flavour in vegetables, 6292, 7262
Flemingia spp. as cover crops, 1368, 1369, 3354
Flooding—*see also* Soil waterlogging—plant responses to, 3920
Flora(s) of—
  Belgium, 3546
  Rhodesia and neighbouring countries, 7244
  Western Europe, a list of, 7240
Florida agric. Exp. Stats, A.R., 5575
Flower(s)—
  bud initiation and development—*see also* Apple, Chrysanthemum *and* Strawberry—71, 73, 109, 301, 302, 432, 592, 593, 701, 812, 1091, 1099, 1285, 1286, 1348, 1356, 1443, 1444, 1737, 1739-1742, 1789, 2113, 2120, 2132, 2399, 2447, 2508, 2704, 2706, 2817, 3392-3395, 3563, 3681-3684, 3686, 3687, 3710, 3712, 3716, 3717, 3719, 3948, 3960, 4054, 4360, 4391, 4400, 4416, 4491, 4499, 4604, 4605, 4608, 4662, 4758, 4815, 4960, 4975, 4982, 5018, 5062, 5100, 5163, 5164, 5231, 5368, 5369, 5393, 5423, 5593, 5629, 5667, 5668, 5975, 5976, 6032, 6236, 6353, 6354, 6458, 6777, 6791, 6842, 7113, 7226, 7277
  colour, factors affecting, 1104
  crops—*see separate crops and under* Ornamental plants
  cut—
    fumigation, 6746
    geotropic bending, prevention of, 1095
    marketing and trade, 2876, 6676
    packing and grading, 2879, 4970-4972, 4984
    prolonging life of, 1050, 1054, 1055, 2967, 4971, 4973, 4985, 6726
    storage and transport, 1050, 1053, 1054, 3728, 4971
  drop, factors affecting, 2706
  number, estimation of, 4139
  opening and scent, cyclic rhythm, 3020
  parts, growth-substance treatment of individual, 3244
  peloria, a review on, 2886
  sex, factors affecting, 109, 674, 675, 1017, 2397, 2398, 2404, 2412, 2818, 4140, 4428, 4882-4886, 6304, 6419, 6622, 6642
  sex, pollen grain structure as aid to identification, 4107
  structure studies, X-rays for, 5754
Flowering, secondary, in deciduous fruit trees, 3961, 5873
Fluorescence in plants, 5678, 6950
Fluorescent tracers, 3740, 3814
Fluorine and fluorides—
  absorption by leaves, 6885
  determination, 1838
  injury to plants, 14, 427, 1119, 1120, 1259, 1695, 3578, 3625, 4467, 5612, 6884
  plant metabolism affected by, 1711, 2432-2434
Foeniculum vulgare—*see* Fennel
Foliar diagnosis—*see* Leaf analysis *and also individual plants under* composition *and* nutrition
Foliar nutrition—*see* Nutrition, foliar
Foliation, delayed—*see under* Dormancy
Fomes—
  igniarius, 2245, 2246
  lignosus, 3386, 5406, 5407, 7141-7143
  noxius, 5407, 7141
Food—
  Agric. Organ. (FAO), Production Yearbook, 1654
  Agric. Organ. (FAO), Trade Yearbook, 1655
  Invest. Bd and Dir. Food Invest., D.S.I.R., A.R., 3566
Forecasting crop yields, 6433
Forcing—*see also under* Growth-substances, flowering affected by, Light *and* Photoperiodism—
  fruit plants, 385, 2101, 4055, 4133, 4134, 5959, 7263
  hops, 1012
  ornamentals—
    annuals and herbaceous plants, 1092, 3588, 7277
    bulbs and tubers, 1037, 1127, 3572, 3588, 5039, 5052, 6748
    woody plants, 1037, 1038, 1193, 1206, 3047, 5591, 6826, 6841
  rhubarb, 760, 6407, 7287
  vegetables, 188, 597, 742, 743, 1896, 2485, 2496, 3588, 4433, 4529, 4531, 7254, 7263, 7277
Forecasting—*see also* Disease—
  climatic changes, 5604
  crop maturity, 624, 2027, 2464
  crop yields, 3327, 6041
  dew formation, 5610
  performance of new varieties, 416
Forget-me-not, seed production, 6666
Forsythia—
  enzyme activity, 118
  forcing, 1193
  species and varieties, 6821
  storage of branches, 1193
  weed control, 1193
Fragaria—see also Strawberry—
  chiloensis, 2087
  spp., a collection in Canada, 2085
  spp., leaf composition, 151
  vesca, 6118, 6120
Frames—*see also* Glasshouse *and under* Soil heating—
  construction, 192, 193, 1896, 3821, 3822
  economics, 191, 3821
  heating in, 194, 1897

Frames (*continued*)—
plastic covers for, 1896, 6511, 6512, 6999
types, 193, 1895
Frameworking fruit and nut trees, deciduous, 6071
Frameworking fruit and plantation trees, evergreen, 3064, 3065
France, crops, fruit, 410, 414, 447
France, crops, olives, 5225, 6945
Frankliniella tritici, 1080, 6798
Frankliniella vaccinii, 4324
Fraxinus spp., salt tolerance, 5083
Freesia—
air pollution injury, 14
breeding and selection, 1116, 7277
corm storage, 3588, 5037, 7277
diseases, 3588
dormancy breaking, 3588
flowering, factors affecting, 3588, 3597
flowers, cut, storage, 1053
frost resistance, 5021
growing in various countries, 2874, 5037, 7255
growth substance responses, 2884
soil management, weed control, 6672
temperature responses, 3588
varieties, 3588
Fremontia californica, 5080
Friesdorf/Bad Godesberg, gärtn. Versuchsanst, A.R., 3572
Frit, glass, a source of minor elements, 1673
Frost—
damage—*see also* Apple, Cherry, Citrus, Olive, Peach, Pear *and* Vine *under* climate, *and* Temperature, low—
to deciduous fruit and nut trees, 254, 256, 3894, 3895, 5826, 6076
determination and detection, 257, 2078, 5605
disease incidence affected by, 4226
morphological and anatomical aspects, 255
to ornamentals, 1181
recovery from, factors aiding, 777, 1255, 1942
to small fruits, 405, 4070, 4077
to tropical and subtropical crops, 1380, 1381, 1448, 1593, 3422, 3423, 5327, 6953
to vegetables, 629
protection—
by covering plants, 200, 1181, 1593, 2117, 2131, 3580, 4080, 4131, 4132, 5138, 6021, 6022, 6301
by earthing up trees and bushes, 3118
economics of, 3898, 5834
by fans, 252, 1252-1254, 3116, 5833, 5836
by fans and heaters combined, 252, 253, 3116, 5139, 5836
by growth substance sprays, 426, 3119, 3591
by heaters, 3117, 3809, 4132, 5833-5836
by irrigation, flooding, 3116
by irrigation, sprinkler, 28, 3896, 3897, 5139, 5606, 5833-5835, 6020
Frost—protection (*continued*)—
reviews on, 11, 3898, 5826, 5833
by screens and windbreaks, 1181, 1251, 6301
by shielding trunks, 256
by smoke, 3313, 5833
by soil warming, 1148
by urea sprays, 3903, 5837
resistance—
of bulbs and corms, 5021
climatic factors affecting, 4130, 5137, 6018
cultural and nutritional factors affecting, 1250, 1944, 3962, 4171, 5138, 5830
drought resistance in relation to, 37
indicator plants to determine, 5602
morphological and anatomical aspects, 1690, 3836, 6019
physiological and biochemical aspects, 10, 259, 406, 1941, 2806, 3623, 3836, 3899, 3902, 4078, 4725, 5021, 5828, 5993, 6017, 6018
seasonal fluctuations in, 258, 260
of seeds, 4725
seedling treatment affects, 261
tests for, 258, 1941, 2116, 3424, 5136, 5328, 5605
warnings, 5607
Fruit(s)—*see also individual fruits*—
Annual, The, 5589
colour, growth substances improve, 320
composition, cuticle, 329, 1853
composition, general, 328, 1685
cracking, 789, 790, 3905, 4642, 4647, 4648, 6438, 6439, 6463, 6464
drop—*see also* Apple, Cacao, Citrus, Pear *and* Vine *under* fruit—in stone fruits, 3988
flavour components, separation and identification of, 153
flavour, sprays effect, 5724
flies—*see also separate species*—
as bacteria vectors, 1464
control—
by bagging fruit, 2278
biological, 557, 2274, 3565
with insecticides and baits, 557-563, 1316, 2274-2277, 2279, 2418, 4287-4296, 4447, 5184, 5185, 5371, 5567, 6191
formation, prevention of, a review, 1180
fumigation—*see* Fumigation
internal atmospheres, apparatus for determining, 6927
marketing—*see* Marketing
maturity, standards, 1221
moth, oriental (*Cydia* (=*Grapholitha* = *Laspeyresia*) *molesta*), 575, 576, 2295, 4308, 6184, 6204
production and trade, 1685, 5589
ripening—
changes associated with, 397, 3081, 2646, 5374
measurement of, 1876
a review on, 5916

Fruit(s)—ripening (*continued*)—
treatments to hasten or delay, 320, 1292, 5691, 5937
root relationships, 3953
size, cell size and number in relation to, 3993
size, seed number in relation to, 6879
standardization, international committee on, 5708
storage—*see under* Storage
structure studies, X-rays for, 5754
surface area measurement, 136
thinning—*see also* Growth-substances—
with insecticides, 323, 3992, 5584
by machine, 5909
size in relation to, 325
tissue culture, 6850
trees and plants—*see also* Orchard—
breeding and selection—*see also* Breeding —1901, 3835, 3837, 7290
diseases, books, bulletins and reviews on, 2177, 6104, 7250
flower bud formation—*see under* Flower bud
growing—
books on—*see* Manuals
an encyclopaedia, 1639
on road verges, 3952
in various countries, 1666, 1686, 3823-3825, 5781, 5782, 5784
grubbing, 165
nurseries, calculation of virus incidence in, 478
nutrition, general aspects, 278-280, 282, 1972, 5560
pests—
general in various countries, 2177, 2264
insects, 2273, 3592, 4267, 4283, 4298, 4305, 4317, 4321
mites, 4267, 4298, 6176
pollen storage, 5705
pollination, 2003, 3975, 3976
propagation methods, 218, 221
pruning—*see* Pruning
research in Czechoslavakia, 3826
research in the U.S.S.R., 5780
root systems, 268, 5882
rootstocks—*see* Rootstocks
spray programmes, 2304, 6092
staking and tying, 5795
valuation, 196
varieties, descriptive lists, 1904, 5796
Fuchsia—
a book on, 3547
photoperiodic responses, 3028
propagation by cuttings, 6665
Fulvic acid, absorption by leaves, 3690
Fumigation—
of bulbs, corms, etc., 2522
of flowers, cut, 6746
of fruits, 1491, 3189
of seeds, 4508
soil—*see also under* Soil sterilization—
with allyl alcohol, 5719
with carbon disulphide, 3151
Fumigation—soil (*continued*)—
with chlorobromopropene, 6749
with chloropicrin, 2570, 2571, 3592, 3638, 4220, 4635, 5719, 6474
with DD, 529, 1566, 3079, 3638, 4220, 4681, 6174
with dibromochloropropane (Nemagon, etc.), 3162, 3520, 3638, 6903, 7277
with dichloroethane, 4280
with dichloropropene (Telone), 652, 5719
with ethylene compounds, 3638
with Flotal, 6687
with formaldehyde (formalin), 2672, 3638
with fumigant mixtures, 6164
general, 5745
under growing crops—*see also* Nematode control—4280-4282
manganese availability increased by, 6864
methods and equipment for, 166, 180, 3500, 3809, 5718, 5720, 5748, 6903
with methyl bromide, 1705, 2237, 6280, 7034, 7288
for pest control—*see also under* Nematode control—553, 4280-4282, 7034
plant responses to, 2570, 2742, 3465, 3576, 6174, 6864
with propylene oxide, 6864
with sodium methyldithiocarbamate and related compounds (metham sodium, Vapam, Sistan), 121, 1667, 2471, 2570, 3638, 4996, 5719, 6164, 6513, 6687, 6854, 7277
soil fungi and bacteria affected by, 2742, 3520
with various compounds, 1489, 2742, 2887, 2924, 4281
for weed control, 2673, 5719, 6513
of stores or stored products, 2759, 4351
of trees and plants with HCN, 3172
Fungi—*see also individual species, and plants under diseases*—
antagonism between, 1103, 4790, 4942, 6315, 7227
control by bacteria, 6315
control by volatile substances from insects, 6478
a dictionary of, 5551
edible—*see also* Mushroom—749, 4542-4544, 4564
growth substances from, 3718
nematode control by, 3160, 3161
pest control by, 3608, 3762, 4267, 6915, 7256, 7266
transmission by insects, 6477
Fungicide(s)—*see also* Antibiotics, Sprays *and individual diseases and hosts*—
absorption and translocation, 156, 2307
acaricidal action of, 1321, 1322, 2219, 2260, 4234, 6220
-acaricide mixtures, 6910
acaricides as, 5740
activity, temperature affects, 1818
additives, 1821, 2740, 7031
alcohols as, 5946

Fungicide(s) (*continued*)—
aliphatic amines, 5213
amino acids as, 2619
ammonia, gaseous, 6933
application by aircraft, 1813, 2314, 2315, 4168
application to soil, 2616, 2742, 2887, 2994, 3076, 3740, 6895
arsenites, 527, 2246
barium compounds, 4258, 6218
biological balance affected by, 2304
a book on, 3548
boron compounds, 6934, 6935
captan, 378, 511, 583, 1840-1842, 2994, 3347, 4330-4333, 4995, 5593, 6399
carbamates, various, 195, 511, 2833, 3941, 4235, 4236, 5569
carbanilates and related compounds, 6932
carbathene, 1819
carbinol compounds, 1820
copper—
bordeaux mixture, 442, 1450, 2308, 5346, 6171
chelate-streptomycin mixture, 2626
foliar nutrition affected by, 4170, 7012
fruit quality affected by, 4332
mite control not affected by, 6910
mode of action, 6982
-oil mixtures, 7035
oxychloride, 1648, 2832
plants injured or otherwise affected by, 2310, 3570, 4224, 4331, 5346, 7289
residues, 1822, 3535, 6232
soil toxicity due to, 2159
synergistic action, 1819
various, types, 4238
cycloheximide derivatives (Acti-dione), 6318, 6701
decomposition by leaves, 134
dichlone (Phygon), 1823, 5751
p-dimethylaminobenzenediazo sodium sulphonate (Dexon, etc.), 5496
dimethyltetrahydrothiadiazine thione (Mylone), 6474
dinitrobenzenes, halogenated, 6144
dinitrocaprylphenyl crotonate (Karathane, etc.), 4330, 4333, 6142, 6144, 6220
dinitro-*o*-cresol (DNC), 527
dinitrophenols, 6144
diphenyl (biphenyl), 3186, 5942, 6928, 6931, 6931
dithiolone derivatives, 2608
dodine (Cyprex), 583, 1843, 2312, 5593, 6136, 6142, 6150, 6160, 6291, 6726
essential oils as, 2802
ferbam, 3777, 5593
-fertilizer mixtures, 7021
flavour effects on crops, 4333, 5579, 5593, 5724
fruit quality affected by, 195, 2309, 4332, 5724
fruit set affected by, 3347
fungi develop resistance to, 3186
gluconic acid compounds, 5585

Fungicide(s)—(*continued*)
glyodin, 1818, 5593
granular formulations, 6401
-growth substance mixtures, 2444, 5907
hexachlorophene, 5732
hexyloxyphenyl methyl acridinium chloride, 6340
herbicides as, 5710
-insecticide mixtures, 4309, 4334, 6745
insecticides as, 503, 527, 2226
lime-sulphur, 2255, 6219, 6220
maneb, 2606, 4967, 6726
mercurial, 128, 141, 830, 1108, 1844, 2311, 3995, 4331, 4881, 4978, 6155, 6745
methylcaptoimidazolines, 3756
mixtures, 5724, 6137, 6142, 6169-6171, 6218
mucochloric anhydride (GC-2466), 2225
nickel salts, 989, 6611
nitrophenol derivatives, 906
nutrient effects of, 6893
oils and oil-based, 527, 1384, 3246, 5275, 5276, 6893, 6980, 6981, 6983, 7035
oxyquinoline derivatives, 1818
paints containing, 1796
pentachloronitrobenzene (PCNB), 6399, 6827
phenyl phenol, 5750
plant growth and metabolism affected by, 2310, 2895, 2995, 4170, 4334, 5275, 5578, 7258
plants injured or otherwise affected by, 511, 583, 2224, 2306, 2308, 2606, 2616, 2742, 2832, 3019, 3570, 3755, 3995, 4234, 4330, 4331, 4628, 4995, 5265, 5276, 5569, 6144, 6222, 6291, 6314, 6745, 6827
polybutenes, 2416, 2996, 6795
procaine hydrochloride, 3757
pyrene compounds, 3755
pyridine compounds (Omadine, etc.), 829, 2219, 2895
quaternary ammonium compounds, 1821
quinoxaline thiocarbonates, 5739
radioactive, 4978
residues—*see also above*, copper—128, 134, 141, 830, 1329, 1330, 1840-1844, 2311, 2312, 3777, 5750, 5751, 6221, 6935
reviews on, 127, 474, 1673, 3754
rooting of cuttings stimulated by, 2895
salicylanilide (Shirlan), 3252, 6314
seed treatment with—*see* Seed
sodium trichlorophenoxide, 6399
sorbic acid as, 2172
sulphur, 3777, 4629, 5907, 6142
synergistic action, 1819
systemic, 1812, 2225, 2994, 3019, 3754, 3757, 6318
testing, 156, 1860, 4329
thiram, 4327, 4331, 4333, 4978
triazine compounds (Dyrene, etc)., 2224, 6290, 6726
trichloromethylphthalimide (Phaltan), 6221
trithiobis (N-dimethylthioformamide) (Chemical 5400), 1823

Fungicide(s) (*continued*)—
zineb, 134, 2490, 3347, 3777, 4331, 4332, 6169, 6218, 6539, 6893
ziram, 3777, 6218
Fusarium—*see also* Damping-off—
coeruleum, 1819
culmorum, 1065, 6749
lateritium—*see Gibberella baccata and G. moricola*
moniliforme, 353
oxysporum—
f. *callistephi*, 6701
f. *conglutinans*, 6418
f. *dianthi*, 1063, 1065, 6687
f. *gladioli*, 4967, 6747
f. *lycopersici*—*see* Tomato, diseases, fungus, wilt
f. *melonis*, 4431, 6315
f. *pisi*, 714, 6350
form unspecified, 1081, 1136, 2955, 6731
roseum, 1063, 1066, 1819, 2895, 2896, 4887, 6687
solani, 692, 711, 713, 2441, 2444, 2957, 4443, 6352, 6895
spp., unspecified, 712, 944, 1362, 1451, 2623, 2894, 3212, 3586, 3759, 4495, 4681, 4715, 5041, 5042, 5585, 5912
xylarioides—*see Gibberella*
Fusicladium—
carpophilum, 4241, 5582, 6155, 6156
effusum, 2231, 2232, 6160
eriobotryae, 513, 514
Fusicoccum putrefaciens, 6162

Galium triflorum, 6581
Gametocides, 3588, 7290
Gamma irradiation—*see also* Radiation, ionizing—
of fruit and nut plants and their crops, 389, 1794, 2070, 2071, 2118, 2167, 3185, 4064, 5038, 5707, 5938, 6066, 6073, 7264
geotropism affected by, 1095
for mutation induction, 3585, 6352
for pest control, 1795, 3775, 7288
of pollen, 3281
of seeds and seedlings, 2167, 3849, 4519, 6323, 6352, 6362, 6499, 6721, 6998
of various plants, 1072, 1129, 1434, 3398, 4953, 5038, 5438
of vegetables, 389, 1794, 2346, 2462, 2543, 3694, 3695, 4064, 5707, 7258
Ganoderma pseudoferreum, 5407, 7141
Garden(s)—*see also* Botanic—design, 1039, 1177
Garden(s), machines for, a review, 1865
Gardenia—
flower initiation and development, 6822
light and shading responses, 6822
nutrition, 1038, 6823
pests, 1048, 5086, 6675
propagation by cuttings, 3621
Garlic—
bulbs—
antibiotics in, 689
composition, 2512, 4609
disinfection, 2522, 6402
storage, 4608, 6395
diseases, 2520
flower bud initiation, 4608
nutrition, 2512
oil, 2802
pests, 758, 2521, 2522, 4607, 6402
planting, 758, 2512, 4606
polyploid cells induced in, 948
soil management, weed control, 2513
temperature responses, 4608
varieties, 4606, 4607
Gembloux, Stat. Amél. Plantes fruit. maraîch., A.R., 7263
Georgia Univ. agric. Exp. Stats, A.R., 7264
Geotrichum sp. on tomatoes, 6477
Geotropic responses of plants, 2462, 3393, 3431, 3701, 4497, 5680, 6641, 7273
Geranium (*Geranium* and *Pelargonium* spp.)—
anatomy, 6617
composition, leaf, 994
diseases, 5003, 5004
growing in the U.S.A., 5002
growth substances responses, 5002
mutations, 2907
nutrition, 4865
oil, 994, 4865, 6617
physiology, 1748, 1749, 5686
propagation by cuttings, 2907, 4958, 7288
soil management, irrigation, 4865
Gerbera—
diseases, 1081, 5005
flowers, cut, storage, 1053
pests, 2888
soil sterilization, 1081
soilless culture, 1081
Germany—
crops, 199, 3617
horticultural research, 7, 1903
plant protection and quarantine, 1651
Gherkin—*see under* Cucumber
Gibberella—
baccata, 2623
moricola, 1452
xylarioides, 7083
Gilbertella persicaria, 5946
Gilia spp., genetics, 6711
Gilletteella cooleyi, 1189
Ginger (*Zingiber officinale*)—
diseases, 2762
root anatomy, 6565
as a medicinal plant, 2770
storage, 2760
Ginkgo biloba, fruiting, prevention of, 1180
Ginkgo biloba, fungitoxic substance in, 3029
Ginseng—*see Panax*
Girdling—*see* Ringing
Gladiolus—
a book on, 7247
breeding and selection, 4502, 6738

Gladiolus (*continued*)—
climate, air pollution, 14, 1119, 1120, 1695, 3625
climate, frost resistance, 5021
corms and cormels—
disinfection—*see also below*, diseases—2941, 2942, 2946, 5042, 6739, 6745
growth measurements, 6741
heat treatment, 3584
production, 1117, 2942-2945, 6666
size, factors affecting, 1120, 5038
storage, 3595
yields in Holland, 6737
diseases—
bacterial, 6745
fungus—
Curvularia spp., 5041, 5042
dry rot (*Stromatinia* (=*Sclerotinia*=*Sclerotium*) *gladioli*), 1123, 5041, 5043
fusarium rots and yellows (*Fusarium* spp.), 4967, 5041, 5042, 6747
general, 6724
hard rot (*Septoria gladioli*), 1122, 2946
leaf spot, neck rot and core rot (*Botrytis* spp.), 4967, 6746, 6747
general, 2941, 6739
varietal resistance, 6738
virus, 6744
flower(s)—
cut, geotropic bending, prevention of, 1095
cut, storage, 1053
quality, factors affecting, 3595
removal, corm and cormel development in relation to, 6741
ozone treatment, 6746
flowering, factors affecting, 1117, 2944, 3584
forcing, 5039
growing in Holland, 6737
herbicide responses, 4368, 4502
leaf stomatal movements, 6740
leaf tipping, corm size affected by, 1120
nutrition, 1073, 1117, 2939, 2944
pests, nematodes, 2942, 5040
physiology—
light and temperature responses, 5039
photosynthesis, 5038
radiation responses, 1072, 4953, 5038
respiration, 1695
water relations, 1118, 6740
planting date, 2943
research in Venezuela, 5576
soil management—
fumigation, 4996
irrigation, 6740
rotations, 6666
weed control, 1045, 1121, 1670, 2945, 3590, 4368, 4966, 4967, 5040, 5049, 6672, 6742, 6743
species and varieties, 2939, 2940, 5039, 6738
Glass, frit—*see* Frit
Glasshouse(s) or Greenhouse(s)—*see also* Frames—
benches of adjustable height, 5779
Glasshouse(s) or Greenhouse(s) (*continued*)—
benches, algae, moss and fungi control on, 1823
a book on, 5562
climate—
air—
conditioning, cooling or ventilating, 189, 190, 1657, 1885, 1889, 3817, 3818, 5578, 5582,
movement, 5773
pollution, 3624
control, general, 183, 7278
evaporation, 3646
heating, 171, 183, 184, 187-189, 594, 1886, 1890-1893, 3569, 3815, 3816, 4134, 5574, 5774, 5778
insulation, 1887, 2579, 4346, 5777
light, artificial, 595, 1890
light, natural, 147, 186, 190, 1664, 1888, 1889, 3580, 5772
radiation measurement, 1664
temperature regulation, 176, 183, 184, 187-189, 1657, 1664, 1890, 5774, 7277
temperature studies, 187, 1886, 1888, 5776, 7278
crops—
economics, 4134
pest control—*see* Pest control
Research Inst., A.R., 3573
water requirements, 7278
reviews on, 183
soil classification, 2327
types—
design and construction, 184, 185, 190, 1657, 2557, 3588, 3815, 3822, 5574, 5771, 5772
economic aspects, 3580
mobile, 1662, 3572, 3586, 3597
plastic, 184-186, 1884, 1894, 3606, 5578, 5775, 5776, 7291
pneumatic plastic, 3820
for research, 147
for soilless culture, 1728
Gleditschia—
spp.—
composition, 6803, 6804
ornamental varieties, 6824
salt tolerance, 5083
triacanthos, 1194, 6803, 6804
Gliricidia—
sepium, 80
spp., propagation, 6963
spp., as shade trees, 3509, 7214
Gloeodes pomigena, 4234, 6141, 6142
Gloeosporium—
albo-rubrum, 1513
album, 352, 4040, 4041, 4227, 6140
ampelophagum—*see Elsinoë ampelina*
fructigenum—*see Glomerella cingulata*
kaki, 3216
limetticola, 7261
musarum, 3252, 3253, 5580
olivarum, 5234
perennans—*see Neofabraea*

Gloeosporium (*continued*)—
thumenii, 2964
spp., unspecified, 2059, 4028, 4042, 4043, 4234, 5084, 5584
Glomerella cingulata—see also Colletotrichum gloeosporioides—3347, 4224 , 5235, 6836
Gloxinia—
diseases, 2887
growing, automation in, 2882
growth substance responses, 2885, 5006
Glucose—*see also under* Sugars—
disease resistance affected by, 692
metabolism in plants and fruits, 90, 105, 2648, 5014, 6469
radioactive, 5014
Glycine max, 5338
Glycophagus domesticus, 2522
Glycosides in plants, fruits and seeds, 956, 957, 1077, 4839-4841, 4845, 5214
Glycyrrhiza glabra, 80
Gmelina asiatica, 4928
Gnomonia leptostyla, 6161
Gnomonia veneta, 5084
Gnorimoschema heliopa, 4791, 6552
Gnorimoschema operculella, 4791, 5570
Godetia, seed production, 6666
Gonia capitata, 4376
Gonocephalum simplex, 917, 2744
Gooseberry—
breeding and selection, 4075, 4087
diseases, 3569, 4196
fruit flavour, sprays affect, 4333
growing in the U.S.S.R., 3893
hybrids, interspecific, 4075
nutrition, 3569
pests, 4196, 6187, 6207, 6211
pollination, 4081
propagation, 4088
pruning, 2119
rootstocks, 4088
soil management, weed control, 4092, 4093, 5847
spray residues, 140
varieties, 2119, 3569, 4088, 4089, 5574, 7287
Gourd, bitter, 2418, 5620
Gourd, bottle, 6243
Grading—*see also* Machines *and under* Packing—
bulbs, 2920
coffee, 3344
fruit, 4020-4023, 5260, 5925, 5931
tobacco, 2660, 2758
vegetables, 2643
Graeffea crouani, 1422, 3571
Graft(ing)—*see also* Budding *and* Frameworking *and individual plants under* propagation—
approach, 1506
bark rings, for rooting cuttings, 222, 235
conifers, 6815
disease causes failure, 1191
flowering affected by, 73, 5873
Graft(ing) (*continued*)—
growth substance translocation affected by, 73
growth substances to aid, 4116
herbaceous scion on herbaceous stock, 73, 820, 892, 3588, 4431, 4496, 4633, 5569, 6424
hybrids, 1688
methods, comparisons between, 5358
methods, general, 1921
under mist, 1040
plastic materials for, 6081
root, 223, 6413
seedlings on mature trees, 3883
temperature and humidity affect, 3864
ties for, 170
transpiration rate affected by, 6016
tumours resulting from, 3860
union—
anatomy, 3878, 3887, 3888
nutrient transport across, 77, 6014
strength, method of determining, 5624
wax, tests on, 1176
Granadilla—*see* Passion fruit
Grape—*see* Vine
Grapholitha molesta—see Fruit moth
Grasses—*see* Cover crop plants, Lawns, Weed control of particular types, *and separate species*
Gravity, plant responses to—*see under* Geotropic
Gravity, specific, of fruits, 7097
Great Britain—
agricultural statistics, 1663, 3587
crops, 2, 6564
horticultural economics, 1
horticulture, N.A.A.S. regional experiments in, 3589
horticulture stations, experimental, 5581
Greece, crops, fruit, 447, 1916
Grevillea spp. as shade trees, 1669, 3497, 5539, 7214
Grewia asiatica, 3539
Groningen, Inst. Bodemvruchtbaarheid, A.R., 3577
Groundsel control, 4061
Grower Annual, 3574
Growth—
cambial activity in deciduous plants, 297
correlations between seedling and mature plants, 6406
and crop yield correlations, 3263, 5894
rate, soil oxygen affects, 5684
responses to ionized air, 21
retardants, a review, 1179
rhythms or phases of plants, 54, 1354, 2582, 3325, 3951, 5148
Growth-substance(s)—*see also* Colchicine *and* Herbicides *and under individual crops*—
abscission and—*see also* Defoliation *and below*, fruit drop—60, 2706, 4666
absorption, factors affecting, 86, 1776, 5905
action, mode of, 5703
in algae, 82

Growth-substance(s) (*continued*)—
alkaloid biosynthesis inhibited by, 6499, 6534
amino acid interaction, 2708
-antibiotic mixtures, 2735
antibiotics as, 101, 2428, 4441, 4442
biosynthesis in leaves, 84
a book on, 1628
callus growth affected by, 5679
cell—*see also below*, tissue—division or size affected by, 57, 58, 95, 730, 731, 890, 2902, 4498, 5704, 6461
cold hardiness affected by, 1349
compounds—
adenine, 1284, 1778
benzazoles, 1779, 5694
benzoic acid, 1776, 3367
bromoethyl trimethylammonium bromide, 2591
chloroethyl trimethylammonium chloride (CCC), 1044, 1771, 2591, 5695, 6833
chlorophenoxyacetic acid (CPA, etc.), 88, 89, 3244, 4146, 4664
chlorophenoxybutyric acid (PCIB), 101
chlorophenylthiopropionic acid, 1017
coconut oil, 4760
coumarin, 97, 706
dichlorobenzyltributylphosphonium chloride (Phosfon), 6694, 6695
2,4-dichloro-5-fluorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-C-5-FPA), 7151
dichloroisobutyric acid, 7290
2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D), 88-90, 1256, 1357, 1775, 1776, 1974, 3244, 3705, 4461, 4462, 4666, 5691, 5696, 6462
2,4-dinitrophenol (DNP), 5683, 5701
ethionine, 101
fluorouracil, 74
gibberellins and gibberellic acid, 102, 103, 105-109, 242, 290, 302, 315, 316, 324, 327, 372, 373, 431, 433-440, 653, 686, 687, 727, 729, 732, 765, 817, 818, 884, 895, 954, 988, 999, 1000, 1044, 1114, 1130, 1178, 1368, 1529, 1610, 1611, 1765-1767, 1769-1771, 1790, 2012, 2115, 2132, 2137-2139, 2388, 2397, 2429, 2430, 2438, 2444, 2481, 2482, 2538, 2589, 2590, 2653, 2670, 2704, 2779, 2781, 2818, 2861, 2884, 2885, 2902, 3038, 3244, 3262, 3565, 3590, 3595, 3614, 3636, 3669, 3681, 3683, 3706-3712, 3768, 3986, 4418, 4459, 4481, 4498, 4519, 4521, 4622, 4665, 4726, 4758, 4809, 4838, 4870, 4960, 5002, 5006, 5019, 5028, 5066, 5101, 5104, 5119, 5265, 5336, 5439, 5479, 5543, 5585, 5695, 5697-5702, 5808, 5819, 5880, 5881, 5961, 6028, 6031, 6034, 6286, 6287, 6354, 6460, 6461, 6499, 6534, 6609, 6629, 6642, 6670, 6671, 6728, 6813, 6841, 6842, 6881, 7258, 7273, 7277, 7291
gibberellin-like, 1768, 5672, 6327
glucothiocarbamide, 3713
hydrangenol, 1790, 5702
hydroxyethylhydrazine, 7115

Growth-substance(s)—compounds (*continued*)—
indoleacetic acid, (heteroauxin) and its derivatives (IAA), 85, 86, 96, 97, 106, 890, 1170, 1770-1774, 1779, 2588, 2706, 2708, 3244, 3636, 3688, 3703, 3706, 4661, 4666, 5585, 5650, 5672, 5679, 5691, 5695, 5698, 5877, 6536, 6842, 7273
indoleacetylaspartic acid, 4661
indolebutyric acid (IBA), 3244, 5007, 5823
indoleglycolic acid, 1787
iodides, 92
isothiocyanates, 3704
kinetin, 57, 58, 62, 729, 888, 1773, 1775, 1778, 1779, 2708, 3714, 3715, 4518, 4974, 5585, 5679, 6535, 6536, 7273
kinin, 5879, 5920
lipids, 104
maleic hydrazide, 94-96, 703, 730, 817, 1020, 1256, 1656, 1804, 1981, 3119, 3244, 3351, 3588, 3716, 3717, 3995, 4056, 4603, 4761, 4762, 5376, 5703, 5961, 6286, 6394, 6395, 6461
malformin, 3718
malonic acid, 99
methoxyphenylacetic acid (MOPA), 98
methylphenoxyacetic acid, 101
naphthaleneacetamide (NAAM), 318, 1130, 3991, 5907, 7288
naphthaleneacetic acid (NAA), 320, 1773, 2586, 2620, 3244, 4135, 4193, 4661, 5007, 5244, 5585, 5691, 5902, 5904, 5905, 5907, 6519, 6842, 7115
naphthoxypropionic acid (2-NOP), 315
phenoxyalkylcarboxylic acids, 3367
phenylboric acid, 3719, 4435
phthalamic acids, 3367, 4662, 4663, 5119
phthalic acid derivatives, 819
phyllococosine, 1786
propylene trimethylammonium bromide, 2591
purines—*see also above*, kinetin *and* kinin—3669
pyrimidines, 2817, 3669
quaternary ammonium compounds, various, 2902, 2903, 3720, 4991, 5693, 6694
sulphites, 1781
thiourea and its derivatives, 729, 3721, 5619, 6813, 6937
thymohydroquinone, 99, 100
traumatic acid, 5704
2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4,5-T) 3351, 5376, 5912, 5915
2,4,5-trichlorophenoxypropionic acid (2,4,5-TP), 3138, 5912, 5914, 5915, 6880
triiodobenzoic acid (TIBA), 2398, 2590, 3707, 6805, 6842
yeast extracts, 55
for cuttings—*see* Cuttings, treatment
defoliation caused by—*see under* Defoliation with chemicals
determination by various methods, 87, 154, 1845, 3781, 5585, 5689
disease incidence and resistance affected by, 2438, 2620, 2861, 4481

Growth-substance(s) (*continued*)—
dormancy affected by, 431, 435, 2115, 2132, 3119, 3262, 3595, 5028, 6031, 6394, 6395
dwarfing of plants caused by, 1044, 2903, 4991, 5693, 6694, 6695, 6833
enzyme activity in relation to, 99, 106, 5698
ethylene emission of fruits affected by, 305
flower—
drop affected by, 2706
morphology affected by, 2884
parts treated with, 3244
sex expression affected by—*see under* Flower
size affected by, 5002
flowering affected by—*see also below*, photoperiodism—108, 302, 316, 320, 322, 371, 884, 1044, 1114, 1499, 2704, 2861, 2884, 2885, 2903, 3360, 3367, 3563, 3681, 3684, 3710, 3712, 3716, 3719, 4662, 4663, 4758 4960, 4991, 5006, 5066, 5101, 5577, 5593, 5962, 6286, 6354, 6695, 6805, 6841, 6842, 7114, 7115
frost protection by—*see* Frost
fruit—
colouring affected by, 320, 5914
composition affected by, 327, 437, 439, 440, 5914
drop controlled by, 320, 321, 1256, 2016, 2017, 3138, 3994, 5902, 5912, 5913, 6880
and flower thinning by, 318, 319, 321, 2014-2017, 3591, 3595, 3991, 3995, 5902, 5904, 5907, 7288
ripening and storage life affected by, 320, 326, 327, 435, 1357, 2016, 3710, 5376, 5691, 5881, 5914, 5915
set affected by, 315, 316, 434, 817, 818, 2012, 2137, 2138, 2444, 2586, 3588, 3986, 4146, 4663, 4664, 5119, 5271, 5360, 5700, 5961, 6028, 6462, 6880, 7020
shape affected by, 2589
size affected by, 324, 327, 434, 435, 437-440, 2019, 5271, 5881, 5914, 6880, 6881
fungal degradation of, 1170
from fungi, 3718
-fungicide mixtures, 2444, 5907
and geotropism, 1095
for grafting, 4116
heat resistance of leaves affected by, 3715, 6535
inhibiting—*see also above*, dwarfing—
action of, 95, 371, 817
in algae, 82
in buds, 303
for cool-stored plants, 1176
in plant extracts and residues, 6027
reversal of, 94, 2708, 2902, 5699
in seeds—*see* Seed germination inhibitors
injury to plants—*see also* Herbicides, effects—436, 653, 1974, 2137, 3995, 4193, 5019, 5543
insecticidal action of, 703, 5543
interaction between applied and endogenous, 93
juvenility affected by, 3038

Growth-substance(s) (*continued*)—
latex production in hevea affected by—*see* Hevea latex stimulation
for layering—*see also below*, marcotting—3536
leaf—
ageing affected by, 62, 5691
chlorophyll content affected by, 1284
shape affected by, 3709, 5336, 6460, 6461
size affected by, 58, 5019, 5543, 6327
light interaction with—*see also below* photoperiodism—58, 107, 1771, 2461, 2481, 3711, 4460, 5585, 5672, 5695, 5699, 6671
for marcotting, 5007, 6963
membrane permeability affected by, 5690
metabolism within plants, 2700, 4461, 4462, 5879
mite populations affected by, 3768
nutrient sprays applied with, 5650, 6671
nutrient status and metabolism affected by, 90, 91, 2430, 5879
nutrition affects action of, 101, 324, 1196, 2620, 6671
osmotic pressure affected by, 1770
persistence in soil, 2903
and photoperiodism—*see also above*, light—74, 96, 109, 371, 372, 1766, 1767, 1789, 2404, 2704, 3817, 3582, 3669, 3683, 3712, 3717, 4135, 6354
photosynthesis affected by, 7082
pigment formation affected by, 4974
plant anatomy affected by, 4146
plant composition affected by, 100, 105, 290, 888, 895, 954, 988, 1020, 1042, 1610, 1773, 1974, 2460, 4460, 4665, 4838, 4870, 5696, 5700, 5823, 6609
in plant organs—
bark, 1182
buds, 303, 2933, 3702
bulbs and tubers, 6759
cuticular wax, 3488
flowers, 1182, 5360, 6034
fruit, 433, 2136, 2933, 5920, 6034, 7020
leaves, 84, 1765, 1789, 1790, 3712, 5702, 6327
ovules, 243
roots, 81, 1788, 2450, 3701
seeds and young seedlings—*see also* Coconut nut milk *and* Seed germination inhibitors—686, 1785, 3781, 4459, 4661, 6034, 6327
shoots, 1982, 3702, 5672
various, 1787, 3703, 5593, 5697
pollen responses to, 434
radioactive, 91, 251, 1774, 1776, 4461, 4462, 4481, 4666
residues, determination, 1845, 6937
respiration affected by, 85, 100, 5683, 5701, 5823
reviews on, 81, 1178, 1764, 3994, 5619, 5697
root responses—*see also* Cuttings, treatment—82, 1778, 2429, 3714, 3721, 3722, 5244

Growth-substance(s) (*continued*)—
runner formation in strawberries affected by, 1656, 4056
seed formation in fruits affected by, 732, 4146, 6609
self-sterility overcome by, 1130
senescence delayed by, 62, 5690, 5691
shoot suppression by—*see* Tobacco suckers
storage life—*see also above*, fruit ripening—of vegetables prolonged by, 614, 4603
sugar concentration affects action of, 5692
sugar translocation affected by, 3655
synergistic effects, 97, 1775, 1786, 1790, 2590, 3706, 5702
temperature interaction with, 1776, 6842
tests, 3706, 3780
tissue—*see also above*, cell—differentiation affected by, 890, 2708, 5665
translocation, 73, 98, 251, 371, 1765, 1774, 1776, 1777, 1789, 1804, 3705, 3707, 4666
transpiration and water relations affected by, 5700
vernalization replaced by, 6670
for virus control, 904, 5479
vitamin content affected by, 3351
vitamins applied with, 3722
Guard cells—*see* Stomatal
Guava—
composition—
fruit, 1473
leaf, 1472
seed oil, 5362
growing in Israel, 1218
growth substance responses, 5360
nutrition, 5361
parthenocarpy, 5359, 5360
pests, mites, 1471
propagation, vegetative, 5358
varieties, 1470, 3345, 5359
Guayule (*Parthenium argentatum*), 1020, 2850, 6637
Guignardia bidwellii, 6221, 7264
Guignardia citricarpa, 1308, 3146, 3147, 5177, 5584
Guizotia abyssinica, 4936
Gums—*see also* Resins—from various plants, 1008, 1009, 4948, 5549
Gur, 3492, 3493
Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae, 5084
Gymnosporangium yamadae, 4240
Gynerium spp. × sugar-cane hybrid, 5421
Gypsophila, seed germination, 5579
Gypsy moth (*Porthetria dispar*), 5085

Haemanthus spp. as weeds, 3591
Hail damage to plants, 5532
Hail storms, prevention of, 1653
Hamamelis mollis, 3008, 3562
Hardiness—*see* Frost resistance
Hares—*see under* Rodents
Harpalus rufipes, 4285
Harvesting—
bulbs and corms, machines for, 3586
Harvesting (*continued*)—
coffee, 7093
coriander, 974
forecasting—*see* Forecasting crop maturity
fruit—
bulk handling, 1331, 1877, 2029, 2030, 2032-2036, 2041, 2046, 3175-3177, 3580, 3610, 3727, 4002-4006, 5208, 5584, 5924, 6925
containers, fungicidal treatment, 2103
containers for picking, 5923
economics and time and motion studies, 386, 4003, 4006, 4008, 5922
injuries to fruit or trees during, 518, 4008
machines for, 334-336, 461, 1877, 2001, 2029, 2040, 2044, 2045, 2106, 2161, 3209, 3828, 4005-4007, 4067, 6925
platforms and ladders, 2030, 3806, 5207, 5896, 6924
tools for, 3208, 3209
hops, machines for—*see under* Hop picking
methods, in general, 5260
nuts, machines for, 2168, 2169, 4005
poppies, oil-seed, methods and machines for, 6649
sugar cane—*see* Sugar-cane
tobacco—*see* Tobacco
vegetables—
economics and time and motion studies, 6256, 6306, 6371
machines for, 612, 613, 664, 836, 1657, 1664, 2364, 2479, 2640, 2641, 3727, 4379, 4398, 4419, 6266, 6334
trolleys for, 6489
Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Ass. Exp. Stat., A.R., 5415
Hawthorn—*see Crataegus* spp.
Hazel—*see under* Cob nut
Heat—*see also* Temperature—
injury to foliage, 2978, 6635, 6685
resistance of plants, 2978, 3674, 3715, 6535, 6802
treatment—*see also individual plants*—
apparatus for, 1864, 2941, 5023
of bulbs and corms, 1122, 1133, 1664, 2932, 2941, 2946, 3584, 5023, 6739
of cut flowers, 6726
of fruits, 1491, 2064
against fungi, 1122, 2932, 2941, 2946, 6726
against nematodes—*see* Nematode control
of seeds—*see* Seed
against viruses—*see* Virus control
Heather—*see under Erica*
Hecogenin—*see* Cortisone
Hedera—*see* Ivy
Hedge(s)—*see also* Windbreaks—
growth controlled by maleic hydrazide, 1656
plantation crops grown as—*see individual crops under* planting
plants—
fruit bushes as, 398, 2101, 2111, 4084
ornamental, 2986, 3004
in the U.S.A., 3004
trimming, work study on, 3621

Hedychium coronarium, 6565
Helianthus—
annuus—*see* Sunflower
multiflorus, 6722
tuberosus—*see* Artichoke, Jerusalem
Helicopter—*see under* Aircraft
Helicotylenchus multicinctus, 6987
Heliothis—
armigera, 4688, 4791, 5183
punctigera, 4691, 4791
virescens, 4794, 6550
zea, 695, 4485
Helleborus spp., weed control, 1037
Helminthosporium—
cynodontis, 6772
halodes, 7168
heveae, 3370
papaveris, 4938
spp., unspecified, 1149, 1150, 7289
Helopeltis—
anacardii, 7054
sanguineus, 3593
spp., unspecified, 7289
Hemicycliophora similis, 6173
Hemileia coffeicola, 5344
Hemileia vastatrix, 1455-1458, 1648, 1822, 3302, 3332-3334, 5344, 5345, 7084, 7085, 7261
Hemitarsonemus latus, 2637, 5350, 5388
Hemlock (*Tsuga* and *Pseudotsuga* spp.), 3023, 5087
Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*)—
antibiotics in, 1001
breeding and selection, 4880, 6621, 6623
composition, 4882, 4887, 6622
diseases, 4881, 6624
fibre content, stalk surface area correlated with, 6621
fibre extraction, 6625
flower bud initiation and development, 2817
flower sex expression, 2818, 4882, 4886, 6622
growth substance responses, 999, 1000, 2817, 2818, 3709
growth substances in, 4886
as a medicinal plant, 4887
nutrition, 1001
pests, 6624
physiology, 4885, 4886, 6622
seed—
development, 2819
production, 6623
treatment, 999, 4881, 4883, 4884, 6622
variety identification, 998
variety trials, 4879
Hemp, Manila—*see* Manila hemp
Henbane—*see Hyoscyamus*
Henna (*Lawsonia inermis*), 1034
Henria psalliotae, 4574
Hepialus lupulinis, 1111
Herbicide(s)—*see also* Defoliation, Trees and shrubs, destruction, Weed control *and individual weeds*—
absorption, translocation and metabolism, 88, 89, 119, 607, 1803-1805, 3735, 3797, 4160, 6048
Herbicide(s) (*continued*)—
application—
with additives, 1805, 3736
aerial, 1532
equipment, 3737-3740, 3810, 5458, 5721, 5722, 6247
as granules or pellets, 2335, 3745, 5721
by injection into plants, 5382
by injection into soil, 5722
compounds—*see also under* Growth-substance compounds—
allyl alcohol, 2334
amiben, 2335, 4062
amitrole, 800, 4158, 5716, 6047
arsenicals, 6768, 6771
butinol-N(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate, 2336
CDAA, 4368, 4369
CDEC, 4368, 4369
N-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-2-methylpentanamide (Solan), 1797, 4615
chlorpropham, 4370, 4594, 5051
classification and nomenclature, 115
cyanamide compounds, 6264
N-cyclooctyl-N,'N'-dimethylurea (OMU), 2336
2,4-D, 88, 89, 918, 1802-1804, 1829, 4138, 5450, 5455
dalapon, 1804, 3797, 4092, 4094, 5450, 5455, 5537, 6047
2,4-DB, 4941
2,4-DES, 4059
dichlorobenzonitrile (NIA 5996), 1797
N-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methacrylamide (Dicryl), 4615
dichlorophenyl-methyl-isopropylphosphoramidothioate (Zytron), 5713
N-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-methylpentanamide (Karsil), 1797, 4062, 4615, 6288
dimethyl tetrachloroterephthalate (DAC-893), 5058
dimethyl xanthogendisulphide, 1670
dinoseb, 4474, 5040
diquat and related compounds, 5382, 5714, 5715
diuron, 4158, 4161, 6047
DNOC, 116, 117, 921, 6047
EPTC, 145, 607, 4368, 4475
MCPA, 88
MCPB, 4502
methyl bromide and related compounds—*see under* Fumigation, soil
mixtures, 4096, 4365, 5049, 5145
monuron, 1799, 1800, 1804, 3909, 4096, 4503, 6047
nitro-dichlorobenzoic acid (Dinoben), 2335
oils, 4616
propham, 4059
simazine, 119, 606, 1176, 1804, 1829, 3907, 3909, 4061, 4062, 4074, 4093-4096, 4158, 4160, 4367, 4966, 5536, 5592, 6047, 6540
sodium 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) ethyl sulphate, 3735

Herbicide(s)—compounds (*continued*)—
sodium methyldithiocarbamate (SMDC, Vapam)—*see also under* Fumigation, soil—3568
sulphuric acid, 4616
2,4,5-T, 88, 3497, 4138
2,3,6-TBA, 1804
TCA, 4095
triazine compounds—*see also above*, simazine—606, 1801, 4062, 4093, 4094, 4160, 4367, 4614, 4966, 5592
various experimental, 3366
decomposition, persistence and movement in soil, 606, 5711
effects—
on crops—
injury, chemicals to prevent, 800
injury, general, 768, 918, 1127, 1648, 1802, 2155, 2336, 2337, 2513, 2945, 3909, 3910, 4059-4061, 4074, 4094, 4095, 4138, 4158, 4161, 4368, 4369, 4475, 4502-4505, 4594, 4616, 4738, 4941, 4966, 5051, 5145, 6047, 6048
tainting, 4368, 4616, 5717
cytological, 1798
factors affecting, 116, 4370, 4502, 4503
on fish, 1809
fungicidal, 5710
on nematodes, 5040
physiological, 118, 800, 1799-1801
on seed germination, 117, 5579
on soil and soil micro-organisms, 117, 5710
evaluation methods, 3737, 6247
persistence—*see above*, decomposition, *and below*, residues
radioactive, 88, 89, 119, 607, 1804, 1805, 3797
residues, 119, 145, 1498, 1829, 3797
reviews and general recommendations on, 115, 127
virus interaction with, 6540
weeds' sensitivity to, 2337, 5450
Herbs—
culinary—*see* Spices *and individual plants*
general, a bulletin on, 6564
medicinal—*see* Medicinal plants
Herpobasidium deformans, 1670
Heterodera göttingiana, 719
Heteronychus sp. on sugar cane, 3466
Heteropeza pygmaea, 2501, 2502, 4574
Heterosporium echinulatum, 6688
Hevea—
breeding and selection, 5401, 7122, 7145
climate—
heat scorch, 3384
requirements, 3375
wind damage, 7123, 7137
clones—*see also below*, seedlings—1508, 3370, 3371, 3374, 3375, 5408, 7122, 7123, 7125, 7162, 7279
composition—*see also below*, latex *and* nutrition—leaf, 3378, 3379, 5255, 7134-7137, 7139, 7153
Hevea (*continued*)—
composition, tree, 7158
cytology, 1503
diseases—
fungus—
anthracnose (*Colletotrichum* spp. and *Gloeosporium*), 1513
black thread, shoot rot, stripe and leaf fall (*Phytophthora palmivora*), 3385, 3387, 5408, 7122, 7123, 7144
mildew (*Oidium* spp.), 1515, 3385, 3560, 7123
mouldy rot (*Ceratocystis fimbriata*), 7143
root rots (*Armillaria*, *Fomes* and *Ganoderma* spp.), 3386, 5406, 5407, 7141-7143
South American leaf blight (*Dothidella ulei*), 5401, 7122, 7145
non-parasitic, scorch, 3384
economics, 3377
growing in Africa, 6960
growing in Malaya, 3369
latex—*see also below*, rubber *and* tapping—
bacteria in, 7160, 7161
biosynthesis, 7147-7150
composition and properties, 1517, 1518, 3378, 3379, 5409-5412, 7134, 7136, 7146, 7147, 7150, 7153, 7155, 7162-7166
processing and preservation, 7159
as a sticker for sprays, 3226
stimulation, 1516, 3371, 3375, 3382, 7151-7157
leaf growth, factors affecting, 3375
nutrition—
latex analysis as a guide to, 3378, 3379
leaf analysis as a guide to—*see above*, composition, leaf
manuring and major elements, 1509, 1510, 3380, 3560, 5405, 7128, 7133, 7135-7139
minor elements, 1511, 7133, 7136-7139
pests, insects, 3388
planting on old rubber areas, 7140, 7141
planting, spacing of seedlings, 1507, 5403
pollination, 7121
Proceedings Conf. on Natural Rubber Res., 7117
propagation by budding or grafting, 1506, 3374, 5402, 7125
propagation by cuttings, 1504, 1505, 7124
research in—
Cambodia and Vietnam, 3372, 3373, 7119
Ceylon, 3371
Malaya, 1502, 3369, 3370, 7118
ringing, 1504
root systems, 1510, 5404
rootstocks, 1506
rubber—*see also above*, latex—production and trade, 3223, 7120
seedlings, productivity of, 1507, 5403
soil—
management—
cover cropping, 3376, 7127-7131
intercropping, 3377, 7126
mulching, 3384

Hevea—soil—management (*continued*)—
weed control, 1512, 7132
requirements, 1509
species, taxonomy, 1503
spruceana, 1506
tapping—*see also above*, latex—
panel protection, 3383, 3387
systems, 7157
tree composition unaffected by, 7158
tree poisoning, 7140, 7141
Hibbertia scandens, 3030
Hibiscus—
esculentus—*see* Okra
spp., ornamental—
anatomy, abnormal, 5097
propagation, 3031, 3032
varieties, 5096, 6808
Hickory—
cambial activity, 297
pests, 6193
varieties, 6079, 6086
Higginsia hiemalis, 6154
Highway—*see* Road
Hippeastrum—*see also* Amaryllis—breeding, 1124
Hippodamia spp., as predators, 764, 4619
Holarrhena antidysenterica, 948
Holland—
crops, ornamentals, 6730, 6737
crops, vegetables, 2316, 4347
horticultural guides, 3586
horticultural research, Minist. Agric., A.R., 3567
Plant Path. Serv., Yearbook, 1670
Holly—*see also Ilex*—
algae control on, 1197
composition, 6800
diseases, 3036, 5099
leaf, heat resistance, 6802
leaf injury, causes of, 3036, 5099
nutrition, 1038, 6800
pests, 1049, 3036, 5099
photoperiodic responses, 1038
propagation by cuttings, 1196
propagation of nursery stock in containers, 3035
soil-compost mixtures for, 6800
spray injury, 3036, 5099
variegation in, 1195
varieties, 1195, 3033, 3034
Hollyhock propagation, 5007
Holotrichia bidentata, 3370, 3388
Honey—*see* Nectar
Honeysuckle—*see under Lonicera* spp.
Hong Kong Dir. Agric., A.R., 7265
Hop(s)—
bine composting, 1018
breeding and selection, 4895
climate, rainfall, 1011, 1013
climate, temperature responses, 1011, 4908
composition—
cone, 1011, 1012, 1015, 2829, 4905, 4907, 4908
leaf, 151, 1016, 4909
Hop(s)—composition (*continued*)—
plant, 4901, 4905
cone—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, drying, picking *and* storage—chemistry, 2840-2842, 6633-6635
cone colour, factors affecting, 2833
diseases—
fungus—
black root-rot (*Phytophthora* sp.), 3592, 4917
downy mildew (*Pseudoperonospora humuli*), 2824, 2831-2834, 3611, 4914-4916, 6630, 6631
wilt (*Verticillium albo-atrum*), 1018, 4918, 5573, 6630
resistance, 4914
virus, 4910-4913, 5573, 6630
drying, 1664, 2839, 4920-4922, 7278
flower sex, factors affecting, 1017
flowering, nutrition affects, 4905
forcing, 1012
growth—
annual cycle, 4901
cutting down affects, 4919
rate, measurement, 4902
-substance responses, 1017, 6629
nutrition, manuring and major elements, 1013-1015, 2829, 4905, 4906, 4917, 5568
nutrition, minor elements, 1016, 4905, 4907
pests, 2835-2837, 3771, 6632
physiology, 4905, 4911
picking, 2838, 4898, 4918, 4919, 7278
planting, spacing, 4898
propagation, 4896, 4897
pruning, 2827, 2828, 6628
research in—
Belgium, 3582
Great Britain, 4893, 4894
New Zealand, 1010
soil management, cultivation, 2826
soil management, irrigation, 2830, 4903, 4904
spray(ing)—
damage, 2832, 3610
machinery, 3809
methods compared, 6632
residues, 1839, 5753
storage, 4922
training, 4900
varieties, 2824, 2825, 3592, 4895, 4905, 4914, 5568
wirework, anchors for, 4899
wirework, height of, 4898
Hoplocampa minuta, 578
Hoplocampa testudinea, 4275
Hoplolaimus uniformis, 3578
Hormones—*see* Growth-substances
Horse-radish—
control of re-growth, 4810
diseases, 940, 2763
growing in Hungary, 4810
seed production, 6236
Horticultural—*see also separate countries*—
education in Brazil, 5598

Horticultural (*continued*)—
engineering in Holland, 1657
research in Brazil, 5598
research in Holland, 3567
Horticulture on postage stamps, 2880
Horticulture in various countries—*see under separate countries*
Hosta spp., descriptions of, 1125
Hot water treatment—*see under* Heat
House plants—*see also individual plants*—1154, 1157, 4969, 6774
Huckleberry pests, 3608
Humic acid, plant growth affected by, 83, 1783
Humidifiers and mist apparatus—
for glasshouses, 2486
for propagation—*see also* Cuttings, mist or humidification—29, 5625
for storage buildings, 2922
Humidity—
absolute, plant responses to, 1935
relative—
apparatus for maintaining constant, 5615, 5763
determination, 174
grafting affected by, 3864
plant responses to, 1936
Hungary—
arboretums, 3006
crops, 410, 447, 662, 845, 4104
fruit harvesting, 5922
medicinal and essential oil plants, 6574
virus diseases in, 6104
Hyacinth—*see also* Bulbs—
diseases, 6724, 6749, 6750
forcing, 6748
pests, 5046
Hyalopterus amygdali, 550
Hyalopterus pruni, 546, 550, 551
Hybrid vigour in various plants, 864, 4625, 4890
Hybridization—
intergeneric, 1158, 1433, 5421, 6441
interspecific, 1375, 2913, 2947, 3600, 4075, 4890, 5800, 6303, 6304, 6710, 7172
vegetative, 1237, 4633, 6443, 6856, 6857
Hydrangea—
breeding, 1176
composition, 1200
flower bud initiation and development, 5100
flower colours and pigments, 6825
forcing, 3047
growth substance responses, 2885, 5101
growth substances in, 1790, 5702
nutrition, 1199, 5107, 6825
physiology, photosynthesis, 65
physiology, temperature responses, 5107
potting, work study on, 3621
shading, 1038
soil composts, 1199
weed control, 1176
Hydrocooling—*see under* Storage, cooling, *etc.*
Hydroecia xanthenes, 2353
Hydroponics—*see* Soilless culture
Hylobius desbrochersi, 3207
Hymenia recurvalis, 2651
Hyoscyamus spp. (mainly *H. niger* vars *annuus* and *biennis*)—
alkaloid biosynthesis, 2783
growth substance responses, 109, 3681
light and temperature responses, 71, 75, 3680, 5667, 5670
nutrition, 2783
pigments, 4842
Hyparrhenia spp. as source of mulch, 3316
Hyperaspis jocosa, 5086
Hypericum perforatum—see St. John's wort
Hypericum spp., composition, 4843
Hypothenemus hampei—see Coffee pests, berry borer
Hypothenemus plumeriae, 5372

Icerya purchasi, 1324, 5193, 6912
Ilex—see also Holly—
crenata, 3034
spp., a cytotaxonomic study, 5098
spp., ornamental, 3033
Impatiens balsamina, 2891, 4974
Impatiens holstani, 4211, 6128
Imperata spp., control, 1007, 5380
Inarching, graft—*see* Grafting, approach
Incompatibility—*see* Pollination *and* Rootstocks *and separate crops under* pollination *and* rootstocks
India, crops—*see also* Sugar-cane *and* Tobacco *under* growing *and* varieties—fruit, 6851
Indian centr. Arecanut Cttee, A.R., 1371, 6966
Indian Tea Ass., sci. Dep., Tocklai, A.R., 7215
Indigofera spp., seed composition, 80
Indrabella quadrinotata, 3563
Informatore di Ortofrutticoltura, a new periodical, 1683
Infrared radiation—*see under* Light
Inga dulcis, 1442
Insect(s)—*see also* Pests—control of fungi and nematodes by, 6478
Insect(s), traps, 568, 1315, 2281, 2759, 3388, 4285, 4294, 6191
Insecticidal plants, a survey, 1675
Insecticidal plants, various individual, 1490, 2843, 2844, 4923-4926, 7235
Insecticide(s)—*see also under* Acaricides *and* Sprays *and individual pests and hosts*—
absorption and translocation by plants, 696, 698, 1831, 3773
additives, 442, 916
aldrin, 138, 1829, 1831, 2345, 4324, 6233
application—*see also under* Aircraft *and* Spray equipment—
as aerosols, smoke or vapour, 2835, 4295, 4690, 5749
to individual plants by a semi-automatic applicator, 2837
intervals between, 130
to soil, various aspects, 546, 555, 4281, 4282, 4324, 4377, 4408, 4792
in transplant water, 6549

Insecticide(s)—application (*continued*)—
by trunk injection, 1424, 5312
to wounds, 7048
arsenical, 5593
baits—*see under* Fruit flies
BHC—*see also below*, lindane—1836, 2744, 3770, 4408, 5353
biological balance affected by, 1467, 2304, 5186, 5187, 6347, 6912, 7090
a book on, 1636
chlordane, 918, 1566, 1829, 2199
chlorinated hydrocarbons, various, 2745, 3779
chlorobenzilate, 5743
DDT—
activity and persistence, 916, 1831
biotic effect on pest populations, 2256, 2292
flavour effects on crops, 5593
insects develop resistance to, 567, 4298, 6199
mites encouraged by, 3769, 3770, 4263
mixtures with other insecticides, 4324
plant composition affected by, 3769
plant growth and injury responses, 2746, 3770, 5743, 6670
residues on crops and their analysis, 143, 584, 4632, 6231
residues in soil, 1829, 1830, 2746, 6232
demeton, 696, 1358, 5312, 6347
demeton-methyl (methyldemeton), 1358, 4263, 5743, 5753, 6347
diazinon, 4277, 5240, 5593, 5743
dichlorophenyl dichloroethane (DDD, TDE, etc.), 2746, 4335, 5593
dieldrin, 138, 584, 1829, 1831, 2387, 2539, 3770, 4324, 5542
diethyl *p*-chorophenylthiomethyl dithiophosphate (Trithion), 4277
di(*p*-ethylphenyl) dichloroethane, 4335
diethyl ethylthioethyl dithiophosphate (Disyston), 697
diethyl pyrazinyl phosphorothioate, 6548
dimefox, 2836
dimethyl carbomethoxypropenyl phosphate (Phosdrin), 720, 1828, 4967, 5752, 6347
dimethyl diaminotriazinylmethyl dithiophosphate (Menazon), 4374
dimethyl oxobenzotriazinomethyl dithiophosphate (Gusathion, Guthion), 139, 2266, 4336, 5593
dioxane bis(diethyldithiophosphate) (Hercules AC-528, Delnav), 1328
DNC and derivatives, 4322, 5903
endrin—*see also* Rodenticides—1837, 2262, 2746, 4324
ethion, 1328, 6198
ethyl-*p*-nitrophenyl benzenethiophosphonate (EPN), 142
-fertilizer mixtures, 697, 868, 1656, 4343, 6345, 7021
flavour effects on crops—*see also below*, lindane—3528, 3569, 3576, 4576, 4873, 5353, 5593, 5724
Insecticide(s) (*continued*)—
fluorine compounds, 1838, 2262, 6347
fruit—
or flower thinning by, 323, 3992, 5584, 5903
quality affected by, 2309
set improved by, 6486
fungicidal action of, 503, 527, 2226
-fungicide mixtures—*see* Fungicides
granulated, 4792, 4795, 5111
growth substances as, 703, 5543
heptachlor, 1829, 1831, 2345, 4324, 4409
hexachlorobutadiene, 4281
hexachlorocyclopentadiene, 4282
insects develop resistance to—*see also above*, DDT—4298
lindane (gamma-BHC)—*see also above*, BHC—
absorption and translocation by plants, 1831
flavour effects on crops, 4576
plant growth and injury responses, 918, 1830, 2746, 7211
lonchocarpus, 140
malathion, 698, 1328, 1830, 3778, 4337, 4338, 5593, 7275
mecarbam, 4339
Menazon (PP175), 6347
methoxychlor, 6231
methyl dimethyldithiophosphorylacetamide (Rogor, Dimethoate), 559, 1185, 1656, 1839, 2277, 2280, 4340, 5239, 6225
methylnaphthyl carbamate (Sevin), 323, 608, 2266, 2267, 2284, 3985, 3992, 4277, 4315, 4341, 5200, 5593, 6198, 6208, 6486, 7288
mites encouraged by—*see also above*, DDT—7288
oils, 442, 2302, 3173, 6213
organophosphorus-oil mixtures, 1328, 6212, 6213, 7089
parathion—*see also* Acaricides *and* Nematode control—
activity and persistence, 916
beneficial insects affected by, 2302, 4409
plant growth and injury responses, 1328, 5743, 6916
residues on crops and their analysis, 142, 143, 770, 1648, 4342, 5752, 7237
phenkapton, 1830, 4263, 5743
phorate, 696, 697, 916, 5752
phosphamidon (Dimecron), 3771, 6224
plant—
composition affected by, 1974, 6227
growth and injury responses—*see also* above, DDT, lindane *and* parathion—442, 917, 918, 1328, 1829, 1830, 1974, 2387, 2744, 2746, 2836, 3610, 3773, 3985, 4334, 4601, 5742, 5743, 6198, 6226-6228, 6548, 6552, 6706, 7258
sources of—*see* Insecticidal
pyrethrum, 6344, 7088
quaternary ammonium compounds, 5744

Insecticide(s) (*continued*)—
residues—*see also above*, DDT *and* parathion—on crops and their analysis, 136-140, 142-144, 584, 698, 770, 1329, 1330, 1835-1839, 2345, 3173, 3528, 3777-3779, 4315, 4338, 4342, 4377, 4873, 5239, 5240, 5752, 5753, 6198, 6231, 6554
residues in soil and their persistence, 555, 1829, 2345, 2539, 2746, 6233
reviews on, 127, 474
schradan, 3772, 6228
seed treatment with—*see* Seed
systemic—*see also* Acaricides, Nematode control *and individual insecticides*—1358, 2836, 3772, 3774, 5111, 6186, 6224, 6225, 6548
tests, 575
thiodan, 144, 1830, 1837
toxaphene, 584, 4342
toxicity to bees—*see* Bees
toxicity to man and precautions in using, 3528
trichlorphon (Dipterex), 1830
Institut(e)—*see also place names*—
Encouragement Rech. sci. Ind. Agric. (I.R.S.I.A.), Brussels, A.R., 3582
Français Rech. fruit. Outre-Mer (I.F.A.C.), A.R., 5577
Fruit Res., Holovousy (ČSAZV), work at, 3826
Ornamental Hort., Průhonice (ČSAZV), work at, 6661
Inter-American Cacao Conferences, 6988
Interstocks—*see* Apple *and* Pear
Inula helenium, 6582
Iodine compound, seed treatment with, 4883
Ionized air, plant responses to, 21
Iowa agric. Home Econ. Exp. Stat., A.R., 3581
Ipomoea purpurea, 2910, 3724
Ipomoea tricolor, 2910
Iran, crops, tea, 1581
Ireland, Republic of, Minist. Agric., A.R., 3596, 7284
Iresine spp., physiology, 1690
Iridaceae, taxonomy, 6723
Iris—*see also* Bulbs—
bulb composition, 5044, 6752
bulb curing, disinfection and storage, 3611, 6751
as a cover crop, 2149
diseases, 1137, 2948, 2949, 3597, 6724
flowering, delaying, 6751
flowering, forcing, 3588, 7277
hybrid, interspecific, 2947
leaf composition, 1126, 3691
nutrition, 2919
physiology and biochemistry, 5045
soil management, weed control, 5049
species and varieties, 5582
Iron—
absorption and translocation, 51, 1718, 3658, 5143, 5159
Iron (*continued*)—
application—
foliar, 1969, 3364, 3365, 3607, 5056, 5158, 5396
by injection into plants, 5651, 5652
by injection into soil, 1969
availability, determination, 1214
chlorosis—*see also* Chlorosis, lime-induced—a review, 50
content of plants, factors affecting, 4071
deficiency, metabolic effects of, 66, 1073, 1710, 1711, 1719, 2372, 2434, 5651, 5652, 5863
deficiency symptoms, 44, 3266
diseases affected by, 3578
interrelationships with other elements, 804, 1164, 1274, 1710, 1718, 1723, 2372, 3929, 4071, 4469, 5107, 6420, 6840, 6873
nutrition of—
fruit and nut trees, deciduous—*see also* Apple *and* Pear *under* nutrition—1970, 3607, 3929
fruit and plantation crops, evergreen—*see also* Citrus nutrition—3364, 3365, 5396, 5477, 5534
lawns, 5056
ornamentals, 3055, 3577, 6775, 6823, 6840
small fruits, 4071
tobacco, 879, 1718
vegetables, 1718, 2372, 3658, 7272
radioactive, 2585, 5159
sources, chelates, 51, 1164, 1280, 1720, 1969, 1971, 2490, 2585, 3055, 3133, 3607, 3658, 4037, 5158, 5653, 5862, 7288
sources, various, 7288
Irradiation—*see under* Gamma, Light, Radiation, Ultrasonic *and* X-ray
Irregular bearing—*see* Biennial or irregular
Irrigation—*see also* Soil moisture *and* Water—
of crops—*see also individual crops under* soil management—
fruit and nut trees, deciduous—*see also* Apple—272, 273, 1958, 3649, 3925, 3926, 4220, 5852, 5853, 5857
fruit and plantation, evergreen—*see also* Citrus, Coffee *and* Sugar-cane—1598, 1599, 3066, 3067, 3071, 3242, 5118, 5268, 5577, 7219, 7261
ornamentals, 1169, 5107, 6740, 6801
pot plants, 5637
small fruits—*see also* Strawberry *and* Vine—2101
various, 27, 1030, 2830, 4903, 4904
vegetables—*see also* Beans (*Phaseolus*), Lettuce *and* Tomato—585, 1726, 3588, 3651, 4396, 4472, 5579, 7258, 7262
disease incidence and resistance in relation to, 2213, 3153, 3154, 6049
economics, 1726
equipment and structures—*see also below*, methods—
for automatic supply, 3651, 7277, 7278
drag line, 1960
general, 1657, 2154

Irrigation—equipment and structures (*continued*)—
hoses, 3572
nozzles, 29
for nutrient injection, 1725
precision, for experimental purposes, 1870
for sprinklers, 3122, 3315, 5580, 5639
for sub-surface, 1726
fertilizer application with, 28, 31, 734, 1270, 1725, 2571, 2574, 2882, 3572, 3588, 3591, 4173, 4674
for frost protection—*see* Frost protection
in glasshouses and frames, 2486
methods—*see also above*, crops *and* equipment—
furrow, basin and other surface, 3123, 3925, 4743, 7288
sprinkler, 28, 1599, 3122, 3123, 3925, 4743, 5268, 5576, 5639, 7288
sub-, 1726, 2882, 2892, 5638
trickle, 30, 31, 2571, 2574, 3588, 3591, 4674
needs, determination of—*see also* Soil moisture—32, 43, 448, 809, 1540, 1541, 3121, 3428, 3645-3649, 4673, 5142, 5640, 5641, 6740
nematicide application with, 6903, 6987
nodule formation affected by, 4472
pest incidence affected by, 5511
research in Great Britain, 1664
and salinity problems, 27, 3067, 5144, 5636
soil temperature affected by, 3924
time, night *vs.* day, 6366
water—
composition, 880, 1598, 3644, 3783, 5636, 5637
lime removal from, 3643
from sewage, 1726
temperature, 6448
Isariopsis griseola, 688
Isophya redtenbacheri, 6190
Israel, crops, fruit and nuts, 1218, 4099, 4186, 5209, 6848
Italy—
crops—
essential oil plants, 2807
fruit, 197, 198, 447, 1686, 2110, 3616, 5793, 6852
nuts, 2164-2166, 4189
ornamentals, 1163, 2875, 5020
various, 5224
vegetables, 197, 1686, 2550, 3616, 4638
horticulture in Sardinia, 1687
Itersonilia perplexans, 4618
Ivy—
composition, 5675
growth substance responses, 3038, 4960
juvenility, 3038, 5102
physiology, 1763
species and varieties, 3037

Jacaranda, pests, 5086
Jackfruit (*Artocarpus* spp.)—
breeding and selection, 6959
Jackfruit (*continued*)—
flower abnormalities, 1624
propagation, 3536
research in India, 5580
Jamaica—
Banana Bd Res. Dep., A.R., 5265
crops, pepper, 4812
Dep. Agric., Investigations, 7266
Minist. Agric., A.R., 3583
Sugar Manuf. Ass., A.R., 1521
Japan, crops, citrus, 6861
Jasmine—
diseases, 3041
flower abnormality, 3040
oil, essential, 2807
propagation, 2807, 3039
Jatropha curcas, 1515, 4928
Jatropha spatulata, 4823
Jersey exp. Stat., Howard Davis Fm, Trinity, A.R., 3584
Johnson grass—*see Sorghum halepense*
Jordan, agric. Res. Serv., A.R., 7268
Jork, Fruit Res. Inst., work at, 1903
Jujube—*see Zizyphus*
Julus terrestris, 5046
Juniperus spp.—*see also* Conifers—
composition, 6804
diseases, 5084
essential oil from, 2808
pests, 3026
propagation, 6815
Jussiaea spp., control, 3136
Justicia gendarussa, 5103
Juvenility in plants, 1980, 3038, 5102, 5808, 5876

Kaempferia galanga and *K. rotunda*, 6565
Kaempferol in plants, 4773
Kaki (*Diospyros kaki*)—*see* Persimmon
Kakothrips robustus, 2477
Kalanchoe spp. (mainly *K. blossfeldiana*)—
flower induction by grafting, 73
flowering, abnormal, 3719
genetics, 7258
growth of stem apex, 2977
growth substance responses, 3719
nutrition, 6670, 6777
physiology, photoperiodic responses, 72, 1738, 2978, 6670, 6777
physiology, temperature responses, 2978, 6777
spray injury, 6670
Kale, varieties, 7255
Kale, weed control, 3748
Kalmia spp., breeding, 1176
Kapok, seed composition, 1002
Kentucky agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 5578, 7269
Kenya, crops, 1428, 1580, 3498
Kenya Dep. Agric., A.R., 7270
Kochia spp., salt tolerance, 5083
Kohl-rabi—
composition, plant, 4388
flower biology, 626
forcing, 5775

Kohl-rabi (*continued*)—
physiology, light and temperature responses, 597, 2323, 4388
seedling production, 2325
spray residues, 3778
varieties, 7277
Kok-saghyz, flowering time, effects of, 6638
Kok-saghyz, fruit and seed morphology, 4927
Kola—*see Cola*
Kotochalia junodi, 2869

Labour efficiency—*see also* Economics—in horticulture, 386, 1468, 2567, 2892, 2920, 3621, 4950, 4959, 5600, 5627, 5628, 5922, 6371, 7278
Labour requirements for fruit and nut production, 2162, 5783, 5922, 6000, 6001
Laburnum, diseases and pests, 6098
Lactarius spp., edible fungi, 4542
Lactuca—see also Lettuce—*serriola*, 4159
Lagenaria leucantha, 6243
Lagerstroemia flos-reginae, 6583
Lagerstroemia indica, 5626
Lalang grass—*see Imperata*
Lansium domesticum, 1625
Laphygma exigua, 4311
Larkspur, diseases, 4999
Lasioderma serricorne, 937, 2759
Laspeyresia—
molesta—see Fruit moth, oriental
pomonella—see Codling moth
splendana, 4310
Lathraea spp., nectar from, 3725
Lathyrus—see also Sweet Pea—spp., seed composition, 80
Laurus nobilis (bay laurel), 977-979, 2802, 4866
Lavender and lavandin (*Lavandula* spp.)—
flowering, 981
growing in Romania, 980
as a medicinal plant, 4819
oil, 980, 981
pests, 6605
Lawns and sports turf—
construction or re-establishment, 1139, 2968
diseases, 1149-1152, 2973, 2974, 5059, 6772, 6773
grasses and other plants—
Agrostis spp., 1139, 1140, 1142
composition of mowings, 1143
Cotula squalida, 1141
Cynodon spp., 1142
evaluation of, 1138
mixtures, 6764
seed germination and quality, 5053
shoot and root growth, 2971
temperature responses, 1142
in various countries, 5599, 6763, 6764
management—
cutting, 1138, 1144, 2971, 3621
frost protection, 1148
irrigation, 2974
machinery for, 1145
Lawns and sports turf—management (*continued*)—
nutrition, 1143, 2971-2974, 5054-5056, 6765, 6766
weed and moss control, 1146, 1147, 1152, 2969, 2970, 3224, 5057-5059, 5593, 5712, 5713, 6766-6771, 7288
pests, 1150, 1152, 1153, 2975, 5060
soil reaction and requirements, 2973, 2974
Lawsonia inermis, 1034
Layering—*see also* Marcotting—walnuts, 472
Layering tropical plants, 3536
Leaf(ves)—
abscission—*see also* Defoliation—59-61, 5828, 6653
ageing—*see also below*, senescence—62
analysis—
figures—
interpretation of, 276, 382, 1608, 1972, 1973, 2575, 3069, 3201, 3356, 3944, 5560, 5858, 5864, 6669, 6872
soil analysis compared with, 1264, 5146, 5149
variations due to season, 6803, 6804, 7010
variations due to various factors, 276, 1265, 1851, 1965, 3254, 5255, 6954
as a guide to plant nutrition, 44, 1264, 5146, 5560
methods, 1275, 3127, 3355, 3378, 3379, 5255, 5378, 5759, 7291
preparation of material for, 148
sampling for, 288, 382, 665, 1439, 1964, 3128, 3945, 5147, 5150, 5560, 5768, 5968, 7010
area, estimation, 2702, 5867, 6876
area, pruning affects, 3970
chlorophyll content determination by non-destructive method, 5756
colour, measurement, 5769
cuticle, composition and structure, 1853
development, in narcissus, 2960
development, temperature affects, 5868
discs, longevity, 5167
exudates or leachates, organic compounds, 2406
heat resistance, 6535
mitochondria—*see under* Mitochondria
morphology, X-ray photography to aid study of, 3793
nutrient absorption by—*see under* Nutrition, foliar
optical properties, 69, 70, 1744
polish for, 3572
senescence, growth substances delay, 5691
size, factors affecting, 58
temperature, factors affecting, 3114, 3269, 3506
temperature, measurement, 5394
thickness, determination, 6503
variegated, enzyme activity in, 5676
water relations, 3791, 4659
water withdrawal from fruits by, 5246
wettability, 1855

Leafhoppers—*see also separate species under scientific names*—1058, 2194, 2549, 4526, 4910
Lecanium—see also Eulecanium—coryli, 7288
Leek—
composition, 7272
cytology, 4583
nutrition, 3569, 3597, 5579, 5654, 6239
physiology, 2515
planting, transplanting, 7254
roots, fungus flora of, 6398
seed, drying, 2514
seed, sowing rates and methods, 4610, 7254
soil management, weed control, 4370, 4610, 6246, 6672
storage, 2052, 3566
varieties, 3599, 6397, 7254, 7287
washing, 4380
Legumes—*see individual crops*
Lemna spp., control, 1176
Lemon—*see under* Citrus
Lemon grass—*see Cymbopogon*
Lenticel development on apple fruits, 5919, 5940
Lepidiota consobrina and *L. frenchi*, 5499
Lepidium sativum—see Cress
Lepidosaphes beckii, 1324, 1326, 3143, 3170, 5194, 5570, 6913, 6914
Lepidosaphes camelliae, 1185
Lepiota spp., edible fungi, 4542, 4564
Leptospermum spp., nitrogen fixation by, 45
Leptothyrium pomi, 6141, 6142
Lettuce—
bolting, 732, 2487
breeding and selection, 6362, 7263
climate, air pollution, 5613
climate, rainfall injury and protection, 5587
composition, leaf, 601, 2348, 3573, 3691, 4665
diseases—
fungus—
big vein (*Olpidium brassicae*), 2492, 4525, 6370
downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*), 736, 4512
grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 3569, 6363, 6364, 7267
powdery mildew (*Erysiphe cichoracearum*), 737
non-parasitic, 2491, 4523, 5584, 6363, 7258
resistance, 736, 4512, 4513, 4525
virus—
big vein—*see above*, fungus
mosaic, 735, 3591, 4513, 6368, 7254
spotted wilt, 4346, 4524
yellows, 4526, 6369
economics, 6364
fungicides decomposed by leaves, 134
growing under glass and plastic, 2485, 3569, 3586, 5578, 5775, 6365
growth responses to ionized air, 21
growth substance responses, 732, 1771, 2482, 4521, 4665, 5695
Lettuce (*continued*)—
harvesting, 6365, 6371
herbicide responses, 4369
nutrition—
foliar, 2490
manuring and major elements, 601, 734, 2330, 2491, 3577, 3588, 4522, 4523, 5584, 5633, 6239, 6367
minor elements, 1710, 1722, 2490, 5654
packing, containers, 1792, 3726
pests—
aphids, 585, 2493-2495, 6369
insects, various, 1111, 4524, 4526
nematodes, 3761
slugs, 6364
physiology—
absorption and translocation, 3662
enzyme activity, 1710
photoperiodic and other light responses, 597, 2325, 2481, 2483, 2484, 3588, 5670, 6363
of seed germination—*see below*, seed
temperature responses, 737, 2482, 3588
water relations, 733, 2488, 2489
planting, 3569, 6364, 6371
radioactive contamination, 3664
research in Great Britain, 5574
research in Holland, 7277
root growth, 3588
root system, 3664
seed—
dormancy, tissue differentiation during, 5621
germination—
cell division during, 728
factors affecting, 726, 727, 729, 2321, 2480, 4515-4519, 5618, 7258
physiology and biochemistry of, 726-729, 731, 1699, 2480, 2481
growth substances in, 2480
production, 732, 2321, 2489
sowing rates, 4354
storage, 18, 4514, 4520
treatments, 589, 727, 729-731, 2481, 2494, 4514, 4516-4519, 6362
seedlings, production, 2325, 3577, 3597, 6363
soil—
management—
fumigation, 3588
irrigation, 733, 2486, 3569, 5579, 6366
mulching, 3588
weed control, 2334, 4368-4370, 6246, 6672
requirements, 3588
soilless culture, 1730, 4357, 5662
spray injury, 3573
spray residues, 134, 3778
storage and transport—*see also above*, packing—111, 2348
varieties—*see also above* diseases, resistance—in sub-tropical countries, 4512, 7265
varieties, in temperate countries, 725, 2487, 2493, 3569, 3588, 3599, 4513, 7287
washing, 4380

Leucaena glauca, 3227
Leucania spp., as shade trees, 3509
Leucaspis japonica, 5193
Leucinodes orbonalis, 2556
Leucopholis irrorata, 7198
Leucoplema dohertyi, 1466
Leucoptera spp. on coffee, 7090
Leveillula (*Oidiopsis*) *taurica*, 617, 2352, 4382, 4489, 4629
Levington Res. Stat., Rep., 1656
Lichens, control, 7049
Light—*see also* Photoperiodism—
artificial—*see also* Glasshouse climate—
boron interaction, 5648
growth substance interaction, 58
leaf temperature in relation to, 1702
plant responses—
cuttings, 2928, 5648
ornamentals, 1127, 1702, 2917, 5574, 6670, 7277
strawberries, 4055
tobacco, 5585
tropical tree crops, 7015
vegetables, 595-597, 684, 1702, 2324, 2325, 3562, 3580, 3588, 4656, 5574, 5585, 5671, 5672, 6363, 6454, 7277
sources of, 595, 596, 684, 1702, 4656, 6713
coloured—*see also below*, infrared *and* ultraviolet—
chlorophyll formation affected by, 67
filters for, 1880
growth substance biosynthesis affected by, 84
growth substances interact with, 57, 3711, 5699
plant responses, 71, 72, 107, 1738, 2483, 2484, 2587, 2911, 5671, 5673, 6355
seed germination affected by, 726, 729, 1698, 2481, 5061
virus disease affected by, 4778
and darkness cycles, 5667
disease development affected by—*see also below* ultraviolet—2731, 3759, 4778
infrared and far red—
for glasshouse heating, 188
growth substances interact with, 3711
plant responses, 1736, 2483, 2484, 2911
seed germination affected by, 726, 727, 1698, 2481, 5061
intensity—*see also* Shade—
chlorophyll in relation to, 66
measurement, 179, 1664, 1879, 3580, 5757, 5767, 7278
in orchards, 1945
pigment formation and destruction in relation to, 4694
plant responses—
ornamentals, 1092, 1093, 1156, 2901, 5035, 5592, 6670
small fruits, 4071, 4179
temperate tree fruits, 3950, 5651, 5652
tobacco, 881, 3675, 4763
Light—intensity—plant responses (*continued*)—
tropical and sub-tropical tree and bush crops, 1290, 1596, 1597, 3267, 5334, 7226
various crops, 1010, 1537, 3243, 3811
vegetables, 812, 813, 1734, 1888, 2461, 3668, 3675, 4388, 4460, 6355, 6457
leaf absorption, 70
reflection, chlorophyll content measured by, 5756
sun-, crop yields in relation to, 994
sun-, flowering in relation to, 1347
transmission, for determining fruit maturity, 5917
ultraviolet—
diseases, fungus, in relation to, 1613
diseases, virus, inactivated by, 4778, 5726
essential oil content determination by, 4868
plant responses, 2721
various physiological and growth responses, 64, 68, 85, 812, 1711, 1713, 1756, 2720, 2933, 5651, 5652, 5670, 5672, 5686, 5687
Lightning damage to crops, 1418
Ligustrum spp.—
growing in containers, 6801
growth substance responses, 1042
pests, nematodes, 1048
physiology, water relations, 38
propagation, 1042
soil management, irrigation, 6801
soil mixtures, 6801
as virus indicators, 495
winter injury and protection, 1181
Lilac—*see also Syringa*—
breeding, 7258
composition, 1203, 6804
diseases, bacterial blight, 3611
economics, 6826
growth substance responses, 1042, 5104
herbicide responses, 89
physiology, translocation, 5649
propagation and rootstocks, 1042, 1202
varieties, 1201, 6664
weed control, 1037
Lily—*see also under* Bulbs—
arum—*see under Zantedeschia*
breeding and hybridization, 1128, 2950, 7258
bulb disinfection and heat treatment, 1133, 2956-2958, 5046
bulb lifting and storage, 1127, 2954
climate, hardiness, 2950
climate, temperature responses, 2953
composition, 1131, 6753
diseases, 1132, 2955-2958, 6724
flower anatomy and development, 1131
flowering, factors affecting, 1037, 1127
forcing, 1127, 2951
growth substance responses, 1130
nutrition, salt and boron injury, 6753
pests, 1133, 2958, 5046
physiology, photoperiodic and other light responses, 1127, 2953
planting, time of, 2954

Lily (*continued*)—
pollination, 1130
radiation responses, 1129, 2950
seed production, 1043
seed treatment, 2950, 2952
soil composts, 1127
soil management, weed control, 1127, 5047
soilless culture, 2950
varieties and strains, 1037, 2951
Yearbook, R.H.S., 2950
Lily-of-the-valley, crowns or pips, storage, 6754
Lime (*Citrus*)—*see under* Citrus
Liming—*see* Calcium, Soil pH *and crops under* nutrition
Limnaea peregra, 1832
Limonin in orange juice, 6921
Limonius spp., control, 2344
Lindera benzoin, 6584
Linnaemyia vulpina, 4376
Lippia geminata, 6606
Liquidambar spp., diseases, 3752
Liriomyza—
cruciferarum, 4410
munda, 4448
pusilla, 833, 6345
subpusilla, 832
Listroderes costirostris, 4375
Litchi—
climate, cold hardiness, 1349
climate, sunlight, 1347
composition, 1346, 1351, 5223, 5261
flower development and biology, 1347
fruit storage, 1350, 1351
growing in California, 5222
growth substance responses, 1349
nutrition, 1345, 1346, 5223
pests, 7265
Lithium determination, 3783
Lithocolletis blancardella, 4304, 6203
Lithocolletis corylifoliella, 6203
Lixophaga diatraeae, 5502, 5503, 5506
Lobelia spp., seed storage and longevity, 1082
Lobesia spp. on vines, 2298, 4313, 6208
Lochnera rosea—see Vinca
Loganberry—
diseases, 6118
pests, 3608
propagation, 402
pruning and training, 402
soil management, weed control, 274
spray residues on fruit, 4338
Lolium perenne, 4157
Lomatium suksdorfii, 982
Lonchocarpus spp., seed composition, 80
Lonicera spp.—
diseases, 1670
salt tolerance, 5083
species, hybrids and varieties, 1198
Loquat—
diseases, fungus, 513, 514, 4249, 7261
growing in Israel, 1218
nutrition, calcium, 3942
varieties, 6943
Loranthus sp., parasitic on tea, 3521
Luddington exp. Hort. Stat., A.R., 5579
Luffa aegyptiaca, 5620
Lunaria biennis, 3681
Lupinus spp.—
diseases, 3573, 3757
growth substance responses, 82, 1778
physiology, 3688
Luxembourg, crops, fruit, 410, 4104
Lyamungu Coffee Res. Stat., Res. Rep., 7068
Lycopersicon—see also Tomato—*pimpinellifolium*, 6437
Lycopersicon spp., pollen storage, 3588
Lygus—
campestris, 976
hesperus, 695, 4619
kalmi, 976
lineolaris, 2266, 4487
Lyonetia clerkella, 6203

Macadamia diseases, 6944
Macadamia nutrition, 3134
Macaulay Inst. Soil Res., A.R., 7272
Machilus macrantha, 2784
Machines and implements—*see also* Apparatus; Drying; Dusters; Fertilizer application; Fumigation equipment; Herbicide application equipment; Pruning, mechanized; Spray equipment; Tools; Tractors; *and* Weed control methods—
for compost preparation, 5631
for covering vines with soil, 6021
cultivating, ploughing, etc., 162, 1664, 1868, 2826, 3580, 3741, 5761, 5842, 6042, 6043, 7278
decorticating, for fibres, 6625
for digging planting holes, 3802
for extracting—
essential oils, 5215
fruit juice, 1363
olive oil, 3209
grading, 337, 1334, 2042, 3576, 3727, 4022, 4184
for grubbing soft fruit, 165
harvesting—*see also* Harvesting, Hop picking, Sugar-cane *and* Tobacco—for—
bulbs and corms, 1110, 1664, 3586, 5022, 7278
olives, 3209
poppies, oil-seed, 6649
tea, 1616
vegetables, 1664, 2640, 2641, 6266, 7278
horticultural, general, 5600
for laying and lifting plastic strips, 166
for laying paper mulch, 6412
mowing, for orchards, 1954, 3805
packing and packaging, 3727
planting, for—
bulbs, 1664, 3586, 5022, 5024, 7278
nursery plants, 1657
sugar cane, 1525, 1528, 3416
tobacco, 869, 2680, 4734, 4735, 4737, 6515
trees and shrubs, 3802, 5130, 6002, 6013
vegetables, 4438, 4735

Machines and implements (*continued*)—
processing, for coffee, 1469, 7096
pump, automatic water, 7277
for removing bark, 5580
for removing strawberry runners, 2097
rollers, 164
seed—*see also below*, threshing—
cleaning, 3631, 6649
drills—*see* Seed
extraction, 172
handling, general, 19
sorting, 3631, 5614
treatment with chemicals, 5748
soil compaction by—*see under* Soil
for staking plants, 3804
for stringing tobacco—*see* Tobacco, machines
for thinning fruit, 5909
for thinning root crops, 1667
for threshing, husking or hulling seeds, 4191, 5580
for transporting materials in vineyards, 6004
for tying ropes to tree limbs, 1874
various, for—
bulbs, 5022
landscape gardening, 1865
lawns and sports grounds, 1145, 1865
nurseries, 3799, 3803, 4951
temperate fruit crops—*see also* Vines—3827, 3828
tobacco, 4799
tropical and sub-tropical crops—*see* Coffee, Sugar-cane *and* Tea
vertical slasher for chopping up unwanted sugar cane crops, 3494
for washing produce, 2392, 4024, 4380
for weed control, 336, 3741
Macrocentrus ancylivorus, 576
Macrophoma theicola, 3518, 5532
Macrophomina phaseolina, 6624
Macroplectra nararia, 5541
Macropsis fuscula, 6195
Macrosiphum—
ambrosiae, 2343
barri, 2343
pisi, 4374, 4485
rosae, 491
solanifolii, 2343
Macrosporium sp. on Jerusalem artichoke, 6260
Macrosteles fascifrons, 2194, 4526
Madagascar, crops, 1582, 5282
Madras agric. Dep., Administ. A.R., 5580
Magicicada septendecim, 2273
Magnesium—
absorption and translocation, 682, 1966, 2767, 5143
application, foliar, 651, 682, 787, 4036, 4037, 4417, 5864, 7254
contents of plants, factors affecting, 275, 602, 671, 762, 1224, 1226, 1965, 3056, 3072, 3928, 4432, 4468, 4762, 5149, 5151, 5370, 5864, 6245, 6410
Magnesium (*continued*)—
contents of plants, seasonal variations in, 1964, 3998, 4071, 5150
deficiency, chlorophyll content of leaves affected by, 6057
deficiency symptoms, 44, 3266
determination, 5378, 5412, 5759, 7134
interrelationships with other elements—*see also* Potassium—651, 675, 681, 1225, 1267, 1346, 1509, 2405, 3240, 3573, 3928, 4071, 4417, 4667, 5223, 5405, 5861, 6050, 6057, 6240, 6420, 6522, 6840, 6956
nutrition—*see also* Apple, Citrus, Tobacco, Tomato *and* Vine *under* nutrition—
diseases and pests affected by, 4233
of fruit and nut crops, temperate, 275, 279, 469, 4190, 5866
of fruit and plantation crops, tropical and sub-tropical, 1225, 1511, 1609, 3072, 3321, 5223, 5361, 5477, 5534, 7133, 7224, 7280
of ornamentals, 5015
of small fruits, 380, 4071
of vegetables, 651, 2405, 2490, 4667, 6240, 7254
radioactive, 682
sources, 2490, 3132, 6874
Magnolia—
nutrition, 1038
propagation, vegetative, 3008
species and varieties, 1204
spray injury, 3019, 6827
Mahonia spp., taxonomy, 6809
Malacosoma neustria, 573, 5085
Malaya—
crops, rubber, 3369
diseases and pests in, 3225
Rubber Res. Inst., A.R., 3370
Malic acid—*see also under* Acids—contents of plants, 3131, 5156
Malpighia punicifolia and/or *M. glabra*, 1367, 5547, 7237, 7266
Malus—see also Apple—
prunifolia, 3841, 3947
sargentii, 3917
sikkimensis, 5876
species, various—
apomictic, 5876
as apple rootstocks—*see under* Apple, rootstocks
composition, leaf, 292
disease resistance, 502
hardiness, 3623, 3836
ornamental, 5088, 6828, 7258
propagation, 1038, 5088
sylvestris, 3868
Malva parviflora, 6369
Mammea americana, 1367
Mandarin—*see under* Citrus
Manganese—
absorption and translocation, 877, 3659, 5143
application, foliar, 3588, 3941, 4168, 7189 7277

Manganese (*continued*)—
contents of plants, factors affecting, 1605, 3056, 3071, 3573, 4071, 4596, 5118, 5149, 5533
deficiency, soil fumigation corrects, 6864
deficiency symptoms, 44, 1073, 3266, 5654, 5655
interrelationships with—
antibiotics, 912
growth substances, 101
other elements, 288, 681, 804, 1274, 1276, 1710, 3929, 4071, 4469, 4596, 5341, 5654, 6420, 6873
nutrition—*for separate crops see each under* nutrition—
diseases affected by, 4676
of fruit and nut trees, deciduous—*see also* Apple—3929, 5654
of fruit and plantation crops, evergreen—*see also* Citrus—5477, 5534, 7136, 7189, 7224
nematode infestation reduced by, 4684
of ornamentals, 1073, 6775
of small fruits and vines, 4071, 4168
of tobacco—*see* Tobacco
of vegetables—*see also* Beans (*Phaseolus*) *and* Tomato—2490, 6420
seed treatment with, 4883, 4955
sources, carbamates, 3941
sources, chelates, 2490
toxicity, 1437, 2820, 3590, 5654, 5655, 6420
Mango—
a book on, 1644
breeding and selection, 1665
composition—*see also below*, fruit—4929, 5370
diseases—
cause uncertain, 5291
fungus, 1479, 3347, 3348, 5371, 5372
general, 3752
non-parasitic, 1477, 1478
flower(s)—
bud initiation and development, 5368, 5369
essential oil from, 7105
sex ratio, yield in relation to, 7102
flowering on newly grafted stock and scion, 1476
fruit—*see also below*, storage—
composition, 3351, 5261, 7104
ripening—
changes during, 5374, 7104
factors affecting, 1480
maturity standards, 1221, 5584
tests for, 5374, 5375
set, factors affecting, 3347
fruiting, biennial or irregular, 5368-5370
growing in various countries, 1218, 1481, 3346, 5363
growth substance movement in, 5368
growth substance responses, 3351, 5376
mutations, 5364
nutrition and mineral composition, 5370, 7101
Mango (*continued*)—
pests, insects, 3349, 3350, 3563, 5371-5373
pests, mites, 7103
physiology, enzyme activity, 1477
products and by-products, 5377, 7100
propagation by budding and grafting, 1367
seed—
oil, 4929
sowing position, 5366
treatment and germination, 5365
storage, 1480, 3351, 5376
varieties, 1474, 1475, 3348, 7099, 7100
weed control, 5367
Manila hemp, nutrition and composition, 3254
Manuals and other books—*see also* Bibliographies, Dictionaries, Encyclopaedias *and* Reviews—on—
annual and biennial flowering plants, 5552
bacterial diseases, 3554
botany, 3545, 3553
cacao, 3555
cacti and other succulents, 1629, 1630, 1637
cell walls, 3551
citrus, 7246
coffee, 7243
conifers, 7249
cork and cork oaks, 5555
cucumbers, 5561
diseases—*see also above*, bacterial, *and below*, virus—and their control in general, 1638, 3556
diseases of vegetables, 1631, 1641
fertilizers and manures, 3549
fruit growing, 1635, 3542, 3550, 5556
fuchsias, 3547
fungicides, 3548
gladioli, 7247
glasshouses, 5562
growth substances, 1628
heather, 5554
herbaceous plants, 5563
insecticides, 1636
mangoes, 1644
narcissi, 5558
olives, 7252
palms, 3043
pests of vegetables, 1641
physiology of plants, 3552
pineapples, 3543
plant analysis and nutrition, 5560
plant ecology, 1633
rock gardens, 7253
soils and soil fertility, 5565
sweet peas, 7247
tobacco, 5557, 7245
tomatoes, 5561
tropical and sub-tropical agriculture, 5559
tulips, 5558
virus diseases and/or vectors, 5564, 7241, 7250
weeds and weed control, 5553
Marasmius perniciosus—*see* Cacao, diseases, fungus, witches' broom
Marasmius sp. on coconuts, 7059

Marcotting various plants, 1929, 3228, 5007, 6963
Margaronia unionalis, 3204
Marigold (*Calendula*), seedling growth, pot type affects, 2883
Marigold (*Calendula*), weed control, 1045
Marketing—*see also* Packing *and* Transport—
copra, 1425
flowers, 2876, 6676
fruit, 387, 2043, 3731-3733, 5709, 5928, 6926
olive oil, 6945
pot plants, 6676
vegetables, 3731-3733, 5709, 6482, 6491
Marrow—*see also* Curcubits *and* Squash—
composition, 1751
diseases, fungus, 6316, 7280
forcing, 4433
physiology, 1750, 5645
varieties, 5579
Marsypianthes chamaedrys, 5335
Mauritius Dep. Agric., A.R., 7274
Mauritius Sugar Ind. Res. Inst., A.R., 7167
Max-Planck Gesellschaft, Rep., 3585
Mecocorynus loripes, 7054
Medicago denticulata, 5794
Medicinal plants—*see also* Alkaloids, Cortisone, Sapogenins *and entries under* Castor, Chamomile, Poppy, Rhubarb, Valerian *and species of Acorus, Artemisia Atropa, Cassia, Chenopodium, Datura, Digitalis, Inula, Panax, Rauwolfia, Scopolia and Strychnos*—
controlled environment chamber for growing, 5764
dried, moisture contents, 4831
- a review on, 4827
tissue culture of, 4817
various, 950, 958, 966, 2770, 2772, 2777, 2782, 2784, 2785, 2791, 3541, 4819-4821, 4844, 4850, 4863, 4887, 6577-6581, 6583, 6584, 6587-6592, 6594, 6596-6599, 6618
in various countries—
Australasian, 4818, 6571
European, 4819, 4822, 6564
Mexico, 4823
Pakistan, 4824
Puerto Rico, 4825
the U.S.A., 4816
the U.S.S.R., 4826
Mediolata mali, 536
Megaselia agarici, 4576
Megaselia halterata and *M. nigra*, 4573
Megastigmus pistaciae, 6192
Melaleuca spp., ornamental, 6829
Melia azederach, 4823
Melinis minutiflora, 5143
Melittomma insulare, 5586
Melocanna bambusoides, 2871
Meloidogyne—
arenaria, 2378, 2417
coffeicola, 5348
exigua, 5347, 7086, 7087
hapla, 2378, 2417, 2631, 6251, 6484
Meloidogyne (*continued*)—
incognita, 1824, 2341, 2378, 2417, 2621, 2631 2634, 2942, 4482, 4682, 4683, 4782, 6319 6478, 7087
javanica, 913, 1567, 2248, 2253, 2378, 2417, 2631, 2633, 3464, 4482, 5387, 7206-7208
spp., unspecified, 133, 2632, 2888, 3013 3760, 3761, 4372, 4681, 4684, 4686, 6254, 6548
Melolontha hippocastani and *M. melolontha*, 3776
Melon (cantaloup and musk)—*see also* Cucurbits *and* Water-melon—
breeding, 7277
climate, frost protection, 6301
climate, light responses, 2404, 3588, 7277
composition, fruit, 671, 2405
composition, whole plant, 671, 4432
diseases—
fungus, powdery mildew (*Erysiphe cichoracearum*), 2415, 4444, 7264
fungus, various, 2339, 4431, 6316, 7264
virus, 6249
flowers, nectarless, 6300
flowers, sex expression, 2404
fruit—*see also below*, storage—
composition, 671, 2405
epidermis, 3697
hydrocooling, 6302
growing—
in frames, 7277
in France, 667
under plastic, 4639
growth substance responses, 2404, 7277
herbicide responses, 4368
leaf exudates, injury caused by, 2406
mutations, 6300
nutrition, 671, 2404, 2405, 4432
pests, insects, 4448, 7264
pests, nematodes, 2341
pollination, 668, 3588
propagation by grafting, 3588, 4431, 6315
pruning, 3588, 3621
rootstocks, 4431, 6315
seed—
extraction, 2322
germination, 670, 2393
production, 668, 4422
seedlings, raising of, 194
soil management, weed control, 4368, 4423
storage and transport, 2407, 6302
varieties, 669, 2403, 2415, 3569, 3588, 4430, 7264
Mercury in plants, determination, 141
Merodon equestris, 5048
Metagonistylum minense, 5502, 5503, 5506
Methysticodendron amesianum, 2785
Metoponia rubriceps, 5414
Mevalonic acid in plants, 2649, 6469
Mexico, crops, vegetables, 599
Michelia fuscata, 3042
Micromyrtus ciliatus, propagation, 3008, 3562
Micromyzus formosanus, 4601
Mikania spp. as cover crops, 7127, 7129

Milax gracilis, 1832
Millipede control, 666, 4449, 5046
Miltonia orchids, 6785
Mimulus cardinalis, 2909
Minnesota agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 7276
Minor elements—*see separate elements, and* Chelates, Deficiencies, Frit, Nutrition, *and crops under* nutrition
Mint—
  diseases—
    fungus—
      anthracnose (*Sphaceloma menthae*), 2813
      rust (*Puccinia menthae*), 989, 6611
      wilt (*Verticillium albo-atrum*), 990, 2814
    general, 4869
  drying, 3576
  economics, 2810
  flower biology, 6610
  growing in various countries, 2809, 2810, 4819, 4869
  growth substance responses, 988, 4870, 6609
  nutrition, 4871
  oil, essential, 973, 983, 988, 989, 991, 992, 2809, 4870-4872, 6601, 6609, 6612-6614
  pests, 3608, 4873
  physiology—
    photoperiodic responses, 4869
    temperature responses, 4830, 6607
    terpene biosynthesis, 2812
    translocation of nutrients, 986, 987
    water relations, 6608
  pollination, 6610
  rhizome growth, 6607
  seed storage, 2811
  soil moisture requirements, 4869
  species and varieties, 984, 985, 2814
  spray residues, 4873
Mississippi agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 5582
Mist sprays—*see also* Cuttings, Humidifiers *and* Sprays—plants grown under, 5422
Mist sprays, strawberry runners produced under, 5956
Mistletoe control, 3521, 3752
Misumena tricuspidata, 2379
Mite(s)—*see also scientific names, and crops under* pests—
  control—
    biological, 535, 536, 3080, 3473, 6342
    chemical—*see* Acaricides
    cultural, 2258
  host resistance to, 3524
  populations, estimation of, 2258
  populations, factors affecting, 2258, 3579, 3768, 3770, 4263, 4483, 5511, 5741, 6177, 6197, 7288
  predacious, 535, 536, 6175, 6342
  reactions to leaf surfaces, 5192
  resistance to acaricides developed by—*see* Acaricides
Mitochondria, plant, 896, 1752-1754, 1857, 5585, 5682, 7146, 7273
Mole cricket control, 4795
Molybdenum—
  application, foliar, 2593
  contents of plants, factors affecting, 3381, 6243
  deficiency symptoms, 3266
  determination, 288
  interrelationships with other elements, 288, 804, 1710, 2372, 3381, 5341, 6243
  nutrition—*for individual crops see each under* nutrition—of—
    fruit and plantation crops, 1278, 1558, 3570, 5477
    ornamentals, 1722
    tobacco, 2676, 4397, 5568
    vegetables—*see also* Cauliflower *and* Tomato—1645, 1722, 2512, 4397, 6244
  role in metabolism, 2372
Momordica charantia, 2418, 5620
Monalonion dissimulatum, 7044, 7046
Monarthropalpus buxi, 1049
Monilia—see also Sclerotinia—roreri, 7004, 7016, 7030, 7036, 7049
Monima incerta, 572
Monodora myristica, 4929
Monosteira unicostata, 2303
Morchella crassipes, 4564
Morchella spp., cultivation medium, 2503
Morocco, crops, fruits, 410, 3192, 4104
Morphine—*see under* Poppy, opium, alkaloid
Mosla japonica, 4830
Moss control on plants, 2173, 7049
Moss control on pots and greenhouse benches, 1823
Mountain ash—*see under Sorbus* spp.
Mouse—*see under* Rodents
Mucor sp. on carrots, 2541
Mucuna spp., disease resistance, 3570
Mucuna spp., as weeds, 1007
Mulberry—
  diseases, 6138
  fruiting, prevention of, 1180
  pests, 4318
  propagation, 5626
  seed germination, viviparous, 1986
Mulching—
  crops—*for individual crops see each under* mulching *or* soil management—
    fruit and plantation crops, evergreen—*see also* Citrus *and* Coffee—3363, 3384, 3417, 5447, 5448, 5570, 7005, 7006, 7292
    fruit trees, deciduous—*see also* Apple—267, 269, 1955, 3913, 3923, 5977
    ornamentals, 1215, 2924, 3609
    small fruits—*see also* Strawberry—1656, 5977, 5994, 7269, 7291
    various—*see also* Tobacco—1005, 4813
    vegetables—*see also* Tomato—3588, 6237, 6412, 7269, 7277
  economics, 603, 3913
  effects on—
    air temperature, 1951, 5830
    disease incidence, 2216, 3913, 4473, 5965
    flower bud initiation and development, 1951

Mulching—effects on (*continued*)—
frost injury, 1215
soil temperature, 378, 1951, 3913, 4672, 6012, 7005
materials—
aluminium foil, 5965
bagasse, 5447, 5449, 5525, 7005
banana trash, 7074, 7075
coir dust, 7292
grass or hay, 1956, 3316, 3384, 4813, 5143, 7006, 7074, 7075
paper, 603, 5138, 5965, 5966, 6412
peat, 1176
pine needles, 5966
plastic, 378, 421, 2098, 2572, 2924, 3580, 3590, 3591, 3912, 3913, 4473, 4672, 4731, 4732, 5578, 5584, 5965, 5966, 6012, 6237, 7075, 7263, 7269, 7291
sawdust, 3609, 4058, 4672, 7269
sisal waste, 1005
straw, 1951, 1956, 4058, 5843, 5977
weeds in, 4060
sod—*see under* Cover crops
Mundulea sericea, 2843
Mundulea suberosa, 4924
Murraya koenigii, 6615
Musa—*see also* Banana *and* Manila hemp—
acuminata, 3235, 6972
balbisiana, 6979
hybrid, interspecific, 1375
Mushroom (mainly *Agaricus* (*Psalliota*) spp.)—
bed casing, 2499, 3573, 4556-4560, 6377, 6378, 6380, 7287
breeding and selection, 4539-4541
cap size, factors affecting, 4559
composition, 2349, 4579-4582
compost—
carbon dioxide concentration, 4563, 6380
heating, 4554, 4555
pasteurization, 4536
pH and organic composition, 2499, 4551
preparation, 551-4554, 4556, 7287
soluble salt concentration, 4557, 6377, 6378
types, 4552, 4533, 4553, 4565
diseases and disorders, cause uncertain, 2500, 4566-4569, 6379, 6380
diseases, fungus, 3573, 4570
economics, 4577
growing in pots, 4556
growing in various countries, 747, 4533
harvesting, handling and packing, 3580, 4577, 4578
houses—
air conditioning and ventilation, 4538, 4562, 6376
construction, 4534
heating, 4537, 4538
moisture control, 6376
sterilization, 748, 4572
timber and timber preservatives for use in, 4535
mycelium culture for human consumption, 4564
Mushroom (*continued*)—
mycelium culture for spawn—*see below*, spawn
nutrition, 4560, 4561, 6378
packing, 4578
pests—
insects and mites, 748, 749, 2501, 2502, 3573, 4572-4576
nematodes, 4572
slugs, 1832
physiology, 4561
research, a directory on, 4532
spawn production, 4547, 4565
spawn storage, 4546
spawning methods, 4548-4550
species of genera other than *Agaricus*, 4542-4544, 4564
strains, 4565, 6375
trashing, 4577
water requirements, 4559
weeds, fungal, 4571
Mustard—
composition, 1751
diseases, fungus, 5585
flowering, nutrition affects, 4360
growth substance responses, 5689
herbicide responses, 5716
nutrition, 1710, 4360, 5646, 7272
pests, insects, 3774, 4811
physiology, 1710, 1717, 1734, 4360
seed, substances diffusing from, 22
seed treatment, 3774
Mutations—
induced in—
fruit plants, 1236, 3585
various plants, 1434, 1902, 2907, 3585, 4953, 6435, 6707
vegetables, 707, 2423, 2510
natural in—
fruits and nuts, 1910, 1911, 3835, 5364, 5918, 5990, 6035, 6860
ornamental plants, 2907, 6789
tropical plantation plants, 1432, 3405
various plants, 1688, 2664
vegetables, 627, 4497, 4584, 4646, 4696, 6300
Myceliophthora spp. on mushrooms, 4570
Mycena citricolor—*see Omphalia flavida*
Mycogone perniciosa, 4570
Mycological laboratory, nat. Mus. natur. Hist., Paris, work at, 1811
Mycophila barnesi and *M. speyeri*, 2502, 4574
Mycosphaerella—
aleuritidis, 5249, 6957
fragariae, 4252, 7267
ligulicola, 1078, 4993, 6700
musicola—*see* Banana, diseases, fungus, leaf spot
pinodes, 3590, 4507, 5734
spp., unspecified, 2474
Myelois ceratoniae, 6911
Myrica rubra, propagation, 6942
Myrica spp., nitrogen fixation by, 46
Mysore Dep. Hort., work of, 4

Mytilococcus beckii—see Lepidosaphes
Mytilococcus ulmi, 4318
Myzus—
ascalonicus, 491
cerasi, 546
ornatus, 491
persicae, 491, 545, 764, 2343, 3141, 4374, 4630, 4631, 4792, 6186, 6429, 6549, 7269
ribis, 552
spp., unspecified, 6548

Naaldwijk, Res. Stat. Fruit Veg. Cult. under Glass, A.R., 3588, 7277
Nacoleia octasema, 3250, 3571
Napomyza lateralis, 3578, 6373, 7254
Narcissus—*see also under* Bulbs—
a book on, 5558
breeding, 2959
bulb disinfection, 3584, 5048
composition, 3691, 6756
diseases, 2959, 3573, 6724
flowers, cut, packing and storage, 1053
leaf development, 2960
nutrition, 2919
pests, insects, 3597, 5048
pests, nematodes, 2959, 3584
physiology and biochemistry, 6756
planting machines, 5024
soil management, weed control, 2919, 5049, 5050, 5592, 6757
varieties, 3597, 6755
Year Book, R.H.S., 2959
Nardostachys jatamanshi, 4874
Nasturtium officinale—see Watercress
Nasturtium (*Tropaeolum*), physiology, 3672, 3706
National Inst. agric. Bot., Cambridge, A.R., 2318
National Inst. agric. Engng, A.R., 7278
Nectar—
composition, 3725, 6719
nectary structure in various plants, 3724
secretion by plants, 3725, 5015, 5165, 6807
Nectarine—
diseases, 515, 2228, 2229, 3995, 4242, 5945, 6113
fruit maturity, 3808
processing, 213
pruning, 1997
spray injury, 3995
storage and transport, 5927, 5945
varieties, 213, 5806
Nectria galligena, 501, 4225, 4227
Nectria sp. on tea, 3518, 5532, 7229
Nematocerus sulcatus, 3527
Nematode(s)—*see also individual species*—
attraction by plants or plant exudates, 6484, 6485
beneficial, 4573, 7256
control—*see also* Fumigation, soil—
by allithio-thiazoline (E.N.28,450), 3761
biological, 3160, 3762, 3775, 5259
by carbon disulphide, 133
Nematode(s)—control (*continued*)—
crop rotations, cover crops and fallowing in relation to, 1109, 3159, 4482, 5348, 6319, 6901, 6904, 7087, 7264
by DD, 133, 529, 1500, 1665, 2248, 3078, 3584, 4598, 4607, 4681, 4682, 4686, 6174, 7264
by dibromochloropropane (Nemagon, etc.), 1048, 1500, 1824, 2247, 2341, 2998, 3162, 5498, 5577, 6483, 6903, 6987
by dichlorophenyl diethyl phosphorothioate (V-C 13 Nemacide), 1048, 2249, 2998
by dichloropropene (Telone), 7264
by dimethyl tetrahydrothiadiazine thione (Mylone), 6416, 6483
by ethylene dibromide (EDB), 133, 1500, 2247, 4781, 6416, 7264
by fertilizers, 4684
by flooding, 4482
by formaldehyde, 6402
by fumigant mixtures, 6416
in glasshouses, 133
under growing crops, 2998, 3162, 6903, 6987
by heat treatment, 1133, 1864, 2250, 2251, 2253, 2768, 2906, 2932, 2942, 3584, 5278, 6483, 6731, 7255
by herbicides, 5040
by hydrogenated fish oil, 3013
by insects, 6478
by methyl bromide, 1705, 2247, 2252, 6416, 7264
by parathion, 2250, 6483
by plant extracts, 6588
in roots of nursery stock, 6675
by sodium N-methyl dithiocarbamate dihydrate (Vapam), 2252, 3578, 4685, 6416
by soil fumigation, general, 5348
by sugar solutions, 5738, 6905
by various chemicals, 2251, 2888, 2942, 2997, 3013, 3578, 3760, 3761, 4281, 4598, 4607, 4683, 4684, 5585, 5737, 6228, 6483, 6548, 6675, 7208
of crops—
fruits and nuts, deciduous—*see also* Strawberry pests—528, 2247-2249, 2253, 3885, 4128, 4261, 4262, 4281, 6173, 6228
fruit and plantation crops, evergreen—*see also* Citrus pests—1386, 1387, 1419, 1420, 1500, 1521, 1567, 1614, 3078, 3249, 3288, 3463-3465, 3496, 5179, 5258, 5265, 5270, 5277, 5278, 5347, 5348, 5387, 5414, 5415, 5498, 5577, 6987, 7086, 7087, 7206-7208, 7215
ornamentals—
bulbs and tubers, 1109, 1133, 5040
lawns, 1150, 1153
various, 2888, 4967, 5179, 6674, 6675
woody, 1037, 1048, 2997, 2998
various—*see also* Tobacco pests—913, 944, 1652, 2768

Nematode(s)—of crops (*continued*)—
vegetables—*see also* Beans (*Phaseolus*), Carrot, Onion *and* Tomato *under* pests—719, 758, 783, 2341, 2417, 2472, 2521, 2552, 4359, 4372, 4482, 4572, 4607, 5738, 6319, 6360, 6402, 7255
-fungus disease complexes, 783, 944, 2621, 4681, 4782, 6251
host—
nutrition and composition in relation to, 2633, 2634, 6360
reactions, histological, 4261
resistance to, 3158, 3496, 5737, 6899, 6900, 7086
populations, factors affecting, 2631, 3885, 6172
sampling and staining techniques for, 757, 1871
soil sickness in relation to, 6096-6098
as virus vectors, 905, 2200, 2207, 2208, 3578, 4213, 5585, 6119, 6131
weeds as hosts of, 530
Nematus olfaciens, 6211
Neofabraea perennans, 4041, 4227, 6140
Neoleucinodes elegantalis, 3220
Neosciara amoena, 1068
Nerine, bulb storage, 3588, 7277
Nerium oleander, 6830
New Guinea, Dutch, Found. agric., Res., A.R., 7279
New South Wales, Dep. Agric., A.R., 3590
New Zealand—
Dep. Agric., Hort. Div., A.R., 3591
D.S.I.R., A.R., 3592
flax—*see Phormium tenax*
Nezara viridula, 2635, 4689
Nickel toxicity, 2820
Nicotiana—
debneyi, 2741, 3565, 4783, 4789, 6504
glauca, 4767
glutinosa, 2705, 2731, 4767, 4790, 5730
goodspeedii, 6504
knightiana, 6504
rustica, 2678, 2714, 2715, 4767, 4768, 6533, 6535
spp.—
alkaloids—*see also under* Tobacco, composition *and* physiology—891, 895, 4767, 4768
in Australia, 2663
broomrape (*Orobanche* spp.) on, 920
diseases, fungus, 4790
diseases, resistance to, 2724, 2727, 2741
grafting, intergeneric and interspecific, 892, 893
hybrids, interspecific, 2727, 6508
leaf ageing, 62
pest resistant, 5578
seed germination, 2669
sylvestris, 3712, 6532
Nicotine and nornicotine—*see also under Nicotiana* spp., alkaloids, *and under* Tobacco, composition *and* physiology—
biosynthesis, 892, 893, 2714-2717, 4765, 4767, 6533, 6534, 6572
Nicotine and nornicotine (*continued*)—
contents of plants, factors affecting, 891, 4763
conversion between, 2717
degradation, 2718
determination, 2713, 6499
optical properties of, 4769
radioactive, 2715, 2716, 4768
Nigella damascena, 959, 4937
Nigeria—
Eastern Region, Dep. Agric., A.R., 7280
Federation, Dep. agric. Res., A.R., 3593
Northern Region, Dep. Agric., A.R., 1665
research projects, a list of, 5583
Nitrogen—
absorption, factors affecting, 2692, 3670, 3923, 4522, 5148
application—
foliar, of compounds other than urea, 5117, 6240
foliar, of urea—*see* Urea
in irrigation water, 734
Azotobacter inoculation responses affected by, 6238
content—
of plants, factors affecting, 270, 290, 671, 700, 1224, 1226, 1416, 1605, 1950, 1964, 1974, 2451, 2634, 3240, 3254, 3512, 3769, 3937, 4432, 4460, 4590, 4740, 4746, 4748, 5073, 5143, 5149, 5150, 5269, 5370, 5560, 6227, 7011, 7226
of plants, seasonal variations in, 1224, 1605, 3566
of soils, factors affecting, 400, 3577, 3935
deficiency symptoms, 44, 3266
determination, 280, 5378, 5758
disease resistance or development affected by, 692, 2443, 2554, 2894, 2973, 4150, 4220, 4394, 6251, 6289, 6359, 7101, 7288
fixation by legumes, 6330
fixation by non-legumes, 45, 46
fluorine injury in relation to, 4467
interrelationships—
with calcium, 671, 1416, 1964, 1965, 2405, 3928, 4402, 4432, 4748, 5150, 5153, 5415, 6840, 7215
with copper, 3071, 5118
with magnesium, 671, 1267, 1346, 1509, 1964, 1965, 3240, 3928, 5149, 5223, 5405, 6840
with phosphorus, 47, 671, 1117, 1271, 1416, 1669, 1710, 1964, 1965, 3240, 3928, 4071, 4748, 5149, 5861
with potassium, 671, 1075, 1267, 1346, 1509, 1964, 1965, 3240, 3928, 4432, 4748, 5149, 5150, 5223, 5858, 5861, 6242, 6289, 6840
with various elements, 1274, 1710, 4596, 5149, 5560, 6273
metabolism in plants, 47, 1742, 1750, 2714, 3704, 5466, 5685
nutrition of crops—*see also separate crops under* nutrition—a review on, 3129
pest populations affected by, 3770, 4684, 5511, 5741

Nitrogen (*continued*)—
photoperiodic responses of plants affected by, 6777
plant metabolism and organic composition affected by, 1711, 2372, 2405, 2434, 2534, 2584, 2693, 2775, 2829, 4835, 4871, 6523
radioactive, 45, 3939, 4767, 4768, 5415, 5466
seed production affected by, 2321
sources—*see also* Ammonia *and* Urea—
ammonium, nitrate and urea compared, 763, 802, 877, 1509, 1521, 1551, 1552, 1607, 1647, 2584, 2692, 2695, 2774, 2775, 3497, 4432, 4871, 6241, 6840, 7215
aqueous ammonia, 5415
organic materials, 6367, 6765
for tissue cultures, 5666
various, comparisons between, 1143, 2787, 3055, 3070, 5054, 5144, 5152, 5378, 5467-5469, 6310, 6691, 7011, 7264, 7289
various, for mushrooms, 4561
spray injury reduced by, 5265
toxicity, 2491
translocation in plants, 80, 1748, 1749, 5820
wind damage to crops affected by, 7137
Nopalea dejecta, 2979
Nothalaena sinuata, 4823
Nucleic acids, 74, 151, 774, 820, 888, 2817, 5018, 5560, 5647, 5703, 6127, 7063
Nursery(ies)—
economics and labour studies, 3621
soil sickness in, 528
soil sterilization in, 3012
stock—
calculation of virus incidence in, 478
diseases, general, 3012
growing in containers, 1038, 3035, 5631, 6800
packing, 1052, 3011
pests, 2888, 2997, 3012, 3013
plastic or wax coatings for, 1173, 4147
storage, 1051, 1176, 3576, 3586, 3597
winter injury and protection, 1181
Nut—*see also individual species*—
Growers' Ass., Northern, A.R., 7281
trees as wind breaks, 5838
varieties, 5796
Nutmeg—
leaf oil and its composition, 1675, 6566
propagation, vegetative, 5580
storage, 2760
Nutrient(s)—*see also* Fertilizers *and* Nutrition *and also separate elements*—
absorption and translocation, 77, 5560, 5644, 7273
leaching from soil, 2158, 3577, 3935, 5630
transfer between plants and algae, 3700
transfer between plants through adjacent root systems, 5658
Nutrition—*see also* Deficiencies *and separate crops*—
by bark application, 282
enzyme activity affected by, 1710, 3936
Nutrition (*continued*)—
foliar—
fungicides and insecticides combined with, 4168, 4169
with major elements—*see separate elements*
with minor elements—*for compounds commonly applied in this way see separate elements*—682, 1968
of plants—
deciduous and small fruits—*see also* Apple *and* Vine *under* nutrition—282, 1805, 1968, 2176, 3936, 3939
evergreen fruit and plantation crops—*see also* Citrus, nutrition—1355, 1604
ornamentals, 290
vegetables—*see also* Tomato, nutrition—682, 1805, 6240, 6289
reviews on, 1673
spreaders aid, 2697
by injection into soil, 3934, 5855
statistical methods for studying, 159, 3511
Nutritional value of crops, 328, 722, 3082, 4580
Nyasaland—*see also* Rhodesia, Federation—Dep. Agric., A.R., 1669
Nyasaland, Tea Res. Stat., A.R., 7214

Oak—*see also Quercus*—
air pollution responses, 16
composition, leaf, 6803
cork, 5555, 6659
diseases, 1176, 6659, 6673
physiology, 6948, 6949
planting for truffle cultivation, 2504
propagation by grafting, 1176, 6659
seed treatment, 1038
Ocimum gratissimum, 6616
Ocimum kilimandscharicum, 2815
Odontotermes obesus, 3476
Oecophylla longinoda, 1665
Oenothera spp., composition, 6712
Oestrogens in plants, 2791
Oidiopsis taurica—see Leivellula
Oidium—
bixae, 4947
heveae—see Hevea diseases, fungus, mildew
leucoconium var. *rosae—see Sphaerotheca pannosa*
spp., unspecified, 1820, 3372, 3385, 5371
tuckeri, 5740
verbenae, 1103
Oil(s)—*see also* Essential—
fruit (pulp or skin)—
avocado, 3082, 5572
macaüba palm (*Acrocomia sclerocarpa*), 3359
oil palm—*see Elaeis*, palm oil
olive—*see* Olive
plants in Africa, 1482
plants, research in the tropics, 5254
production, trade and utilization, 2851, 2852
seed or kernel (other than essential oils)—*see also* Castor bean—
aceituno from *Simarouba glauca*, 1031

Oil(s)—seed or kernel (*continued*)—
from *Annona* spp., 7235
apricot, 5948
cherry, 359, 5593
from *Cnidoscolus phyllacanthus*, 1027
from cruciferous plants, 6639
from *Curupia tefeensis*, 2858
cytological activity of, 2678
determination and characterization, 4928, 4944
grape, 2163
guava, 5362
hydrogenation, 6563
from *Nigella damascena*, 4937
from palms—*see also* Coconut *and Elaeis* —3359
perilla, 2859
poppy, 1028, 1029, 4938, 4939
safflower, 2860, 4940, 4944
tobacco, 854, 2678, 6563
from various tropical plants, 4928, 4929
shell, cashew nut, 5297
Oklahoma agric. Exp. Stat., bien Rep., 7282
Okra—
diseases, 750, 4444, 6382
fruit (pod) development and quality, 6381
fruit (pod) storage, 6257
mutations, 4696
nutrition, 3658
pests, 5738, 6382, 6905
seed germination, 751, 5620
seed storage, 18
varieties, 750
Oldenlandia corymbosa, 2786
Oligonychus coffeae, 3523, 3524, 5350
Oligonychus indicus, 3473
Olive—
a book on, 7252
climate, frost resistance and injury, 5228, 5229
composition—*see also below*, oil—leaf, 3201, 5255, 6946
diseases, bacterial, 3203, 6135
diseases, fungus, 5234, 5235, 6950
flower biology, 1356
flower bud initiation and development, 1356, 5231
fruit—*see also below*, harvesting *and* spray residues—
microflora of fly-damaged, 1359
processing—*see also below*, oil—3210
ripening, 1357
set, 5232
growing in—
Colombia, 3197
Mediterranean countries, 5224, 6945, 6946
the U.S.A., 6947
the U.S.S.R., 1353
growth cycle, 1354
growth, regeneration after frost damage, 5228, 5229
harvesting, time of, 5237, 5238
harvesting, tools and machines for, 3208, 3209, 4005
Olive (*continued*)—
nutrition—
foliar, 1355
manuring and major elements, 3200, 3201, 6946
minor elements, 3942
oil—
composition, 1360, 5238
extraction, 1361, 3209-3211, 5237
marketing, 6945
parthenocarpy in figs induced by, 317
quality, factors affecting, 1361
pests—
birds, 5236
fly (*Dacus oleae*), 1359, 3205, 4339, 5234
insects, various, 2294, 3204, 3206, 3207, 5234
moth (*Prays oleellus*), 1358, 5234
physiology—
photosynthesis, 6948, 6949
respiration, 1357, 6948
water relations, 3921
planting and transplanting, 5224, 5228, 5229
pollination, 5231-5233
production and trade, 1352, 1406, 3196, 5224, 5225, 6947
propagation by cuttings, 5224
pruning and training, 1354, 3202, 5224, 5228-5230
ringing, 5232
rootstocks, 3199
seed treatment, 5227
soil pH requirements, 3942
spray residues, 5239, 5240
varieties—
classification, 5226
frost resistant, 5228
in Mediterranean countries, 3198, 3618, 5225
Olpidium brassicae, 2492, 6370
Olpidium spp., unspecified, 5094
Omphalia flavida, 3336
Onion—
bolting, 754, 2508, 6389, 6391
breeding and selection, 4502, 6386, 7263
bulb—*see also below*, sets—
composition, 753, 4590, 4591, 6386, 6391
dormancy, growth substances prolong, 6394, 6395
dormancy, irradiation prolongs, 2346, 2505
drying, 6396
firmness, measurement of, 755
packing, 3726
quality, 615
scales, cuticle of, 3698
storage, 614, 753, 2346, 2347, 3576, 4597, 4603, 6389, 6394-6396, 7258, 7267
cytology, 4583
diseases, fungus—
downy mildew (*Peronospora destructor*), 2516
leaf blight or purple blotch (*Alternaria* sp.), 4597

Onion—diseases—fungus (*continued*)—
neck rot, blast, leaf spotting or wilt (*Botrytis* spp.), 4597
pink rot (*Pyrenochaeta terrestris*), 6387, 6400
smut (*Urocystis cepula*), 756, 2517, 2518, 3611, 6401
storage rots (various species), 4597, 6396
white rot (*Sclerotium cepivorum*), 2519
flower abnormalities, 6388
flower bud initiation and development, 2508, 4602
growing in temperate countries, 6383, 6385
growing in tropical countries, 6384
growth substance responses—*see also above*, bulb dormancy *and* bulb storage—614
herbicide responses—*see also below*, soil management, weed control—4502, 4594, 5579
leaf composition, 601, 4596
mutations, induced, 2510
mutations, natural, 4584
nutrition—
fertilizer placement, 6391
manuring and major elements, 4595, 4596, 6242, 6390, 6391
minor elements, 2332, 5654
oil, essential, fungicidal action of, 2802
pests—
aphids, 4601
flies (*Delia* and other spp.), 2523-2525, 3608, 3761, 4599, 6403-6405
nematodes, 757, 3761, 4598
thrips (*Thrips tabaci*), 2526, 2527, 3578, 4600, 4601
physiology—
enzyme activity and respiration, 2509
photoperiodic responses, 4590
temperature responses, 6389
planting—*see also below*, sets—spacing, 2506, 3563, 6389
pollen storage, 5705
research in Nyasaland, 1669
seed—
germination, 589, 2505, 4581
production, 753, 2507, 2508
sowing rates, 4354, 7258
storage, 18, 4588
treatments, 756, 2505, 2517, 4599
sets, 754, 4589, 4599, 4602, 6389
soil management—
cultivation, 4592
rotations, 4359
weed control, 585, 3569, 4365, 4366, 4368, 4593, 4594, 6246, 6392, 6393, 7287
spray injury and residues, 4377
spring, washing, 4380
storage—*see above*, bulb *and* seed
varieties, disease- and pest-resistant, 2523, 6387
varieties, general, 752, 753, 3569, 4585-4587, 6389, 7260, 7280, 7287
Welsh (*Allium fistulosum*), 4349, 4350, 4604, 4605, 6242
wild *Allium* spp. as, 2511
Onobrychis sp. as a cover crop, 2149
Ontario agric. Coll., Guelph, A.R., 3595
Operophtera brumata, 2288
Ophiomyia pinguis, 6373
Ophiopogon japonicus, 4955
Opius spp., fruit fly control by, 2274, 3565
Opizia stolonifera, 6763
Opuntia spp., composition, 5248
Opuntia spp., growing in Italy, 5248
Oraesia spp. on citrus, 1315
Orange—*see under* Citrus
Orchard(s)—*see also* Fruit trees, *and individual crops*—
light intensity in, 1945
soil—
conservation, 3919
earthworm populations, 5849, 5850
management, 163, 267, 272, 278, 280, 1955, 2333, 3580, 3913-3915, 3925, 3926, 5842, 5845, 5846, 6246
sampling, 275
windbreaks, 5838
Orchid(s)—*see also individual genera*—
breeding and genetics, 1672, 5067-5069, 6779
Conference, London, Proc., 6779
diseases, 1161, 2985, 4967, 6787
embryology, 5070
flowering, factors affecting, 6782, 6783
growing under glass, 1889
growing in various countries, 2983, 6779
nutrition, 6780, 6781
pests, nematodes, 2888
physiology, 2984
pollination, 2984
seedlings, raising of, 6784
soil mixtures and other media for, 1672, 6780, 6781, 6785
species in various countries, 2981, 2982
trade, 6779
watering, 6781
Oregma lanigera, 7198
Orgyia antiqua, 574, 2179
Orgyia gonostigma, 572
Origanum spp., oil, fungicidal action of, 2802
Orius tristicolor, 4619
Ornamental plants and flower crops—*see also* House plants, Pot plants, Trees and shrubs *and separate plants*—
annuals and biennials, a book on, 5552
breeding and selection, 6664, 7290
for desert areas, 6662
diseases, 2878, 4967
foliage types, 6774
for ground cover, 6663
growing under glass, 2874
growing in various countries, 1036, 2875-2879, 6774
herbaceous, a book on, 5563
marketing, 2875
nutrition, 4967
pests, 611, 2878, 2889, 4967, 6674
physiology, growth substance responses, 6671
propagation, 1041

Ornamental plants and flower crops (*continued*)—
research in Czechoslovakia, 6661
soil management—
fumigation, 4967
rotations, 6666
weed control, 1047, 2333, 4964, 4965
Ornithogalum spp., flowers, cut, storage, 1054
Ornitholagum thyrsoides, research in Holland, 1134
Orobanche spp. and their control, 919-921, 2725
Orthezia insignis, 5086
Oryctes monoceros, 1423
Oryctes rhinoceros, 1423, 3294
Osmotic pressure—
frost damage in relation to, 1380
growth substances affect, 1770
irrigation needs determined by, 809
leaf survival in relation to, 1763
of leaves, fruit set affects, 5874
seed germination affected by, 726
of soil solution, plant growth in relation to, 2533
Osmunda cinnamonea, 5064
Otiorrhynchus spp. and their control, 2272, 3204, 4284, 6233
Ottawa, centr. exp. Fm, Rep., 7258
Ovule development, growth substance changes during, 243
Ovulinia azaleae, 6843
Oxalic acid contents of plants, 2350, 3131, 5156
Oxalic acid, virus development inhibited by, 5729
Oxalis cernua plena as a pot plant, 1037
Oxalis spp. as weeds and their control, 3366
Oxidus gracilis, 4449
Oxygen—
assimilation, light affects, 3675
concentration in soil, plant responses to, 5684
in nutrient solutions, plant responses to, 6241
photoperiodic responses of plants affected by, 5669
Ozone, disease control by, 6746
Ozone injury to plants—*see also under* Air pollution—15, 1692-1694, 4658

Pachyrrhizus erosus, 2843
Packing—*see also* Grading, *and individual crops under* packing—
containers—
bags (packages) for fruits, 3726, 4014, 4016, 6931
bags (packages) for vegetables, 2542, 3726, 6430
cartons for fruits, 1793, 2047, 3181, 4011, 4014-4018, 5584
cartons for vegetables, 761, 5584
plastic and other liners for, 6299
Packing—containers (*continued*)—
various, for—
apples, 4013-4015, 5926
fruit, general, 340, 1792, 3576, 5584
small fruits and grapes, 2103, 4182, 4183
stone fruits, 4019
tropical and sub-tropical fruits, 1491, 3178, 3195, 3251, 5260
vegetables, 1792, 5584
house—
construction and layout, 1791, 2036, 2037, 4012, 5930
equipment, 1791, 3727, 4011, 5925
operations, economic studies on, 3178, 3179, 4011, 4012, 4014, 4018, 4019
methods for—
flowers—*see* Flowers, cut
fruit—*see also individual crops*—general, 4005, 4020, 5260
plants—*see* Nursery stock
seeds—*see* Seed
Paecilomyces varioti, 5383
Pakistan, medicinal plants, 4824
Palestine—*see also* Israel—crops, vines, 4099
Palms—*see also individual species*—
cultivated, a handbook on, 3043
eradication of, 6965
ornamental, 4955
Panagrellus redivivus, 3760
Panax spp., medicinal plants, 960
Panicum spp.—
as cover crops, 2821, 5348
for mulching, 3316
as weeds, 1261, 4074
Panonychus—
citri—*see* Citrus pests, mite, red
ulmi—
behaviour, spray deposits affect, 2256
control, biological, 533, 535, 2254, 2255, 2260
control, chemical, 533, 534, 537, 2257, 2260, 3765, 4265, 4266, 4339, 6178, 6225, 7288
host nutrition affects, 2258, 3770
spray-resistant strains, 2259
sprays encourage, 2258, 6177
statistical methods for sampling, 4265
Panorpa communis, 6191
Pansy—*see under* Viola
Papain—*see* Papaw products
Papaver spp.—*see also* Poppy—breeding, 2913, 3600
Papaver spp., seed dormancy, 2913
Papaw—
breeding and selection, 5580, 6959
diseases, 1489, 5386
fruit—
composition, 5389, 5391
fumigation and heat treatment, 1491
packing, 1491, 5584
quality, 1488
growing in various countries, 1486, 1487, 5389
latex, anticoagulant factor from, 4820

Papaw (*continued*)—
leaf temperatures, 5394
nutrition, 5584
pests, 1489, 5387, 5388, 7110
pollen viability, 5384
products, papain, 1492, 5389, 5390, 7111
pruning and training, 5385
research in Sarawak, 3598,
seed treatment and germination, 5386, 7109
soil management, fumigation, 1489
soil management, weed control, 5584
spray injury, 1490, 5388
Paper mulch—*see* Mulching materials, paper
Paper from *Ricinus* stems, 1026
Paphiopedilum—see Cypripedium
Papilio demodocus, 1312, 1665
Papilio zelicaon, 1314
Paprika—see under Capsicum
Parahormius leucopterae, 7090
Paralobesia viteana—see Vine pests, grape berry moth
Parametriotes theae, 1615
Paranaleptes reticulata, 7054
Parasitic plants—*see also Orobanche*—3521, 3750
Paratetranychus citri—see Citrus pests, mite, red
Paratetranychus indicus, 5511
Paratheresia claripalpis, 5503, 5504
Paratylenchus dianthus, 6686
Paratylenchus spp. on vine roots, 4213
Pardalaspis—
cosyra, 3349, 4287
cyanescens, 557, 2635, 5570
quinaria, 4287
Parks, trees and shrubs for, 1177
Parlatoria oleae, 3206
Parlatoria spp. on fruit trees, 3592
Parsley—
breeding and selection, 6567
diseases, 6567
growing in Italy, 2764
herbicide responses, 1802
planting date, 6567
soilless culture, 5663
weed control, 5579, 6393
Parsnip—
diseases, 585, 4618
growth substance responses, 614
root storage, 614
seed sowing, time of, 585
weed control, 4368
Parthenium argentatum—see Guayule
Parthenocarpy—
induced—*see also* Growth-substances, fruit set—
in temperate fruits and nuts, 315-317, 2012, 2138, 3985, 3986, 5961
in tomato—*see* Tomato, fruit set
in tropical and sub-tropical fruits, 5119, 5360, 6877
natural, in temperate fruits, 313, 3983, 3984, 5898, 5899
natural, in tropical and sub-tropical fruits, 1287, 1375, 5359
Parthenocissus tricuspidata, 1787
Paspalum—
notatum, as a lawn grass, 6763
spp.—
as mulching materials, 4813
as nutrient test plants, 5307
as weeds, 5335, 6770
Passiflora—see also Passion fruit—spp. as weeds, 5414
Passion fruit (mainly *Passiflora edulis*)—
by-products, 1363, 6952
diseases, fungus, 1362, 3212, 3213
diseases, virus, 5241
fruit composition, 5242, 5243, 6952
fruit storage, 6951
propagation and rootstocks, 1362, 3212
research in India, 5580
Paullinia cupana, 3540
Pausinystalia yohimbe, 2790
Pavonia odorata, 4876
Pea—
breeding, selection and genetics, 713, 3586, 3590, 4494, 4502, 6350, 6352, 7254, 7263
climate, temperature—*see also below*, physiology—sums for, 2464
climate, wind responses, 3622
composition—
leaf, 4501, 6669
plant, 602
seed and pod—
antifungal compounds, 126, 3565, 5735
carbohydrates, 721
enzymes—*see below*, physiology
nitrogenous compounds, 722, 2469, 4500, 4507
various compounds, 723, 3784, 6258
water, 721, 1696
diseases—
fungus—
damping-off or seedling blight (*Corticium* and *Pythium* spp.), 712, 5591, 6251, 6358, 7290
downy mildew (*Peronospora viciae*), 4492
foot or root rot or wilt (*Fusarium* spp.), 711, 713, 714, 4495, 5585, 6350, 6352
general, 2471
leaf and pod spot and blight or foot rot (*Ascochyta* and *Mycosphaerella* spp.), 710, 2474, 3590, 4507, 4508, 5734
powdery mildew (*Erysiphe polygoni*), 3757
root rot (*Aphanomyces* spp.), 711, 2472, 2473, 4495, 6359
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 2475
varietal resistance, 710-713, 2456, 2473, 3578, 4492, 4495, 6350, 6352
virus, 3592, 6335
economics, 2478
flower bud initiation and development, 4499, 6353, 6354
Growing Res. Organ., Yaxley, A.R., 4492
growing in various countries, 4493, 6349

Pea (*continued*)—
growth—*see also below*, root—
senescence, 2465, 4501
-substances in, 1785, 3781, 5672, 5699
-substances, responses, 85, 86, 97, 101, 104, 105, 1764, 1768, 1772, 1774, 1779, 1781, 2460, 2461, 3614, 3636, 3704, 3711, 5692, 5699-5701, 6354, 7291
harvesting—
machinery, 1664, 2479, 4379, 7278
time of, 2464
work study on, 3621
herbicide responses—*see also below*, soil management, weed control—116, 120, 768, 1798, 2338, 4502-4504
hybridization, vegetative, 4496
mitochondria, 1752
mutations, 707
nutrition—
fertilizer placement, 2468
foliar, 5658
minor elements, 602, 1718, 5646, 5654, 6357, 7258
nitrogen, 3670, 6251, 6669
phosphorus, 2469, 6251, 6357, 6669
potassium, 602, 2469, 3670, 6357, 6669
pests—
aphid (*Macrosiphum pisi*), 715, 2476, 4485
general, 3614
midge (*Contarinia pisi*), 716
moth (*Enarmonia nigricana*), 717, 2478, 3578, 4492, 4511
nematodes, 719, 2472, 6360
thrips (*Kakothrips robustus*), 2477
weevils (*Bruchus* and *Sitona* spp., etc.), 718, 4351, 4472, 4509, 4510, 6361
physiology—*see also above*, growth—
absorption, 86, 1831, 3662, 3665, 3666, 5661
carbohydrate metabolism, 105, 5692
cation-exchange capacity, 5645
chlorophyll and plastid synthesis, 1719 1756, 3672, 5674
enzyme activity, 106, 118, 1711, 2457 2458, 3693, 5609
geotropic responses, 2462, 4497
light responses, 1756, 2461, 3711, 4497, 5671, 5672, 5699, 6353-6355
nitrogen metabolism, 3704
photosynthesis, 2466, 2467
radiation responses, 2462, 3693
respiration, 85, 4497, 5609, 5701
temperature responses, 2463, 2464, 3670, 5609, 6353
tissue culture, 85, 86, 101, 104, 2461, 5692
translocation, 708, 1774, 1785, 1831, 3700
pollination, 4494
processing, 615, 6349, 7263
propagation by grafting, 4496
root(s)—
anatomy, 1760
exudates, 714, 3700, 5664, 6467
growth, 1716
nodule formation, 4471, 4472
Pea—root(s) (*continued*)—
nutrient transfer between, 5658
rootstocks—*see above*, *under* grafting
seed—
composition—*see above*, composition
germination, 589, 2457, 2458, 2468, 3704, 4353, 4497
moisture content, determination of, 1696
production, 2322, 4496
sowing machines, 705
sowing rate, 2322, 2468, 4492
storage—*see also below*, storage of green—4351
testing, 3628
treatment—
with antibiotics, 5734
with fumigants, 4351, 4508, 6361
with a fungicide-insecticide mixture, 588
with fungicides, 588, 2470, 2474, 2608, 6358
with growth substances, 706, 3713, 4498, 5700
with insecticides, 6358
irradiation with gamma or X-rays, 707, 2323, 4499, 6352
with vitamins, 4498
soil management—
fumigation, 2471
irrigation, 585, 4472, 5579, 7258
rotations, 7258
weed control, 120, 585, 709, 768, 2336, 2338, 3569, 4365, 4366, 4368, 4492, 4505, 4506, 5049, 6356, 7258
sprays and other chemicals affect, 720, 2459
storage of green, 724, 2052
sweet—*see* Sweet pea
varieties, 710, 2455, 2456, 2463, 2473, 3592, 4492, 4502, 4508, 6234, 6350, 6351, 7258, 7265, 7287
Peach—
breeding, 202, 3849, 5582
climate—
spring frost injury and protection, 253, 3903, 5826, 5837
temperature responses of flower buds, 263, 1939, 1940, 3948, 3988
temperature responses of seeds and seedlings, 261
winter chilling requirements, 1940, 3906, 5804, 5826
winter hardiness and injury, 254, 258-261, 3610, 3895, 3901, 3902, 5832
composition—*see also below*, growth-substances in—
bark, 259
fruit, 5917
leaf, 276, 291, 3937, 5149
seed, 248, 5949
diseases—
bacterial, 4220, 6135-6137
fungus—
anthracnose (species unspecified), 516

Peach—diseases—fungus (*continued*)—
brown rot and blossom blight (*Sclerotinia* (*Monilia*) spp.), 515, 2228, 4242, 5945
Cytospora spp., 4243
fruit rot (*Rhizopus* spp.), 2077, 5945, 5946
fruit rots, various or unspecified, 562, 5946
leaf curl (*Taphrina deformans*), 3851, 4241, 4242, 6157
rust (*Puccinia prumi-spinosa*), 4242
rusty spot (causal fungus uncertain), 6101
scab (*Fusicladium* (*Cladosporium*) *carpophilum*), 4242, 5582, 6155, 6156
shot-hole or gum spot (*Clasterosporium carpophilum*=*Coryneum beijerinckii*), 1999, 4242, 4243
wilt or black heart (*Verticillium* spp.), 4242, 7288
non-parasitic, 267, 286, 475, 1958, 1971
resistance, 3850, 3851
virus, 291, 2198-2200, 4205, 6113, 6114
flower(s)—
abnormal, 304, 4205
bud drop, 1940, 1999, 3906, 3988
bud initiation and development, 3948
thinning—*see also below*, fruit—3995
flowering dates, 3988, 5804
fruit—*see also above*, composition *and below*, harvesting, marketing, packing, processing, spray residues, storage *and* transport—
drop, 3988
epidermis, 3697
parthenocarpy, induced, 316
ripening—*see also below under* harvesting—
dates, 5804
factors affecting, 3931, 5691
tests for, 3808, 4009, 5917
set, 2013, 3977
size, 325, 2278, 5853
thinning—*see also above*, flower—325, 3988, 3995, 5908, 5909
growing under glass, 3588
growing in Italy, 198
growth—
dormancy, prolonged—*see above*, climate, winter chilling
photoperiod affects, 5869
physiological dwarfing, 1981, 1982
-substances in, 243, 244, 303, 1982
-substances, responses, 249, 324, 1981, 5691, 5914
harvesting, 2041, 4005, 4006, 4010
marketing, 2043
nutrition—
foliar, 3939
manuring in general, 276, 1961, 3565, 4220
minor elements, 1969, 1971, 3942, 4220, 5654, 5848
nitrogen, 283, 3610, 3931, 3939, 3988, 4220, 5578, 5856, 7288
Peach—nutrition (*continued*)—
phosphorus, 283, 3931, 3932, 3937
potassium, 3931, 3932
salt tolerance and injury, 5851
packing and grading, 2041-2043, 3588, 4019
pests—
aphids—*see also Myzus persicae*—various, 550, 4278, 6186
capsids, 3591
fruit flies (*Ceratitis*, *Drosophila* and *Panorpa* spp.), 558, 559, 562, 2277-2279, 4288-4292, 6191
general, 6184
mice, 581
mites (various spp.), 532, 545, 4269
nematodes, 2200, 2247, 2248, 3761, 4262, 6172
noctuid moth (*Barathra* and other spp.), 4307
oriental fruit moth (*Cydia molesta*), 576, 2295, 4308
plum curculio (*Conotrachelus nenuphar*), 554, 555
scales (various spp.), 545, 2299, 4318
stink bugs (various spp.), 2266
tarnished plant bug (*Lygus lineolaris*), 2266
tree borers (*Sanninoidea* and other spp.), 2266, 6205
twig borer (*Anarsia lineatella*), 545, 4308, 7288
physiology—
photoperiodic responses, 5869
radiation responses, 3849
temperature responses—*see above*, climate
water relations, 3921, 3932, 5246
plant extracts, virus inhibition by, 3753
planting on old orchard soils, 3590, 4200
planting, spacing, 3963
pollen germination, 3987
pollination, 3977, 3978, 3981, 3988, 5897
processing, 4010
products and by-products, 5949
propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks *and* seed—249, 1921, 5822
pruning and training, 308, 1991, 1992, 1997-1999, 2002, 3931, 3988, 3995, 5895, 7277
prunings, disposal of, 5895
research in the U.S.A., 7264
root systems, 269, 3921
roots, toxins released by decaying, 1933
rootstocks—
cutting back after budding, 5822
drought resistant, 3921
in Italy, 220
peach seedlings, 6114
plum, 250
Prunus spp., various, 3921, 5821, 6114
-scion relationships, 1933, 3887, 5821, 6114
seed—*see also above*, composition—
development, 243
dormancy, 244
embryo culture, 245

Peach—seed (*continued*)—
germination, 242, 244, 1931
growth substances in, 243, 244
treatment, 242, 247, 248, 261, 1930, 1931, 1981, 3849, 5818
seedling survival, 246
soil—
conditioners, 1949
management—
cover crops and grass, 1952
cultivation, 269, 1952
fumigation or sterilization, 2199, 4220
general, 267
irrigation, 4220, 5853
mulching, 269
weed control, 3907, 3911, 4368
water tables, 5851
waterlogging, 1933
spray programmes, 609
spray residues, 144
storage, 111, 2031, 2077, 3588, 5945, 5946
transport, 5927
varieties—
for canning, 1918
disease resistant, 3850, 3851
hardiness, 3901, 5826, 5832
Madeleine Pouyet, 3850
Marcus, 3594
Royalvee, 3853
in various countries, 214, 1095, 1916-1919, 3852, 5582, 5804
Vedoka, 5805
Pear—*see also Pyrus*—
a book on, 3550
breeding, 202, 1902, 5582, 5800
climate—
drought responses, 3922
fruit yields in relation to, 5787
spring frost injury and protection, 5826
temperature responses, 1939
windbreaks and wind responses, 195, 3830
winter chilling requirements, 5826
winter injury and hardiness, 208, 254, 255, 1942, 3836, 3895, 3900
composition—
fruit, 4001, 4203
leaf, 289, 1974, 1983, 3949, 5652, 6227
seedling, 293
diseases—
bacterial, fire-blight (*Erwinia amylovora*), 211, 497, 498, 4218, 6132, 6133
cause uncertain, decline, 239, 240, 289, 2182, 3879, 3880, 5815-5817, 6099, 7288
fungus—
brown rot (*Sclerotinia fructigena*), 2072
mildew (*Podosphaera leucotricha*), 506
phytophthora collar rot (*Phytophthora cactorum*), 6099, 7288
pink-eye (sp. unspecified), 3591
scab (*Venturia pirina*), 2219, 2221, 2222, 6150
non-parasitic—*see also below*, nutrition *and* storage—leaf scorch, 267
resistance, 211, 7288
Pear—diseases (*continued*)—
virus, 477, 485, 486, 4203
economics, packing, 3576
fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, harvesting, marketing, packing, storage *and* transport—
bruising, 338, 339
drop, spraying to retard, 5913
flavour, 4001
growth, sprays affect, 6226
malformations, 1984
nutritional value, 328
quality, factors affecting, 3576
quality standards, 5928
ripening, 4031, 4203, 5691, 5899, 5936, 5937
russeting, 2308
set—
factors affecting, 3977, 3979, 3983
growth substances improve, 3986, 5904
parthenocarpic, natural and induced, 313, 315, 3983, 5898, 5899
stone cells, 332
thinning, 3992, 5904, 5907
yields in Kent, 5787
growing in Italy, 5573
growth—*see also below*, root—
dwarfing, inverted bark ring induces, 5878
phases, 300, 5148, 5808
-substance responses, 315, 1974, 3986, 5691, 5880, 5904
harvesting—
bulk, 2034, 3610, 4006, 5924
mechanical, 2040, 3972, 4005, 4006
time of—*see also above*, fruit ripening—2039
interstocks, 240, 1898
leaf—*see also above*, composition—chlorophyll, 5651, 5652
marketing, 5928
nutrition—
foliar, 287, 1969, 2176, 5651, 5652
iron and lime-induced chlorosis, 286, 287, 1969, 5651, 5652, 5862, 5863
major elements, 1967, 3937, 3944, 5148
minor elements, various, 3942, 5654, 5866
salt tolerance, 5851
packing and grading, 337, 1792, 3576, 4021, 4023, 5928
pests—
codling moth (*Enarmonia pomonella*), 2286, 4297, 6199, 6201
control, general, 2265, 4336, 6184
fruit flies (*Ceratitis capitata* and other spp.), 4288-4290
leaf rollers (*Tortrix capensana* and *Epichorista ionephala*), 2292
leopard moth (*Zeuzera pyrina*), 2294
light-brown apple moth (*Tortrix postvittana*), 2286
mealybugs (*Pseudococcus* spp.), 544, 2280, 3591
midge, leaf curling (*Dasyneura pyri*), 566, 4193

Pear—pests (*continued*)—
mites, leaf blister or bud (*Phytoptus* and *Phyllocoptes* spp.), 3608, 4268
mites, spider (*Bryobia*, *Panonychus* and *Tetranychus* spp.), 544, 2286, 3608, 6201
nematodes, 528
scale—
grey (*Diaspis leperii*), 2299
San José (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*), 2299, 4323
wax (*Ceroplastes sinensis*), 6212
sucker or psylla (*Psylla* (*Chermes*) spp.), 543, 544, 577, 3608, 4339, 6184, 6209, 6210, 6225, 7288
tingid (*Stephanitis pyri*), 6194
physiology—
arbutin biosynthesis, 1983
carbohydrate biosynthesis, 5868
chlorophyll biosynthesis and decomposition, 5651, 5652
enzyme activity, 339
light responses, 5686
photosynthesis, 1967
respiration, 346
tissue culture, 53, 5686
water relations, 1967, 3923
planting, soil preparation for, 1948
planting, spacing, 1928, 5787
pollination—
general, 313, 2009-2011, 3977-3979, 3981-3984, 5897
with mixed pollen, 5800
pollen composition, 3980
pollen viability and germination, 2004
products and by-products, fodder, 2083
propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks—
by budding and grafting, 237, 1921
by cuttings, 222, 235, 236, 3861
from juvenile and old plants compared, 300
pruning and training, 1991, 3830, 3969, 3972, 5808, 5888
research in Belgium, 7263
root growth, 296
root systems, 3921, 3953
as a rootstock for apple, 226
rootstocks—*see also above*, interstocks *and* propagation—
Amelanchier spp., 3877
Aronia melanocarpa, 3877
Crataegus monogyna, 3877
disease resistance, 506
dwarfing, 241, 3877
hardy, 3900
Malus spp., 3876
pear clones and seedlings, 238, 239, 3858, 3875, 5815, 5816
Pyrus spp., 238, 239, 5815, 5816
quince, 286, 1902, 1922, 1929, 3878, 4222
-scion relationships, 238, 1902, 1929, 3870, 3876, 3878-3880, 5815, 5816
scion-rooting, 5817
seed germination and treatment, 3857, 3984
seed testing, 3628
Pear (*continued*)—
soil—
compaction, 1948
management—
cover crops and grass, 3922, 3923
cultivation, 1948
methods compared, 195, 267
mulching, 3923, 5977
strip culture, 1953
weed control, 3907-3909
water tables, 5851
spray(s)—
injury, 532, 1974, 2219, 3985, 6226
leaf composition affected by, 1974, 6227
programmes, 2176, 2305, 6091
residues, 144, 1843
storage—
cold, 345, 2048, 2076, 2080, 4026, 5935, 5936, 7288
containers, 342, 2031
dips and coatings, 2074, 5944
diseases and disorders, 345, 349, 2072, 2074-2076, 4031, 4032, 5944
gas, 2048, 2050, 2052, 2054, 2074, 3566, 4032, 5935
general, 5933
metabolism, 5936
plastic bags or box liners, 2054, 2055, 2074, 3565, 3602, 4030, 4031
quality, factors affecting, 2050, 4032
ripening, 4031, 5936, 5937
varietal behaviour, 195, 345, 2052, 2080, 4026, 4031, 5584, 5931, 5935, 5936
wraps, 346, 2056, 2074
transport, 5927
varieties—
Butirra rosata, 212
disease resistance, 211, 7288
Doyenné du Comice, 486
hardy, 208, 3900
for processing, 209, 210, 5931
San Lazzaro precoce, 3846
in various countries, 208, 220, 1905, 1906, 1912, 3586, 3845, 5580, 5582
wild, in Hungary, 207
Peat—*see also*, Mulching materials—
horticultural uses, general, 24
as a medium for vegetables, ornamentals and other plants, 1722, 2890, 3596, 4668, 6239, 6240
nutrition of plants grown in, 25
pots plunged in, 1706
pots or soil blocks, 4356, 6445, 6446
in potting composts, 1706, 5629, 6667
for seedling raising, 6239
soil improvement by incorporating, 1706, 3055, 4167, 7254
Pecan—
composition, leaf, 470
diseases, 2231, 2232, 3752, 6095, 6160
growing in various countries, 468, 1218, 6080, 6082
lichen or moss control on, 2173
nutrition, 469, 470, 4190

Pecan (*continued*)—
pests, 6095, 6193
production and trade, 6080
propagation, vegetative, 6081
research in Corsica, 5577
soil management, cover crops, 470
Pectic substances—
determination, 1852, 3786
growth substances affect, 5690
in various plants, 1473, 5354, 5391, 5690, 6952, 7272
Pegomyia bicolor, 5031
Pelargonium—see under Geranium
Pellicularia rolfsii—see Sclerotium
Pemphigus bursarius, 2493, 2494
Penicillium—
chrysogenum, 2618
commune, 6315
digitatum, 3185-3187, 5213
expansum, 353, 2171, 3997, 5927
italicum, 1340
spp., unspecified, 1134, 2541, 4790
Pennisetum spp. as source of mulch, 3316
Pennisetum typhoideum, 2332
Pennsylvania agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 7283
Pentatrichopus—
fragaefolii, 491, 3578, 6229
tetrarhodus, 491
thomasi, 491
Peony—
diseases and pests, 1176, 3761, 5010
propagation, 1085
varieties, 1085
weed control, 1086
Peperomia diseases, 4968
Peperomia propagation by cuttings, 1155
Pepper, black (*Piper*)—
composition, 1675
diseases, 941, 3560, 3598, 4813
flower biology, 6569
growing in various countries, 2766, 4812, 7265
nutrition, 2767, 3598
production and trade, 2765
propagation by cuttings, 941
research in Puerto Rico, 6568
rootstocks, 6569
seedling production, 941
soil management, mulching, 4813
staking, 4813
storage, 2760
varieties, 3598
Pepper, red and sweet—*see* Capsicum
Peppermint—*see under* Mint
Perfume plants—*see under* Essential oils
Pericerya purchasi—see Icerya
Perileucoptera coffeella, 5351
Perilla—
growth substance responses, 96, 108, 1741, 1742, 3669, 3684, 3709, 3716
growth substances in, 3712
light responses, 96, 1740, 1741, 3669, 3684, 3712, 5668, 5669
oil, essential, 4877
Perilla (*continued*)—
seed oil, 2859
tissue culture, 1741, 3669
Periodicals, new or revived, 1678-1681, 1683, 1684, 3615, 5594, 5595, 7293-7295
Periodicals, title changes in, 1682
Perkinsiella saccharicida, 3449
Pernettya spp., breeding, 1176
Peronospora—
rubi, 4251
sparsa, 6098
spinaciae, 4621
spp., on anemones, 2924, 2925
tabacina—see Tobacco, diseases, fungus, blue mould
Persea drymifolia, 5116
Persea spp.—*see also* Avocado—disease resistance, 3075
Persimmon (*Diospyros kaki* and other *Diospyros* spp.)—
climate, temperature responses, 263, 1939
composition, fruit, 3215, 3216
diseases, 3216
fruit development and ripening, 3215, 5937
fruit set, factors affecting, 3977
growing in various countries, 201, 3214
growth substance responses, 5244
nutrition, 3937, 3942
planting, 5244
pollination, 1364, 3977, 3981
processing, canning and drying, 3217
pruning, 1997
root growth, 5244
storage, 3217, 5245
varieties, 3217
Peru, crops, vines, 5995
Pest(s)—*see also* Insects *and individual pests and hosts*—
control—*see also* Acaricides, Insecticides, Plant protection *and* Rodenticides—
biological—*see also* Codling moth, Fungi, Mites *and* Sugar-cane pests—129, 576, 641, 764, 1314, 1324, 1423, 1467, 2269, 2270, 2274, 2289, 2291, 2300, 2302, 2304, 2379, 2381, 2385, 2386, 2495, 2869, 2975, 3160, 3170, 3171, 3206, 3295, 3473, 3565, 3578, 3762, 3772, 3775, 3776, 4194, 4267, 4283, 4314, 4318, 4320, 4321, 4376, 4409, 4411, 4412, 4448, 4486, 4573, 4599, 4619, 4631, 4793, 4811, 5086, 5201-5203, 5259, 5301, 5541, 5542, 5580, 5586, 6200, 6285, 6550, 6912, 6914, 6915, 7028, 7060, 7090, 7167, 7256, 7266, 7269, 7270, 7275, 7277, 7286, 7288
economics, 2478
on fruit crops—*see* Fruit
in glasshouses, 133, 2340, 2889, 4373, 6254, 6255
by irradiation, a review, 1795
research, advances in, 1660, 7275
in stored products, 1795
detection by X-rays, 157
incidence, forecasting, 578
losses from, 1812, 5601

Pests (*continued*)—
plant resistance, composition in relation to, 3524
in various countries, 1370, 1827, 3225
Pestalotia mangiferae, 3348
Pestalotia spp., unspecified, 5094, 6073
Petunia—
air pollution injury, 15, 1692, 5613
breeding, 1057
diseases, 2724
growth, fasciation, 6713
physiology, light and temperature responses, 6713
physiology, X-ray responses, 2912
pollination, 2912
pots for, 1056, 2883
salt tolerance, 5083
seedling production, 1056, 2883
weed control, 1045
Peucedanum spp.—*see also* Dill—as medicinal plants, 6587
Peyronellaea glomerata, 4259
Peziza vesiulosa, 4571
pH—*see also* Soil pH—of tomato fruits, 2645
Phaedon cochleariae, 3774
Phalaenopsis orchids—*see also under* Orchids—2983, 6780
Phalenoides glycine, 4198
Pharbitis hederacea (syn. *P. nil* and *Ipomoea nil*), 2911
Phaseolus—see also Beans (*Phaseolus*)—*aureus*, 3696
Pheidole megacephala, 3164
Phenacaspis manni, 3525
Phenolic compounds—*see also* Polyphenols *and* Tannins—
biosynthesis, 1983, 6145
detection of, 5300
in various plants, 292, 293, 1983, 3486, 3688, 3949, 5986
Phenology—*see under* Climate
Phialophora cinerescens—see Verticillium
Philadelphus propagation by cuttings, 1176
Philodendron—
growth substance responses, 1160
light responses, 1156
nutrition, 1156
propagation, 1155
Phloem, movement of materials in, 1745, 1748
Phloem structure, 1746
Phloridzin, contaminated, growth substance tests upset by, 3780
Phloridzin in *Malus* spp., 292
Phlox—
colchicine responses, 1087
pollination, 6714
seed treatment, 1087
storage of plants, 1051
taxonomy and genetics, 6714
varieties, 1037
Phoma—
betae, 5734
castanea, 6073
citricarpa—see Guignardia
Phoma (*continued*)—
endogena, 2171, 2172
flaccida, 527, 2245
lingam, 2376, 7254
Phomopsis—
citri—see Diaporthe citri
mali, 4227
spp., unspecified, 517, 1479, 3149, 3518, 5212
viticola, 4260
Phoradendron flavescens—see under Mistletoe
Phormium tenax (New Zealand flax)—
flowering habit, 4888
growing on peat, 3596
pollen and pollination, 4888
seed storage, 4888
seed treatment and germination, 1003, 4888
Phorodon humuli, 551
Phosphorus—*see also individual crops under* nutrition—
absorption, factors affecting, 803, 1555, 2430, 2431, 2697, 5148, 5340, 6529
application—
foliar, 2697, 2900, 3937, 4171, 5287, 5340, 5656, 6240, 7277
by injection, 1273
placement, 5340, 5857, 6451
by smoke, 4171
contents of plants, factors affecting, 1226, 1416, 1605, 1751, 1773, 1964, 1965, 2533, 2634, 3254, 3769, 3928, 3998, 4432, 4762, 5143, 5149, 5150, 5269, 5370, 5657, 5684, 7079
deficiency symptoms, 44, 3266
determination, 1751, 5378, 5760, 7134
disease resistance in relation to, 2554, 4676, 6251
excretion by roots, 6331
insecticide absorption affected by, 696
insecticides—*see under* Acaricides *and* Insecticides
interrelationships with—
calcium and pH changes caused by liming, 1966, 3380, 4432, 5150, 5475, 5657
magnesium, 671, 1966, 3998, 5149, 5405, 6057
manganese, 5149, 6420
minor elements, various, 1274, 1723, 5646, 5657, 6420
nitrogen—*see* Nitrogen
potassium, 671, 1966, 2533, 5150, 5657, 5861
metabolism in plants, 48, 2362, 2545, 4207, 5656, 5879, 7273
metabolism in seeds, 5820
plant metabolism and organic composition affected by, 1711, 2434, 2469, 6523
radioactive, 47, 48, 77, 229, 429, 698, 987, 1273, 1712, 1747, 1854, 2362, 2430, 2431, 3588, 4384, 5287, 5396, 5656-5658, 5879, 6014, 6331, 6528, 6529
seed production affected by, 2321
sources, 1271, 1272, 1647, 1966, 2331, 2545, 3380, 3937, 4752, 5473, 6450, 7138, 7187
toxicity, 5340

Phosphorus (*continued*)—
translocation, 77, 284, 429, 987, 1273, 1712, 1713, 1747, 2431, 5287, 5340, 6331
Photoperiod(ism)—
apparatus for controlling, 178
disease incidence affected by, 2374
grafting responses in relation to, 73
growth substance relationships—*see* Growth substances
nutrition in relation to, 6777
photoreversibility of the effects of, 2911
physiological aspects, 74, 1789, 3679, 3682, 3688, 5668, 5669, 5869, 6532
plant composition in relation to, 4590, 5869
plant responses—*see also* Begonia, Chrysanthemum, *Kalanchoe*, Strawberry, Sugarcane, Tomato *and Xanthium under* physiology, *and Perilla* spp., light—
fruit trees, deciduous, 5869
ornamentals—
annuals and biennials, 1091, 1093, 1099, 1100, 3679, 3681, 4975, 5014, 5667, 5669, 6670, 6708, 6713, 6717
bulbs, tubers, etc., 2953, 5035, 5036
herbaceous, 71, 2911, 3680, 3681, 3683, 3686, 4982, 6681
succulents, 73, 1766, 3676
woody, 1038, 1207-1209, 3028, 6670, 6832
small fruits and vines, 4079, 4135, 5976
tropical and sub-tropical plants, 54, 1659, 3392, 3394, 5253, 5869, 7015, 7113, 7226
various plants, 4569, 4885, 6532
vegetables, 71, 701, 741, 2400, 2404, 2408, 3656, 3687, 4392, 4590, 4641, 5677, 6353, 6419
reversing the effects of, 1743, 2911
reviews and books on, 1735, 5253, 7273
sex-expression affected by, 2400, 2404, 2408, 4885, 6419
temperature interactions, 75, 811, 2901, 2978, 6417, 6419, 6777, 7113
water uptake affected by, 3685
Photosynthesis, 63, 65, 175, 766, 772, 887, 1142, 1290, 1612, 1733, 1799, 1800, 1967, 2310, 2467, 2909, 3243, 3531, 3585, 3677, 3678, 3759, 3792, 3813, 3862, 4641, 4766, 5035, 5038, 5166, 5275, 5330, 5334, 5415, 5673, 5679, 5765, 6336, 6948, 6949, 7273
Phototropism, 1734, 2933
Phragmidium mucronatum, 1771, 6797
Phragmites spp., control, 5456
Phyllachora spp. on bananas, 6985
Phyllanthus emblica, 3541, 4820, 4845, 7238
Phyllocactus spp., morphology, 5062
Phyllocoptes—
fockeui, 4270
lycopersici—*see Vasates*
spp., on plums, 6179
Phyllocoptruta oleivora, 1311, 1321, 1322, 3168, 5186, 5189, 5570, 6907, 6909, 6910, 7266
Phyllostachys spp., bamboos, 2871, 6657
Phyllosticta briardi, 2179
Phyllotreta spp. on crucifers and other vegetables, 608, 644
Phylloxera—*see* Vine pests
Physalis peruviana, 5203
Physalis spp., disease resistance, 2741
Physalospora obtusa, 7264
Physalospora tucumanensis, 3460, 5432, 5493-5495
Physiology, plant—*see* Plant
Phytoalexin in plants, 126, 3565
Phytomyza ilicis, 1049
Phytoncides, disease control by, 689
Phytoncides from plants—*see also* Ethylene emission—6602
Phytophthora—
cactorum, 233, 1176, 2964, 3866, 3867, 6099, 6139, 7288
capsici, 2555
cinnamomi, 3063, 3073-3076, 5120, 6659, 6944
citricola, 4678
citrophthora—*see under* Citrus diseases, fungus, gummosis
cryptogea, 5005
drechsleri, 1030, 2861, 3570
erythroseptica, 7205
faberi, 7048
fragariae—*see* Strawberry diseases, fungus, red core
hibernalis, 3156
infestans on tomato—*see* Tomato diseases, fungus, blight, late
megasperma, 7205
palmivora, 1401-1403, 1648, 3258, 3275, 3372, 3385, 3387, 3601, 5293, 5408, 5570, 5587, 7012, 7030-7035, 7122, 7123, 7144, 7280
parasitica, 2742, 3151-3156, 6518, 6720, 6896, 6897, 6934
phaseoli, 2440, 6339, 6340
spp., unspecified, 3161, 3592, 3598, 4917, 5094, 5176, 5178, 5212
syringae, 3153, 3156
Phytoptus—*see also Eriophyes*—
piri, 4268
psilaspis, 1190
ribis, 539, 2260, 2262, 4271, 6181, 6182
vitis, 541, 2263, 3565, 4198, 4273, 6183
Phytoseiulus persimilis, 6342
Phytotoxicity—*see also* Spray injury *and under* Antibiotics, Fungicides, Herbicides *and* Insecticides—of root exudates, 1689
Phytotrons, 3811
Picea omorika, 3024
Pieris (butterfly) *brassicae*, 4411, 4412
Pieris (butterfly) *rapae*, 609, 641, 2385, 2386, 4410, 4412, 6284, 6285
Pieris (Ericaceae) *japonica*, 1049
Pieris (Ericaceae) spp., varieties, 6831
Pigments—*see also* Chlorophyll—
anthocyanin—
biosynthesis and degradation, 4974, 5029, 5030
determination, 5985
disease resistance in relation to, 3997, 4507

Pigments—anthocyanin (*continued*)—
in plants, 458, 1032, 1102, 2891, 2966, 3566, 4180, 5017, 5985, 6006
carotenoid—*see also* Vitamin A—biosynthesis, 68, 6469, 7273
carotenoid, in plants, 840, 1296, 4140, 5973, 6920
flavonoid, biosynthesis, 2891
flavonoid, in plants, 1293, 1619, 4086, 4842, 6715
general, determination and measurement, 780
general, factors affecting, 4694, 6312
various, in plants, 328, 781, 782, 2722, 4843
Pilea spp., pests, 6675
Pine—*see Pinus*
Pineapple—
a book on, 3543
breeding, 5580
climate, temperature responses, 7113
composition, fruit, 1501
composition, leaf, 5395, 5560
diseases, cause complex, wilt, 3368
diseases, non-parasitic, 1496
flower development, factors affecting, 3563, 5393, 5398, 7113
flowering, treatments to advance or delay, 1499, 3367, 7114, 7115
fruit maturity standards, 1221, 7116
fruit quality, factors affecting, 5398
growth substance responses, 1499, 3367, 3563, 5577, 7114, 7115
growth substances in, 3703
herbicide responses, 4160
leaf temperatures, 5394
nutrition, 1496, 3364, 3365, 5395, 5396, 5577, 5584
pests—
mealybugs (*Pseudococcus brevipes*), 3368, 5399
nematodes, 1500
scarabaeid beetles, 5400
physiology, 5392, 7113
planting, contour, 3363
planting, spacing, 1495, 3363, 3368
production and trade, 1493
products and by-products, 5572
propagation, 1494, 5392, 5393, 7112
research in various countries, 1669, 3360
soil—
conservation, 3362, 3363
management—
cultivation, 5761
mulching, 3363, 7292
weed control, 1497, 3366, 5397
spray residues, 1498
varieties, 3361, 5399
Pinus spp.—*see also* Conifers—
antibiotics from, 4821
herbicide responses, 1046
pests, 1189
pruning, 6817
spray injury, 3026
strobus, 16
Piper—see also Pepper, black—
arifolium and *P. hirsutum* as rootstocks for pepper, 6569
betle, 4814
methysticum, 966
schimidtii, 942
Pistachio—
growing in Iran, 471
nut processing and composition, 4191
pests, 6192
propagation, vegetative, 2174
research in Corsica, 5577
Pittosporum nutrition, 1038
Pittosporum propagation, 3008, 3562
Plane—*see Platanus*
Plant(s)—
analysis—*see also under* Leaf—reviews on, 1708, 1850
breeders, rights of, 1632
breeding—*see* Breeding *and under separate plants*—
documentation in botanical gardens, 5596
ecology, a book on, 1633
parasitic—*see* Parasitic
pathology, books and reviews on, 1638, 1810, 1811, 7242
physiology, books and reviews on, 1746, 3352, 5685, 7273
protection chemicals, list of Russian names, 5723
residues, decomposition and toxic effects of, 872, 873
Plantago spp., control, 1146
Plantain lily—*see Hosta*
Planting—*see also* Machines, Replanting *and separate crops*—
contour—*see also* Soil conservation—3363
transplanting—
mature trees, 3014, 5081
methods compared, 7003
seedlings in cellulose blocks, 3632
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 636, 637, 2375, 3591, 4390, 4406, 5579, 5585, 5592, 6279, 6280, 7267
Plasmopara viticola—see Vine, diseases, fungus, downy mildew
Plastic—
bags for seed germination, 4433
coatings for—
fruit storage, 3182
soil surface sealing, 5718, 5720
transplanted plants, 7003
films for—
covering—
compost heaps, 3572
transplants, 7003
watercress beds, 2497
forcing vegetables, 4531
fumigating and sterilizing soil, 5632, 5718, 5719
for lining crates, 342, 343, 658, 3565, 3576, 3602, 4015, 4016, 4030, 5945, 6939, 6940
lining glasshouses, 1887, 2485, 2579, 4346
mulching—*see* Mulching materials

Plastic—films for (*continued*)—
packaging fruits, nuts and vegetables, 346, 1333, 2038, 2542, 3252, 4014, 6430
plant propagation, 1038, 1040, 3503, 6081, 6511, 6512, 6962, 6999
protecting crops in general, 1664
protecting plants from rain, 2133, 5587
storing—
budwood, 5131
coffee, 5356
fruits and nuts, 354, 390, 1350, 2053-2056, 2059, 2074, 3217, 4028, 4029, 4031, 5245, 5935, 6951
plants, 1051, 1052
seeds, 1238
vegetables, 658, 4385, 4694, 6495
foam covers for frost protection, 6022
in greenhouses, frames and cloches, 186, 385, 1884, 1894, 1896, 2675, 3606, 3820, 4433, 4639, 4640, 5775-5777, 6301, 6511, 6512, 6999, 7263, 7277, 7278, 7291
materials, horticultural uses, 3819
netting for packing nursery stock, 3011
netting for shading cuttings, 7002
pots—*see* Pot(s)
as a potting and soilless culture medium, 5663
ties for grafting, 170
Platanus spp., propagation, 5626
Platanus spp., transplanting large trees, 5081
Platycerium spp., diseases, 4968
Pleioblastus simoni, 2871
Pleiocarpa mutica, 6588
Pleione formosana, 6786
Pleurotropis coffeicola, 7090
Pleurotus spp., edible fungi, 4542, 4544
Plicaria fulva, 6476
Plum (including prune and gage)—
breeding and selection, 202, 1902, 5582
climate—
spring frost injury and protection, 3897, 5826
temperature responses and injury, 3924, 3948
winter injury and hardiness, 215, 254, 1943, 3836, 3890, 3891, 3895, 3903
composition, fruit, 326
composition, seed, 5949
diseases—
bacterial canker, 499
cause uncertain, 2183
fungus—
blossom blight (*Botrytis cinerea*), 6153
brown rot (*Sclerotinia* (*Monilia*) spp.), 515, 2228
canker (*Cytospora* sp.), 6159
silver leaf (*Stereum purpureum*), 3578
witches' broom (*Taphrina pruni-subcordatae*), 6158
virus, a review, 477
virus, rusty blotch, 4206
economics, 5791, 5792
flower bud differentiation and development, 316, 3948
Plum (*continued*)—
flowering, secondary, 3961
fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, harvesting, packing, storage *and* transport—
epidermis, 3697
irradiation, 1794
quality, factors affecting, 195
ripening, chemicals affect, 326
ripening, tests for, 3808
set, factors affecting, 3977, 3979
thinning, 5907
fruiting, prevention of, 1180
growing in various countries, 3893, 5794
growth, dormancy breaking, 5580
growth substance responses, 251, 316, 324, 326, 3610, 5823
harvesting, 335, 2001, 2044-2046, 4005-4007
nutrition—
foliar, 281
manuring and major elements, 3916
minor elements, 3578, 5654
packing, 2047
pests—
aphids (various species), 546, 550, 551
curculio (*Conotrachelus nenuphar*), 5593
Eurytoma maslovskii, 4286
fruit flies (*Ceratitis capitata*), 4293
mites (various species), 537, 538, 2261, 6179
sawfly (*Hoplocampa minuta*), 578
scales (various species), 2299, 4317, 6213
physiology, respiration, 251
planting in old plum soils, 3590
planting, spacing, 5885, 5886
pollen germination, 2004
pollination, 3588, 3977, 3979, 3981, 3989, 5897
processing, deep freezing, 358
production and trade, 5792, 5793
products and by-products, 5949
propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks *and* seed—by budding and grafting, 223, 499, 5591
propagation by cuttings, stem or root, 223, 224, 251, 1176, 1934, 3882, 5823
pruning, 1992, 1997, 2000, 2001, 5888
root systems, 3916, 3921, 3953
as a rootstock for peach, 250
rootstocks—
apricot, 3892
disease resistance, 499
hardy, 3890, 3891
myrobalan, 3889
own-rooted trees compared with, 1934, 5824
Prunus nigra, 1902
-scion relationships, 3888, 3889, 5579
in various countries, 3890, 3891, 5573, 5824, 7277
seed treatment, 1930, 1931, 3857
soil—
management—
cultivation, 3916

Plum—soil—management (*continued*)—
fumigation, 3590
irrigation, 5794
pH requirements, 3578
spray injury, 5907
storage, 354, 1794, 3566, 4046, 7271
transport, 5927
tree thinning, 5886
varieties—
hardy, 215
for processing, 358, 3855
Ruth Gerstetter, 1920
in various countries, 215, 220, 1905, 1906, 3586, 3854, 3855, 5578, 5582, 5793, 7263, 7287
Plusia argentifera, 4791
Plutella maculipennis, 641, 643, 4410-4412
Poa annua, 4061, 4474, 6766, 6771
Poa pratensis, 2974, 6767, 6773
Podalia sp. on coffee, 7091
Podocarpus spicatus, 996
Podosphaera leucotricha—see also Apple, diseases, fungus, mildew—506
Pogostemon heyneanus (syn *P. patchouli*), 995, 2816
Poinsettia—
breeding and genetics, 3048, 5105
diseases, 1211, 2445, 2887, 3045, 3050, 3051, 6834, 6835
flower bract colour, inheritance, 3048
forcing, 1206, 3047, 5591
growing in Great Britain, 2874
growing in the U.S.A., 3044, 3045
growth substance responses, 1044, 3046, 6833
nutrition, 1210
physiology, light and temperature responses, 1043, 1205-1209, 3046, 6670, 6832
propagation, vegetative, 1205, 1206, 1211, 3046, 3050, 3051, 3621, 6670
seed production, 1043
watering and waterlogging, 3049, 3051
Poisonous plants, 4843
Polarity in plants, 5878, 6465
Pollen—
composition, 3980
destruction, gametocides for, 3588, 7290
development, factors affecting, 5308
frost resistance, 1249
germ pores as aid to flower sex identification, 4107
germination and tube growth—
boron and other nutrients affect, 2005, 2394, 3281
climatic factors affecting, 810, 4527, 5233
growth substances affect, 434
in intergeneric crosses, 6441
in interspecific crosses, 4387
media for, 155, 702, 3987, 4888, 5384
in solanaceous plants, 6441
techniques for studying, 2005, 4759
varietal differences, 2004
various factors affecting, 4144, 5308
Pollen (*continued*)—
production, seasonal differences, 7058
staining, 155, 4935
storage and longevity, 1483, 2003, 3588, 4145, 4888, 5705, 7017
treatment with gamma rays, 3281
viability and sterility in various plants, 311, 702, 5384
viability, test for, 155
Pollination and fertilization—
artificial, 2003, 2914, 3979, 4144, 4145, 4888, 5304, 5591, 7018, 7025, 7121
bags, various types, 2013
by insects, bees—*see* Bees
by insects, various, 1446, 2400, 3977, 4416
intergeneric, 7174
interspecific—*see also* Hybridization—4081, 4082, 6303
partial, fruit and seed characters affected by, 2009
of plants—
fruit and plantation crops, evergreen, dicotyledons—*see also* Cacao, Citrus *and* Olive—1364, 1444-1447, 6941, 7121
fruit and plantation crops, evergreen, monocotyledons, 1374, 3193, 5304, 7174
fruit trees, deciduous—*see also* Apple, Cherry, Peach, Pear *and* Plum—309, 314, 3975, 3977, 3981, 5897
nut trees, deciduous, 310, 464, 465, 2166, 6077
ornamentals, 2984, 5033, 6714
small fruits—*see also* Vine—3977, 4081, 4082, 5960
tobacco, 4759
various, 4888, 6610
vegetables—*see also* Tomato—585, 668, 2400, 2422, 3588, 4416, 4452, 4494, 4527, 6303, 7277
pollen—
mixtures for, 2003, 5800, 6441
quantity affects, 4494
source affects, 3193
a review on, 3723
self-sterility, treatments to overcome, 1130, 2912
sugar sprays to aid, 2586
vibrating plants to aid, 2586, 6462
Polyanthus—*see under* Primula
Polychrosis spp.—*see* Vine pests, grape berry moth
Polyembryony in plants, 5070, 6442
Polygala brasiliensis, 4846
Polygonum cilinode, 16
Polygonum pennsylvanicum, 4074
Polylysine, fungistatic action of, 2619
Polyphenols—*see also* Phenolic compounds, Tannins, Tea composition, *and separate compounds*—
determination, 2721
disease resistance in relation to, 2202, 6123
in plants, 2721, 5652

Polyploidy—
methods of inducing—*see also* Colchicine—948, 1798
stomata numbers and size in relation to, 3306
uses and effects, 1588, 3199, 4106
Polysaccharides—*see also* Carbohydrates *and* Sugars—occurrence in ferns, 5064
Polytrias praemorsa, 6763
Pome fruits—*see also separate fruits*—diseases, fungus, 4222
Pome fruits, pests, 570
Pomegranate—
cold resistance, 3623
diseases, 3218
fruit drop, 5246
growing in the U.S.S.R., 201
as a medicinal plant, 3219, 4821
pests, 1365, 5247
seeds, antibiotic activity of, 3219
water relations, 5246
Poncirus trifoliata, as a citrus rootstock—*see* Citrus rootstocks, trifoliate orange
Poncirus trifoliata, nematode resistance, 6902
Poplar—*see under Populus*
Poppy—*see also Papaver*—
oil-seed—
diseases, 4938, 6648
harvesting, 6649
oil accumulation and characteristics, 1029
ovule culture, 6647
pests, 4938, 4939, 6648
seed characters and composition, 1028
opium—
alkaloid—
biosynthesis, 963, 964, 2789, 4847, 4849, 6572
content, factors affecting, 2787, 2788, 4848, 6585, 6586
determination, 946, 962
extraction, 4819
diseases, 965
nutrition, 2787, 2788
seed treatment, 965
temperature responses, 4830
varieties, 961
shirley, pollination, artificial, 2914
Populus spp.—
antibiotics from, 3751
propagation, 5626
as windbreaks, 5838
Poria hypobrunnea, 7230
Poria hypolateritia, 3520
Porthetria dispar, 5085
Portugal, crops, fruit and nuts, 4101, 4104
Portulaca spp., salt tolerance, 5083
Postage stamps, horticulture on, 2880
Pot(s)—*see also* Potting—
algae and mosses controlled on, 1823
clay, 167, 417, 1056, 1155, 1701, 2883, 3800, 4959, 5627
double, for ferns, 1159
leaching of nutrients from soil in, 5630
Pot(s) (*continued*)—
plants—*see also* House plants *and individual plants*—
marketing, 6676
media for, 5629
nutrition, 3572
potting—
machines for, 4951
mobile bench for, 3801
work studies on, 3801, 4959, 5627, 5628
soil sterilization, 2887
watering, 5637, 5638
plastic, including Multipots, 168, 1701, 2892, 3035, 3572, 3800, 5627, 6785
porosity of, 1701
soil (block), peat, turf, Jiffy, etc., 167, 1056, 1097, 1155, 1701, 2883, 2892, 4356, 4438, 4933, 4959, 5627, 6445, 6446
soil temperature in, 3800
various types and substitutes, 1056, 1155, 1701, 2883, 3010, 3035, 3572, 4433, 4438, 4933, 6668
water retention by, 3800
Potassium—
absorption and translocation, 1714, 1966, 2209, 3666, 3885, 4522, 5148, 5861
application, foliar, 2900, 5860
application, subsoil, 5857
contents of plants, factors affecting, 602, 671, 1224, 1226, 1416, 1605, 1964, 1965, 2533, 2634, 3056, 3254, 3769, 3885, 3928, 3937, 3998, 4071, 4432, 4468, 4748, 4749, 5149-5151, 5269, 5684, 6056, 6242, 6245, 7079, 7136, 7139
deficiency symptoms, 44, 3266
determination, 5378, 5759, 7134
excretion by roots, 5861
interrelationships with—
boron, 1274, 4071, 5149, 6273, 7139
caesium, 3666, 6332
calcium, 602, 675, 1416, 1543, 3356, 5150, 5415, 5861, 6522, 6873
copper, 1274
iron, 1274
magnesium, 455, 602, 1267, 1346, 1416, 3356, 4071, 4417, 5149, 5223, 5405, 5861, 5864, 5865, 6056, 6057, 6240, 6522, 7133
manganese, 1274
nitrogen—*see* Nitrogen
phosphorus—*see* Phosphorus
rubidium, 6332
sodium, 602, 772
zinc, 1274
nutrition—
of crops—*see also separate crops under* nutrition—leaf and soil analysis as a guide to, 275, 3356, 6872
plant responses—
disease incidence affected by, 1420, 2554, 2894, 4676, 6289
fruit size and composition affected by, 6871
plant metabolism and organic composition affected by, 1711, 2405, 2434, 2469, 2534, 2829, 4871, 6452, 6523

Potassium—plant responses (*continued*)—
seed production affected by, 2321
radioactive, 1714
sources, salts compared, 2694, 2695, 3885, 4085, 4871, 5630, 5860
a symposium on, 7248
toxicity, 5340
Potentilla spp.—
breeding, 1176
root composition, 6589
varieties, 5106
Pothos—*see Scindapsus*
Pratylenchus—
coffeae, 7086, 7087
penetrans, 528, 530, 783, 1133, 2888, 3578, 4261, 4681, 6096, 6097, 6360
spp., unspecified, 2252, 2888, 2997, 2998, 4213
vulnus, 2248, 2888, 3078, 6228
Prays oleellus, 1358, 5234
Pressure testing apparatus for fruits and vegetables—*see under* Apparatus
Prickly pear—*see Opuntia*
Primula—
diseases, 3573, 4967, 5011, 6716
flower pigments, 6715
as a medicinal plant, 6590
nutrition, 1722, 3597, 6765
physiology, 3677
planting, spacing, 5579
soil composts, 6667
weed control, 3597
varieties, 3597
Privet—*see under Ligustrum*
Proceedings—*see also* Reports—
annu. Mtg Western Canad. Soc. Hort., 5591, 7290, 7291
Cacao Conf., Inter-American, 6988
Caribbean Region Amer. Soc. hort. Sci., 1679
Conf. Natural Rubber Res., 7117
Conf. ornamental Trees and Shrubs, 3005
Congr. int. Soc. Sugar Cane Technologists, 5413
World Orchid Conf., 6779
Proceras indicus, 3470, 7168
Procontarinia matteiana, 5371
Prodenia litura, 2745, 6551
Production—*see under* Trade
Propagation—*see also under plants and methods*—
humidification systems—*see* Cuttings, mist *and* Humidifiers
vegetative, of fruit trees on their own roots, 221
vegetative, by tissue culture, 5392
Prospaltella spp., biological control by, 2300, 2302, 4318, 4321, 5203
Protea mellifera, 5080
Proteins—
biosynthesis and metabolism, 3939, 7273
content—
of hevea latex, 1517
of seeds, 1027, 5593
of vegetables, 1761, 4500
Proteins (*continued*)—
decomposition, growth substances delay, 5691
extraction and determination, 152, 1579, 4703
preparation of edible, 1027, 5585
Protoparce sexta, 4630
Protoplasm viscosity, temperature affects, 9
Prune—*see under* Plum
Pruning and training—*see also individual plants*—
of fruit trees, general, 306, 1989, 1990, 5887
leaf area affected by, 3970
mechanized, 1992, 3137, 3828, 3973, 3974, 5895
methods, palmette, 1991, 3968, 3969
methods, Nagy Sándor, 5893
physiological effects of, 4151
platforms for, 5887, 5896
wounds, treatment of, 2002
Prunings, disposal of, 5895
Prunus—
avium—*see* Cherry
besseyi, 6114
cerasifera, seed testing, 3628
cerasifera, seed treatments, 1930, 1931
fruticosa, 6836
insititia—*see* Damson
laurocerasus, 1181
mahaleb, 222, 1930, 3886
nigra, 1902
persica—*see* Peach
serotina, 297
serrulata, 91
species, various—
composition, 151
diseases, fungus, 6836
diseases, virus, 2197
hybrids, 5821
pests and resistance to them, 4270, 6179
pollen viability and composition, 311, 3980
propagation by cuttings, 223, 5626
as rootstocks for fruit trees—*see separate fruits under* rootstocks
seed germination, 5091
seed treatments, 5818
tenella, 6836
tomentosa, 6114
triloba, 1037
virginiana, 3753
Psammotettix lividellus, 2194
Pseudaonidia trilobitiformis, 7054
Pseudobalsamia microspora, 4571
Pseudococcus—
brevipes, 5399
citri, 1324
citriculus, 5193
filamentosus, 5543
maritimus, 544, 564
spp., unspecified, 3761, 4198
virgatus—*see Ferrisiana virgata*
Pseudocoila carvalhoi, 2274
Pseudoholophylla furfuracea, 1572, 5499

Pseudomonas—
apii, 6289, 6290
caryophylli, 1059, 1063, 6686
lachrymans, 4441
marginata, 6745
medicaginis f. phaseolicola—*see under* Beans (*Phaseolus*) diseases, bacterial, halo blight
mori, 6138
mors-prunorum, 2212, 4217
phaseolicola—*see under* Beans (*Phaseolus*), diseases, bacterial, halo blight
savastanoi, 6135
solanacearum, 902, 4681, 4715, 4780, 5273, 6432, 6473, 6474
spp., unspecified, 1078, 2955, 3203, 6699
syringae, 4217, 4220, 4241, 4627, 6134
tabacum—*see* Tobacco diseases, bacterial, wildfire
tomato, 6473
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, 5733
Pseudoperonospora humuli—*see* Hop diseases, fungus, downy mildew
Pseudopeziza ribis, 520, 2233
Pseudotheraptus wayi, 1648, 3291, 5310, 5311
Pseudotsuga spp., ornamental, 3023
Psila rosae—*see also* Carrot pests, insect, fly—769, 4339
Psophocarpus palustris, 7130
Psoralea corylifolia, 6591
Psylla pyricola (=*P. pyri*)—*see* Pear pests, sucker
Ptelea trifoliata, 4850
Pterandrus rosa—*see Ceratitis*
Pteromalus puparum, 1314
Pteronidea ribesii, 6211
Pteryxia terebinthina, 6592
Puccinia—
carthami, 2862, 4942
chrysanthemi, 6702
cichorii, 745
menthae, 989, 6611
pelargonii-zonalis, 5004
Pueraria spp.—
as cover crops, 1368, 1369, 2821, 3376, 7127, 7128
as medicinal plants, 2791
nutrition, 3381
Puerto Rico, crops, 3300, 4825, 7066
Pulsatilla spp., morphology, 5026
Pulvinaria sp. on mango, 3349
Pumpkin—*see also* Cucurbits—
diseases, fungus, 6316, 7280
forcing, 4433
nutrition, 47
pests, 4447
physiology, 47, 48, 5609
seed production, 4350, 4422
weed control, 4368, 4423
Punch-cards, uses in horticulture, 5770
Punica granatum—*see* Pomegranate
Pyracantha spp.—
nutrition, 3134
pests, 3013
winter injury and protection, 1181
Pyrausta nubilalis, 4630, 4631, 6624
Pyrenochaeta terrestris, 6387, 6400
Pyrenophora calvescens, 965
Pyrethrum—
cutting back, 7289
diseases, 7270
economics, 2845
flowers—
pyrethrins, 2845-2848, 6636
sampling, 4926
storage, 1664
growing in England, 2845
history, 4925
nutrition, 1674, 7270, 7289
pests, 1652, 5570, 7270, 7289
soil management, cultivation, 5761
soil management, weed control, 6964
Pyrus spp.—*see also* Pear—
hybrids, 5800
propagation, 5626
winter hardiness, 3836
Pythium—*see also* Damping-off—
aphanidermatum, 5386, 6317
debaryanum, 4405, 6251, 7168
graminicolum, 5415, 5496, 7168
myriobylum, 2762
spp., unspecified, 6316, 6338, 7288
splendens, 4968
ultimum, 712, 6251, 6318, 6358, 6835

Quadraspidiotus perniciosus—*see* San José scale
Quararibea (*Matisia*) *cordata*, 5550
Quarantine, plant, 3271
Queensland Bureau Sugar Exp. Stats, A.R., 5414
Quercus—*see also* Oak—
alba, 1038
iberica, 6659
ilex and *Q. pubescens*, 6948, 6949
palustris, 6803
rubra, 16
spp. for truffle growing, 2504
suber, 5555, 6659
Quince—
a book on, 3550
climate, winter hardiness, 1929
flower bud initiation and development, 301
pests, 4303, 6204
physiology, tissue culture, 53
pollination, 3981
propagation by cuttings, 222, 235, 1929
propagation by marcotting, 1929
pruning, 1997
a review on, 3834
root system, 3921
as a rootstock for apple, 3869
as a rootstock for pear—*see* Pear rootstocks
varieties, 1929
Quinic acid, determination, 5546
Quinic acid in plants, 5546

Rabbit—*see under* Rodents
Radiation—
gamma—*see* Gamma
ionizing, general, 2423, 4352, 6352, 7288
thermal neutron, 3098, 5438, 6362, 6435
Radioactive—
alkaloids, 2716
growth substances—*see* Growth-substances
herbicides—*see* Herbicides
isotopes, general—*see also* Radiation—
apparatus for applying, 5762
autoradiographic techniques, 1747
plants injured or otherwise contaminated by, 1846, 3661
purification of soil contaminated with, 5660
seed treatment with—*see* Seed treatment by irradiation
uptake by plants, 429, 682, 990, 1805, 2362, 3657, 3662-3665, 5560, 5660, 5661
uses in agricultural research, 43, 1847, 1848, 1854, 2847, 3582, 5443
nutrients—*see also* Calcium, Carbon, Nitrogen, Phosphorus *and* Sulphur—986, 1714, 5341
sugars—*see* Sugars
Radiographs—*see under* X-ray
Radish—
breeding and selection, 2544, 4349, 4355, 6418
composition, 771, 2348, 2545
diseases, 389, 4064, 5734, 6369, 6418
flowering, 3710, 4360
growing under glass or plastic, 6417
growth substance responses, 3588, 3710, 7291
herbicide responses, 607
nutrition, 45, 2545, 5560, 5660, 6408
pests, 2546, 3761, 4372, 4374, 4414, 6369
physiology, 21, 45, 3662
propagation, vegetative, 4355
root—
pithiness, 3588
storage, 2348, 4064
washing, machine for, 4380
seed—
germination, 4350, 4581
production, 6408, 6417
sowing, 4360, 6417
treatment, 2323, 5618, 5734
soil—
Azotobacter inoculation, 6238
management, soil heating, 6417
management, weed control, 2334
soilless culture, 5663
spray residues, 770, 4377
varieties, 6417, 7258
Radopholus similis, 1242, 1386, 1387, 3158, 3159, 5180, 5181, 5278, 6899-6901
Rain—*see under* Climate
Rambutan (*Nephelium lappaceum*), 1626, 3598
Ramie—
growing, mechanization of, 4889
growing in various countries, 4889, 6620, 6961
Ramie (*continued*)—
triploidy in, 1004
Ramularia carthami, 4943
Ranunculus spp., frost resistance, 5021
Ranunculus spp., as weeds and their control, 3908
Raphoplusia ou, 4873
Raspberry—*see also Rubus*—
× blackberry hybrid, 408
breeding, selection and genetics, 403, 1902, 3599, 5582, 5989, 5990, 7258, 7291
climate, frost damage and resistance, 406, 5993
composition—
fruit, 1902
leaf, 5994
plant, 406, 5993
diseases—
fungus, 1794
general, 4197
virus, 489, 490, 5592, 6116-6118, 7267
flower bud initiation and development, 2120
fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, harvesting—
irradiation, 1794
quality, factors affecting, 1794
storage and transport, 390, 1794, 2104
growing in Canada and the U.S.A., 2100, 4090, 5987
growth, sprays affect, 5578
harvesting, 3621
herbicide responses, 4095, 4160
mutations ,5990
nutrition, 2102, 3599, 5994
pests, aphids, 490, 2271, 3591
pests, general, 4197
physiology, carbohydrate metabolism, 3689
physiology, temperature responses, 2120
propagation, 6117
pruning and trellising, 2101, 3610, 5994
root development, 407
seed treatment and germination, 3595
soil—
aeration, 407
management—
cover crops, 3591
irrigation, 2101
mulching, 5994
weed control, 3599, 3909, 4092-4096, 5847
varieties—
aphid resistance, 490
frost resistance, 405, 4091
Malling series, 3599, 5991
for processing, 4065
in various countries, European, 404, 2101, 4091, 5574, 5972, 5988, 7287
in various countries, North American, 3610, 5578, 5582, 5987, 5992, 7258
wild, 5989
Rat—*see under* Rodents
Rauwolfia spp., medicinal plants, 967, 968, 2792-2798, 4851-4853, 6593
Records, field, machine for recording, 1883

Red-currant—*see also Ribes*—
climate, spring frost protection, 3903, 5837
climate, winter hardiness, 2116
composition, seed, 5979
diseases, 521, 4196
flower bud differentiation and development, 2113
flower and fruit drop, 2113
growing as hedges, 398
growing in Italy, 2110
growth substance responses, 88
herbicide responses, 4160
hybrids, interspecific, 4075
nutrition, 4085, 5655
pests, 552, 2297, 4196, 4322, 4323, 6207
planting, spacing, 398, 3610
propagation, vegetative, 4083
pruning and training, 2101, 2111, 4084
soil management, weed control, 5847
spray injuries, 88
varieties, 2101, 2110, 3569, 5574, 7287
Reeds for wind instruments, 1675
Renathera imschootiana, 5068
Replanting deciduous fruit and nut trees—*see also*, Apple, soil sickness—3590, 4200
Replanting evergreen fruit and plantation trees, 1489, 3161, 6864
Report(s)—*see also* Annual Reports, Proceedings *and* Yearbooks—
biennial, Max-Planck Gesellschaft, 3585
biennial, Oklahoma agric. Exp. Stat., 7282
Canada Dep. Agric., ent. Res. Inst. for biol. Control, 7256
Canada Dep. Agric., Tobacco Div., 6499
centr. exp. Fm, Ottawa, 7258
Committee on Transactions in Seeds, 1632
Commonwealth ent. Conf., 5571
Fairfield exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., 5574
Stockbridge House exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., 7287
Washington St. Coll., 3606-3611
Resins, oil component, 6627
Resins, sources and production, 6626
Respiration—*see also individual crops under* physiology *and* storage—
cuttings, 251, 5823
fruit—*see also* Apple—346, 1290, 1357, 1987, 2646, 2647, 3174, 3787, 5166
leaf, 64, 67, 2732, 3674, 3813, 4239, 4397, 5609
plant, 66, 772, 1695, 2434, 3081, 3115, 4386, 4497, 5701, 5765, 5812, 6029, 6948
root, tuber and bulb, 78, 100, 585, 1755, 2509, 2515, 3673, 4997
seed and seedling, 2432, 2433, 3627
tissues, various, 85, 1745, 5014, 5683, 5875
Réunion, crops, sugar cane, 1524, 1578
Reviews, book—*see also* Directory—
Ainsworth, G. C., Ainsworth and Bisby's dictionary of the fungi, 5551
Audus, L. J., Plant growth substances, 1628
Backeberg, C., Die Cactaceae. Band IV. Cereiodeae, 1629
Reviews, book (*continued*)—
Balfour, A. P., Annual and biennial flowers, 5552
Bloom, E. V., Collectors' cacti, 1630
Burnet, F. M., and Stanley, W. M., The viruses: biochemical, biological and biophysical properties, 7241
Chapple, F. J., The heather garden, 5554
Childers, N. F., Modern fruit science, 3542
Chupp, C., and Sherf, A. F., Vegetable diseases and their control, 1631
Collins, J. L., The pineapple: botany, cultivation and utilization, 3543
Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Herb. I.M.I. handbook, 7242
Cooke, G. B., Cork and the cork tree, 5555
Coste, R., Les caféiers et les cafés dans le monde. Tome II. Les cafés. Volume 2, 7243
Daubenmire, R. F., Plants and environment: a textbook of plant autecology, 1633
Ehlers, M., Baum und Strauch in der Gestaltung der Deutschen Landschaft, 1634
Friedrich, G. (Editor), Der Obstbau, 1635
Gisquet, P., and Hitier, H., La production du tabac: principes et méthodes, 7245
González-Sicilia de Juan, E., El cultivo de los agrios, 7246
Gunther, F. A., and Jeppson, L. R., Modern insecticides and world food production, 1636
Higgins, V., Succulents in cultivation (cacti included), 1637
Hill, J. B., and others, Botany: a textbook for colleges, 3545
Horsfall, J. G., and Dimond, A. E. (Editors), Plant pathology: an advanced treatise. Vol. III. The diseased population, epidemics and control, 1638
Hyams, E., Odhams fruit growers' encyclopaedia, 1639
Hyams, E., and Jackson, A. A. (Editors), The orchard and fruit garden; a new pomona of hardy and sub-tropical fruits, 5556
Ikin, R., Gladioli, 7247
Kotte, W., Krankheiten und Schädlinge im Gemüsebau und ihre Bekämpfung, 1641
Krüssmann, G., Die Nadelgehölze, 7249
Lee, W., Fuchsias for greenhouse and garden, 3547
Lhoste, J., Les fongicides, 3548
Mather, J. C., Commercial production of tulips and daffodils, 5558
Mueller, W., Bibliographie des Kaffee, des Kakao, der Schokolade, des Tee und deren Surrogate bis zum Jahre 1900, 1642
Németh, M., A gyümölcsfák vírusbetegségei, 7250
Ochse, J. J., and others, Tropical and subtropical agriculture, 5559
Paisley, K., Fertilizers and manures, 3549

Reviews, book (*continued*)—
Pansiot, F. P., and Rebour, H., Improvement in olive cultivation, 7252
Patel, J. S., and others, Indian tobacco: a monograph, 5557
Popov, E. (Editor) and others, Bulgarian pomology. Volume I. Apples, pears and quinces, [Bulgarian], 3550
Reuther, W. (Editor), Plant analysis and fertilizer problems, 5560
Richards, A. A., Tomato and cucumber culture, 5561
Robinson, G. W., The cool greenhouse, 5562
Roelofsen, P. A., The plant cell wall, 3551
Roper, L., Hardy herbaceous plants, 5563
Ruhland, W., and others (Editors), Handbuch des Pflanzenphysiologie, Band V (Teile 1 und 2), Band XII, 1643, 3552
Shewell-Cooper, W. E. (Editor), Alpine and rock gardening, 7253
Singh, L. B., The mango, 1644
Sinnott, E. W., Plant morphogenesis, 3553
Smith, K. M., Plant viruses, 5564
Stapp, C. (translated by A. Schoenfeld), Bacterial plant pathogens, 3554
Teuscher, H., and Adler, R., The soil and its fertility, 5565
Unwin, C. J. W., Sweet peas, 7247
Urquhart, D. H., Cocoa, 3555
Westcott, C., Plant disease handbook, 3556
Woodford, E. K. (Editor), Weed control handbook, 5553
Rhacodiella castaneae, 2171, 2172
Rhagoletis—
pomonella, 2275, 4294, 5593
spp. on cherry—*see* Cherry pests, fruit fly
suavis, 6193
Rhazya stricta, 6594
Rhizobium spp. for legumes, 685, 3376, 4470
Rhizoctonia—*see also* Damping-off—
solani—*see Corticium*
spp., unspecified, 690, 6687
tuliparum, 2964
Rhizoglyphus callae, 2522
Rhizopus—
nigricans, 926, 2076, 4881, 6152
spp., unspecified, 2072, 3759, 6316
stolonifer, 5927, 5945, 5946
Rhizosphere—*see under* Root
Rhodesia, Northern, Dep. Agric., A.R., 1668
Rhodesia and Nyasaland—
crops—*see also* Tobacco—vines, 4100
fed. Minist. Agric., A.R., 3570
flora, 7244
Rhododendron—*see also* Azalea—
breeding, 1176, 1212
climate, winter hardiness and injury, 1212
diseases, 1176, 5109
growing in the U.S.A., 3053, 3054
leaf composition, 3056
nectar toxic to bees, 5108
nutrition, 3056, 6839
pests, 1049, 3015, 3016, 5087, 5109
propagation by cuttings, 1040
Rhododendron (*continued*)—
soil pH responses, 3056
varieties, 3052, 3054
Year Book, roy. hort. Soc., 3052
Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, 1344
Rhodotypos spp., physiology, 1981
Rhopalosiphum—
insertum, 547
padi, 3774
pseudobrassicae, 2343
Rhubarb—
air pollution, 2529
diseases, 4611, 7290
forcing, 760, 6407, 7287
growing in New Zealand, 2528
growth correlations between seedling and mature plants, 6406
marketing, 761
medicinal type of, 969
nutrition, 3607
physiology, 6407
varieties, 3597, 7287
Rhus spp., composition, 1032
Rhus spp., salt tolerance, 5083
Rhyacionia buoliana, 3025
Rhynchophorus ferrugineus, 1424, 5301, 5312, 7061
Rhyparida spp. on sugar cane, 3474
Ribautiana tenerrima, 6195
Ribes spp.—*see also* Black-currant, Gooseberry *and* Red-currant—
diseases, 3752, 5084
fruit composition, 393
hybrids between, 4075
Riboflavin—*see under* Vitamin B
Richardia—*see Zantedeschia*
Ricinus communis—*see* Castor
Ringing—
with bark ring inversion, 5878
cuttings taken after, 1504, 1505
fruit trees—*see also* Apple *and* Citrus—5232, 5878
trees for their destruction, 3519, 5539
vines, 433, 434, 441
Road verges, plants and trees for, 2986, 3003, 3952, 5078
Robinia pseud-acacia, 5083, 5112, 6844
Robinia spp., seed composition, 80
Rock gardens, a book on, 7253
Rodent(s)—
control and prevention—*see also* Rodenticides—
by filling a trench with sand, 5313
by repellents, 4327, 4328
by tin covers over seeds, 6069
hares, 4328
mice, 581, 4326, 5593
rabbits, 4327, 4328
rats, 1574, 1647, 3478, 5313, 5415, 5514, 5515, 7198
Rodenticides—
application by aircraft, 1574
endrin, 581, 1647, 5593
equipment for applying, 5415

Rodenticides (*continued*)—
general, 1670
phosphorus compounds, 581, 1647, 3478, 5313
thallium sulphate, 3478, 5514
Rodolia cardinalis, scale control by, 1324, 6912
Root(s)—
adventitious, 5648
aerial, 6024
anatomy, 1760, 5810
cation exchange capacity, 1673, 1709, 5645, 6242, 7272
chlorophyll formation in, 3672
crops—*see also separate crops*—storage, 2052
cuttings—*see under* Cuttings
growth—
factors affecting—*see also* Apple—
growth substances—*see under* Cuttings *and* Growth-substances
nutrition, 268, 1716, 3321, 3655, 4071, 5152, 5339, 5666
various other factors, 374, 3655, 3921, 3923, 5035, 5443, 5732, 5882, 6466, 6607
and geotropism, 3431, 5680, 7273
nodule formation in leguminous plants, 3672, 4471, 4472
nutrient losses from, 3700, 5658, 5861, 6331
pressure studies, 5755
secretions and exudates, organic, 26, 714, 1689, 3699, 5622, 5664, 6467
shoot and fruit relationships, 3953
starch content as index of plant maturity, 375
systems—
of annuals, 4934, 4997
micro-organisms within rhizosphere, 5174, 5540, 6398
nutrient transfer between adjacent, 5658
in plastic pots, 168
sampling studies, 3796
split or two-zone, for experimental purposes, 3795
of strawberries, 374
of sugar cane, 5443
of trees and shrubs, 268, 269, 294, 296, 1176, 1257, 1510, 2148, 3881, 3916, 3921, 3952, 3953, 4125, 4137, 5329, 5404, 5882, 7076, 7289
of vegetable crops, 2413, 3664
washing and drying before weighing, 1856
tissue culture—*see under* Tissue culture
Rootstock(s)—
cutting back after budding, 5822
effects on scions—
cold resistance, 3104
disease and pest resistance, 4222
fruit characters and composition—*see also* Citrus, fruit quality—1927, 5134, 5135
fruit yield, 227, 432
growth habit, 3870
leaf composition—*see also* Citrus, composition, leaf—820
vigour, 3199, 5812, 6569
Rootstock(s) (*continued*)—
own roots compared with, 423
for plants, annuals or herbaceous—*see also* *Nicotiana* spp., grafting, *and* Tobacco *and* Tomato *under* rootstocks—4431
for plants, trees and shrubs—*see also* Apple, Apricot, Cherry, Citrus, Peach, Pear, Plum, Rose *and* Walnut—1224, 3060, 3199, 3856, 4088, 6569, 6815
-scion interrelationships—
anatomical aspects, 5810
biochemical aspects, 3880
comparative trials and general studies, 230, 250, 1925-1927, 3577, 3872, 3881, 3885, 6815
incompatibility, 219, 220, 1902, 1929, 1933, 3106, 3841, 3876, 3878, 3887-3889, 4123 5584, 5813, 5821, 6014, 6114, 6891
in inter-generic combinations—*see under* Apple, Citrus *and* Pear
physiological aspects, 238, 4126, 4165, 5876
source of scion affects, 225
virus diseases of citrus—*see under* Citrus, diseases, virus
Rosa—
damascena, 6791
fortuneana, 1166
gallica, 6791
indica, 1164, 1165
laxa, 5072
multiflora, 2986
rugosa, 95
spp., seed germination, 7291
wichuriana, 2995
Rose—
Annual, nat. Rose Soc. G.B., 6788
breeding and selection, 5071, 5072, 6664
climate, temperature responses, 1168, 2987, 5072, 6791
composition, shoot and leaf, 5073, 6669, 6670
diseases—
bacterial, hairy root (*Agrobacterium* sp.), 2988
fungus—
black spot (*Diplocarpon rosae*), 1170, 1171, 1176, 2989-2994, 5074, 6788
powdery mildew (*Sphaerotheca pannosa*), 1164, 1171, 1176, 1817, 2416, 2994-2996, 3757, 4967, 5072, 6673, 6795, 6796
various, 1171, 1174, 1175, 2993, 2994, 6098, 6788, 6797
virus, 4967, 6793, 6794
flower(s)—
bud initiation and development, 6791
cut, packing and storage, 1050, 1053
wax, chemistry of, 5688
growing—
under glass, 2987, 3586
as shock absorbers on highways, 2986
in various countries, 1162, 1163
growth substance responses, 95, 1042, 4960

Rose (*continued*)—
mutations, 6789
nutrition—
manuring and major elements, 1167, 2987, 5073, 6669, 6670, 6792
minor elements, 1164, 2987, 3577, 5655
unbalanced, deterioration attributed to, 6788
oil, 5077, 6799
pests—
insects, 2999, 6798
mites, 1172, 2991, 2996, 3766, 5075, 5076
nematodes, 1037, 2888, 2988, 3013, 6098, 6675
physiology, translocation, 5649
plant extracts, virus inhibition by, 3753
planting, 1167, 6790
propagation, 1042, 1166, 1176
pruning, 5073, 6790
rootstocks, 1164-1166, 1658, 7291
seed production, 1043
soil—
management, watering, 1169
management, weed control, 1047, 4368, 4966, 6672
sickness, 6098
spray injuries and responses, 2995, 2996
storage—*see also above*, flowers, cut—of plants, 1051, 1173-1175, 3576
varieties, 1037, 1163, 2989, 2990, 3586, 5582, 6664, 6788, 6789, 6792, 7264
Rosellinia necatrix, 3151, 4221
Rosewarne exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., A.R., 3597
Rotations—*see also individual crops under* soil management—
crop responses to, 4359
pest and disease control in relation to, 2628, 2630, 4482, 5348
role of plant residues in, 2441
Rotenone—*see also* Derris—sources, 2843
Rothamsted exp. Stat., A.R., 5585
Rotylenchulus reniformis, 1489
Rotylenchus multicinctus, 3249
Rotylenchus spp., unspecified, 1419, 4213
Rubber—
plants—*see* Guayule, Hevea *and* Kok-saghyz *and species of Asclepias and Euonymus*
research in Ceylon, 3371
research in Malaya, 1502, 3369, 3370
Rubidium in plant nutrition, 229, 708
Rubidium, radioactive, 229, 5443, 6332
Rubus spp.—*see also under* Small fruits *and individual fruits*—
breeding, 7258
diseases, 489, 3752
fruit composition, 393
pests, 6195
propagation, 408
Rudbeckia, physiology, 1742, 3669, 3682, 3683, 3712, 5669, 6532
Rumbeke-Beitem exp. Gdn, A.R., 195, 3830
Russia—*see* U.S.S.R.
Rutabaga—*see* Swede
Rutaceae, nematode resistance in, 6902
Rutin in plants, 2721, 4086, 4773, 4842, 6537
Rye as a source of ergot, 4819

Saccharicoccus sacchari, 5510
Safflower—
breeding and selection, 4944
diseases, fungus—
root rot (*Phytophthora drechsleri*), 1030, 2861
rust and root disease (*Puccinia carthami*), 2862, 4942
various, 4943, 6650, 6651
growing in Australia, 2860, 4940
growth substance responses, 2861
herbicide injury, 4941
physiology, temperature responses, 4830
seed—
oil, 2860, 2861, 4940, 4944
sowing dates, 7268
treatment, 2862, 4942, 6650
soil management, irrigation, 1030
soil management, weed control, 4941
varieties, 1030, 7268
Saffron—*see under* Crocus
Sage—*see under Salvia*
Sahara, ornamental plants grown in the, 3
Sahlbergella singularis, 5294
St. Helena, pests in, 1827
St. John's wort, composition, 4843
St. Vincent agric. Dep., A.R., 1671
Saintpaulia—
diseases, 2887
flower abnormalities, 5013
growing as a house plant, 5012
potting, work study on, 3621
propagation, 5012
Saissetia coffeae, 7270
Salinity—*see* Salt *and* Soil salinity
Salix—
nigra, 5665
triandra, 1035
vitellina, 5083
Salt(s)—*see also* Chloride, Irrigation, Sodium *and* Soil salinity—
concentration, plant composition affected by, 4402, 4468
concentration, seed germination affected by, 4353, 4468
tolerance and injury of plants, 1037, 1076, 1859, 3430, 3582, 3644, 3660, 3927, 4468, 5083, 5569, 6050, 6245, 6753, 6875
winds, plant damage and resistance, 1594, 4952, 5116, 5248
Salvia spp.—
flower biology, 3724
as herbs, 943, 6570
physiology, 71, 2915, 3679, 5014, 6717
weed control, 1045
Sambucus—see also Elder—*pubens*, 16
Sampling—*see* Statistical

San José scale control, 545, 2265, 2299-2302, 4275, 4317, 4319-4322, 4339, 6184, 6197, 6213
San José scale dispersal, 4323
Sanninoidea exitiosa—*see* Peach pests, tree borer
Sansevieria—
growing as an ornamental, 2980
hybrid vigour, 4890
pests, 6675
propagation, 5065
Santonin from *Artemisia* spp., 4834
São Tomé and Príncipe, crops, 5283
Sapodilla (*Achras sapota*), 1367, 5549, 6959
Sapogenins, steroidal, plant sources of, 4891, 6599
Saponins in plants, 2780, 4846, 6590
Sapote, white, 1627
Sappaphis (*Dysaphis*) spp. on apple, 547, 548
Sarawak, Dep. Agric., A.R., 3598
Saussurea lappa, 4821, 4863, 6618
Saxifraga crassifolia, 5066
Scaphytopius acutus, 2194
Scaptocoris talpa, 6478
Scilla spp.—*see also* Bluebell—hardy, 2950
Scindapsus—
aureus, 1156
spp., diseases, 4968
spp., pests, 6675
Scion rooting, 5817
Scirpophaga nivella, 3471, 3472, 7209, 7212
Sclerosopora spp. on sugar cane—*see* Sugar-cane diseases, fungus
Sclerotinia—*see also Monilia*—
camelliae, 3019
fructicola, 515, 2228, 4248, 5733, 5945, 5946, 6152, 7288
fructigena, 1818, 2072, 4227
gladioli—*see Stromatinia homoeocarpa*, 2974, 6772
laxa, 2228-2230, 4246, 4248
libertiana, 6260
mali, 2215
sclerotiorum, 657, 690, 2216, 2475, 4455, 6650
spp., unspecified, 1137, 4247, 4479, 6252, 7267
Sclerotium—*see also* Damping-off—
cepivorum, 2519, 2520
gladioli—*see Stromatinia*
rolfsii, 1063, 2630, 3611, 5736, 6399
spp., unspecified, 4611, 5383
Scolytus spp., bark beetles, 4283
Scopolia tangutica, 4854
Scorzonera, root growth, 3588
Scorzonera, weed control, 3588, 4370
Scotland—*see* West *and under* Great Britain
Scottish hort. Res. Inst., A.R., 3599
Scottish Plant Breed. Stat., A.R., 3600
Scutigerella immaculata, 2342, 6255
Scyphophorus acupunctatus, 1005
Seaweed as a manure, 1707
Seed(s)—*see also* Cotyledons, *and individual plants*—
-beds—*see also under separate crops*—establishment and maintenance, 6235
Seed(s) (*continued*)—
-borne diseases—*see also* Virus transmission—690, 3586, 6250
cleaning, 3631, 6649
composition—
amino acids, 22, 248, 676, 5949
antibiotics, 3219
mineral, 5820, 6584
oil, 1027
protein, 1027
vitamins, 22, 5979
water, 18, 1696, 4888
development (including embryo and endosperm), 4458, 4459, 5820
dormancy, after-ripening and dormancy breaking—*see also below*, germination—1699, 2669, 2913, 3007, 3610, 3627, 3660, 4516, 4517, 4519, 5621, 5820, 6067, 6584, 6813, 7291
drills and broadcasters, 705, 1869, 4731, 4732, 5616, 6324
drying, 2514, 2531, 3397
embryo and ovule culture, 245-248, 6647
extraction, 2598, 2599
germination—
of ageotropic mutant, 4497
biochemical processes during, 244, 1697, 1699, 2457, 4847, 5620, 5622
cell division and growth during, 728
depth of sowing affects, 1371
drying temperatures affect, 3340
growth substances affect—*see below*, germination inhibitors *and* treatment
herbicides affect, 117, 5579
inhibitors, 1203, 1782, 2480, 2532, 3704, 4581, 4582
insecticides affect, 5743
light affects, 726, 729, 1698, 4519, 4613, 4723, 5061
media, 2916, 3573, 3632
nutrition of parent plant affects, 2321
pollen parent and pollination affect, 3984
respiration during, 706
a review on, 3626
salts concentration affects, 726, 2468, 4353, 4468
seed—
colour in relation to, 4517
(or fruit) maturity affects, 620, 2931, 3397, 4350
moisture content affects, 751, 2424, 2531, 3352, 4490, 5584
size or weight in relation to, 1371, 5298, 5529, 7289
soil micro-organisms and enzyme activity affected by, 22, 23, 3630, 5623
temperature affects, 670, 726, 1024, 1096, 1343, 1368, 1698, 2393, 2792, 3352, 4350, 4518, 4613, 4888, 5321, 6578, 7291
tests—*see below*, testing
various factors affecting, 420, 4457, 4515, 4954, 5321, 5365, 5366, 6510, 7109, 7291

Seed(s)—germination (*continued*)—
viviparous, 1223, 1986, 3396, 5306
water absorption during, 1931
handling, machines for, 19
injury, mechanical, 4457, 4488
maturity, disease resistance affected by, 1024
moisture content—*see also above*, composition *and* germination, seed—stabilization, 5615
number per fruit, factors affecting, 4759, 5135, 6879
oil—*see* Oil, seed
packing, 3499
physiology—
factors affecting, 6510
respiration—*see above*, germination *and* Respiration
tissue differentiation during dormancy, 5621
production—*see also* Carrot, Lettuce, Onion, Tea, Tobacco *and* Tomato—
beet, 764, 4619, 6236, 6408
capsicums, 2321
crucifers, 2359, 4400, 6236, 6271, 6408, 6417
cucurbits, 668, 2322, 4422
flower crops, 1043, 5033, 6666
growth substances aid, 732
legumes, 2322, 2448, 2454, 4496
various crops, 3586, 6623
vegetables, general, 7263
quality—*see also below*, testing—position in inflorescence affects, 17, 866
size or weight, factors affecting, 2009, 4759
size or weight, plant growth related to, 4888, 5298, 5529, 6068, 6417, 7289
sorting, machines for, 3631, 5614
sowing—*see also above*, drills—depth, 1371, 6417
sowing in plastic tubes, 3503
storage, diseases and pests, 157, 2171, 4351
storage and longevity, 18, 751, 1082, 1238, 1371, 2320, 2531, 2669, 2811, 4350, 4427, 4514, 4520, 4588, 4722-4724, 4888, 4954, 5053, 5580, 5615, 6996
testing, 17, 20, 1697, 2794, 3499, 3628, 5617
transactions in, Rep. Cttee, 1632
treatment—*see also below*, vernalization—
with alcohol, 589
with antibiotics, 2374, 4660, 5734, 6411
with carbon monoxide, 6622
with charcoal, 7109
with colchicine, 1087
with cow manure extracts, 3629
with enzymes, 4516
with essential oils, 5618
with fumigants, 4508, 6361
with fungicides and bactericides, 588, 756, 965, 1106, 2171, 2470, 2474, 2517, 2608, 2677, 2862, 3155, 3590, 4403, 4443, 4881, 4888, 4978, 5175, 5386, 6358, 6650, 6997
Seed(s)—treatment (*continued*)—
with growth substances, 96, 103, 242, 706, 727, 729-731, 999, 1368, 1981, 2481, 2670, 3221, 3595, 3610, 3709, 3713, 4498, 4514, 4518, 4519, 4613, 4726, 5689, 5700, 5819, 6813, 7109, 7291
with hot or cold air—*see also below*, vernalization—261, 590, 591, 1239, 1981, 2547, 3352, 3595, 4114, 4426, 4676, 5591, 6067, 6343
with hot or cold water, 591, 1100, 1931, 2171, 3155, 3221, 3857, 4403, 4514, 6813, 6896
with hydrogen peroxide, 4516, 4883
with insecticides, 697, 2494, 2524, 2540, 3570, 3774, 4446, 4599, 6344, 6358, 7289
with ionized air, 21
by irradiation with gamma rays, X-rays, etc., 707, 867, 1434, 2167, 2323, 2412, 2449, 2578, 2950, 3585, 3626, 3849, 4352, 4499, 4519, 6323, 6352, 6362, 6499, 6622, 6707, 6721, 6998
by irradiation with infra-red rays, 1368
machines for, 5616, 5748
with nutrients, 2677, 4516, 4517, 4676, 4883, 4884, 4955
with organic acids, 4516, 6622
with phytoncides, 689
with plant or seed extracts, 2532, 7109
sarcotesta removal, 7109
seed coat removal, cracking or scarification, 1368, 1369, 2910, 3595, 3610, 5080, 5112, 5227, 5323, 5818, 5819
with steam, 4942
by stratification, 247, 1930, 1931, 2171, 5808, 5818, 5819, 6582
with sulphuric acid, 1931, 2931, 5818
with various inorganic compounds, 4516, 4517, 4883, 5227, 6640
for virus control, 2598, 2599
with vitamins, 4498, 4516, 6622
washing, 7109
vernalization—*see also above under* treatment with hot or cold air—591, 741, 1239, 2952, 7254
virus transmission by, 6105, 6109, 6113
Seedlings—
evaluation, punch cards to aid, 5770
growth substance concentration determined by morphological responses of, 87
prediction of yield from, 6433
production—*see separate crops*
survival, factors affecting, 246
Selenothrips rubrocinctus, 3349
Senecio vulgaris, 4061
Senescence in—
flowers—*see under* Flowers, cut
plants, 2465, 4136, 4501, 7273
various tissues, growth substances delay, 5690, 5691
Septogloeum mori, 6138
Septoria—
apii, 3591, 6291
depressa, 5570

Septoria (*continued*)—
gladioli, 1122, 2946
lycopersici, 4679, 4691, 6475, 7280
Serotonin in pineapple fruits, 1501
Sesamum indicum (sesame), 5620
Setaria verticillata, 4159
Sewage water for irrigation, 1726
Seychelles Dep. Agric., A.R., 5586
Shaddock—*see under* Citrus
Shade—*see also* Light—
density determination, 5757, 5767
houses, types, 1038
leaf temperature in relation to, 3269
nutrition and composition of crops in relation to, 1396, 3573, 5269, 7215, 7222
plant requirements and responses—*see also* Cacao, Coffee *and* Tea *under* shade—1038, 2867, 4740, 6822, 7264
plastic netting to provide, 7002
trees and plants—*see also species of Albizzia, Bischofia, Elaeis, Erythrina, Ficus, Gliricidia, Grevillea, Inga, Leucaena* and *Tephrosia*—
classification, 1397
destruction of, 3497, 3519, 5539
disease resistance, 1442
nutrition, 3497
seed sowing, 3503
soil water depletion by, 7214
Shaking, cell structure affected by, 5687
Shallot—
diseases, 6399
pests, 7255
storage, 6399, 7254
varieties, 759
Shasta daisy—*see under* Chrysanthemum
Shelter belts—*see* Windbreaks
Shepherdia argentea, 5083, 7291
Shikimic acid in plants, 899, 5546
Shorea robusta, 6626, 6627
Shrubs—*see* Trees and
Sierra Leone Dep. Agric., A.R., 3601, 5587
Silene armeria, 3680, 3681
Silicon content of plants, 5969
Sinapis—*see also under* Mustard—*alba*, 920
Singapore bot. Gdns Dep., A.R., 1672
Sinningia speciosa—*see* Gloxinia
Sisal—
composition, 4891
hybrids, 1006
nutrition, 1674, 2821
propagation, 1006
research in East Africa, 1005, 2820, 7270
soil management—
cover cropping, 2821
cultivation, 5761
weed control, 1007, 2821, 2822, 6964
Sitona lineata, 4472
Sium latifolium, 4871
Slugs and their control, 1670, 1673, 1832, 6364
Small fruits—*see also separate crops*—
composition, 393
disease and pest control, 6092, 6248
Small fruits (*continued*)—
harvesting containers, preservation of, 2103
storage and transport, 390, 2105, 5933
taxonomy, 393
varieties, 1667, 5560
Smog—*see under* Air pollution
Snapdragon—
breeding and genetics, 1088, 7258
composition—
flower, 5016
nectar, 6719
shoot, 5684
diseases, 1088, 6720
flower(s)—*see also above*, composition—
bud initiation and development, 1091
colour and pigments, 1094
cut, geotropic bending, prevention of, 1095
nectar, 5015, 6719
forcing, 1092, 3588, 7277
nutrition, 1722, 5015, 7264
physiology—
growth substance responses, 4960, 6670
light responses, 1091-1093, 2917, 6670
soil oxygen responses, 5684
temperature responses, 1089-1092
planting, spacing, 7264
potting composts, 2916, 5629
seed—
germination, 2916, 3573
production, 1043, 6666
sowing, time of, 6718
seedling production, 1056, 1091, 2883
weed control, 1045
Snowdrop, alkaloid biosynthesis, 6756
Sodium—*see also* Salts—
absorption, 3070
content of plants, factors affecting, 602, 2634, 4468, 5684, 6245
interrelationships with other elements, 772, 4667, 6873
nutrition of plants, 2533, 4037, 4667, 6864, 6873, 7224
Soft fruits—*see* Small fruits *and individual crops*
Soil(s)—
aeration, 407, 1647, 4658, 5684, 6024
alkalinity—*see below*, pH
amendments—*see below*, conditioners
analysis, as a guide to plant nutrition, 44, 1264, 3356, 3782, 3944, 4980, 5146, 5780, 5865, 6872
analysis, methods, 1847
a bibliography on, 3544
compaction, 1878, 1948, 2568, 3580, 5415, 5443, 5643
conditioners and amendments, 1727, 1949, 1950, 2443, 3918, 6139, 6359
(and water) conservation—*see also* Planting, contour—
for annual crops, 871
for deciduous fruit trees and vines, 3919, 3920, 4153, 4154
for tropical and sub-tropical fruit and plantation crops—*see also* Coffee—3362, 3363, 3504

Soil(s) (*continued*)—
contamination with radioactive isotopes, 5660, 5661
drainage, 1262, 6866, 7277
enzyme activity, seeds affect, 23, 5623
fertility, a book on, 5565
heating, 1148, 3572, 3580, 6453
micro-organisms—
root growth affected by, 6466
seeds affect, 22, 3630, 5623
soil management practices and fertilizers affect, 1604, 5710, 6139, 6476
moisture—*see also below*, water—
availability, 32
determination—*see also* Irrigation needs—33-35, 1257, 3650, 3652, 3653, 4358, 5640
plant composition affected by, 4748, 5657
soil management affects, 269, 1951, 3923, 4672
transpiration affected by, 5642
pH—
disease responses, 2445, 2610, 2973, 3147
factors affecting, 2571, 5848
plant needs and responses, 2024, 2767, 3055, 3056, 3505, 3573, 3917, 3942, 5533, 5547, 5865
strontium absorption affected by, 1723
a survey, 3637
potting, 5629, 5631, 6667, 6801
profile, reversal, 1898
salinity, 27, 1647, 1859, 2533, 3067, 4468, 5144, 5416, 5636, 5851, 6916
sampling in orchards, 275
science, multilingual dictionary of, 1640
sickness—*see also* Replanting—26, 476, 528, 1947, 6096-6098
sterilization—*see also* Fumigation, soil—
by electricity, 3638
equipment, 3639, 3640, 5632
fauna affected by, 3579
fungi stimulated by, 6476
plant growth affected by, 1081
by steam, 1703, 1704, 2570, 2613, 2672, 3580, 3638-3640, 5386, 5574, 6476
by various methods, 1703, 1704, 3638, 5386, 6698
subsoiling, crop responses, 798
surveys for apples, 5841
temperature—
crop responses, 803, 810, 814, 878, 3157, 3588, 3670, 5415, 6499
factors affecting, 378, 1951, 4672
nutrient absorption affected by, 3670
types—*see also under separate crops*—disease spread in relation to, 6984
types, root systems in relation to, 268
water—*see also above*, moisture—
-logging, crop responses to, 1933, 3049, 3431, 5140, 5141
penetration, 1666
table, crop responses to, 3923, 3929, 4225, 5851
Soilless culture—
aeration in, 3668, 6241
equipment and containers, 146, 1728, 3667, 4981
nutrient solution testing, 1729, 1730, 5662
nutrients and media for, 1112, 1706, 4357, 5663, 6240
for nutritional and other studies, 146, 454, 874, 1416, 2372, 2689, 2692, 3794, 4071, 4522, 4667, 5664, 6050
of plants—
ornamentals, 1037, 2890, 2950, 4981
tobacco, 2684, 2692
vegetables, 1728, 1730, 2558, 3588, 3667, 3794, 4357, 5662, 5663, 6240, 7277
Solanaceous plants, alkaloids and their determination, 4828, 4829
Solanaceous plants, grafting, 820
Solanum—
aviculare, 4819
nigrum, 6441
racemigerum, 4645
Solar radiation, herbicide responses affected by, 116
Solar radiation, measurement of, 147
Solomon Islands—*see* British
Somalia, crops, 4875, 4878, 5220, 5266, 5389, 5390, 5416
Sorbus spp.—
edible, 5807
morphology and taxonomy, 5113
rootstocks for, 3876
Sorghum halepense, 1569, 5414, 5453, 5454
Sounds, ultrasonic—*see* Ultrasonic
Soursop propagation, 1367
South Africa, agricultural research, 5590
South Africa, crops, 5950, 6500
South African *Sugar Year Book*, 5417
South Australia Minist. Agric., A.R., 3602
Spacing—*see individual crops under* planting *or* spacing
Spain, crops—
fruit, 411, 447, 5709
various, 2849
vegetables, 5709
Sparganothis pilleriana, 4316
Spathodea spp., pests, 5086
Spearmint—*see under* Mint
Spectrographic analysis and spectrography, 1559, 1847, 1849, 5545
Spermophagus subfasciatus, 157
Sphaceloma menthae, 2813
Sphaceloma rosarum, 2993
Sphaeroderma rubidum, 2353
Sphaeropsis malorum, 4226, 4227
Sphaeropsis tumefaciens, 6898
Sphaerotheca humuli, 6165
Sphaerotheca pannosa, 1164, 1171, 1176, 2994, 2995, 3757, 4241, 4967, 5072, 6673, 6795, 6796
Spices, production and trade, 3223
Spices, storage, 2760
Spiders, predatory, 4194

Spinach—*see also* Spinach-beet—
breeding and selection, 7263, 7265
climate, air pollution, 1693
composition, 774, 6420
diseases, fungus, 4620, 4621
diseases, virus, 2549, 4620
flower sex ratio, 6419
growth substance responses, 4622, 7291
growth substances in, 1787
harvesting, 7254
Indian, 2651
nutrition, manuring and major elements, 1710, 2331, 6239, 6242
nutrition, minor elements, 772, 1710, 3614, 5654, 6420
packing, 775
physiology—
enzyme activity, 1710
light responses, 3687, 6419
photosynthesis, 772, 1733, 1800
respiration, 772
temperature responses, 6419
seed sowing dates, 7254
seed treatments, 2547
soil—
Azotobacter inoculation, 6238
management, irrigation, 3569
management, weed control, 773, 1670, 2334, 2336, 2337, 2548, 6246, 7258
soilless culture, 4357
species and varieties, 3588, 4620, 5593, 6234, 7277
storage, 111
Spinach-beet composition, 3783
Spinach-beet, soilless culture, 4357
Spiraea, enzyme activity, 118
Spodoptera exigua, 5182
Spray(s)(ing)—
adjuvants, 3226, 3798, 5905, 5906
application from aircraft—*see* Aircraft
concentrate and high volume compared, 2609, 5578, 6216, 6229
concentrate and low-volume, 582, 1326, 1459, 2832, 3580, 3586, 3830, 4691, 5579, 6216, 6219
coverages or deposits, 582, 1172, 1822, 2609, 3226, 3582, 3736, 3814, 5746, 6217, 6231, 7259, 7278
drift, 1664, 1872, 6912
and dusts compared, 6229
equipment—*see also* Dusters—
cold-air aerosol, 6230
for estimating dosage applied, 6217
for experimental purposes, 181, 182, 3737, 3738, 3810
for hops, 2837, 6632
low-volume, 1462, 2313, 2609, 3335, 3467, 3809, 4344, 6216
for orchards and plantation crops, 1462, 3828, 4344, 5538, 5747, 6215, 7278
research in Great Britain, 1664
reviews on, 5746, 5748
testing, 3809
for vegetables, 5747
Sprays(s)(ing)—equipment (*continued*)—
for vines—*see* Vine spraying
injury to plants—*see separate plants and under* Acaricides, Fungicides, etc.
materials—*for particular chemicals see* Acaricides, Fungicides, etc.—compatibility, 2176
particles, studies on, 6219
principles of, 1220
programmes—
for citrus, 2176
for deciduous fruits—*see also* Apple—473, 2176, 4274, 6091, 6092, 6094
for ornamentals, 4274
residues—*see also separate groups of chemicals and separate crops*—135, 148, 3582
Squash (*Cucurbita moschata* and *C. pepo*)—*see also* Cucurbits *and* Marrow—
breeding, 6303
composition, 6307
diseases, 6313, 6316
flower bud initiation and development, 2408, 4435
fruit growth rate, 6306
growth substance responses, 107, 4435
harvesting, 6306
pests, 6313
physiology, 2408, 2409, 3674
pollination, 6303
seed—
germination, 5620
production, 4422
treatments, 588
soil management, mulching, 4473, 7269
soil management, weed control, 4368
storage, 6307
varieties, 4434, 6305, 6307
Squirrel—*see under* Rodents
Stagonospora curtisii, 2923
Stagonospora sacchari, 7198
Staking, machines for, 3804
Starch—
content—
of deciduous fruit trees, seasonal variations in, 3948
of roots as an index of plant maturity, 375
saponins inversely related to, 6590
of sugar cane and *Erianthus*, 5522, 7197
determination and separation, 3785
synthesis and metabolism, 4151
Starter solutions, 598, 6446
Statistical—
analysis of trials, 158, 182, 7258
design of trials, 158, 1861, 1862, 2563, 3305, 4265, 5316, 5431, 6325, 6326, 6433, 7106
methods for—
estimating or measuring—
crop production, 161
flower numbers, 4139
yield—
differences, 5516
-plant density relationships, 160
responses to changes in manuring, 3511
-size relationships in fruits, 4050

Statistical—methods for (*continued*)—
interpreting growth analysis data, 5868
nutritional studies, 159, 7008
pest and disease studies, 1812, 4265, 4285, 5601, 7286
sampling, 2563, 4926, 7131, 7170
Statistics—*see* Agricultural statistics *and* Trade, *and for their use in experiments*, Statistical
Stellaria media, 4061, 6766
Stemphylium radicinum, 5734
Stemphylium solani, 794, 827, 2339, 4680
Steneotarsonemus pallidus, 540, 2260, 6735
Stenocarus fuliginosus, 4939
Stephanitis—
pyri, 6194
pyrioides, 5111
spp. on andromeda, 1049
typicus, 5309
Stephanoderes hampei—*see* Coffee pests, berry borer
Stereum—
hirsutum, 2246
purpureum, 2246, 3578
spp. on vines, 2245, 2246
Stethoconus frappai, 1467
Stethorus pauperculus, 3473
Stethorus picipes, 3080
Stigma maturation on cut branches, 311
Stizolobium aterrimum, 5143
Stock (*Matthiola* spp.)—
economics, 5627
flower(s)—
bud initiation and development, 1099
cut, packing and storage, 4971
pigments, 5017
growth substance responses, 2884, 7277
light responses, 1099, 5574
potting methods, 5627
root growth, geotropism, 5680
seed production, 1043
seed treatment, 6721
seedling production, 1097
temperature responses, 1096, 1098, 1099
varieties, 1096, 3588
weed control, 1045, 6672
Stockbridge House (N.A.A.S.), exp. Hort. Stat., Rep., 7287
Stokesia sp., storage of plants, 1051
Stomata(l)—
movements, 3243, 3267, 3269, 3314, 5381, 6740
opening, techniques of determining, 3267
penetration studies, 3428
size and number, ploidy affects, 3306
Stone fruits—*see also separate fruits*—
diseases—
bacterial, 2211, 4241, 6152
fungus, 4222, 4241, 6152
virus, 1176, 2197
growth substance responses, 5914
pests, 570
rootstocks, seedling, raising of, 3858
spray programmes, 2176
Stone fruits (*continued*)—
storage, 5933
Storage—*see also separate crops*—
buildings and chambers—
air heating in, 2922
air purification in, 5934
for bulbs, 2921, 2922
cold, 110, 2048, 3731
controlled-atmosphere (gas)—*see below under* gas
cooling and pre-cooling systems in—*see below*, cooling
general-purpose shed for fruit, 5930
humidity control in, 2922, 3566
leakage prevention in, 5931
paints and preservatives for, 1796
ventilated or air-cooled, 5929
containers, disinfection, 2072
containers, new, 342
cooling and pre-cooling methods and responses, 724, 1333, 1335, 2080, 3730, 3799, 4008, 4063, 4386, 5706, 5932, 6302, 6931, 7264
dips and coatings for fruit, etc., 350, 351, 761, 1173, 1341, 1659, 2060-2062, 2074, 2236, 2541, 3182, 3183, 3602, 4044, 4046, 5281, 5942, 5944-5946, 5971, 6299, 6927, 6931, 6932, 6939, 6940
ethylene used in—*see* Ethylene treatment
of fruits—*see also separate fruits*—reviews on, 390, 5706, 5933
gas, 110, 111, 341, 343, 344, 390, 2048-2054, 2057-2059, 2065, 3566, 3576, 3728, 4025, 4029, 6496, 7258
life, gamma irradiation used to prolong, 2071, 5707, 5938
life, growth substances prolong—*see* Growth-substances
liners and bags, plastic—*see under* Plastic
losses of vitamin C in, 771, 1351, 2348, 3729, 4177, 4389, 7238
pests, gamma irradiation to control, 1795
physiological and biochemical aspects, 2080, 6312, 6927
of plants—*see* Nursery stock *and* Strawberry, planting stock
preservatives used in containers, 6931
of vegetables—*see also separate crops*—a review on, 5706
wraps, 346, 351, 2056, 2061, 2062, 2074, 3183, 3602, 4044, 5584
Stratification—*see* Cuttings, storage, *and* Seed treatment
Strawberry—*see also Fragaria*—
breeding and selection, 360, 1658, 1902, 2086-2089, 2201, 4049, 5582, 5950, 7258, 7269
certification—*see below under* planting stock
climate—*see also below*, physiology—
spring frost injury and resistance, 2094,
spring frost protection, 3580, 3903, 5837
wind protection, 3597
winter chilling requirements, 375
winter hardiness, injury and protection, 5954, 5972

Strawberry (*continued*)—
composition—
fruit and juice, 388
leaf, 151, 372, 380, 4058, 5560, 6245
plant, 2202, 5968, 5969, 6123
root, 375
diseases—*see also below*, varieties—
cause complex, root rot, 2184
cause uncertain, angular leaf-spot, 2213
fungus—
Colletotrichum fragariae, 2237
flower and fruit rots, various, 389, 523, 1794, 2103, 4063, 4064, 5584
grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 522, 523, 2234-2236, 3576, 3597, 5573, 5579, 5584, 6163
leaf spot and black seed (*Mycosphaerella fragariae*), 4252, 7267
powdery mildew (*Sphaerotheca* spp.), 2089, 5579, 6165
red core or red stele (*Phytophthora fragariae*), 361, 2088, 4053, 6164
root infecting, various, 7267
root rot (*Corticium solani*), 5965
wilt (*Verticillium albo-atrum*), 361, 2090, 2238, 4253, 7288
general, 2236, 4197, 6093
non-parasitic, chlorosis, 5591, 7290, 7291
non-parasitic, leaf variegation, 6102
virus, 491-493, 2087, 2201-2205, 4053, 4207, 4208, 6118-6123, 7291
economics, 386, 4066
flower bud initiation and development, 2096, 4054, 4360, 5962
forcing, 385, 4055, 5958-5960
fruit—*see also above*, composition—
development, 5961
flavour, sprays and other chemicals affect, 3576, 4333, 5579, 5717, 7269
harvesting, 386, 387
irradiation, 1794
marketing, 387, 392
packing, 387, 3576, 5931
quality, factors affecting, 377, 5960
ripening, artificial, 388
set and parthenocarpy, 5961
size, factors affecting, 2099, 5117
size, measurement of, 5970
storage, 390, 391, 1794, 3566, 3576, 3728, 4063, 4064, 5971
transport, 391
yield-size relationship, 4050
growing—
in Australia, 4047
under glass or plastic, 385, 2101, 3597
in North America, 2084, 2100, 5951
in South Africa, 5950
in various European countries, 3833, 4048
growth—*see also above*, flower bud, *and below*, root *and* runners—
dormancy breaking, 3595
-substance responses, 372, 373, 3595, 5961
-substances in, 371, 372, 1765, 5962
Strawberry (*continued*)—
herbicide responses, 89, 4060, 4062, 4094, 4160
leaves, post-harvest removal, 3599, 5962
leaves, variegation, 6102
nutrition—
fertilizer placement, 381
foliar, 5117
manuring and major elements, 379-381, 1669, 2099, 2102, 2213, 3569, 3597, 3599, 4207, 4360, 5117, 5966, 5967, 7264, 7270
minor elements, 2102
plant analysis as a guide to, 382, 5968
salt tolerance, 6245
pests—
aphids (various species), 491, 3578, 6229
cockchafers (*Melolontha* spp.), 3776
fruit flies (*Ceratitis capitata*), 4293
general, 3608, 4197, 4274
ground beetles (various species), 4285
mites (*Steneotarsonemus pallidus* and other species), 540, 2260, 6229
nematodes, 529, 530, 2250-2252, 3761, 6119, 6174
root weevil (*Otiorrhynchus rugosostriatus*), 2272
physiology—
carbohydrate metabolism, 375
nitrate metabolism, 1750
photoperiodic and other light responses, 371, 372, 2096, 4054, 4055, 5959
temperature responses, 2096, 3595
translocation, 371
water relations, 3921
planting—
dates, 3569, 5584, 7264
in old strawberry land, 529
stock—*see also below*, runners—
inspection of certified, 370
maturity, 375
nematode-free, 2251
production, general, 2203, 5956
storage, 375, 3597, 5957
systems, 376, 377, 3569, 3597
pollination, 5960, 5961
research in various countries, 3582, 5578, 7263
root growth, 374, 4057
runners—*see also above*, planting stock—
formation, growth substances or herbicides affect, 1656, 4056
formation, various factors affecting, 2099, 6174
removal, 2097
soil—
management—
cultivation, 377
fumigation, 529, 3610, 6174, 7264
irrigation, 2101, 2213, 4057, 5953, 5963, 5964, 7264
mulching, 377, 378, 2098, 3580, 4058, 5584, 5965, 5966
soil heating, 3580

Strawberry—soil—management (*continued*)—
weed control, 274, 383, 384, 1806, 1807, 2334, 3569, 3590, 3597, 3599, 3607, 3610, 4059-4062, 5579, 5584, 6672
moisture relationships, 4358
spray residues on fruit, 1842, 4338, 7269
varieties—
descriptions of individual, 368, 369, 5955
disease resistance, 361, 2089, 2090, 2095, 4053, 4253, 5955, 6121
frost resistance, 2094, 5954
for processing, 362, 4065, 5952
in various countries—
European, 364-367, 2091-2094, 3569, 4048, 4049, 4051, 5574, 5953, 7287
North American, 361-363, 2095, 2204, 4052, 4053, 5582, 5593, 5951, 7258
South Africa, 5950
the U.S.S.R., 5972
Strelitzia reginae, 1053
Streptocarpus spp., flower induction, 5018
Streptomyces chrysomallus, 4582
Strobilanthopsis linifolia, 1675
Stromatinia gladioli, 1123, 5041, 5043
Strontium in soils, plants and foods, 1723, 1724, 1846, 3665, 4501, 5660, 5661
Strophanthus spp., composition, 4855
Strumeta tryoni, 2265, 3565
Strychnos spp., alkaloids, 946, 4856, 6595
Stylosanthes gracilis, 5288
Sub-tropical agriculture, a book on, 5559
Succulents, a book on, 1637
Sucrose—*see also under* Sugars *and* Sugar-cane—
foliar application, 5337
interaction with growth substances, 5692
plant responses to applied, 687, 2586, 2587
radioactive, 1801, 5337, 7196
synthesis in plants, 1291, 1745
synthesis in seeds, 6643
treatment of cuttings with, 1160
Sugar(s)—*see also individual sugars and* Carbohydrates—
cane—*see* Sugar-cane
determination and separation, 3785, 4378
Exp. Stats, Queensland Bureau of, A.R., 5414
foliar application, 3588, 5578, 7021, 7269, 7277
maple—*see* Sugar-maple
nematode control with, 5738, 6905
plant growth inhibited by, 6905
Planters' Ass. Exp. Stat. Hawaiian, A.R., 5415
in plants, occurrence and metabolism, 67, 99, 328, 459, 721, 2806, 3480, 3623, 3769, 4031, 4590, 5063, 5314, 5415, 5686, 6259, 7158, 7196
radioactive, 5686, 6647
rooting of cuttings affected by, 1042
translocation in plants, 49, 3655
Yearbook, South African, 5417

Sugar-cane—
bagasse—*see also below*, by-products—5447, 5449, 5524, 5525
breeding and selection—
general aspects and methods, 3399, 5424, 5425, 5428, 5431, 7174
intergeneric hybrids, 5421
in various countries, 1524, 3391, 5420, 5426, 5430, 7168, 7172, 7173, 7175
by-products—*see also above*, bagasse, *and below*, wax—1579, 5526
climate—*see also below*, physiology *and* soil management, irrigation—
cold resistance and injury, 3422-3424, 7195
drought responses, 1538, 1539, 5434
evapotranspiration measurements, 5440
rainfall responses, 1576, 3426, 5441
temperature responses, 1536, 5441
wind injury and its prevention, 3408, 3425, 5428, 5429, 5433
composition—
analytical methods for, 3487
carbohydrates—*see also below*, sucrose—5522, 7197
fibre, 1530, 3485
mineral elements—*see below under* crop-logging *and* nutrition—
organic acids, 5483, 5523
protein, 1558
various organic compounds, 3486, 3565
crop-logging—*see also below*, nutrition, leaf, etc.—1553, 5460, 5461, 5560
diseases—
bacterial—
general, 5489
gumming disease (*Xanthomonas vasculorum*), 1564, 1565, 3456, 3457, 5489
leaf scald (*Xanthomonas albilineans*), 3458
red stripe (*Xanthomonas rubrilineans*), 3456
cause uncertain, 1566, 3444, 3450, 3451, 5488
fungus—
downy mildew (*Sclerospora sacchari*), 3459, 5497
leaf scorch (*Stagonospora sacchari*), 7198
pineapple disease (*Ceratocystis paradoxa*), 5415, 5490, 5491
red rot (*Physalospora tucumanensis*), 3460, 5493-5495, 7168
seedling root rot and blight (*Pythium* and other spp.), 5496, 7168
sett rot (*Phytophthora* spp.), 7205
smut (*Ustilago* spp.), 3461, 3462
yellow spot (*Cercospora köpkei*), 5492
general, in various countries, 1560, 1561
varietal resistance, 1563, 1565, 3459, 5432, 5436, 5495, 5497, 7168, 7205
virus—
chlorotic streak, 3445-3447, 5478, 7199, 7200
Fiji disease, 3449-3451, 5479

Sugar-cane—diseases—virus (*continued*)—
mosaic, 3452, 5480, 7201-7203
ratoon stunting, 1562, 1563, 1652, 3453-3455, 5481-5486
striate mosaic, 5487
economics, 3734
factory wastes—*see also above*, bagasse, *and below*, nutrition—as manures for crops other than cane, 5527
field trials, design, 5431
field trials, sampling, 1526, 7170
flowering and its control, 3392-3395, 3455, 5422, 5423, 7168
fuzz—*see below*, seed
growing in—
Argentina, 1519
India, 1520, 3389, 3390
Réunion, 1578
Somalia, 5416
the U.S.A., 5599
growth—*see also below*, physiology *and* ratooning—
abnormalities, 3403, 3444
gravimorphism, 3393
lodging—*see above*, climate, wind injury
-substance activity of cuticle wax, 3488
-substance responses, 1529, 5439, 5479
tillering, 3417, 7181
and yield correlations—*see also above*, crop-logging—5516
gur or jaggery, production methods, 3492, 3493
harvesting—
burning to assist, 5507, 5515
machinery and equipment, 1575, 3489, 5519, 7193
rainfall affects, 1576
sucrose losses during, 1577, 5520
timing in relation to maturity, 3482
topping and cleaning, 5518
herbicide responses, 4160, 5451, 7191
juice—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, sucrose—quality, factors affecting, 1537, 1548, 1549, 3470, 3471, 3481, 3484, 3485, 5465, 5469, 5470, 5501, 5518, 5520
leaf analysis—*see above under* composition *and* crop-logging *and below*, nutrition, leaf
leaf, stomatal aperture measurement, 3428
machinery—*see also above*, harvesting, *and below*, planting *and* transport—1525, 3467, 3494, 3495, 5418, 5458, 7192
mutations, 3405
nutrition—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, soil management—
boron, 1558, 5477
calcium, 1557, 5415, 5462, 5475, 5476, 5477
copper, 5477, 7188
factory wastes for, 1546, 3443
fertilizer placement, 7187
iron, 5477
leaf and leaf-sheath analysis as a guide to, 1555, 3441, 5459, 5461, 5464, 5474, 5560
magnesium, 5477
Sugar-cane—nutrition (*continued*)—
manganese, 5477, 7189
manuring and major elements in general, 1530, 1542, 1544, 1545, 1671, 3412, 3432-3435, 5416, 5462, 5463, 5468, 5469, 7184, 7185
molasses for, 1547, 1671
molybdenum, 1558, 5477
nitrogen, 1529, 1537, 1543, 1548-1553, 1558, 1671, 3437, 3438, 5442, 5446, 5447, 5459, 5464-5467, 5469, 5470, 5511, 5560, 7186, 7261
phosphorus, 1549, 1550, 1555, 3439-3441, 5459, 5470-5473, 7187, 7261
potassium, 1543, 1549, 1556, 3439, 3442, 5459, 5474
salt injury and tolerance, 3430
soil analysis as a guide to, 5459
stalk and juice analysis as a guide to, 1559, 5461
sulphur, 5415
zinc, 5477
pests—
beetles and white grubs—
Dermolepida albohirtum, 3467, 5499, 7213
Heteronychus spp., 3466
Lepidiota spp., 5499
Leucopholis irrorata, 7198
Pseudoholophylla furfuracea, 1572, 5499
Tanymecus sciurus, 3475
birds, 3477
borers—
Chilo tumidicostalis, 1570, 5508, 7209
Chilotraea auricilia, 1569
Chilotraea infuscatella, 7168, 7209-7211
Diatraea saccharalis, 3469, 5501-5506
Emmalocera depressella, 7209
moth, various, 7198
Proceras indicus, 3470, 7168
Scirpophaga nivella, 1571, 3471, 3472, 7209, 7212
species unspecified, 3468, 5507, 5570
control, biological, 5502-5506, 5508, 5510, 5512, 7198, 7209
leafhopper (*Perkinsiella* and *Pyrilla* spp.), 3449, 5509
mealy bugs (various species), 5510
mites, 3473, 5511
nematodes, 1567, 3463-3465, 5179, 5498, 7206-7208
rats, 1574, 3478, 5514, 5515, 7198
Rhyparida sp., 3474
scale insects, 5512
soldier fly, 1573, 3474
stalk weevil (*Cholus morio*), 5500
termites, 1568, 3476, 5513
varietal resistance, 1572
wallabies, 3479
woolly aphid (*Oregma lanigera*), 7198
physiology—
absorption and translocation, 5466, 7196
ageing of clones, 3400
gamma irradiation responses, 3398

Sugar-cane—physiology (*continued*)—
photoperiodic and other light responses, 1537, 3392, 3394, 7168
sugar accumulation, 3480
water relations, 1538, 3428, 5440
planting—*see also below*, setts—
depth, 5437
machines, 1525, 1528, 3416
methods compared, 3414
time of, 3415, 7268
pollen storage, 5705
pollen testing, 155
pollination, 7174
proceedings, Congr. int. Soc. Sugar Cane Technologists, 5413
production and trade, 3223, 5417, 5419
ratooning, 1531, 1553
research in—
Australia, 5414
British Guiana, 1647
the British West Indies, 1521
Hawaii, 5415
India, 5580, 7168, 7169
Mauritius, 7167
Venezuela, 5576
root systems, 5443
roots, negative geotropism, 3431
seed—
germination, 3397
production, 3394
vivipary, 3396
seedlings, planting out, 5424, 5425
setts—
curving of immature, 3413
germination, factors affecting, 1527, 5484, 5491, 7182, 7183, 7200
single and multiple bud compared, 7181
treatments—
dipping equipment, 5491, 7204
fungicide and insecticide, 1568, 5491, 5513, 7183
growth substance, 5439, 7182
heat, 1527, 1562, 1563, 3455, 5484, 5485, 7204
irradiation, 5438
soaking in water or solutions, 1527
soil—
bacterial activity in, 1554
compaction, 5443
management—
cultivation, 1550, 5444-5446, 7192
drainage, 3429
fumigation, 1566, 3465, 5498, 7208
green manuring, 1545, 3435, 3436, 5447, 5449
irrigation, 1540, 1541, 3427-3429, 3441, 5442, 5446, 5511
mulching, 3417, 5447-5449
trash and crop residue disposal—*see also above*, harvesting, burning—3417, 3434, 5447, 5448, 7190
weed control, 1532-1535, 1569, 3418-3421, 3734, 5450-5458, 6964, 7191
salinity, 5416
Sugar-cane—soil (*continued*)—
types and requirements, 1540
waterlogging and flooding, 3431
spray application by aircraft, 3468
spray equipment, 3467
stalk analysis—*see above under* composition *and* nutrition, stalk
stalk anatomy, 3406, 5429
stand-over, destruction and effects of, 3494, 3495, 7194, 7195
storage of harvested, 3491
sucrose—*see also above*, juice—
accumulation and transformation, 7196
content, various factors affecting, 1576, 3481, 3483, 3484, 7211
sampling and determination, 3482, 5427
tillers—*see above*, growth
transport, 1525, 3490, 5521
varieties—
ageing and yield decline, 3400, 3401
descriptions of individual, 3404, 3407, 3409, 3410, 5433, 5436, 7180
disease resistance—*see above*, diseases, varietal
drought resistance, 5434
frost resistance, 3424
pest resistance, 7210
in various countries—
Australia, 1523, 3404, 5432, 7180
British Guiana, 5434
the British West Indies, 1522
Formosa, 7179
India, 3407, 3409, 3410
Latin America, 3402, 7176, 7177
New Guinea, 3403
the Philippines, 3411, 3412, 7178
Réunion, 1524
South Africa, 5435
wind (lodging) resistance, 3408, 5428
wax, 3487, 3488, 5526
yield estimation, 7171
yield surveys, 3389, 3390, 5517
Sugar-maple—
diseases, 2863
leafing out and leaf fall, 6653
pests, 2863
propagation by cuttings, 6652
sap—
collection and composition, 2865, 4945, 4946, 6654
flow and yields, factors affecting, 2864, 2866, 4945, 4946
micro-organisms in, 2864, 4945, 4946
Sulphates, plants injured by, 3660
Sulphites, as growth substances, 1781
Sulphur—
absorption and translocation, 986, 6331
agricultural uses of, 5659
contents of plants, factors affecting, 1605
deficiency symptoms, 3266
dioxide, injury to plants, 14, 16, 2529, 3578
interrelationships with other elements, 1416
nutrition of crops, 683, 900, 1416, 3321, 3324, 5415, 5361, 5534, 6523, 7224

Sulphur (*continued*)—
radioactive, 986, 3700, 5658, 6331
sources, 683
toxicity—*see also* Sulphates—5340
Sumac—*see Rhus*
Summerland, B.C., Canada Dep. Agric., A.R., 7288
Sun-burn injuries to plants and methods of protection, 2371, 2645, 3064, 3065, 3113, 3518, 6023
Sunflower—
composition, 5609
growth substance responses, 97, 108, 3707, 3709
nutrition, 5647
ornamental, origin, 6722
physiology, 3672, 5609
water relations, 5642
Sun-light—*see* Light
Surinam—
agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 1659
crops, plantation, 5251
Dep. Agric., A.R., 3603
Survey methods in agriculture and horticulture, 3265
Swede—*see also* Brassicas—
diseases, 585, 2375, 2376, 4405
pests, 646, 2382-2384, 3591, 4409
seed abnormalities, 2373
soil management, weed control, 2334, 3739
spray residues, 4377
storage, 3566
varieties, 2375, 3591, 6278
Sweet pea—
a book on, 7247
composition, 1102
light and temperature responses, 1100
nutrition, 3569
planting, spacing, 3569
seed production, 6666
seed treatment and germination, 1100
varieties, 1037, 3569
weed control, 1101
Sweet William diseases, 5725
Sweet William varieties, 3597
Swiss chard—*see* Spinach-beet
Switzerland, crops, fruit, 410, 413, 4101
Sycamore diseases, 5084
Sycamore pests, 3015
Syringa—
spp., as rootstocks for lilac, 1202
velutina, 6664
vulgaris—*see* Lilac
Syzygium spp., fruit composition, 5261

Tabebuia spp. in Florida, 6845
Taeniocampa incerta and *T. stabilis*, 572
Taeniothrips kellyanus, 3088
Taeniothrips vaccinophilus, 4324
Tagetes spp.—
diseases, 2908
history, 5008
Tagetes spp. (*continued*)—
nematodes controlled or reduced by, 1109, 3159, 7087
seed production, 6666
varieties, 5009
Tamagawa Univ., Bull. Fac. Agric., a new periodical, 5595
Tamarind (*Tamarindus indica*), 4949
Tamarix spp., salt tolerance, 5083
Tanganyika—
agric. Corp., A.R., 3604
Coffee Res. Stat., Lyamungu, Rep., 7068
Dep. Agric., A.R., 7289
Govt. Chem., A.R., 1674
Sisal Grs' Ass., A.R., 2820
Sisal Res. Stat., Mlingano, A.R., 1005
Tannin(s)—*see also* Polyphenols—
biosynthesis and metabolism, 4909
in plant tissues, various, 328, 1472, 3299, 6589
plants—*see also* Wattle—1032, 4949
Tanymecus sciurus, 3475
Taphrina deformans—*see* Peach diseases, fungus, leaf curl
Tapinoma nigerrimum, 1313
Taphrina pruni-subcordatae, 6158
Tarragon pests, 2768
Tarsonemus latus—*see Hemitarsonemus*
Tarsonemus pallidus—*see Steneotarsonemus*
Taxonomy, plant, biochemistry in relation to, 6723
Taxus spp.—
composition, 6804
pests, 1190, 3016, 5087
physiology, heat resistance of leaves, 6802
weed control, 6816
Tea—
anatomy, leaf and shoot, 1584
a bibliography of, 1642
breeding and selection, 1586, 1588, 7219
climate, cold resistance, damage and protection, 1250, 1592, 3623, 7219
climate, various other factors, 1594, 1595, 3518, 5531, 5532, 7226, 7230
clones—*see also below*, varieties—1589, 1605, 3501, 3526
composition—*see also below under* nutrition *and* spray residues—
caffeine, 1596
calcium oxalate crystals, 3524, 7224
factors affecting, 1610, 3512, 3534, 7226
mineral, 1605, 3512, 3535, 5533, 5544
organic acids, 1596, 5546
polyphenols, 1586, 1596, 1597, 1610, 1620, 1621, 3533, 3534, 5544, 7232
various compounds, 1619, 5545
diseases—
fungus—
Armillaria mellea, 3519, 5539
blister blight (*Exobasidium vexans*), 1613, 3513-3517, 5538, 7228
branch canker (*Poria hypobrunnea*), 3520, 7230

Tea—diseases—fungus (*continued*)—
canker and die-back (*Macrophoma*, *Nectria* and *Phomopsis* spp.), 3518, 5532, 7229
charcoal stump rot (*Ustulina zonata*), 5540
tea flower disease (*Botrytis* sp.), 7227
general, 3510
non-parasitic, sun scorch, 3518
economics, 3502
flower bud differentiation and development, 7226
growing in—
Africa, 1580, 1582, 3498, 6960, 7217
Asia, 1581, 1591
the U.S.S.R., 7216
growth, bud, 7225
growth substance responses, 1610, 1611, 5543
leaf temperature, 3506
Loranthus sp. on, 3521
machinery, field, 1601, 1616
manufacture, 1617, 1618, 1620, 1621, 3532, 5544, 5545, 7233, 7234
a new periodical, 1684
nutrition—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, shade *and* soil management—
foliar, 1604
leaf analysis as a guide to, 1608
manuring in general, 3511, 5532, 5533, 7289
minor elements, 1609, 5534, 7223, 7224
nitrogen, 1606, 1607, 3509, 3512, 5534, 5535, 7214, 7289
phosphorus, 1606, 5534
potassium, 1606, 1608, 1609, 5534
pests—
general, 3510
insects, shot-hole borer (*Xyleborus fornicatus*), 3526, 5542
insects, various, 1615, 3522, 3525, 3527, 5541, 5543
mite (*Oligonychus coffeae*), 3523, 3524
nematodes, 1614
physiology—
light responses, 1597
phloem index, 3524
photosynthesis, 1612, 3531
planting, methods, 1600, 3503
planting, spacing, 7214
plucking, 1585, 1616, 3529, 3530, 5532
production and trade, 1583, 3223
propagation—*see also below*, seed—by cuttings, 1589-1591, 3503, 5530, 7214, 7220
propagation, nursery techniques, 3500, 3502, 5530
pruning, 7214
quality, factors affecting, 1597, 1610, 3533, 5544, 5545, 7218, 7224, 7231
research in Africa and Mauritius, 1669, 3497, 7214, 7274
research in India and Ceylon, 3496, 7215
seed—
production, 1586, 3499, 5528, 5529, 7219
sowing, 3503
Tea—seed (*continued*)—
storage and germination, 5529
shade—
general, 3507
nutrition in relation to, 3509, 7222
tree species and their management, 3503, 3509, 3510, 3519, 5534, 5539, 7214
soil—
conservation, 3504
management—
cover crops and green manures, 1607, 3510, 3516, 5534
cultivation, 1601, 1602
fumigation, 3500, 3520
irrigation, 1598, 1599, 7219
weed control, 1603, 5536, 5537, 6964
micro-organisms in, 1604
moisture variations, 7221
requirements and types, 3505, 5533
spray machinery, 5538
spray residues and taints, 1839, 3528, 3535
varieties and hybrids, 1585, 7218
wild, 1587
Tecoma spp., pests, 5086
Tectona grandis, 2770
Telopea spp., culture, 3057, 5114
Temperature(s)—*see also under* Climate *and* Heat—
absorption of antibiotics affected by, 5731
alternating, flowering affected by, 2915
controlled, chambers for—*see* Apparatus *and* Phytotrons
disease resistance and development affected by, 737, 1613, 2391, 2437
flower and fruit abnormalities caused by, 262
grafting affected by, 3864
growth substances interact with, 1776
leaf physiology and metabolism affected by, 5609
of leaves, 3269, 3506, 5394
light, artificial, in relation to, 1702
low, chilling injury, 1349, 2642, 5826
low, requirements of trees and shrubs—*see under* Chilling requirements
measurement of air, 3580
photoperiodism in relation to, 75
pollen affected by, 4527, 5233
protoplasm viscosity affected by, 9
responses of plants—*see also above*, low, *and* Forcing, *and* Beans (*Phaseolus*), Cabbage, Pea, Sugar-cane, Tobacco *and* Tomato *under* physiology—
cuttings, 2927, 2928
fruit and nuts, temperate, 263-266, 372, 375, 1935, 1937-1940, 2080, 2096, 2120, 3904, 3924, 3948, 3988, 4079, 4179, 5826, 5868
fruit and plantation crops, tropical and sub-tropical, 1247, 1249, 1250, 1357, 1395, 5137, 5381, 5415, 6849, 7113, 7226, 7271

Temperature(s)—responses of plants (*continued*)—
ornamentals, 75, 1043, 1062, 1089-1092, 1096, 1098-1100, 1112, 1127, 1142, 1168, 1205, 1207, 1208, 2915, 2927, 2928, 2953, 2961, 2962, 2978, 4975, 4979, 4982, 5027, 5028, 5035, 5039, 5107, 6665, 6713, 6751, 6759, 6777, 6832, 6842, 7264
various, 939, 943, 995, 1010, 1011, 2796, 4830, 4908, 6607
vegetables, 585, 592, 701, 743, 760, 2400, 2447, 2448, 2482, 2534, 3588, 3674, 4388, 4605, 4608, 5584, 5609, 6389
root development affected by, 6607
seed—*see also* Seed germination—metabolism affected by, 3627
soil—*see* Soil
sums—
estimation of, 5608
for tea, 7226
for temperate fruits, 3610, 3906, 5910, 5911
for vegetables, 624, 760, 2464
of tree trunks, white-washing affects, 3112
Tenuipalpus californicus, 4198
Tephrosia vogelii, 2843
Termites and their control, 1568, 3476, 5513, 5587, 7280
Tessaratoma papillosa, 7265
Tetralopha asperatella, 2863
Tetranychus—see also Eotetranychus—
bimaculatus, 1080
cinnabarinus, 1059, 5190
mcdanieli, 4269, 6198
sexmaculatus, 5193
spp., unspecified, 4313
telarius (=*T. urticae*), 132, 531, 533, 536, 1317, 1826, 2286, 2991, 3573, 3763-3770, 4264, 4266, 4269, 4339, 4373, 4445, 4484, 5075, 5076, 5186, 5579, 5741, 6177, 6201, 6229, 6341, 6342, 7277
viennensis, 6177
Tetraploid plants—*see also* Polyploidy—1128, 3199, 4624, 4892, 4997, 6679
Tetrazolium and its derivatives, biological applications, 5083, 5482
Thalictrum sp., alkaloids, 4857
Theobroma pentagona, 3260
Theobroma spp.—*see also* Cacao—evolution, 5284
Thiamine—*see under* Vitamin B
Thielaviopsis basicola, 872, 902, 911, 1115, 2674, 3157, 4717, 4790, 6513, 6835
Thielaviopsis spp., unspecified, 2441, 2445
Thiouracil, virus development in relation to—*see under* Virus control by chemicals
Thistle control—*see also individual species*—4158
Thomasiniana lavandulae, 6605
Thorn-apple—*see Datura*
Thrips—*see also individual genera*—
genus unspecified, 611, 3163, 5345
imaginis, 4198
Thrips (*continued*)—
tabaci, 2526, 3578, 4600, 4601, 4796, 6543, 6553
as virus vectors, 4524
Thuja spp., ornamental value, 5093
Thuja spp., pests, 3026
Thujopsis spp., essential oil, 973
Thymus spp., oil, fungicidal action of, 2802
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis, 3026
Tibouchina mutabilis, 5115
Tillandsia usneoides, 2173
Tinospora cordifolia, 2799
Tissue analysis—*see also* Leaf—5968
Tissue culture, 53-58, 78, 85, 86, 94, 95, 101, 104, 890, 1291, 1731, 1732, 1741, 1755, 1784, 1787, 2461, 2708, 3480, 3566, 3669, 3678, 4135, 4817, 5392, 5665, 5666, 5673, 5686, 5692, 5696, 6533, 6536, 6850, 7063
Titanium content of plants, 4755
Tobacco—*see also Nicotiana*—
bibliographies, a list of, 2655
books on, 5557, 7245
breeding, selection and genetics, 855-857, 861-865, 910, 2664, 2665, 2718, 2727, 2728, 2733, 3591, 4705, 4706, 4709-4715, 4717, 4783, 4789, 6499, 6504
broomrape (*Orobanche* spp.) on, 919-921, 2725
bulking and baling, 927, 931, 2757, 4805
climate—*see also below*, physiology—
air pollution, 1692, 1693
and altitude, 2657
disorders associated with, 901, 6539
drought resistance, 6520
general aspects, 2683
leaf composition affected by, 2696
rainfall and its effects, 901
temperature responses, 881, 2684, 3674, 4725, 4736, 4763, 5609, 6499, 6529
composition—*see also below*, curing, fermentation *and* physiology—
alkaloids, 876, 878, 892-895, 2685, 2690, 2693, 2696, 2700, 2711-2714, 2717, 4741, 4746, 4748, 4749, 4751, 4757, 4762-4764, 4766-4769, 4804, 6523
carbohydrates, 880, 886, 2690, 4746, 4754, 4762, 4766, 6523
essential oils and other aromatic compounds, 2723, 4772
factors affecting, 874-876, 886, 1669, 2690, 2692, 2696, 2721, 3578, 4746, 4748-4752, 4757, 4762, 4763, 4804, 6499, 6523, 6526, 6558
growth substances—*see below*, physiology
mineral elements, various, 602, 878, 2685, 2690, 2696, 2698-2700, 3570, 4748, 4749, 4754, 4755, 4762, 5568, 5584, 5609, 6522, 6528, 6530, 6531, 6555
moisture content, 174
nitrogen compounds, 56, 876, 886, 2685, 2690, 2693, 2696, 2707, 2714, 4740, 4746, 4750
organic acids, 899, 2693, 2707, 2710, 3578, 4750, 4765, 4766, 6523, 6538, 6544

Tobacco—composition (*continued*)—
paraffins and paraffin waxes, 4771, 5688
phenolic compounds, 874, 2721, 2722, 4744, 4773, 6537
pigments, 886, 2772, 4766, 4770, 6537
quality grades in relation to, 4764, 6559
resins, 4771
of smoke, 898, 4774
various compounds, 879, 933, 2700, 6536
curing—*see also below*, fermentation—
air and sun, 2747
barns, chambers and equipment, 2751, 2753, 2755, 4800-4802
bulk methods, 2752
chemical changes during, 2722, 4770, 6558
conditioning and stripping after, 6560
contamination during, 898
flue-, 2751, 4802
mould prevention during, 935
pH as control indicator in, 4803
stringing and other handling operations, 4737, 4799, 6556
temperature and humidity affects, 2754, 2755
various aspects, 2654, 2660
weight losses in, 6557
of whole plants (stalk method), 2749, 6557
diseases—
bacterial, granville wilt (*Pseudomonas solanacearum*), 902, 4715, 4780
bacterial, wildfire (*Pseudomonas tabacum*), 902, 2733-2735
cause uncertain, frenching, 900, 2724
fungus—
barn rot and moulds developing during curing (*Pythium and Rhizopus* spp., etc.), 926, 935
black root rot (*Thielaviopsis basicola*), 872, 902, 911, 2674, 4717, 6513
black shank or canker (*Phytophthora* spp.), 902, 2742, 4714, 4715, 4781, 4782, 6518
blue mould (*Peronospora tabacina*), 908-910, 2737-2741, 3565, 4781, 4783-4789, 5584, 6498, 6504, 6544-6547
brown spot (*Alternaria longipes*), 4715
powdery mildew (*Erysiphe cichoracearum*), 906, 907, 2736
wilt (*Fusarium* spp.), 4715
wilt (*Verticillium* spp.), 3592
general, in India, 2725
non-parasitic, podgar, 4775
non-parasitic, weather fleck, 901, 6539
varietal resistance, 901-903, 910, 2668, 2724, 2727, 2728, 2733, 3565, 3591, 4706, 4713-4717, 4781, 4782, 6498, 6504, 6505, 6508, 6509
virus—
Atropa belladonna mosaic, 905, 3578
cucumber mosaic, 902, 916, 4736
general, various studies on, 1815, 4713, 4776, 5726
necrosis, 6542
potato Y and brown rib, 916, 2726, 2727
Tobacco—diseases—virus (*continued*)—
rattle, 905, 5585, 5728
ring spot, 5728
tobacco mosaic, 903, 904, 2728-2732, 3585, 4777-4779, 5725, 5727-5730, 6508, 6540, 6541
tomato spotted wilt, 6543
vine infectious degeneration, 4210
economics, 853, 6500
fermentation—*see also above*, bulking *and* curing—
chemical and physical changes during, 2756, 4804
of chewing tobacco, 4807
methods and equipment, 928-930, 932-934, 6561, 6562
pH as a control indicator in, 4803
flower(s)—
abscission, 2706
bud formation and development, 884, 2704, 2705, 4758
morphology of inflorescence, 2705
removal, 2706, 6518
grading, 2758, 4805, 6559
growing—
of aromatic or oriental types, 850, 2661, 6501
in Australia, 4697, 6497, 6498
of chewing types, 2658
in the Congo, 4698
in European countries, 845-847, 858-860
in Hawaii, 2657
in India and Ceylon, 2656, 2658, 2659
in Rhodesia/Nyasaland, 1668, 2660, 2661
of *rustica* varieties, 2659
in South Africa, 850, 6500
in the Sudan, 851
in the U.S.A., 4702, 6501
in the U.S.S.R., 2662
in the West Indies, 852
growth substances—*see below*, physiology
harvesting—
general, 2747
mechanical, 924, 925, 2748, 4731, 4732, 4797, 4798
methods compared, 923
priming, 2748, 6499, 6558
stalk cutting method, 2749, 6499, 6558
time of, 881, 885
herbicide responses, 4738
leaf(ves)—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, quality—
abscission, 61
ageing, 886
area, estimation, 2702
colour, 2722, 4710, 4740, 4744
heat resistance, 3715, 6535
malformations, inheritance of, 2665
maturity, 922
mitochondria, 896, 1857, 5585, 5682
morphology or anatomy, 6499, 6502
physical properties of, 882, 4797
protein extraction from, 4703

Tobacco—leaf(ves) (*continued*)—
removal, flower abscission in relation to, 2706
size and shape, factors affecting, 2689, 4760, 6526
thickness, determination, 6503
weight, factors affecting, 2703
machines—*see also above*, harvesting, *and below*, planting *and* seed drills—for stringing and handling leaf, 4737, 4799, 6556
morphology, 6499, 6502
mutations, 2664
nutrition—
boron, 6523
calcium, 4753, 6499, 6522-6524, 6531
chlorine, 2700, 4754
copper, 2701, 5568
fertilizer placement, 869, 2691, 6525
foliar, 602, 2697
iron, 879, 1718
magnesium, 602, 4753, 6522-6524
manganese, 912, 5654, 5655
manuring and major elements in general, 870, 1669, 2686-2689, 4746, 6514, 6517, 6525, 6559
minor elements in general, 1710, 2676, 2677
molybdenum, 2676, 4397, 5568
nitrogen, 875-877, 900, 1710, 2672, 2691-2695, 3563, 4700, 4747-4751, 4761, 6499, 6523, 6524, 6526, 6527, 7289
phosphorus, 878, 885, 1710, 2697, 4700, 4747, 4752, 5656, 6499, 6523, 6524, 6526, 6528, 6529
potassium, 602, 875, 2694, 2695, 2698, 2700, 4747, 6499, 6522-6524, 6526, 7289
sodium, 6499
sulphur, 900, 6523
origin and evolution, 4704
pests—
aphids (mainly *Myzus persicae*), 916, 4792, 6548, 6549
beetle (*Gonocephalum simplex*), 917, 2744
budworms (*Heliothis* spp.), 4791, 4793, 4794, 5570, 6550
cigarette beetle (*Lasioderma serricorne*), 937, 2759
cutworms (*Prodenia litura* and other species), 2745, 2746, 4791, 4794, 6551
flea beetle (*Epitrix hirtipennis*), 4792
general, in various countries, 915, 2743
hornworms (*Protoparce* spp.), 4793
loopers (*Plusia* spp.), 4791
mites, 2743
mole crickets, 4795
moth (*Ephestia elutella*), 936
nematodes, 905, 913-915, 2725, 2743, 2746, 3578, 3761, 4714-4716, 4781, 4782, 4791, 5258, 5584, 6548
stem borers and leaf miners (*Gnorimoschema* spp.), 4791, 5570, 6552
thrips, 611, 4796, 6543, 6553
wireworms, 868
Tobacco (*continued*)—
physiology and biochemistry—*see also above*, climate *and* composition—
absorption and translocation of nutrients and other substances, 887, 888, 912, 2692, 2693, 2697, 2719, 4766, 5656, 6529, 6531, 6555
carbohydrate metabolism, 2719
enzyme activity and distribution, 61, 896, 1710, 1857, 2701, 2707, 2720, 2722
growth substance biosynthesis and metabolism, 2700, 3712
growth substance responses—*see also below*, suckers, chemical suppression—55, 56, 884, 888, 890, 895, 904, 1000, 1775, 1784, 2704, 2706, 2708, 3669, 4758, 4762, 6499, 6534-6536
irradiation responses, 6499
nicotine and nornicotine biosynthesis, 893-895, 2693, 2714-2717, 4741, 4765, 4767, 6533, 6534, 6572
nicotine and nornicotine degradation, 2715, 2718
organic acids metabolism, 889, 2707
photoperiodic and other light responses, 881, 886, 2684, 2704, 2719-2721, 3669, 3675, 3712, 4723, 4763, 5585, 6532
photosynthesis, 886, 887, 4766
pigment biosynthesis, 6537
protein biosynthesis and metabolism, 2714
respiration, 2732, 3674, 4397
reviews on, 2709
tissue culture, 55, 56, 890, 1731, 1784, 2708, 3669, 5665, 6533, 6536
water relations, 4741, 4748, 4784, 6520
pigments—*see above*, composition
planting—
climatic conditions during, 4739
dates, 4736, 4739, 7289
mechanical—*see also below*, seed drills—869, 2680, 4733-4735, 4737, 6515
methods, 869, 4756, 6516
selection of seedlings for, 6515
spacing, 870, 2681, 4737, 4763, 6517
pollen and pollination, 4707, 4759
priming—*see above under* harvesting
production and trade, 3223, 4701
quality—
aroma, 4745
assessment, 4806
burning tests, 6524
factors, affecting, 877, 880, 881, 885, 923, 2654, 2657, 2681, 2684, 2694, 2700, 2750, 3565, 3570, 4736, 4739, 4740, 4744, 4748, 4751, 4754, 4756, 6517, 6524, 6558, 6559
research in—
Canada, 6499
the Congo, 844
India, 4699
Jamaica, 3583
Mauritius, 7274
Romania, 848, 849
the U.S.A., 5575, 5578, 7264, 7269
Venezuela, 5576

Tobacco (*continued*)—
root formation, adventitious, 883
root systems and growth, 4756, 4757
rootstocks, 892, 893
seed—
-bed and plant-bed management, 873, 2671, 2673-2676, 3563, 4727-4730, 6499, 6511-6514
-borne diseases, 6250
dormancy, 2669
drills, 4731, 4732
frost resistance, 4725
germination, 873, 2669, 2670, 4723, 4725, 6510
oil, 854, 2678, 6563
production, 866, 4707, 4708, 4721, 4722, 4745, 6510
quality, 866
storage, 18, 2669, 4722-4724, 6510
treatments, 867, 2670, 2677, 4726, 6250
seedlings—
hardening-off, 4730
pricking out, 6516
size and quality for transplanting, 6515
shading and its effects, 4740
smoke, constituents, 898, 4774
soil—
conservation, 871
management—*see also above*, seed-bed—
cultivation, 2679, 2682
fumigation and sterilization, 914, 2672, 2673, 2742, 6513
irrigation, 878, 880, 885, 2685, 2690, 4730, 4740, 4742, 4743, 5584, 6521
mulching, 4731, 4732, 5965
rotations, 871-873, 6499
weeds and their control—*see also above*, broomrape—2673, 2674, 3742, 4728, 4729
requirements and types, 860
temperature responses, 878, 6499
soilless culture, 874, 2684, 2692
sprays and dusts—
arsenic absorption, 6555
injuries, 917, 918, 2746, 6552
residues, 1839, 2746, 6554
storage and fumigation, 936, 2759
stripping, conditioning room for, 6560
suckers—
breeding and selection to reduce, 4712
chemical suppression, 4760, 4761, 6499, 6519
quality affected by, 6517
removal, disease incidence affected by, 6518
topping, 883, 885, 1669, 3563, 4740, 4760, 4788, 6517, 6518
varieties—*see also above*, breeding—
chewing types, 2658, 2666
composition differences between, 2696, 2707
disease resistance—*see above*, diseases
hybrid vigour in, 864
insect resistance, 937, 6553
Tobacco—varieties (*continued*)—
nematode resistance, 4714-4716
variability within, 856
in various countries—
Australia, 5584
Canada, 4718, 6505
European, 858, 859, 861-863, 2667, 4720, 6506
India, 2666, 3563
Indonesia, 6507
Rhodesia/Nyasaland, 4700
the U.S.A., 865, 4719, 6508
the U.S.S.R., 2668, 6509
wrapper types, 2755, 4719
Tomato—
a book on, 5561
breeding and selection—*see also below*, hybrids *and* mutants—
for earliness, 788, 4644, 6436, 6458
for fruit size and quality, 788, 4641, 4647, 6436, 6437, 6440
general, 791, 1658, 3588, 4346, 4349, 4643-4645, 4647, 4652, 7263, 7269, 7290, 7291
radiation used in, 6435
for resistance to—
cracking, 789, 790, 4642, 4647, 6438, 6439
diseases, 1658, 1677, 2611, 3590, 4638, 4642, 5592
pests, 4642, 4653
wet weather, 788, 4653
climate—
air pollution, 4658
drought effects, 3794
frost or cold injury and protection, 2579, 2642
light and temperature responses—*see below*, physiology
rainfall, 838, 4653
sun scald, 2645
composition—*see also below*, *under* nutrition—
fruit—
carbohydrates, 2648, 4665, 4694
dry matter, 838, 6440, 6462
factors affecting, 835, 2568, 6453, 6462, 6490, 6492, 6493
flavour constituents, 6258
general, 839, 2646, 7278
mineral elements, 6468
nitrogen compounds, 4665
organic acids, 841, 6493
pigments—*see also below*, fruit colour—840, 2644, 2649, 4694, 6469
vitamins—*see also above*, pigments—805, 4656, 4665, 6492
leaf, 602, 665, 809, 820, 1751, 2575, 2584, 6245, 6449, 6452, 6669
plant, 93, 803, 2634, 5560, 6468, 7278
root, 2584
seed, 5979
diseases—*see also below*, sprays—
bacterial—
canker or wilt (*Corynebacterium michiganense*), 826, 5733, 6473

Tomato—diseases—bacterial (*continued*)—
crown gall (*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*), 2604
spot (*Xanthomonas vesicatoria*), 2605, 6473, 6475
spotting (*Pseudomonas tomato*), 6473
wilt (*Pseudomonas solanacearum*), 4681, 5587, 6473, 6474
cause uncertain or non-parasitic—
blossom-end rot, 2593, 7266
bunchy top, 2594
cloud or blotchy ripening, 4667, 6470
crease stem, 2594, 6471
frenching, 2724
internal browning, vascular browning or grey wall, 823, 824, 2595, 6470, 6494
fungus—
anthracnose (*Colletotrichum phomoides*), 2339, 2609, 4642, 6475
blight—
early, target spot or collar rot (*Alternaria solani*), 2225, 2607-2609, 3756, 4691, 6475
late (*Phytophthora infestans*), 827, 2608, 2624-2627, 4642, 4677, 7270
southern (*Sclerotium rolfsii*), 2630
brown root rot (*Colletotrichum atramentarium*), 2613
corky root (unidentified fungus), 3578
damping-off (various organisms), 4678, 6251
flower infection (*Pythium* and *Rhizopus* spp.), 6316
fruit rots (*Corticium* and *Geotrichum* spp), 2628, 2629, 6477
grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 827, 2610
leaf—
mould (*Cladosporium fulvum*), 1677, 2611, 2612, 5592, 6314, 7287
spot (*Septoria lycopersici*), 4679, 4691, 6475, 7280
spot, grey (*Stemphylium solani*), 794, 827, 2339, 4680
Plicaria fulva, 6476
stem rot (*Didymella lycopersici*), 2614-2616, 3584, 3591
wilt—
Fusarium spp., 2618-2623, 3590, 4648, 4650, 4681, 6478, 6479
toxins, 2623
Verticillium albo-atrum, 828, 829, 2617, 6479, 6480
general, 821, 822, 2592, 3588, 3590
resistance—*see also above*, breeding, *and* below, varieties—factors affecting, 2620, 2621, 2624, 4642, 4647, 4676
virus, 823-825, 1658, 2595-2603, 4676, 6472
economics and labour requirements, 3621 4682
experiments, design and sampling, 2563, 6433
flower bud initiation and development, 812, 3595, 4360, 4662, 4663, 5629, 6455-6458
Tomato (*continued*)—
fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, grading, harvesting, marketing, packing, physiology, processing *and* storage—
colour—*see also above*, composition, fruit, pigments—2644, 4692, 6437, 6491, 6492
cracking, 789, 790, 4642, 4648, 6438, 6439, 6463, 6464
epidermis, 3697
ethylene production, 1759
firmness, measurement, 4693
growth, 6455
irradiation, 1794
malformation, 2589
pH, factors affecting, 2573, 2645, 6492
quality, estimation of, 4692, 7278
quality, factors affecting, 817, 837, 839, 1794, 2643, 2644, 2646, 3576, 6490, 6492, 6494
ripening, 2644, 2646, 2650, 2710, 4672, 5584, 6492-6494
set and parthenocarpy, 817, 818, 2586, 3588, 4663, 4664, 4666, 5700, 6462, 6486
size, factors affecting, 2573, 4657, 6449
yield, miscellaneous factors affecting, 2588, 2589, 6453, 6462
yield, prediction from seedlings, 6433
glasshouse, carbon dioxide concentration in, 1664
glasshouse, design and construction, 2557, 2579, 5775, 5777
grading, 2642, 2643, 3576
graft union in, 5624
grafted, nutrition of, 3577
grafting methods, 3588
growing—
double cropping, 4637
under glass, 594, 785, 786, 2557, 2580, 4640, 6434, 6482
under plastic, 1897, 2565, 4639, 4640
ring culture method, 3562, 3596
in various countries, 785, 786, 1662, 2557, 4640, 6482
growth—*see also above*, fruit, *and below*, leaf *and* root—
earliness of crops in relation to, 6459
-substances—*see below*, physiology
various factors affecting, 168, 1829, 2568, 3800
harvesting, 836, 2640, 2641, 3576, 3621, 4379, 6489, 6492
herbicide responses—*see also below*, soil management, weed control—800
hybrids—*see also above*, breeding—interspecific or intergeneric, 4645, 6441
hybrids, vegetative—*see also below*, rootstocks—820, 6443
leaf(ves)—*see also above*, composition—
chemical defoliation, 835
flowering and fruiting related to, 6455, 6456, 6458, 6459
growth and production, 6455
organic acid absorption by, 3690

Tomato—leaf(ves) (*continued*)—
pruning, 6464
water absorption by, 4659
marketing, 6482, 6491
mutants, 4646, 6435
nutrition—*see also below*, physiology, absorption *and* soil management—
boron, 805, 1710, 4676, 7269
calcium, 2593, 2610, 2620, 5650, 7266
carbon dioxide, 4657
chlorine, 6470
copper, 805, 1710, 2610
disease resistance affected by, 2624, 4638
foliar—*see also below*, sugars—602, 805, 806, 2593, 2610, 3588, 5650, 6240
iron, 804, 1710, 1718, 2585, 2610
in irrigation water, 2571, 2574, 3591, 4674
leaf analysis as a guide to—*see above, under* composition, leaf
magnesium, 602, 787, 805, 4667, 4676
manganese, 804, 805, 1710, 2610, 4676, 5654
manuring in general, 1677, 2576, 3584, 3588, 3654, 4360, 4675, 6239, 6470, 7264
molybdenum, 804, 1645, 1722, 2593
nitrogen, 801, 802, 815, 1665, 2575, 2583, 2584, 5569, 6241, 6251, 6470, 6471
pest resistance affected by, 2633
phosphorus, 801, 803, 1665, 2577, 3588, 5657, 6251, 6450, 6451, 6669
potassium, 602, 801, 2643, 3577, 4676, 6452, 6669
salt tolerance and injury, 3660, 6245
sodium, 772, 4667
starter solutions, 6446
sugars, 2586, 2587, 3588, 7269
zinc, 806, 807, 1710, 2610
packing, 1792, 3576, 3588, 3726
pests—*see also below*, sprays—
aphids, 2639
borer (*Neoleucinodes elegantalis*), 3220
fruit fly (*Pardalaspis cyanescens*), 557, 2635, 5570
fruitworms or corn earworms (*Heliothis* spp.), 4688, 4691
general, 821, 4689, 6481, 6482, 6486
green vegetable bug (*Nezara viridula*), 2635, 4689
ladybird (*Epilachna 28-punctata*), 4653
leaf miners (*Liriomyza* spp.), 832, 833, 4688
mites (various spp.), 834, 2635-2638, 4687
nematodes, 798, 1665, 2341, 2621, 2631-2634, 2888, 3565, 3584, 3760, 3761, 4642, 4681-4686, 5258, 5587, 6319, 6483-6485
vinegar flies (*Drosophila* spp.), 562, 831, 6487, 6488
white fly (*Bemisia tabaci*), 825, 4690
physiology—
absorption of nutrients, 2568, 3588
enzyme activity, 807, 837, 1710, 4665, 4667, 6479, 6480
growth substances in, 4661

Tomato—physiology (*continued*)—
growth substances, responses—*see also above*, fruit set *and* herbicide—93, 614, 817-819, 1771, 2588-2591, 2620, 3710, 4661-4666, 5695, 5700, 6027, 6460-6462, 7269, 7291
metabolism, fruit—*see also above*, fruit ripening—2646-2649, 6469
metabolism, plant, 5569
photoperiodic and other light responses, 811-813, 1658, 2324, 2325, 2582, 2587, 2595, 3562, 3580, 3588, 3596, 4656, 4694, 6454-6457
photosynthesis, 772, 1733, 3654, 3813, 4641
polarity inversion, 6465
radiation responses, 1794, 3694
respiration, fruit, 2646, 2647
respiration, plant, 772, 3673, 3813
root pressure, 2582, 2583
temperature responses, 810, 811, 1658, 1664, 2580, 3569, 3596, 3671, 4641, 6462
tissue culture, 5666
translocation, 1713, 2581, 5569
water relations, 35, 36, 809, 813-816, 1733, 2582, 2622, 3646, 3650, 3694, 4659, 5657, 6449
planting, 797, 2573, 3569, 4735, 4664, 6447, 7288
pollination—
artificial methods, 2586, 6441, 6462
pollen—
destruction, 7290
germination and storage, 810, 3588, 5705, 6441
testing, 155
polyembryony, 6442
processing—*see also below*, varieties—4692
production and trade, 4638
pruning—*see also below*, staking—3588, 6463
research in various countries, 1669, 3573, 5574, 7258, 7277
ring culture—*see above*, growing
root(s)—*see also above*, composition *and* physiology—
cell separation by chelates, 1762
culture of excised, 5666
excretions, 2631, 6467
growth, 168, 2568, 2572, 3588, 5666, 6027, 6466
as a rootstock for tobacco, 892, 893
salt tolerance—*see above*, nutrition
seed—*see also above*, composition—
extraction, 2598, 2599
exudates from germinating, 6484
germination, 2916, 4353
production, 4350, 4354, 4665
sowing—*see also below*, seedlings, production—direct, 6451, 7288
storage, 18
treatments, 590, 591, 2323, 2578, 2598, 2599, 2617, 3629, 4352, 4660, 4676, 5618
seedlings—*see also above*, planting—
age for transplanting, 6446, 6447

Tomato—seedlings (*continued*)—
artificial light for—*see above under* physiology, photoperiodic
composts for—*see below*, soil, potting
pots or soil blocks for—*see also above*, growing, ring culture—6445, 6446
production, 795, 796, 1896, 1897, 2324, 2325, 3577, 4676, 5580, 6445, 6446, 6448
soil—
compaction, 2568
management—
amendments and conditioners, 787, 2632, 4668
fumigation or sterilization, 798, 2570, 2571, 2607, 2613, 2615, 3584, 4681, 6476
green manuring, 2569
irrigation, 30, 35, 787, 808, 809, 2571-2573, 3588, 3591, 4673, 6448, 6449, 7264
mulching, 603, 2572, 3913, 4672, 7269
ridging, 4672
rotations, 2628, 2630
sub-soiling, 798
weed control—*see also above*, herbicide—604, 799, 3735, 3748, 4363, 4366, 4368, 4669-4671
micro-organisms, 2613, 6466
pH, 2571, 2610
potting composts, 796, 1658, 2916, 5629
salinity—*see above*, nutrition, salt tolerance
temperature, 803, 810, 814, 2581, 3580, 4672, 6453
soilless culture, 1728, 1730, 2558, 3588, 3667, 3794, 4357, 4667, 5662, 6240
spray(s)—
equipment, 2609
low volume, 4691
and other chemical injuries—*see also above*, herbicide—2606, 2616, 3588
residues, 830, 1844
staking and training—*see also above*, pruning—2567, 4692
storage—*see also above*, fruit ripening *and* physiology, metabolism—614, 1794, 2650, 3588, 4694, 6494-6496
transport—*see above under* marketing
tree—*see* Tree-tomato
varieties—*see also above*, hybrids—
descriptions of individual, 2560, 2566, 4650, 4652
disease resistance, 792, 794, 823, 824, 828, 2562, 2612, 2617, 4648, 4650, 5584, 6479, 7280
pest resistance, 831, 4653
for processing, 2563, 2564, 4647, 4648, 4652, 6444
trials, statistical techniques, 2563
in various countries—
African, 7280
Australasian, 2561, 2563, 5568
Canada, 5591
Central American, 2562
Tomato—varieties—in various countries (*continued*)—
European, 1667, 2559, 2560, 3588, 3597, 4638, 4647, 4654, 4655, 6234
the Far East, 7265
the U.S.A., 793, 2564, 2565, 4648, 4649, 5582, 6444, 7260
as a virus indicator plant, 4211, 6128
Yearbook, American, 784, 4636
Tomicobia seitneri, 4283
Tools—*see also* Apparatus, Ladders *and* Machines—
budding, 169
for harvesting olives, 3208, 3209
hoe, 3572
virus transmission by, 6744
Topine—*see* Artichoke, Jerusalem
Tortricids, studies on, 2290, 2291
Tortrix capensana, 2292
Tortrix postvittana, 570, 2286, 3163, 4198, 6201, 6202
Toxins—*see also under* Soil sickness—pathogen produced, 2623, 3759, 6479, 7273
Toxins, plant-produced, 3748, 5578, 5846
Toxoptera aurantii, 5543
Toxoptera citricidus, 3142, 5570, 6890, 6891
Trachelospermum jasminoides, 2807
Trachycarpus excelsa, 4955
Tractors, 1601, 1657, 1866, 1867, 7192, 7278
Trade—*see also* Agricultural statistics—
crops—
fruits and nuts, 1685, 5589, 5788, 5789, 5793
ornamentals, 6774
plantation, 3223, 3232, 3256, 3301, 5315, 5417, 5419, 6989
tobacco, 3223, 4701
vegetables, 1685
fats and oils, 3196
Yearbook, FAO, 1655
Tradescantia, biological studies, 84, 1758
Training—*see under* Pruning *and individual plants*
Translocation—*see also separate plants under* physiology—reviews on, 49, 1746
Transpiration—*see also separate plants under* physiology, water relations—
bulb growth affected by, 2962
evapo-, 35, 36, 3268, 3427, 5440, 5641, 5642, 7014
factors affecting, 813, 814, 1733, 3269, 3694, 4784, 5642, 5700, 6016, 6029, 6608
measurement of, 35, 36
nutrient absorption affected by, 5657
Transplanting—*see under* Planting
Transport—*see also* Marketing *and* Packing—
of fruit and vegetables, 391, 1391, 2104, 2105, 4005, 5927
of materials in vineyards, 6004
of sugar cane—*see* Sugar-cane
Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae, 4241, 4242
Traps for insects—*see* Insect
Trees and shrubs—*see also* Conifers, Fruit trees *and individual species*—
for attracting birds, 5079

Trees and shrubs (*continued*)—
a book on, 1634
climate, winter hardiness and injury, 3623, 5082
destruction by herbicides, etc.—*see also* Hevea, tree poisoning—3227, 3497, 3519, 4162, 5382, 5539, 6865, 6965, 7214, 7280
flower forcing—*see* Forcing ornamentals
growing in containers—*see also* Nursery stock—6801
growth retardants, 1179
growth substance responses, a review, 1178
nomenclature, 3000
pests, 4274, 5085, 6806
propagation, 3009, 3010, 4957
seed germination, 3007
shade determination under, 5757
size and weight, measurement, 1875, 5766
storage of plants—*see* Nursery stock
transplanting large, 3014, 5081
uses on highways and streets—*see under* Roads
uses in parks and gardens, 1177
in various countries, 3000-3002, 3005
weed control under, 274
Tree-tomato (*Cyphomandra betacea*), pests, 3220
Treviso "radish", 4529
Trials—*see under* Statistical
Trichoderma—
lignorum, 6315
spp. on mushrooms, 4570
viride, 3161, 3520
Trichodorus christiei, 2634, 6173
Trichodorus pachydermus, 905
Trichogramma spp. for biological control, 2282, 4300, 4412, 5505, 5508, 6200, 7198
Tricholoma spp., edible fungi, 4542
Trichoplusia ni, 641, 4630, 6284, 6285
Trichospilus pupivora, 5301
Trifolium—*see* Clover
Trioza erythreae, 1323
Triphaena pronuba, 4311
Triploid plants—*see also* Polyploidy—1004, 4895, 6308
Tripsacum guatemalensis, 6904, 7087
Tripsacum laxum, 5288, 7127
Trirhithrum inscripta, 1464
Tritonia crocata, 3588
Tritonia spp., corm storage, 1037
Tropaeolum—*see* Nasturtium
Tropical—
agriculture, a book on, 5559
crops—*see also separate crops*—
fruits and nuts, 5252
glasshouse culture of, 6961
trees, extensive cultivation of, 6958
Products Inst., A.R., 1675
Truffle propagation and culture, 2504, 4545
Tsuga spp., ornamental, 3023
Tsuga spp., pests, 5087
Tuberose, weed control, 4967, 6743
Tulip—*see also under* Bulbs—
bulbs—
development, 2962, 6759
disinfection, 1137, 2965, 6761
dormancy, 5569
metabolism, 6759
production, 1135, 2961, 6758
storage and pre-cooling, 2961, 7264
climate—*see also below*, physiology—
air pollution injury, 14, 3578
rainfall, 2962
wind protection, 2962
diseases, fungus, 1136, 1137, 1670, 2964, 2965, 6724, 6760, 6761
diseases, virus, 2964
flowers—
colour and pigments, 2966
cut, prolonging life of, 2967
cut, storage, 1053
development, 2963
forcing, 2961, 5052
growing, a book on, 5558
growing in Great Britain, 6758
herbicide responses, 5051
nutrition, 2919, 2963, 5052, 7255
pests, nematodes, 2959
physiology, temperature responses, 2962, 6759, 7264
physiology, transpiration, 2962
planting machines, 5024
soil management, weed control, 1670, 5049, 5050, 5592, 6757
soil types, 6759
spray injury, 5569
Year Book, R.H.S., 2959
Tung (*Aleurites fordii* and *A. montana*)—*see also Aleurites*—
breeding and selection, 6957
climate, frost resistance, 6953
composition, fruit, 1366
composition, leaf, 6954, 6956
diseases, 5249, 6957
fruit thinning, 1366
fruiting, biennial, 1366, 6955
growing in the U.S.A., 5599
hulls, compost from, 4990
nutrition, 1669, 3222, 6954-6956
oil production and trade, 1406
pests, 5250
seed germination and treatments, 3221
varieties and clones, 6953
Tunisia, crops, 410, 6946
Tunisia, Secretariat d'État à Al'griculture, Rep., 5588
Turkey, crops, 5709
Turmeric (*Curcuma* spp.), 6565
Turnip—
breeding and selection, 4355
composition, leaf, 5585
diseases, fungus, 585, 5592
flower bud formation, 3710
growth substance responses, 3710
herbicide responses, 606
nutrition, 2330

Turnip (*continued*)—
pests, 608, 4376, 4414
physiology, photosynthesis, 1733
propagation, vegetative, 4355
seed—
leachates, 22
production, 6236
treatment, 2323
soil management, weed control, 3739, 3748
spray residues, 4377
storage, 3566
Tylenchorhynchus spp., unspecified, 1567, 4213
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, 3160, 3161, 6902, 6903
Tylenchus spp. on vines, 4213
Typha spp., control, 3744
Typhlodromus spp., predacious mites, 535, 536, 2255, 4263

Ulmus—*see* Elm
Ultrasonic vibration of plants, 3696, 3789
Ultraviolet light—*see* Light
Uncinula necator—*see* Vine diseases, fungus, powdery mildew
United Kingdom—*see* Great Britain
United States—*see also individual States for reports*—
agricultural statistics, 1676
climate, plant hardiness zone map, 5602
crops—
fruit—
deciduous tree, 5599
evergreen, 3087, 5599, 6853, 6947
general, 1666
small—*see also* Strawberry *and* Vine *under* growing—5980
ornamentals, 1036, 2876, 2877, 5599
various—*see also* Tobacco growing *and* varieties—4816, 4889, 5599
vegetables—*see also* Tomato growing *and* varieties—586, 1666, 2317, 2319
Uracil, chlorophyll content of leaves affected by, 1284
Uracil, growth substance activity counteracted by, 5703
Urea—
biuret an impurity in, 5339, 6869
foliage sprays and dips, 281, 687, 787, 1186, 1213, 1269, 1285, 1968, 2900, 3130, 3364, 3588, 3938-3940, 5094, 5286, 5339, 5341, 5466, 5535, 5578, 5584, 6289, 6868, 7010, 7012, 7021, 7277
-formaldehyde as a fertilizer, 1656, 2518, 2972, 5577
frost protection by, 3903, 5837
fruit ripening affected by, 3940
-insecticide mixtures, 4343
metabolism in plants, a review, 3692
in mushroom nutrition, 4556, 4561
plant diseases affected by, 6474, 7167
seed treatment with, 4516, 4517
soil application, 877, 1274, 1509, 1551, 1552, 1647, 2693, 2900, 3130, 3365, 3571, 4750, 5055, 5152, 5416, 6287, 6474, 7010
Urocystis cepulae, 756, 2517, 2518, 3611, 6401
Uromyces—
appendiculatus, 4478, 5656
caryophyllinus, 4967, 6689
croci, 2932
scillarum, 6750
spp. on bean—*see* Bean (*Phaseolus*), diseases, fungus, rust
U.S.S.R.—
crops—
fruit—
deciduous tree, 200, 201, 3824, 5786
evergreen, 201, 1219, 1353
small, 3824, 6002
nuts, 201
plantation, 1219, 1583
various, 1219, 2852, 4705, 6600
horticultural research, 5780
pesticides in, a list of Russian names, 5723
plant breeding and selection, 4705
Ustilago scitaminea—*see* Sugar-cane diseases, fungus, smut
Ustilago striiformis, 6773
Ustulina zonata, 5540

Vaccinium myrtilloides, 16
Vaccinium spp., cytotaxonomy, 5981
Valerian growing in Belgium, 970
Valerian, weed control in, 4832
Vanda spp., tetraploidy induced in, 5069
Vanilla—
composition, 945
diseases and pests, 944
growing in India, 945
Variegation—*see also separate plants*—physiological and biochemical aspects, 2722
Variety(ies)—
collections—
evergreen fruits, 1234, 6847
vegetables, 7263
vines, 4110
descriptions, methods, 6007
descriptive lists, fruit and nuts, 1904, 5796
Vasates lycopersici, 834, 2636, 2638, 4687
Vegetable(s)—*see also separate crops*—
climate, air pollution, 1692
composition, general, 1685
composition, various organic compounds, 2349, 2350
diseases, books on, 1631, 1641
diseases, general, 5580, 6248, 6252
economics, 3733, 3734, 6256
flavours and their estimation, 5717, 5724
flavours, sprays impair, 5593
growing—
under glass, 193, 1888
on peat, 3596
in soilless culture, 4357
harvesting—*see* Harvesting
marketing in various countries, 3731, 3732, 5709
marrow—*see* Marrow
nutrition, 279, 2326, 3607, 5560, 5655, 6240, 6242, 6244, 7291

Vegetable(s) (*continued*)—
peat pots for, 4356
pests, a book on, 1641
pests, general, 611, 2342-2344, 4371, 4373, 4375, 5580, 6248, 7280
production and trade, world, 1685
research in various countries, 5575, 5576, 5580
root—*see* Root crops
row length, economic aspects of, 6256
seed—*see also under* Seed—
-bed establishment and maintenance, 6235
-borne diseases, 6250
production, 7263
storage, 2320
treatments, 6250
soil—
compaction and green manuring, 5643
management—
cultivation, 1664
irrigation, 3649, 5641, 7262
mulching—*see* Mulching
weed control, 585, 605, 1807, 2333, 2335, 3607, 3734, 3739, 3742, 4361, 4362, 4364, 4367, 5578, 5712, 7254, 7258
moisture relationships, 4358
requirements, 2326
sprays, residues, 135, 2345, 5239, 5752
sprays, taints caused by, 5593
standardization, international committee on, 5708
storage, containers, 2031
storage, cooling apparatus, 3730
variety trials, 587, 631, 2318, 7291
washing machines and methods, 1664, 2392, 4380
Venezuela—
agricultural research, 1650
botanical institute and gardens, 3619
crops, 1393, 4348
flora, 5597
Shell Foundation, A.R., 5576
Venturia inaequalis—*see* Apple diseases, fungus, scab
Venturia pirina—*see* Pear diseases, fungus, scab
Veratrum spp., alkaloids, 2510, 2800, 4858
Verbena diseases, 1103
Verbena seed production, 6666
Vermiculite, horticultural uses, 1669
Vernonia camporum, 4928
Verticillium—
albo-atrum, 783, 828, 829, 990, 1018, 2090, 2238, 2814, 3758, 4253, 4918, 5005, 5573, 6103, 6152, 6479, 6480, 6630, 6701
cinerescens, 1059, 4983, 6687
dahliae, 3758, 4253
spp., unspecified, 3592, 4222, 4242, 6651, 7288
Vetiver (*Vetiveria zizanioides*), 997, 4878
Viburnum—
cytology, 6846
growing in containers, 6801
morphology, 6596
Viburnum (*continued*)—
nutrition, 6839
propagation, 3562
seed germination, 5591
species, medicinal, 6596
Viêtnam, Inst. Rech. Caoutch., A.R., 3372
Vigna sesquipedalis, 600
Vigna sinensis, 3641
Vinca spp.—
botany, composition and pharmacology, 971, 2801, 6597, 6598
flower colour, 1104
growth substance responses, 2779
Vine—*see also Vitis, and for subjects relating to grapes see below under* fruit—
anatomy—*see below*, growth
breeding and selection, 202, 415-418, 2123, 2124, 2129, 3582, 4105-4108, 4125, 4126, 5582, 6005, 6045, 7277
bud—*see below*, composition, flower *and* growth
climate—
air pollution, 427, 1691, 1692
drought resistance, 4125-4127
light responses, 4179
rainfall and protection against it, 425, 2133, 4150
spring frost injury and protection, 2131, 2132, 4131, 4132, 6019, 6020, 6022
sun scald, 6023
temperature responses, 3924, 4133, 4134, 4176, 4179
wind damage and protection, 2134, 5838
winter injury, hardiness and protection, 426, 3924, 4130, 4171, 5832, 6005, 6018, 6021
composition—
bud, 6056
fruit and must, 419, 433, 437-440, 453, 458, 459, 525, 2138, 2153, 2157, 4153, 4168, 4170, 4171, 4174-4178, 4180, 4820, 5560, 6006, 6023, 6034, 6049
leaf and petiole, 454, 2124, 2157, 4165, 4166, 4170, 6056, 6057, 6127
plant, 423, 430, 4140, 6130
root, 4166
seed, 6056
shoot, 3785, 4166, 6027, 6030
destruction of unwanted, 4162
diseases—
bacterial—
blight (*Erwinia vitivora*), 500
collar galls, 2245
shanking (*Bacterium gracile*), 2214
fungus—
anthracnose or black spot (*Elsinoë ampelina*), 2245, 3591
apoplexy or esca (*Stereum* spp. and other fungi), 2245, 2246
Aureobasidium vitis, 6166
black rot (*Guignardia bidwellii*), 6221, 7264
dead arm (*Phomopsis viticola*), 4260

Vine—diseases—fungus (*continued*)—
downy mildew (*Plasmopara viticola*), 1819, 2241-2243, 3591, 4169, 4170, 4255-4258, 4332, 4967, 6049, 6094, 6169, 6170, 6216, 6221
excoriosis (*Phoma flaccida*), 527, 2245
fruit rots (various species), 2240
grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 524, 525, 2239, 2240, 4354, 6049, 6167, 6168
powdery mildew or oidium (*Uncinula necator*), 2243-2245, 3591, 4169, 6049, 6094, 6171, 6221
sooty mould, 526
general, in Australia, 3590
general, varietal resistance, 2245
non-parasitic, brown spot in grafts, 4117
non-parasitic, chlorosis, 422, 456
virus—
canary yellow colouration, 4215
flavescence dorée, Baco 22A disease or leaf roll, 4214, 6129
general, 456, 494, 4212, 6124
infectious degeneration, court-noué, fan leaf or mosaic, 495, 496, 2206-2208, 4209-4211, 4213, 4214, 6124-6131
panachure, 2206, 4213, 4214
urticado, 6130
white emperor or leaf roll, 2209, 4214, 4216, 5560
yellow mosaic, 2206, 4213, 4214
economics, 410-413, 447, 2122, 2135, 2154, 2162, 4104, 4149, 4255, 5999-6003, 6037
flower—
biology and morphology, 4105, 4140
bud dormancy—*see below*, growth
bud initiation and development, 432, 2132, 6032
numbers, estimation, 4139
flowering, factors affecting, reviews on, 4141, 6033
fruit (grapes)—
bunch—
covers, 6023
size or shape, factors affecting, 2135, 2137
thinning, 430, 2139, 6041
colour, factors affecting, 2157, 4179
composition—*see above*, composition
drop, 2137
epidermis, 3697
fumigation, 3576
grading of raisins, mechanical, 4184
growth phases, 6034
growth substances in, 433, 2136, 6034
harvesting—
mechanical aids, 461, 2161, 3972, 4005
time of, 3576
for wine, 453
packing, 3588, 4181-4183
processing, drying, 463, 2162, 4112
processing residues, utilization, 2163
quality, factors affecting, 2150, 2152, 2157, 4332, 6055, 6060, 6061
Vine—fruit (grapes) (*continued*)—
ripening—
chemical changes during, 433, 453, 4175, 4178
growth substances affect, 435
maturity standards, 1221
maturity tests, 460
various factors affecting, 6049
seed relationships, 434, 441, 6034
set, factors affecting, 434, 2137, 2138, 4139, 4141, 4146, 6028
set, parthenocarpic, 2137, 2138
size, growth substances affect, 434, 437-440, 2139
size, various factors and treatments affecting, 2139, 6049, 7264
storage—
changes during, 4177
methods, 111, 462, 3576, 3588, 3602, 4181, 4185, 7263, 7277
rots, 2240
yields—
forecasting, 6032, 6041
various factors affecting, 4332, 6041, 6061
wine quality affected by, 6060
girdling—*see below*, ringing
growing—
in Argentina, 409, 412
in Cyprus, 5996
in Egypt, 3618
in France, 414, 5998
in Greece, 4097
in Holland, 3588
in Hungary, 4102-4104
in Israel, 4099
in Italy, 3616
in Luxemburg, 4104
mechanization—*see below*, machines
in Morocco, 4104
in Peru, 5995
in Portugal, 4101, 4104
in Southern Rhodesia, 4100
in Switzerland, 4101, 5999
in Tunisia, 5999, 6002
in Turkey, 5999
in the U.S.A., 2121, 5997
in the U.S.S.R., 3824, 6002
in Yugoslavia, 4098
growth—
abnormal, 428
anatomical studies, 4136, 6025
dormancy and bud burst, 431, 435, 2132, 6030, 6031
of roots—*see below*, root
senescence, 4136
of shoots, various studies on, 4152, 6026, 6028
substances—*see below*, physiology
herbicide responses, 2155, 4138, 4158, 4161, 6047, 6048
labour requirements—*see above under* economics

Vine (*continued*)—
leaf(ves)—
chlorophyll and other pigments, 6026
composition—*see above*, composition
defoliation, 6059
-fruit ratio, 6041, 6060
fungicides decomposed by, 134
machines—*see also above*, fruit harvesting, *and below*, planting; soil management, cultivation; *and* spraying—447, 2151, 4101, 4103, 6001-6004, 6021
mutations, 6035
nutrition—*see also above*, composition—
boron, 4168, 4172, 4173, 6125, 6126
calcium, 3942, 4279
deficiency studies, 1674
foliar, 282, 1968, 4166, 4168-4171, 6188
iron, 456
magnesium, 455, 2209, 6057
manganese, 4168, 5655
manuring and major elements in general, 450-454, 524, 4150, 4156, 4167
nitrogen, 453, 2158, 4170, 6052-6054
phosphorus, 429, 453, 2157, 3937, 4166, 4168, 4169, 4171, 6057
plant analysis a guide to, 5560
potassium, 2157, 2158, 2209, 4168, 4169, 5560, 6055
a review on, 6051
salts injury and tolerance, 3582, 6050
zinc, 2160, 6058
pests—
cutworms (*Agrotis* and other species), 4311
fruit flies, 4288
leaf folder (*Desmia funeralis*), 4314
leafhopper (*Erythroneura elegantula*), 4314
leaf roller (*Sparganothis pilleriana*), 4316
mealybugs (various species), 526, 565, 3591, 4198
mites (various species), 541, 2263, 3565, 4198, 4272, 4273, 4313, 6094, 6183
moth (*Clysia ambiguella*), 4312, 4313
moths (various species), 570, 2298, 4198, 4315, 6094, 6208
nematodes, 2253, 3761, 4128, 4262, 4281, 6172
phylloxera, 553, 2129, 4129, 4279-4282, 6188
scale insects (*Eulecanium persicae*), 4198
thrips (*Thrips imaginis*), 4198
weevils (*Byctiscus* and *Otiorrhynchus* spp.), 556, 6233
physiology—
carbohydrate metabolism, 1745, 4151
enzyme activity, 4117, 6017
growth substance responses—*see also above*, fruit ripening, set *and* size—103, 426, 431, 434-436, 441, 2132, 3565, 3590, 4116, 4146, 5700, 6028, 6031, 6034
growth substances, endogenous, 433, 2136, 6027, 6034
photoperiodic responses, 4135
photosynthesis, 2310
radiation responses, 7264
Vine—physiology (*continued*)—
respiration, 6029
temperature responses—*see above*, climate
tissue culture, 1745, 4135
translocation, 429, 6048
water relations, 424, 449, 4125, 4126, 6016, 6029
planting—
depth, 4137
machines, 447, 6002, 6013
methods, 6013
posts, etc., for—*see below under* pruning and training
spacing, 2135, 2140-2142, 4148, 7264
stock, wax coatings for, 4147
pollen germination, 434
pollination, artificial, 4145
pollination, natural, 4141-4145
propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks *and* seed—
by cuttings, 421, 2126, 2127, 3590, 4115, 4118-4120, 7277
by grafting on cuttings (bench-grafting), 4117, 4120, 6011
by grafting, methods, 4116, 4120, 4121
nurseries, soil warming in, 6012
selection and treatment of mother plants, 2128
pruning and training—
bunch thinning compared with, 6041
methods and responses, 444-446, 2140-2142, 2144-2147, 3972, 4149, 4150, 4152, 6003, 6036-6040, 6045
physiological effects of, 4151
renovation of old vines, 3972
time of, 443, 2144
trellising and staking, 2143, 3610, 6038, 6039
ringing, 433, 434, 441, 4146
root(s)—
aerial, 6024
cation exchange capacity, 4165
growth, 429, 2153, 3924, 4279, 6024
systems, 2148, 4137
rootstocks—*see also above*, propagation—
comparative trials, 6015
disease resistance, 4256
drought resistance, 4122, 4126, 4127, 6016
evaluating suitability for grafting, 4121
lime tolerance and chlorosis resistance, 422, 4122, 4123, 4129
nematode resistance, 4128
own-rooted plants compared with, 423, 4124, 6016
phylloxera resistance, 2129
-scion relationships, 432, 2130, 4123, 4126, 4165, 6014, 6016, 6125
in various countries, 3588, 4123, 7277
Vitis sylvestris, 4108
seed—
development, 6034
germination, 420
number, factors affecting, 434, 441
separating and drying, 172

Vine—seed (*continued*)—
sowing, spacing, 6010
treatments, 3857, 4114
seedlings, separation of sexes in, 4107
shoots—*see above*, composition, growth *and* pruning
soil—
aeration, 6024
conservation, 2149, 2150, 4153, 4154
glasshouse, chemical composition, 457
management—
cover crops and green manures, 450, 2149, 4157, 6045, 6046
cultivation, machines—*see also above*, machines—162, 1868, 6042, 6043
cultivation, methods, 2152, 4155, 4156, 6188
fumigation, 6188
irrigation, 448, 2153, 2154, 3590, 3649, 4163, 4164, 6015, 6045, 6049
methods compared, 3610
mulching, 421, 6012
weed control—*see also above*, herbicide—1806, 2155, 2156, 3591, 3907, 4158-4161, 4368, 5578, 6047, 7264
spray residues in, 2159, 6232
temperature, 3924
types and requirements, 3942, 6044
water responses—*see above under* physiology, water relations *and* soil management, irrigation
spray(ing)—
from aircraft, 6216
injuries, 436, 442
machines, 4103, 5747, 6216
programmes, 6091, 6094
residues on plants and grapes, 134, 142, 4315, 6221, 6232
residues in soil, 2159, 6232
varieties—*see also above*, breeding—
Blue Lake, 6009
classification and identification, 6007
collections and trials, 4110
Concord and Concord Seedless, 2136
disease resistance, 2245
frost resistance, 5832, 6017, 6019
muscadine types, 5997
Muscat Ottonel, 3591
salt tolerance, 6050
in various countries—
Asian, 2123, 5580
European (including the U.S.S.R.), 2125, 3588, 4098, 4110-4112, 4143
the U.S.A., 419, 4113, 5582, 6008
as virus indicators, 4212
Viola (including pansy)—
growing in the U.S.A., 1083
seed irradiation, 6721
weed control, 1084
Violet—
nutrition, 3597
varieties, 3597
weed control, 3597, 6672
Virachole isocrates, 1365
Virola spp. as sources of wax, 2873
Virus(es)—*see also hosts*—
books on, 5564, 7241, 7250
control, inactivation or reduction by—
antibiotics, 779
antisera or cross protection, 2730, 5241
chemicals, various, 123, 2437, 2597, 2598, 2603, 2729, 4208, 5727, 5730, 6120, 7269
growth substances, 904, 2438, 5479
heat—*see also* Sugar-cane setts, treatment, *and below*, warm culture—489, 2597, 3578, 4676, 5578, 5592, 6111, 7263
irradiation, 4778, 5726, 6541
milk sprays, 2600
plant or seed extracts, 3753, 5729
propagation from tip cuttings, 1079, 3578, 6684
soil sterilization, 2199
soils, 6542
warm culture—*see also above*, heat—1079, 1302, 1670, 2437, 6117, 6684, 6685, 6793
yeast extract, 5728
detection by various methods—*see also below*, indicator plants—484, 1071, 2201, 2202, 2905, 5481-5483, 6131, 6249, 6540
-free fruit clones, selection and maintenance, 2203, 2208, 3611, 6104, 6117
host—
reactions—
composition, 291, 2209, 4203, 5151, 5483, 6123, 6127, 6130
histological, 493, 4205, 4207, 5486
pest incidence, 1400
physiological, 2732, 4203, 4216, 4777, 5585
rootstock-scion incompatibility — *see also under* Citrus diseases, virus—6114
symptom expression, 735, 2197, 4912, 6125
yield reduction, 487, 2196
susceptibility, factors affecting, 1815, 2437, 2601, 4676, 5725, 5726, 6336
incidence, calculation in fruit nursery, 478
indicator plants—*see also under* Strawberry, diseases, virus—495, 2186, 2190, 2193, 2198, 4201, 4211, 4212, 6106, 6107, 6128, 6888
infected plants, disposal of, 4779
multiplication or concentration, factors affecting, 2601, 2731, 2732, 5478, 6129, 6428
nomenclature, 4209
for pest control, 2385, 2869, 5541, 7256
reviews and surveys, deciduous fruit, 477, 6104, 7250
reviews and surveys, general, 122, 7285
spread, weeds and wild plants in relation to, 2189, 2414, 6369
strains, interactions—*see also above*, control, etc., by antisera—1399
transmission—
by grafting and other mechanical means, 1303, 2197, 2206, 5725, 6109, 6744, 7201, 7202

Virus(es)—transmission (*continued*)—
by plant residues, 2206
between *Rubus* and *Fragaria*, 6118
by seeds, 2598, 2599, 3591, 4676, 5487, 6105, 6109, 6113
through soil, 492, 2210, 3578, 4525, 5585, 6109, 7199, 7285
vectors—
aphids—*see* Aphids
leafhoppers—*see* Leafhoppers
mealy bugs—*see* Cacao diseases, virus, vectors
nematodes, 905, 2200, 2207, 2208, 3578, 4213, 5585, 6119, 6131
various, 825, 4524, 5309, 6116, 6313, 6382, 7286
Vitamin(s)—
A—*see also* Pigments, carotenoids—
biosynthesis, 2649, 6469
content—
factors affecting, 886, 2534, 6287
of fruits and nuts, 333, 467
of vegetables, 633, 2534, 6287, 6307, 6414, 6492
extraction, 152
B (complex)—
biosynthesis, 4646
content of fruits, 467, 5261
emission from seeds, 22
excretion from roots, 6467
growth substance action counteracted by, 5703
C—
air pollution injury of plants reduced by, 5613
biosynthesis, 4388
content—
factors affecting, 288, 423, 805, 820, 3351, 3729, 3936, 4388, 4656, 4665, 5134, 5547, 5786, 5869, 6431, 6871, 6918
of fruits, deciduous tree—*see also* Apple *under* composition—5807
of fruits, small (including vine, rose, etc.), 367, 423, 1902, 4177, 5952
of fruits, tropical and sub-tropical—*see also* Citrus *and* Guava *under* composition—1351, 3351, 5248, 5297, 5547, 7238
of various plants, 1126, 3729
of vegetables, leafy, 633, 2348, 4389
of vegetables, non-leafy—*see also* Tomato, composition—771, 2348, 6386, 6431
in plant metabolism, 5029
plant responses to applied, 4498, 5613, 6622
E, content of leaves, 3691
E, content of seeds, 5979
general—
in fruits, 328
in rubber latex, 7161
seed treatment with, 4516
P, in plants and fruits, 5807
Viticulture—*see* Vine growing
Vitis—*see also* Vine—
cinerea, 2124, 2129
spp.—
drought resistance, 4125
fruit pigments, 6006
origin and systematics, 4105
physiology, 6029
sylvestris, 4108, 4109
Vivipary—*see* Seed, germination, viviparous

Wageningen—
Centre Plant-physiol. Studies, A.R., 5569
Inst.—
hort. Engng, A.R., 3580
Plant path. Res., A.R., 3578
Storage and Processing of hort. Prod., A.R., 3576
Wales—*see under* Great Britain
Wallaby deterrents, 3479
Wallflower varieties, 3597
Walnut—*see also Juglans*—
composition, leaf, 2175
diseases, 3752, 6103, 6161
drying, 4192
growing in Germany, 6083
nutrition, 2175
pests, insects, 2270, 2294, 4297, 6190
pests, nematodes, 6228
propagation, vegetative, 221, 472, 6087-6089
rootstocks, 6090
varieties, 6083-6086, 6161
Washing—*see also* Machines *and* Vegetables—fruits, 1336, 4024
Washington agric. Exp. Stats, A.R., 3605
Washington St. Coll., Res. Progr. Reps, 3606-3611
Wasp damage and control, 2999
Water—*see also* Climate, Drought, Flooding *and* Irrigation—
absorption by plants, a review, 41
content of plant tissues, determination, 173, 174, 3357, 5221
content of plants, factors affecting, 6272
culture—*see* Soilless culture
exudation by roots—*see* Roots
heavy, for physiological studies, 39, 40
-logging—*see* Soil
movement in plants, 299
relations of plants—*see also* Transpiration *and separate plants under* physiology *and/or* soil—
apparatus for and methods of studying, 3790, 3791
deciduous fruits and nuts—*see also* Apple, Pear *and* Vine—3905, 3921, 5246
evergreen fruit and plantation crops—*see also* Citrus *and* Sugar-cane—1443, 1484, 3242, 3243, 3267, 3314, 5330, 5331
general, physiological studies, 5684
ornamentals, 38, 1118, 3685, 5094, 6740
a review, 7273
small fruits, 3921

Water—relations of plants (*continued*)—
various—*see also* Tobacco—27, 2806, 6608, 6637
vegetables—*see also* Beans (*Phaseolus*), *and* Tomato—39, 733, 2488, 2489
Water-chestnut—*see Eleocharis*
Watercress—
beds, antibiotic isolated from bacteria in, 125
diseases, fungus, crook root, 585, 746
diseases, virus, yellow spot, 2497
packing, marketing and storage, 2498, 3566, 3726, 6374
pests, 1832
seed germination, 4581
Water-hyacinth (*Eichhornia crassipes*), control, 3591, 3746
Water-hyacinth (*Eichhornia crassipes*), growth substances in, 1788
Water-melon—*see also Citrullus*—
breeding and genetics, 2411, 6308
composition, 665, 675, 676, 4378, 4440, 5620, 6312
diseases, 672, 4437, 6249, 7264
flower and fruit development, 674
flower sex ratio, 675, 2412
nutrition, 673-675, 6310, 6311
pests, 2417, 4445, 4446
planting and transplanting, 673, 4438, 4439, 5582
polyploid, 6308
root systems, 2413
seed—
germination, 2393, 5620
storage, 18
treatment, 2412, 4446
soil management, weed control, 4438
spray injury, 4445
storage, 6312
varieties, 672, 2403, 2410, 2411, 4436, 4437, 6309, 7264
Wattle—*see also Acacia*—
bark composition, 2870
breeding, 2868
nutrition, 1033, 2867
pests, 913, 2867, 2869
planting, spacing, 2867
propagation, seedling, 2867
Res. Inst., Pietermaritzburg, A.R., 2867
shading, 2867
Wax(es)—
coatings—*see* Citrus storage, dips; Nursery stock, plastic or wax, *and* Storage dips—
content of plants, determination, 3487
flower, composition of, 5688
growth substance activity of, 3488
leaf, composition of, 5688
plant sources of, 2873, 5526
Weather—*see* Climate, Drought, Frost, Hail, Lightning, Sun *and* Wind
Weed(s)—*see also* Parasitic plants—
competition assessment, 3749
Weed(s) (*continued*)—
control—
a book on, 5553
in crops—*for separate crops see each under* soil management *or* weed—
nurseries—*see below*, in specific areas
ornamentals—
annual and herbaceous, 1037, 1045, 1084, 1086, 1101, 3597, 4966, 4967, 4986
bulbs, etc.—*see also* Bulbs, Gladiolus *and* Narcissus—1127, 3584, 3607, 5025, 5047, 5049, 5050, 5592
trees and shrubs, 274, 1037, 1046, 1047, 1193, 1216, 4962, 4966, 6816
various, 4964, 4965, 6672
perennial tropical and sub-tropical fruit and plantation crops—*see also* Banana, Citrus, Coffee, Hevea, Pine-apple, Sugar-cane *and* Tea—2333, 3224, 3238, 5367, 5584, 6964
small fruits—*see also* Black-currant, Blueberry, Cranberry, Raspberry, Strawberry *and* Vine—274, 4092, 4093, 5847
temperate tree fruits—*see also* Apple, Peach *and* Pear—2333, 3742, 3907, 3911, 6246
various—*see also* Mint, Pyrethrum, Sisal *and* Tobacco—976, 1005, 1007, 4832
vegetables, general or unspecified—*see* Vegetables
vegetables, various—*see also* Asparagus, Beans (*Phaseolus*), Beetroot, Cabbage, Carrot, Cauliflower, Celery, Cucumber, Lettuce, Onion, Pea, Spinach *and* Tomato—2334, 2513, 3588, 4368-4370, 4423, 4438, 5579, 6246, 6372, 6393
economics, 1535, 3734, 4362
methods—
biological, 112, 3744, 7256
chemical—*see* Herbicides
mechanical, 336, 3741
soil fumigation—*see under* Fumigation, soil
various (burning, etc.), 3741
of particular types—*see also individual weed species*—
annual and biennial, 1534, 1535, 2334, 3908, 4074, 4474
aquatic, 1808, 1809, 3591, 3744-3746, 5455, 5456, 7275
grasses and sedges—*see also* Crabgrass *and Agropyron repens, Cyperus* spp. *and Sorghum halepense*—1007, 1261, 1497, 1806, 3418, 5047, 5265, 5335, 5380, 6771, 6865
perennial herbaceous—*see also* Bind-weed—3908
perennial woody—*see* Trees and shrubs, destruction
reviews on, 4364

Weed(s)—control (*continued*)—
in specific areas—
canals and ditch banks, 113, 121, 1808, 1809, 3136, 5145, 5455, 5457, 6865
lawns—*see* Lawn management
mulched crops, 4060
nurseries, 1047, 1188, 1806, 1957, 3911, 4096, 4961-4963, 5367
paths, 121
seed-beds, 1046, 1188, 1216, 1670, 4963, 6288, 6499, 6513
shelterbelts, 114, 274, 3743
uncultivated land, 5711
in various countries, the U.S.A., 3742
diseases transmitted by, 6369
as nematode hosts, 530, 5180
Research, a new periodical, 7294
for soil conservation, 5335
Weigela—see Diervilla
Weihenstephan hort. Res. Inst., work at, 7
Wellesbourne, nat. veg. Res. Stat., A.R. and work at, 585, 4345
West—
African—*see also separate countries*—Cocoa Res. Inst., Tafo and Ibadan, A.R., 6990
African Inst. Oil Palm Res., A.R., 5378
of Scotland agric. Coll., A.R., 1677, 5592
Western Canad. Soc. Hort., Rep. Proc. annu. Mtg, 5591, 7290, 7291
Where to buy everything for agriculture and horticulture, an annual directory, 3612
White-currant, flower and fruit development and drop, 2113
Whortleberry—*see under Vaccinium*
Wilhelminadorp Exp. Stat. for Fruit-growing in the Open, A.R., 3613
Willow—*see also Salix*—growing and processing for baskets, 1035
Wilting—
of plants—
determination, 3650
enzymatic breakdown of tissues in relation to, 6479, 6480
osmotic pressure and leaf survival in relation to, 1763
pathogenic, physiology of, 7273
toxins—*see under* Toxins
Wind—
crop responses and damage, 12, 3120, 3425, 3622, 5839, 7123, 7137
glasshouse ventilation affected by, 1885
salt-laden, crops damaged by, 1594, 5116, 5248
salt-laden, plants resistant to, 4952
Windbreaks—
for crops—
fruit and plantation, 195, 1251, 2134, 3597, 3830, 5838
general, 12, 1662
ornamentals, 2962, 3597
vegetables, 6298
disease incidence affected by, 4226
research on, 5591
Windbreaks (*continued*)—
trees and plants—
conifers, 2134, 2962, 5611
deciduous trees, hedges and other ornamentals, 1183, 5591, 5611, 5838
grasses, 6298
weed control in, 114, 274, 3743
Wireworm control, 868, 2344, 7269
Wisconsin agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 5593
Wisteria, seed composition, 80
Woody plants—*see* Trees and shrubs
Wound dressings for trees and shrubs, 2002, 4244
Wye College, hop research at, 4894

Xanthium—
antibiotic injury, 1737
composition, alkaloids, 4823
growth substance responses, 1780, 3685, 3717
physiology—
photoperiodic responses, 74, 1736, 1739, 1743, 3685
temperature responses, 1739
water relations, 3685
as a weed, 4159
Xanthomonas—
albilineans—see Sugar-cane diseases, bacterial
campestris, 2374, 4404
pelargonii, 5003
phaseoli, 689, 4476
pruni, 2211, 6136, 6137
punicae, 3218
rubrilineans, 3456
spp., unspecified, 1464
vasculorum, 1564, 1565, 3456, 3457, 5489
vesicatoria, 2554, 2605, 6423, 6427, 6473, 6475
Xanthophyll—*see under* Pigments
Xiphinema—
americanum, 2200
diversicaudatum, 6119, 6174
index, 2207
spp., unspecified, 1419, 2208
X-rays—
for control of pests, 2759
for detection of pests, 157
plant responses—*see also below*, use in breeding—various, 1434, 1757, 1758, 2449, 2505, 6707
treatment of seeds, 867, 1434, 2449, 2505, 2578, 2950, 4499, 6499, 6622, 6707
use in—
breeding, 415, 2912, 4499, 6435
flower and fruit structure studies, 5754
morphological studies, 3793
Xyleborus—
fornicatus, 3526, 5542
morstatti, 5352, 7047
spp., unspecified, on cacao, 7048, 7049
Xylem, growth substances affect formation of, 890, 5877

Xylem volume, measurement of, 1854
Xylopia aethiopica, 4929

Yearbook(s)—
  Amateur Gardening Annual, 3575
  American Tomato, 784, 4636
  Daffodil and Tulip, roy. hort. Soc., 2959
  Danish hort. Soc., 7255
  Delphinium Society, 4999
  At the Farmers' Service, Minist. Agric., Lond., 1661
  Fruit Annual, 5589
  Grower Annual, 3574
  Horticultural Engineering, Wageningen, 1657
  Lily, roy. hort. Soc., 2950
  Plant Path. Serv., Wageningen, 1670
  Production, F.A.O., 1654
  Rhododendron and Camellia, roy. hort. Soc., 3052
  South African Sugar, 5417
  Trade, F.A.O., 1655
Yeasts—
  extracts, as growth substances, 55
  extracts, virus inhibited by, 5728
  on fly damaged fruits, 1359
Yew—*see Taxus*
Yponomeuta padella, 2179, 2289
Yponomeuta spp., unspecified, 4306
Yucca spp. as cover crops, 2149
Yucca spp. as sources of steroidal sapogenins, 6599
Yugoslavia, crops, 4098

Zabrotes subfasciatus, 157
Zantedeschia spp.—
  breeding and history, 6762
  flowers, cut, storage, 1053
  growth substance responses, 2884
Zanthoxylum alatum, 6619
Zanzibar, crops, 3257
Zanzibar Dep. Agric. A,.R., 7292
Zebrina pendula, 5288
Zeuzera pyrina, 2294
Zinc—*see also* Fungicides—
  absorption and translocation, 986, 3134, 3222
  application, foliar, 1281, 5341, 6058, 6870, 7012
  content of plants, factors affecting, 1224, 4071
  deficiency symptoms, 3266
  determination, 149, 5560
  interrelationships with other elements, 1274, 1276, 1710, 5341, 6873, 6956
  mobility in the soil, 3222
  nutrition—
    of crops—
      evergreen fruit and plantation—*see also* Citrus nutrition—1496, 1652, 3364, 5338, 5341, 7012, 7224
      fruit and nut trees, deciduous, 5560, 6956
      a review on, 52
      small fruits and vines, 2160, 4071, 6058
      various, 3222
      vegetables—*see also* Tomato nutrition—2490, 2512, 7258
    diseases affected by, 585
  radioactive, 986, 5341
  seed treatment with, 4955
  sources, 2490, 3134, 6870, 6893, 7288
Zingiber officinale—*see* Ginger
Zingiber zerumbet, 6565
Zinnia—
  diseases, fungus, 1105, 1106
  growth substance responses, 5019
  nutrition, 1722
  seed treatment, 1106
  weed control, 1045
Zizyphus jujuba, 7239
Zonocerus variegatus, 7280
Zoysia spp. as lawn grasses, 6763
Zürich-Oerlikon, eidg. landw. Versuchsanst., A.R., 3614
Zwetsche—*see* Damson